INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

1959

Compiled by Martha Ann Mann

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Chicago

AMERICAN
DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

1960

Copyright 1960

BY THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Printed in U.S.A.

4/5/60

D014
Am 37
1960
Copy 3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v
Dental Books Published 1959 vii
Publications Indexed 1959 xiii
The Index xix
Index to Dental Literature 1
Subject Heading Revisions 1959 277

4/5/60

13606

PREFACE

This volume of the Index to Dental Literature, the twenty-ninth in the series, carries references to material in 174 dental publications. This number includes 163 dental periodicals from Australia, Canada, England, India, Ireland, New Zealand, Pakistan, the Philippines and the United States. Articles in English appearing in journals from Egypt, Finland, Japan, Lebanon, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland and in the International Dental Journal are also included. Coverage of Dental Abstracts allows the Index to include material ordinarily beyond its scope.

There are 5,765 articles from 804 separate periodicals listed in this volume under 13,307 author and subject entries. The number of articles includes 235 selected book reviews, 206 editorials and 502 obituaries. Seven new journal titles were added in 1959 to the list of publications indexed. Five of them were first published in 1959.

The complete title, abbreviations used and frequency of publication for all materials covered in this volume appear in the list of Publications Indexed beginning on page xiii.

Books published during 1958 which were not listed in the 1958 volume have been included.

This Index was compiled by Miss Martha Ann Mann and her assistants. All typing in the preparation of the material for offset printing was done by Bureau of Library and Indexing Service staff members.

Donald A. Washburn, D. D. S., Director of the Bureau

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED

1959

THIS list includes books and selected pamphlets published during 1959. Books published in 1958 which were not listed in the 1958 volume are also included.

Refer also to entries under the heading BOOK REVIEWS for dental books in languages other than English and for books in related fields of dental interest.

ADRIANI, JOHN. Fundamentals of general anesthesia for students and practitioners of dentistry. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1959. 213 p. $6.50

ALBUM, M. M., ed. Workshop on dentistry for the handicapped; proceedings. Chicago, National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, 1958. 121 p. $5.

ALPHA OMEGA FRATERNITY. Fifty year history of Alpha Omega Fraternity, 1907-1957. New York, 1957. 341 p.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DENTAL PRACTICE ADMINISTRATION. Dental auxiliary personnel; the proceedings of a two-day workshop, January 30 and 31, 1958. Edited by R. K. Stinaff. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 157 p. $3.85.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY. Undergraduate periodontology; proceedings of a workshop for teachers in periodontology at the University of California Medical Center, San Francisco, June 23, 24, and 25, 1958, edited by H. G. Ray. San Francisco, 1959. 105 p.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. American dental directory, 1959. Chicago, 1959. 1218 p. $15.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. BUREAU OF LIBRARY AND INDEXING SERVICE. Index to dental literature in the English language, 1958. Chicago, 1959. 299 p. $10.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS. Accepted dental remedies; drugs used in dental practice including a list of brands accepted by the Council on Dental Therapeutics of the American Dental Association. 24th ed. Chicago, 1959. 210 p. $3.

APPLEGATE, O. C. Essentials of removable partial denture prosthesis. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1959. 364 p. $14.

BEDER, O. E. Surgical and maxillofacial prosthesis. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1959. 90 p. $4.

BERLOVE, I. J. Dental-medical emergencies and complications. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1959. 380 p. $7.50.

BISHTON, R. L. General pathology and bacteriology for dental students. Bristol, Wright, 1958. 317 p. $9.

BUCHHEIMER, NAOMI. Let's go to a dentist. Illustrated by Ruth Van Sciver. New York, Putnam's Sons, 1959. 47 p. $1.95.

CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. The evaluation of Canadian dental health; a system for recording & statistical analysis at the community, provincial, and national level. Toronto, 1959. 162 p. $2.

CARDINAL, S. J. & HARBURG, E. Survey of the dental care and needs of patients in the Wisconsin state and county medical hospitals 1955-1957. Madison, Wisconsin Psychiatric Institute, 1958. 82 p. Mimeo.

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY. NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER. Factors associated with preventive dental practice. (Report No. 69.) Chicago, 1959. 160 p. Mimeo.

CLARK, H. B. Practical oral surgery. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1959. 469 p. $9.50.

COFFIN, K. B. & COLWELL, R. F. The medical secretary in a medical, hospital, or dental office. New York, Macmillan, 1959. 391 p. $5.95.

COHEN, R. A. The history of the Birmingham Dental Hospital and Dental School 1858-1958. Birmingham, Board of Governors of the United Birmingham Hospitals, 1958. 40 p.

DAVIS, C. A. A survey of the dental needs in state-maintained institutions in New Mexico. Santa Fe, New Mexico Department of Public Health, 1959. 95 p. Mimeo.

DENTISTS' SUPPLY COMPANY OF NEW YORK. A comprehensive dental health care plan for employees and their dependents; underwritten by the Continental Casualty Company. New York, 1959. 21 p.

DENVER SUMMER MEETING FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ORTHODONTIC PRACTICE AND RESEARCH. The twenty-first annual meeting, Writers' Manor, Denver, Colorado, August 4-8, 1958. Denver, 1958. 326 p. $30.

DICKSON, G. C. Orthodontics in general practice. London, Pitman, 1959. 337 p. $15.

ENNIS, L. R. & BERRY, H. M. Dental roentgenology. 5th ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1959. 607 p. $15.

EWING, J. E. Fixed partial prosthesis. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1959. 288 p. $8.50.

FISHER, ADELE, comp. Northwestern University Dental School subject heading list. Chicago, Ill., Northwestern Univ. Dental School, 1959. 70 p. $3.

GEORGIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Georgia Dental Association; a century of dedicated service, 1859-1959. Atlanta, 1959. 52 p.

GOLDMAN, H. M. & BURKET, L. W. Treatment planning in the practice of dentistry. (Postgraduate dental lecture series.) St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 305 p. $6.50.

GOLDMAN, H. M. & OTHERS. An introduction to periodontia. (Postgraduate dental lecture series.) St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 346 p. $7.75.

HEARTSILL, C. E. Molars away! Tips and titters for people soon to get false teeth. New York, Exposition Press, 1958. 47 p. $2.75.

HEATH, JOHN. Serial extraction and mechanically guided development. Melbourne, Verona Press, 1958. 28 p.

HESS, W. C. & MUHLER, J. C. Laboratory manual of biological chemistry for students of dentistry. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 118 p. $2.25.

HOROWITZ, A. H. Open wider, please! New York, Comet Press Books, 1959. 180 p. $3.

JAY, PHILIP & OTHERS. Dietary program for the control of dental caries. Ann Arbor, Mich., Overbeck, 1959. 28 p. $0.65.

JEPSON, R. P. & CATCHPOLE, B. N. An introduction to surgery for dental students. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1959. 166 p. $5.

KAZANJIAN, V. H. & CONVERSE, J. M. The surgical treatment of facial injuries. 2d ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 1959. 1110 p. $22.

KERR, D. A.; ASH, M. M. & MILLARD, H. D. Oral diagnosis. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 419 p. $10.

KESSLER, LEONARD & KESSLER, ETHEL. I have twenty teeth - do you?; a first visit to the dentist. With help from J. B. Ackerman. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1959. 30 p. $1.95.

KILPATRICK, H. C. High speed and ultra speed in dentistry; equipment and procedures. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1959. 289 p. $8.50.

KRUGER, G. O., ed. Textbook of oral surgery. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 573 p. $12.75.

LUCAS, R. B. & KRAMER, I. R. H. Bacteriology for students of dental surgery. 2d ed. Boston, Little, Brown, 1959. 288 p. $6.

McCLUGGAGE, R. W. A history of the American Dental Association; a century of health service. Chicago, American Dental Association, 1959. 520 p. $8. Deluxe $12.50.

MALMÖ (Sweden). ROYAL DENTAL SCHOOL. Annual publications, 1958. Editor: Hans Grahnen. Malmö, 1959. 64 p.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. Report-writing in dentistry. 9th ed. Ann Arbor, Overbeck, 1959. 70 p.

MILLER, F. D. Open door to health; a dentist looks at life and nutrition as told to Edna Yost. New York, Devin-Adair, 1959. 182 p. $3.95.

MILWAUKEE HEALTH DEPARTMENT. Report on results of a dental survey of 4,660 Milwaukee school children conducted after six years of fluoridation. Milwaukee, 1959. 52 p. Mimeo.

MOORREES, C. F. A. The dentition of the growing child; a longitudinal study of dental development between 3 and 18 years of age. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1959. 245 p. $5.50.

MORRISON, G. A. & OTHERS. In the dentist's office; a guide for auxiliary dental personnel: hygienist, assistant, secretary. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1959. 280 p. $7.50.

MOYER, V. E. Climatological factors influencing the incidence of endemic dental fluorosis in Texas. Vol. 1. Austin, Texas State Department of Health, 1958. 44 p. Mimeo.

MOYERS, R. E. & JAY, PHILIP, ed. Orthodontics in mid-century; transactions of a workshop in orthodontics, June 15 through 21, 1958. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 344 p. $8.75.

MUHLER, J. C., ed. Textbook of biochemistry for students of dentistry. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 539 p. $12.50.

MUHLER, J. C. & HINE, M. E., ed. Fluorine and dental health; the pharmacology and toxicology of fluorine. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1959. 216 p. $5.

NEVIN, MENDEL & NEVIN, M. I. Conduction, infiltration and general anesthesia in dentistry. General anesthesia section by Julious Roy Bourgoyne. 6th ed. Brooklyn, N. Y., Dental Items of Interest, 1959. 392 p.

NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY. COUNCIL ON HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE. Essentials of dental health for nurses. Camden, N.J., 1959. 64 p. $1.25.

NEW YORK. STATE. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. Dental public health in New York State; a review on the occasion of the American Dental Association centennial, 1859-1959. Albany, N.Y., 1959. 41 p.

ONTARIO. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. DENTAL STATISTICS AND RESEARCH SECTION. The evaluation of community dental health; a system for recording & statistical analysis. Toronto, 1958. 70 p. Mimeo.

OSBORNE, JOHN & LAMMIE, G. A. Partial dentures. 2d ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1959. 446 p. $10.50.

PERMAR, DOROTHY. A manual of oral embryology and microscopic anatomy; a textbook for students in dental hygiene. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1959. 121 p. $5.50.

PETERSON, SHAILER, ed. Clinical dental hygiene. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 348 p. $6.75.

RIFFLE, A. B. The mouth; its clinical appraisal. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1959. 118 p. $3.50.

SARGENTI, A. G. & RICHTER, S. L. Rationalized root canal treatment. New York, AGSA Scientific Publications, 1959. 207 p. $12.50.

SCHWARTZ, LASZLO & OTHERS. Disorders of the temporomandibular joint; diagnosis, management, relation to occlusion of teeth. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1959. 471 p. $15.

SCHWARZROCK, L. H. & SCHWARZROCK, S. P. Effective dental assisting. 2d. ed. Dubuque, Iowa, Brown, 1959. 563 p. $8.

SCOTT, J. H. & DIXON, A. D. Anatomy for students of dentistry. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1959. 484 p. $11.

SEARS, V. H. New teeth for old. 3d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 108 p. $3.

SHILLINGTON, G. B. Handbook of the fundamentals of partial denture planning. Ottawa, Canada, Queen's Printer, 1957. 70 p. $1.

SHORE, N. A. Occlusal equilibration and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1959. 323 p. $12.50.

SMITH, MAURICE. A short history of dentistry. London, Wingate, 1958. 120 p. $2.70.

SOYENKOFF, B. C. Laboratory guide in biochemistry for students of dentistry. New York, New York University College of Dentistry, 1958. 114 p. $4.20.

STEIGER, A. A. & BOITEL, R. H. Precision work for partial dentures; a technical manual for office and laboratory. Zurich, 1959. 229 p. $16.50.

SUTHERLAND, V. C. A synopsis of pharmacology; with special application to dentistry. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1959. 267 p. $4.

SWEET, A. P. S. Dental biographical sketches. (Reprinted from Dental Radiography and Photography.) Pittsford, N. Y., Naportan Company, 1959. 32 p. $1.50.

SWENSON, M. G. Complete dentures. In collaboration with Charles J. Stout. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 682 p. $13.50.

SWENSON, M. G. & TERKLA, L. G. Partial dentures. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 389 p. $10.50.

TIECKE, R. W.; STUTEVILLE, O. H. & CALANDRA, J. C. Pathologic physiology of oral disease. St. Louis, Mosby, 1959. 480 p. $11.50.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE. Dental laboratory technicians' manual. (Air Force manual 160-29.) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 577 p.

U. S. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL RESEARCH. INFORMATION OFFICE. Highlights of progress in dental research, 1958. Bethesda, Md., 1959. 21 p.

U. S. NAVAL DENTAL SCHOOL (Bethesda, Md.). Dental technician, prosthetic. 3d ed. (NAVPERS 10685-A.) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 493 p. $2.

U. S. NAVAL DENTAL SCHOOL. Dental technician, repair. (NAVPERS 10687-A.) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1958. 511 p. $2.75.

U. S. NAVAL DENTAL SCHOOL (Bethesda, Md.). Endodontics. Prepared under the supervision of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Washington, Bureau of Naval Personnel, 1959. 29 p. $0.25.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. The dental service corporation in a public assistance program; a report from Washington State. (Public Health Service publication No. 680.) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 50 p.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DIVISION OF DENTAL HEALTH. Better teeth for life; fluoridation. (Public Health Service publication No. 636.) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 14 p. $0.15.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DIVISION OF DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH. Natural fluoride content of communal water supplies in the United States. (Public Health Service publication No. 655.) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 111 p. $0.65.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DIVISION OF DENTAL RESOURCES. Dental care in a group purchase plan; a survey of attitudes and utilization at the St. Louis Labor Health Institute. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 68 p.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DIVISION OF DENTAL RESOURCES. Speaking of prepaid dental care; a glossary of terms. (Public Health Service publication No. 679.) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 25 p.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH METHODS. Physicians, dentists, and professional nurses. (Health manpower source book No. 9.) Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1959. 80 p. $0.50.

UTZINO, SENJI, ed. Medico-dental researches on fluorides; report of the co-operative research, Ministry of Education. Tokyo, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1957. 280 p.

WILKINS, E. M. & McCULLOUGH, P. A. Clinical practice of the dental hygienist. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1959. 463 p. $9.50.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION. EXPERT COMMITTEE ON AUXILIARY DENTAL PERSONNEL. Report. (Technical report series No. 163.) Geneva, 1959. 32 p. $0.30.

THE YEAR BOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1958-1959. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1959. 492 p. $6.50.

ZATZ, VICTOR. The active border seal; an impression procedure for successful full dentures. New York, 1959. 99 p. $5.75.

PUBLICATIONS INDEXED

1959

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal and the frequency of publication. Those journals received too late for inclusion in this volume will be covered in 1960.

Journals marked * published in English outside the U.S.; ** articles in English only.

Information regarding current mailing addresses is available upon request to the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service.

ACAD. REV. Academy Review California Academy of Periodontology. Semi-annually.

*ACTA ODONT. SCANDINAVICA. Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. Irregular. Stockholm.

ALMA MATER. Alma Mater. Irregular.

ALPHA OMEGAN. Alpha Omegan. Three issues annually.

ALUM. BUL. INDIANA UNIV. SCHOOL DEN. Alumni Bulletin of the Indiana University School of Dentistry. Semi-annually.

ALUM. BUL. MICH. Alumni Bulletin, University of Michigan. 1958. Irregular.

AM. J. ORTHODONT. American Journal of Orthodontics. Monthly.

ANGLE ORTHODONT. Angle Orthodontist. Quarterly.

ANN. DEN. Annals of Dentistry. Quarterly.

*APOLLONIA. Apollonia. Annually. Sydney.

ARCH. ORAL BIOL. Archives of Oral Biology. Irregular.

ARIZONA D. J. Arizona Dental Journal. Three issues annually.

ARKANSAS D. J. Arkansas Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*AUSTRAL. D. J. Australian Dental Journal. Bi-monthly. Sidney.

BAYLOR D. J. Baylor Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*BRIT. D. J. British Dental Journal. Semi-monthly. London.

BUL. AKRON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Akron Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ALAMEDA CO. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Alameda County District Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. AM. A. PUB. HEALTH DEN. Bulletin of the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Quarterly.

BUL. BERGEN CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bergen County Dental Society of New Jersey. Irregular.

BUL. BRONX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bronx County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. CENTRAL QUEENS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Central Queens Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. CINCINNATI D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cincinnati Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. CLEVELAND D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cleveland Dental Society. Seven issues annually.

BUL. COLUMBUS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Columbus Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. CORYDON PALMER D. SOC. Bulletin of the Corydon Palmer Dental Society. Quarterly.

BUL. D. SOC. CHESTER & DELAWARE COUNTIES. Bulletin of the Dental Society of Chester and Delaware Counties. Quarterly.

BUL. ESSEX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Essex County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. 5TH DIST. D. SOC. (CALIF.) Bulletin of the Fifth District Dental Society California. Monthly.

BUL. GREATER MILWAUKEE D. A. Bulletin of the Greater Milwaukee Dental Association. Monthly.

BUL. HUDSON CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Hudson County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. MIDTOWN D. SOC. Bulletin of the Midtown Dental Society. Five issues annually.

BUL. MONMOUTH CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Monmouth County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. MONTGOMERY-BUCKS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Montgomery-Bucks Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. NASSAU CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Nassau County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. NAT. D. A. Bulletin of the National Dental Association. Quarterly.

BUL. NEW JERSEY SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New Jersey Society of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

BUL. NEW YORK SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New York Society of Dentistry for Children. Irregular.

BUL. NEWARK D. CLUB. Bulletin of the Newark Dental Club. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 9TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Ninth District Dental Society of New York. Five issues annually.

BUL. NORTH. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Northern District Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

BUL. PASSAIC CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Passaic County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. PHILADELPHIA CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ST. LOUIS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Saint Louis Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. SAN DIEGO CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Diego County Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. 2ND DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Second District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 10TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the 10th District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

* BUL. TOKYO MED. & D. UNIV. Bulletin of the Tokyo Medical and Dental University. Irregular. Tokyo.

BUL. TOLEDO D. SOC. Bulletin of the Toledo Dental Society. Eleven issues annually.

BUL. TRI-COUNTY D. SOC. Bulletin of the Tri-County Dental Society. Seven issues annually.

BUL. UNION CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Union County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. VIRGINIA D. A. Bulletin of the Virginia State Dental Association. Three issues annually.

BUR. Bur. (Alumni Assn.--Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Three issues annually.

CAEMENTUM. Caementum. Three issues annually.

CENTRAL OHIO BUL. Central Ohio Bulletin. Monthly.

CHRON. OMAHA DIST. D. SOC. Chronicle of the Omaha District Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

CLEFT PALATE BUL. Cleft Palate Bulletin. Quarterly.

COLUMNI. Columni. Three issues annually.

CONTACT POINT. Contact Point. Eight issues annually.

D. ABS. Dental Abstracts. Monthly.

D. ASST. Dental Assistant. Bi-monthly.

D. CLIN. N. AMERICA. Dental Clinics of North America. Three issues annually.

D. DIGEST. Dental Digest. Monthly.

D. J. UNIV. PITTSBURGH. Dental Journal of the University of Pittsburgh. Irregular.

*D. MAG. & ORAL TOPICS. Dental Magazine and Oral Topics. Quarterly. London.

*D. PRACTITIONER & D. RECORD. Dental Practitioner and Dental Record. Monthly. Bristol.

D. RADIOG. & PHOTOG. Dental Radiography and Photography. Four issues annually.

D. STUDENTS' MAG. Dental Students' Magazine. Nine issues annually.

D. SURVEY. Dental Survey. Monthly.

*D. TECHNICIAN. Dental Technician. Monthly. London.

DESMOS. Desmos. (Delta Sigma Delta) Quarterly.

DETROIT D. BUL. Detroit Dental Bulletin. Monthly.

**EGYPTIAN D. J. Egyptian Dental Journal. Quarterly. Cairo.

*EUROPEAN ORTHODONT. SOC. TR. European Orthodontic Society Transactions. 1957. Annually. The Hague.

FORT. REV. CHICAGO D. SOC. Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society. Semi-monthly.

HARVARD D. ALUM. BUL. Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin. Quarterly.

**HELVETICA ODONT. ACTA. Helvetica Odontologica Acta. Semi-annually. Zürich.

ILLINOIS D. J. Illinois Dental Journal. Monthly.

**INTERNAT. D. J. International Dental Journal. Quarterly. The Hague.

IOWA D. J. Iowa Dental Journal. Bi-monthly.

*IRISH D. REV. Irish Dental Review. Quarterly.

J. ALABAMA D. A. Journal of the Alabama Dental Association. Quarterly.

*J. ALL INDIA D. A. Journal of the All India Dental Association. Monthly. Bombay.

J. AM. ACAD. GOLD FOIL OPERATORS. Journal of the American Academy of Gold Foil Operators. Semi-annually.

J. AM. COL. DEN. Journal of the American College of Dentists. Quarterly.

J.A.D.A. Journal of the American Dental Association. Monthly.

J. AM. D. HYGIENISTS' A. Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Quarterly.

J. AM. D. SOC. ANESTHES. Journal of the American Dental Society of Anesthesiology. Ten issues annually.

J. AM. SOC. PSYCHOSOMATIC DEN. & MED. Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry and Medicine. Quarterly.

J. CALIFORNIA D. A. & NEVADA D. SOC. Journal of the California State Dental Association and the Nevada State Dental Society. Bi-monthly.

*J. CANAD. D. A. Journal of the Canadian Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. COLORADO D. A. Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. CONNECTICUT D. A. Journal of the Connecticut State Dental Association. Quarterly.

**J. D. A. SOUTH AFRICA. Official Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa. Monthly. Cape Town.

J. D. EDUC. Journal of Dental Education. Quarterly.

J. D. MED. Journal of Dental Medicine. Quarterly.

J. D. RES. Journal of Dental Research. Bi-monthly.

J. DEN. CHILDREN. Journal of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

J. DIST. COLUMBIA D. SOC. Journal of the District of Columbia Dental Society. Three issues annually.

J. FLORIDA D. SOC. Journal of the Florida State Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. GEORGIA D. A. Journal of the Georgia Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. HOUSTON DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Houston District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. IMPLANT DEN. Journal of Implant Dentistry. Semi-annually.

J. INDIANA D. A. Journal of the Indiana State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. INDIANAPOLIS DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Indianapolis District Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

J. KANSAS CITY DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Kansas City District Dental Society. Monthly. (Name changed to Midwestern Dentist, July, 1959)

J. KANSAS D. A. Journal of the Kansas State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. KENTUCKY D. A. Journal of the Kentucky Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. LOUISIANA D. A. Journal of the Louisiana State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. MARYLAND D. A. Journal of the Maryland State Dental Association. Semi-annually.

J. MICHIGAN D. A. Journal of the Michigan State Dental Association. Eleven issues annually.

J. MISSISSIPPI D. A. Journal of the Mississippi Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. MISSOURI D. A. Journal of the Missouri State Dental Association. Ten issues annually.

J. NAT. A. SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST DEN. Journal of the National Association of Seventh-Day Adventist Dentists. Irregular.

J. NEBRASKA D. A. Journal of the Nebraska State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. NEVADA D. SOC. See J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc.

J. NEW JERSEY D. SOC. Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Five issues annually.

J. N. CAROLINA D. SOC. Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. OKLAHOMA D. A. Journal of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Quarterly.

*J. ONTARIO D. A. Journal of the Ontario Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. ORAL SURG., ANES. & HOSP. D. SERV. Journal of Oral Surgery, Anesthesia and Hospital Dental Service. Bi-monthly.

J. PERIODONT. Journal of Periodontology. Quarterly.

*J. PHILIPPINE D. A. Journal of the Philippine Dental Association. Monthly. Manila.

J. PROS. DEN. Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

J. SAN ANTONIO DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the San Antonio District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. SOUTH. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the Southern California State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. TENNESSEE D. A. Journal of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. UNIV. KANSAS CITY SCHOOL DEN. Journal of the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. Annually.

J. WEST. SOC. PERIODONT. Journal of the Western Society of Periodontology. Quarterly.

J. WISCONSIN D. SOC. Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Monthly.

**LEBANESE D. MAG. Lebanese Dental Magazine. Quarterly. Beyrouth.

MASSACHUSETTS D. SOC. J. Massachusetts Dental Society Journal. Quarterly.

MIDWEST. DEN. Midwestern Dentist. Monthly. (Name changed from J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc., July, 1959)

MINNEAP. DIST. D. J. Minneapolis District Dental Journal. Quarterly.

MODERN DEN. Modern Dentistry. Quarterly.

NEW MEXICO D. J. New Mexico State Dental Journal. Quarterly.

NEW YORK J. DEN. New York Journal of Dentistry. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK STATE D. J. New York State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK UNIV. J. DEN. New York University Journal of Dentistry. Quarterly.

*NEW ZEALAND D. J. New Zealand Dental Journal. Quarterly. Auckland.

NORTH-WEST DEN. North-West Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

NORTHWEST. UNIV. BUL. Northwestern University Bulletin. Three issues annually.

ODONT. BUL. (WEST. PENNSYLVANIA) Odontological Bulletin of Western Pennsylvania. Ten issues annually.

**ODONT. REVY. Odontologisk Revy. Quarterly. Lund.

**ODONT. TSKR. Odontologisk Tidskrift. Irregular. Oslo.

OHIO D. J. Ohio Dental Journal. Quarterly. (Name changed from J. Ohio D. A., 1959)

*ORAL HEALTH. Oral Health. Monthly. Toronto.

ORAL HYG. Oral Hygiene. Monthly.

ORAL SURG., ORAL MED. & ORAL PATH. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Monthly.

OREGON D. J. Oregon State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

OUTLOOK & BUL. SOUTH. D. SOC. (N.J.) Outlook and Bulletin of the Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Nine issues annually.

*PAKISTAN D. REV. Pakistan Dental Review. Quarterly. Lahore.

**PARODONT. Parodontologie. Quarterly. Geneva.

PENN D. J. Penn Dental Journal. Quarterly.

PENNSYLVANIA D. J. Pennsylvania Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

*PHILIPPINES MEDICAL-DENTAL J. Philippines Medical-Dental Journal. Monthly. Manila.

PDM. Practical Dental Monographs. Bimonthly.

PROC. AM. A. D. EXAMINERS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Examiners. Annually. 1959.

PROC. AM. SOC. ADV. GEN. ANESTH. DEN. Proceedings of the American Society for the Advancement of General Anesthesia in Dentistry. Semi-annually.

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED., SEC. ODONT. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. Irregular. London.

PROC. WORKSHOP FOR TEACHERS IN PERIODONT. UNDERGRAD. PERIODONT. Proceedings of the Workshop for Teachers in Periodontology. Undergraduate Periodontology. 1958. (First of two)

S. CAROLINA D. J. South Carolina Dental Journal. Monthly.

S. SECS. MANAG. CONF. State Secretaries' Management Conference. Annually.

**SUOMEN HAMMASLÄÄK. TOIM. Suomen Hammaslääkäriseuran Toimituksia. Irregular. Helsinki.

TEMPLE D. REV. Temple Dental Review. Three issues annually.

TEXAS D. J. Texas Dental Journal. Monthly.

**TR. ROY. SCHOOLS, STOCKHOLM & UMEA. Transactions of the Royal Schools of Dentistry of Stockholm and Umea. Irregular. Umea.

TUFTS D. OUTLOOK. Tufts Dental Outlook. Quarterly.

*UNIV. DURHAM MED. GAZ. University of Durham Medical Gazette. Quarterly. Newcastle.

*UNIV. QUEENSLAND, PAPERS, DEPT. DEN. University of Queensland, Papers, Department of Dentistry. Annually. Brisbane

WASHINGTON D. J. Washington State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

WASHINGTON UNIV. D. J. Washington University Dental Journal. Semi-annually.

W. VIRGINIA D. J. West Virginia Dental Journal. Quarterly.

WEST. RESERVE UNIV. D. ALUM. BUL. Western Reserve University Dental Alumni Bulletin. Irregular

WORCESTER MED. NEWS. Worcester Medical News. Monthly.

XI PSI PHI QUART. Xi Psi Phi Quarterly. Quarterly.

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Author and Subject Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the year 1959.

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to author and subject entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify a more detailed classification, sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To simplify the use of the Index, adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials, some reprints and abstracts, and extensive obituary coverage.

For each article, the inclusive pages are entered. If a discussion of a paper is published, the paging of the discussion is entered with the article. If corrections were published later they are also listed with the article.

The subject headings are constantly revised and edited to keep abreast of the dental literature. A list of the additions and revisions made during the current year is included in a special section "Subject Heading Revisions, 1959" beginning on page 277. Those publications that arrived too late for inclusion in this volume will be carried in the next issue.

A

ABADOM, P. N. Metabolic distribution of 2-C^{14} 5:5 diphenylhydantoin in the ferret. J. D. Res. 38:727-728 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

ABBOTT, J. R. Surgical treatment of periodontal pockets. D. Digest 65:506-508 Nov. 1959.

ABDUL-GHAFFAR, H. Pretreatment of teeth with sodium fluoride prior to stannous fluoride application. J. D. Res. 38:681 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

and MUHLER, J. C. Pretreatment of teeth with sodium fluoride prior to stannous fluoride application in children. J. D. Res. 38:901-904 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

ABRAHAMS, L. C. South Africa. Internat. D. J. 9:42-43 Mar. 1959.

ABRAMS, SAMUEL. Award for Meritorious Service. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 52:15 portrait Apr. 1959.

ABRAMSON, A. S. Headaches and the mouth. J. South. California D. A. 27:443-445 Dec. 1959.

ABRAMSON, E.

BRUNIUS, E.; GUSTAFSON, G. and STELLING, E.: See Gustafson, G.

ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion

hardness tests: See Erosion and abrasion

ABSCESS

Borrie, John and Donaldson, K. I. Dental sepsis and lung abscess. New Zealand D. J. 55:91-94 Apr. 1959.

Snider, B. W. Abscessed deciduous molars. Texas D. J. 77:7 Nov. 1959.

alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas

Barker, B. C. W. Conservation of post crowned incisors with apical abscess. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:54-58 Nov. 1959.

Quartararo, I. N. Periapical abscess. J. A. D. A. 58: 95-96 Apr. 1959.

Röckl, H. and Müller, E. Periapical granulomas or chronic periapical abscesses caused by hair embedded in the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 4:33 Mar. 1959.

parodontal: See --periodontal, listed below

periodontal

Holder, T. D. Preliminary case report of an atypical periodontal abscess. Oregon D. J. 29:2-6 Dec. 1959.

Trott, J. R. Acute periodontal abscess. J. Canad. D. A. 25:601-607 Oct. 1959.

pulmonary: See Focal infection--pulmonary abscess

ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth--absence; See also Anodontia

ABSORPTION

of roots and bone: See Bone--resorption

of teeth--internal: See Teeth--resorption

ABULNAGA, M. A. Hare-lip, dental restoration. Case report. Egyptian D. J. 5:22-24 July 1959.

ABUTMENTS: See Bridgework--abutments; See also Partial dentures--abutments

ACADEMY OF GENERAL DENTISTRY

Holmes, G. A. Dentists need continued training. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:148-149 Mar. 1959.

Continuous education and the Academy of General Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 49:30-31, 43 July 1959.

ACCIDENTS: See Operative dentistry--accidents; See also Anesthesia--accidents during

ACKERMAN, J.

and BOEHM, A. Easier and better mouth rehabilitation procedures, through an improved one piece casting technique. J. Ontario D. A. 36:8-12 Jan. 1959.

ACKERMANN, FRANCOIS. Equilibrium with subperiosteal complete denture implants. J. Pros. Den. 9:1049-1055 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

ACRYLIC RESINS

See also Bridgework--, Crowns--, Denture bases--, Teeth, Artificial--acrylic resin; Dentures--all acrylic resin; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc; Resins

American Dental Association Specification No. 13 for self-curing repair resins. (First revision, approved December 1958, effective January 1, 1959) J.A.D.A. 58:136-137 Mar. 1959.

Cornell, J. A. and Powers, Catherine M. Effect of varying peroxide and polymer on the rate and degree of polymerization of polymethyl methacrylate slurries. J. D. Res. 38:606-610 May-June 1959.

Roydhouse, R. H. Acrylic resin as a pattern material. New Zealand D. J. 55:193-194 Oct. 1959.

Zola, Albert. Acrylic resin transfer pattern. J. Pros. Den. 9:278-283 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

allergy: See Allergy--acrylic resin

fillings

Acrylic fillings. D. Abs. 4:23 Mar. 1959.

Ehrlich, Arnold. Erosion of acrylic resin restorations. J. A. D. A. 59:543 Sept. 1959.

Mangi, S. L., et al. Antibacterial action of certain fluoride-containing dental restorative materials. J. D. Res. 38:88-95 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Manning, J. E. Clinical assessment of the unlined Sevriton filling. Brit. D. J. 106:308-312 May 5, 1959.

Skinner, E. W. Comparison of the properties and uses of cement and acrylic resin in operative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 58:27-36 Jan. 1959.

ACTH: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Gorlin, R. J. and Chaudhry, A. P. Note on the occurrence of Actinomyces bovis in the hamster. J. D. Res. 38:842 July-Aug. 1959.

Lesney, T. A. and Traeger, K. A. Cervico-facial actinomycosis: a postextraction complication. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:51-59 Jan. 1959.

Lorenz, O. Autovaccination in instances of actinomycosis. D. Abs. 4:46 June 1959.

"Lumpy jaw." D. Abs. 4:33 Mar. 1959.

Mandel, Louis and Baurmash, Harold. Actinomycosis review and case report. New York State D. J. 25: 5-11 Jan. 1959.

Nyul, L. Isonicotinylhydrazine in treatment of cervicofacial actinomycosis. D. Abs. 4:42 Mar. 1959.

Stadnicki, J., et al. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of cervicofacial actinomycosis. D. Abs. 4: 9 Sept. 1959.

ACUNA ORITZ, RAUL. Compression tests of certain filling materials in the laboratory. D. Abs. 4:21 Sept. 1959.

ADAM, MIROSLAV. Mandibulofacial dysostosis. D. Abs. 4:13 July 1959.

ADAMANTINOMA: See Ameloblastoma

ADAMS, C. W.

and HUDGINS, J. M. Pulmonary infarction after dental extraction: report of two cases with recovery. D. Abs. 4:21 Dec. 1959.

ADAMS, D. Peripheral capillaries in the rodent incisor pulp. J. D. Res. 38:969-978 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Tooth migration in the pig: a preliminary report. J. D. Res. 38:1230 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

ADAMS, H. W. Massachusetts "Dentist of the Year". Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:13 portrait Oct. 1959.

ADAMS, J. D. Meadowbrook Hospital. (East Meadow, New York) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 11:8, 16 Dec. 1959.

ADAMS, R. J.

and STANMEYER, W. R. Antarctic "day" of the naval dentist. J.A.D.A. 59:322-326 Aug. 1959.

Reduced oral temperatures and acid production rates in dental plaques. J. D. Res. 38:905-909 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

ADDELSTON, H. K. Child patient training. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:7-9,27-29 portrait July 15, 1959.

ADDISON'S DISEASE

Lewis, J. D., et al. Impending crisis in Addison's disease during oral surgery. D. Abs. 4:23 Dec. 1959.

ADELMAN, A. B.

and FRIEDMAN, MARVIN. Calcified mixed odontoma. New York State D. J. 25:413-415 Nov. 1959.

ADENOMA

Hilario, R. B. Case report: pleomorphic adenoma (mixed tumor) of the accessory salivary glands of the hard palate treated surgically. J. Philippine D. A. 12: 21-24 Apr. 1959.

ADKINS, JOHN. Blind dental graduate proves Adkinses are persevering folks. J. Kentucky D. A. 11:36 Oct. 1959.

ADLER, PETER. Edentulous interval. D. Abs. 4:4-5 Jan. 1959.

and KOSCAR, L. Recently introduced local anesthetics and their effect on the blood pressure. D. Abs. 4:49 Jan. 1959.

ADOLPH, WOLFGANG. Electronmicroscopic examination of dentin of vital bicuspids to determine influence of certain drugs. D. Abs. 4:19-20 Feb. 1959.

ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine; See also Hemorrhage--control

ADRENOSEM SALICYLATE: See Hemorrhage--control

ADRIANI, JOHN. Fundamentals of general anesthesia for students and practitioners of dentistry. (Book rev.) North-West Den. 38:250-251 May 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:167 July 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:85 July 1959; Austral. D. J. 4:336-337 Oct. 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:47-48 Oct. 1959.

and CAMPBELL, DONOVAN: See Campbell, Donovan

ADVERTISING, DENTAL

See also Ethics, dental; Publicity--dental

Advertising of dentifrices. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 14:187-188 May 1959.

British ban T. V. commercials for two dentifrices. J. A. D. A. 58:145 May 1959.

Kentucky society asks T. V. to drop deceptive ads. J. A. D. A. 59:1230 Dec. 1959.

"Legal and ethical, but unprofessional decorum." (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 43:19 Oct. 1959.

Morrey, L. W. Dentifrices and advertising. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:131-132 May 1959.

At last dentistry's plea heard (faintly) by F. T. C. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:1204-1205 Dec. 1959.

Toothpastes and television. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106: 123-124 Feb. 17, 1959.

Vieira, D. F. Dental materials advertising. D. Abs. 4:56-57 May 1959.

Weber, A. R. Old medicine show. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:4-5 Nov. 1959.

AESTHETICS: See Esthetics, dental

AFRICA: See Dentistry--in French Africa, --South Africa--in Belgian Congo, etc.

AGED: See Geriatrics; See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for

AGHINA, A. Hemostatic action of thrombokinase: experimental and clinical observations. D. Abs. 4:42-43 Feb. 1959.

AGNEW, R. G. Foreword to "Symposium on the problems of oral and facial pain." D. Clin. N. America p. 449-450 portrait July 1959.

Rationale for the pain problem in dental practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 565-581 July 1959.

FONG, C. C.; GILES, W. S. and GRANT, T. S. Intraoral transplantation of teeth. J. D. Res. 38:654 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See Granulocytopenia

AGRAWAL, S.

SHARMA, K. D. and SHRIVASTAV, J. B.: See Sharma, K. D.

AHMED, R. Minister of Agriculture & Rehabilitation, West Bengal. (India) (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 31:66-68 Apr. 1959.

AINSWORTH, G. C.

and FOX, E. C.: See Fox, E. C.

AIRBRASIVES

See also Cavities--preparation--airbrasives

AITKEN, E. V.

GORSON, R. O.; HALVORSEN, R. M. and LIEBERMAN, JESSE: See Gorson, R. O.

AKESSON, N. A.

and BACKLUND, NILS: See Akesson, N. A.

AKRON DENTAL SOCIETY

Past presidents. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 6 May 1959.

ALABAMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Licensure and Alabama State Dental Association. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 43:14-15 July 1959.

Presidents and places of meetings. J. Alabama D. A. 43:23 Apr. 1959.

ALARM REACTION: See General adaptation syndrome

ALASKA: See Dentistry--in Alaska

ALBERT, D. L. Preparation of undecalcified sections of calcified tissues embedded in tropical grade ester wax. J. D. Res. 38:1217-1218 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

ALBERTSON, G. L. Clinical investigation of ethoheptazine citrate and acetylsalicylic acid as a postoperative analgesic in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:438-441 Apr. 1959.

ALBRECHT, K. A. Social security protection. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:34-35 Feb. 1959.

Is Social Security sound? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:323 Dec. 1959.

ALBRECHT, K. F. Clinical experience with Reverin, a new broad-spectrum antibiotic, injected intravenously. D. Abs. 4:46 Sept. 1959.

ALBRIGHT, G. C.

and LITTLE, H. T. Eosinophilic granuloma of mandible. S. Carolina D. J. 17:5-15 Nov. 1959.

ALBUM, M. M. Causative factors in interceptive orthodontics. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:26-29 Feb. 1959.

ALBUM, M. M. (Cont.)
(Edited by) Proceedings of the workshop on dentistry for the handicapped. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 59:557 Sept. 1959.
Sedative, analgesics and belladonna derivatives in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children. 26:7-13 1st quart. 1959.

ALCORN, J. F. Oral health versus dental health. J. Missouri D. A. 39:23 May 1959.

ALCOTT, G. E. Patient education--the way out. Arkansas D. J. 30:4-13 June 1959.

ALDRICH, J. E. Mutual orthodontic problems. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 Feb. 1959.

ALEXANDER, H. C. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14: 10 portrait Jan. 1959.

ALKSNE, HAROLD
and ANDERSON, O. W.: See Anderson, O. W.

ALL INDIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory. J. All India D. A. 31:82-86 May 1959.
Fourteenth All-India Dental Conference. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 31:46-48 Mar. 1959.
Jagos, J. B. Address of the incoming president. J. All India D. A. 31:52-54 Mar. 1959.
Shroff, C. B. Presidential address. J. All India D. A. 31:42-45 Mar. 1959.

ALLAN, J. H. Polarized light appearances of human dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:60-66 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Investigations into the mineralization pattern of human dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1096-1128 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

ALLDRITT, W. S. Distribution of keratin in the gingival sulcus of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1224 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

ALLEMANN, JÜRG. Idiopathic enamel spots. D. Abs. 4:30 July 1959.

ALLEN, B. F.
and LEVINE, P. J. Incorporation of ethyl aminobenzoate into an aqueous formulation for a dental lotion. D. Abs. 4:27 Feb. 1959.

ALLEN, E. C. Awarded a letter of commendation. J. A. D. A. 58:125-126 Apr. 1959.

ALLEN, JOHN. Patents and porcelain. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:frontispiece, 70 portrait No. 4, 1959.

ALLEN, J. R. Honor dentist of 1959. (Indiana) J. Indiana D. A. 38:201 portrait May 1959.

ALLEN, L. R. Improved phonetics in artificial denture construction. Washington Univ. D. J. 36:45 Nov. 1959.

ALLEN, N. E. New suction tip for fractured root apexes. J. A. D. A. 59:749-750 Oct. 1959.

ALLEN, R. E.
and BROWN, C. J.: See Brown, C. J.

ALLEN, W. E. Dental assistant in the pedodontic practice. D. Asst. 28:13-14 July-Aug. 1959.

ALLERGY
See also Dermatitis
Brachfeld, Jonas and Bell, E. C. Stomatitis and proctitis as manifestations of meprobamate idiosyncrasy. D. Abs. 4:47 Sept. 1959.
Bruun, E. Angioneurotic edema and allergy. J. A. D. A. 59:1025 Nov. 1959.
Itching of the tongue. D. Abs. 4:21 Nov. 1959.
Izikowitz, L. and Nilzen, A. Allergies in implantodontics. J. Implant Den. 6:30-31 Nov. 1959.
Magnusson, Bertil. On allergy--points of interest to the dentist. D. Abs. 4:37-38 May 1959.
Ruther, H. and Friederich, H. C. Are lipsticks harmful? D. Abs. 4:56-57 Oct. 1959.
Salzer, H. M. Reaction to lipstick resembling subacute sinusitis. D. Abs. 4:42 Sept. 1959.
Tuft, Louis and Girsh, L. S. Buccal mucosal tests in patients with canker sores (aphthous stomatitis). D. Abs. 4:46 Nov. 1959.

acrylic resin
Hansen, M. C. G. Contact stomatitis. New Zealand D.J. 55:197 Oct. 1959.

denture bases
Hansen, M. C. G. Contact stomatitis. New Zealand D.J. 55:197 Oct. 1959.

diphenylhydantoin sodium
Strean, L. P. and Leoni, Eugene. Dilantin gingival hyperplasia. Newer concepts, related to etiology and treatment. New York State D. J. 25:339-347 Oct. 1959.
Sturmer, F.C., Jr. Antihistamines and diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. D. Abs. 4:32 June 1959.
van Du Wast, W. A. M. Gingival hyperplasia caused by "Dilantin" medication. D. Abs. 4:32 June 1959.

penicillin: See Penicillin--reaction to

procaine hydrochloride
Siegal, Sheppard. Local allergic edema induced by injected procaine. D. Abs. 4:22 Sept. 1959.

ALLING, C. C. Postextraction osteomyelitic syndrome. D. Clin. N. America p. 621-636 Nov. 1959.
Trends in maxillofacial surgery in acute trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1387-1406 Nov. 1959.
and PULASKI, E. J. Current trends in antibiotics in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 743-759 June; correction 1152 Sept. 1959.

ALLISON, M. L. Organization of the hospital dental service in a large teaching hospital. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:47-50 Mar. 1959.
Choice of anesthesia. D. Clin. N. America p. 605-620 Nov. 1959.

ALLISON, SUE. The well-adjusted person. D. Asst. 28:5-6 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

ALLOYS
See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy, dental; Stainless steel and chrome alloys
Bien, S. M. and Ayers, H. D., Jr. Solder joints on rustless alloys. J. A. D. A. 58:74-80 May 1959.
Autoradiographs of solder joints with fluorine. J. D. Res. 38:428-435 May-June 1959.
Nicolas, Georges. Titanium, a future material for prosthetic dentistry. D. Abs. 4:58-59 May 1959.

ALLRED, H. Impression technique for gold pinlay restorations. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:201-202 Apr. 1959.
Further correlation between dentine sections and their microradiographs. J. D. Res. 38:1224-1225 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and HATT, S. D. Crown insertion during apical resection. Brit. D. J. 104:129-130 Feb. 18, 1959.

ALPERT, C. C. Anterior pin-ledge abutment. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:11-14 Feb. 1959.

ALSTADT, W. R. March of progress. Pennsylvania D. J. 25:3-6 Jan. 1959.

Alumni Citation. (Washington Univ., St. Louis) Arkansas D. J. 30:13-14 June 1959.

Good citizens first-dentists second. J. Michigan D. A. 41:332 Nov. 1959.

To be honored by Washington University. J.A.D.A. 58: 120-121 Feb. 1959.

ALTEMUS, L. A. Frequency of the incidence of malocclusion in American Negro children aged twelve to sixteen. Angle Orthodont. 29:189-200 Oct. 1959.

ALUMNI SOCIETIES

Survey of dental alumni organizations. J.A.D.A. 59:783-786 Oct. 1959.

ALVAREZ, W. C. Fluoridation is not a ballot issue. J. Kentucky D. A. 11:15 Oct. 1959.

ALVEOLALGIA: See Extraction--dry socket

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess--alveolar

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

Cameron, I. W. Foreign body in the alveolar bone. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1478-1483 Dec. 1959.

Gardner, A. F. Effects of various levels of sweet peas (Lathyrus odoratus) in the diet, with protein and amino acid supplementation, on the alveolar bone of young rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:876-889 July 1959.

Person, Philip. Metabolic studies of human alveolar bone disease. I. Nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus balances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:610-635 May 1959.

structure and resorption

Arno, Arnulf, et al. Alveolar bone loss as a function of tobacco consumption. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17: 3-10 May 1959.

Ingle, J. I. Papillon-Lefevre syndrome: precocious periodontosis with associated epidermal lesions. J. Periodont. 30:230-237 July 1959.

Neufeld, J. O. Changes in the trabecular pattern of the mandible following the loss of teeth. D. Abs. 4:48 Feb. 1959.

Schei, Olav, et al. Alveolar bone loss as related to oral hygiene and age. J. Periodont. 30:7-16 Jan. 1959.

ALVEOLECTOMY

See also Dentures--surgical preparation for

Kole, Heinrich. Surgical operations on the alveolar ridge to correct occlusal abnormalities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:277-288 Mar.; 413-420 Apr.; 515-529 May 1959.

AMALGAM

Messing, J. J. Obliteration of the apical third of the root canal with amalgam. Brit. D. J. 104:125-128 Feb. 18, 1958.

Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 59:1009-1010 Nov. 1959.

fillings

Ayers, H. D., Jr. Junctions between set amalgam and added amalgam. J. D. Res. 38:750 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Bergendal, Gunnar. Amalgam vibrator. D. Abs. 4:18-20 Sept. 1959.

Carter, W. J., et al. Alterations in salivary lactobacilli counts following essential dental procedures in children. J. D. Res. 38:721 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Case of the unpolished amalgam. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:235 June 1959.

Dobrin, J. L. Multiple restorations technic for Class II cavities. D. Survey 35:931-934 July 1959.

Grundy, J. R. Effects of abrasive agents on an amalgam surface. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:262-267 July-Aug. 1959.

Hampel, A. T. Adaptation of amalgam to cavity walls tested Ca^{45}. J. D. Res. 38:748-749 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hatt, S. D. Relationship of amalgam to the cavity wall. J. D. Res. 38:1229 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Karlström, Sam. Vibrator for the casting of amalgam dies in copper band impressions. J. A. D. A. 59: 268-269 Aug. 1959.

Miller, E. C. Technique for building amalgam restorations. J. Pros. Den. 9:652-667 July-Aug. 1959.

Moses, L. D. and Porges, A. B. In vitro investigation of bacterial penetration at restoration margins. Penn D. J. 62:25-28 Feb. 1959.

Pearson, S. L. Better amalgam fillings. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:208-214 May 1959.

Ray, G. E. Prevention of amalgam carrier failure. Brit. D. J. 106:147-148 Feb. 17, 1959.

Rose, S. M. Custom-made bur holder, amalgam tray. D. Survey 35:1688 Dec. 1959.

Sweet, A. P. S. Amalgam and the "new departure". D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:66-70 No. 4, 1959.

Wainwright, W. W., et al. Microleakage of in vitro amalgam fillings to I^{131}-labeled human serum albumin and NaI^{131}. J. D. Res. 38:749 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Weiss, M. B. Relationship of pain to pulp damage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:358-359 Mar. 1959.

physical properties

Armen, G. K., Jr. and Mahler, D. B. Addition of silver amalgam alloy to zinc phosphate cement. J. D. Res. 38:756 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Baum, Lloyd and Everett, Burton. Setting time of dental amalgam as influenced by heat treatment. J. D. Res. 38:750-751 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Eames, W. B. Preparation and condensation of amalgam with a low mercury-alloy ratio. J. A. D. A. 58:78-83 Apr. 1959.

Shelmerdine, A. B. Low silver dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 38:1228 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Skinner, E. W. and Mizera, G. T. Evaluation of the Eames amalgam condensation technic. J. D. Res. 38:750 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Specification for alloy for dental amalgam. Federation Dentaire Internationale. Internat. D. J. 9:421-423 Sept. 1959.

Terkla, L. G. and Mahler, D. B. Method for analyzing stresses in amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 38: 749-750 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

AMARENA, V. C. Problem in diagnosis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:161-162 Sept. 1959. Abstract

AMBROSE, E. R. Factors to consider in sound operative procedures. J. Canad. D. A. 25:148-150 Mar. 1959.

AMBROSE, GORDON
and NEWBOLD, GEORGE. Handbook of medical hypnosis: an introduction for practitioners and students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 106:242 Apr. 7, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:353 Aug. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:70 Nov. 1959.

AMELOBLASTOMA
Archer, W. H. Ameloblastoma of symphysis of mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1055-1060 Sept. 1959.
Fredrics, Harry, et al. Ameloblastoma of the mandible. J. D. Med. 14:54-57 Jan. 1959.
Gorlin, R. J. and Chaudhry, A. P. Ameloblastoma and the craniopharyngioma--their similarities and differences. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 199-205 Feb. 1959.
Smith, D. C. Growth and the ameloblastoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 75-77 May 1959.
Srivastava, S. P. and Sikroria, K. C. Adamantinoma jaw. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Aug. 1959.
Stanley, H. R., Jr. and Krogh, H. W. Peripheral ameloblastoma. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:760-765 June 1959.
Thoma, K. H. Polycystoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:484-488 Apr. 1959.

AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth--hypoplasia

AMENT, PHILIP. Significance of positive visual illusion in clinical practice. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:123-126 Oct. 1959.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DENTAL MEDICINE
Fellowships awarded. J. D. Med. 14:249 Oct. 1959.
Forms Missouri section. J. A. D. A. 59:312 Aug. 1959.
New members. J. D. Med. 14:181 July 1959.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF GOLD FOIL OPERATORS
Latham, C. C. Proceedings of seventh annual meeting. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:36-42 May 1959.
Objectives. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:31 May 1959.
Plummer, R. E., et al. History of the Academy. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:32-34 May 1959.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF IMPLANT DENTURES
Directory of members, 1959. J. Implant Den. 5:44-45 May 1959.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORAL ROENTGENOLOGY
Joins our Journal. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:389-390 Apr. 1959.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Kerr, D. A. President's address. J. Periodont. 30:72-74 Jan. 1959.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Paffenbarger, G. C. (Edited by) Proceedings of Section Nd--Dentistry, 124th meeting. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:285-300 Dec. 1958.
Sognnaes, R. F. (Reported by) Proceedings of Section Nd--Dentistry at the one hundred twenty-fifth meeting. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:184-186 June 1959.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
Kellner, Arthur. President's address. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:13-19 report on 108-110, 1958. Examiners 75:11-143, 1958.
Proceedings of Annual Meeting, 1958. Proc. Am. A. D.
Report of Foreign Colleges Committee. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:83-88, 1958.
Robinson, J. B. American Association of Dental Examiners. J. A. D. A. 58:150-157 June 1959.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS
Crawford, W. H. President's address. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 36:44-48, 1959.
Established in new offices. J.A.D.A. 58:118 Mar. 1959.
Kellogg Foundation makes grant to schools group. J. A. D. A. 59:112 July 1959.
Proceedings of the thirty-sixth annual meeting. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 36:9-137, 1959.
Revises its constitution. J. A. D. A. 58:150-151 May 1959.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
Broussard, A. C. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:83-92 Feb. 1959.
Fifty-fourth annual meeting. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:609-634 Aug. 1959.
Moyers, R. E. Report of the Education Committee, 1958-1959. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:544-550 July 1959.
Reports, 1959. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:769-775 Oct. 1959.
Reports of committees., 1958. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 296-309 Apr. 1959.
Squires, F. A. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:163-171 Mar. 1959.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS
Minutes of the annual meeting, 1958. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 18:16-40 Dec. 1958.
Smiley, R. D. President's address. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 18:8-10 Dec. 1958.

AMERICAN BOARD OF DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH
Certifies 4 new diplomates. J.A.D.A. 59:1234 Dec. 1959.

AMERICAN BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN DENTAL HYPNOSIS
Board of examiners established for certification in hypnosis. D. Survey 35:832 June 1959.

AMERICAN BOARD OF EXAMINERS IN PSYCHOLOGICAL HYPNOSIS
Requirements for certification without examination. Statement of policy. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:119-120 Oct. 1959.

AMERICAN BOARD OF HYPNOSIS IN DENTISTRY
Statement of policy, January, 1959. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:2-3, 41 Apr. 1959.
Resolution. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6: 121-122 Oct. 1959.

AMERICAN BOARD OF IMPLANT DENTURES
Diplomate in implant dentures. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:17-18 Nov. 1959.

AMERICAN BOARD OF MEDICAL HYPNOSIS
Statement of policy, October 1958. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:116-118 Oct. 1959.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PROSTHODONTICS
Diplomates. J. Pros. Den. 9:695-700 July-Aug. 1959.
Payne, S. H. American Board of Prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 9:693-695 July-Aug. 1959.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
Blewett, E. Y. Convocation address. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:255-262 Dec. 1958.
Brandhorst, O. W. (Abbreviated by) Minutes of the meetings of the Board of Regents, Nov. 1958. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:273-284 Dec. 1958.
Committee reports. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:328-343 Dec. 1958.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS (Cont.)

Hill, T. J. President's address. J. Am. Col. Den. 25: 263-269 Dec. 1958.

Noyes, H. J. Inaugural address. J. Am. Col. Den. 25: 270-272 Dec. 1958.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION

A. D. A. A. 's 35th in New York. D. Asst. 28:no paging Oct. 1959.

Carey, Anna. History and growth of the American Dental Assistants Association. J. A. D. A. 59:781-782 Oct. 1959.

King, Alicia. Role of the local dental assistants society in cooperation with the A. D. A. A. D. Asst. 28:18-22 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Kryger, Lois. Role of the State Dental Assistants Association in cooperating with the A. D. A. A. D. Asst. 28:23-27 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Must we share the blame for indifference? (Ed.) D. Asst. 28:15-16 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Phillips, Joy. Role of the components in cooperation with the A.D.A.A. (Introduction to symposium) D. Asst. 28:17 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Administrators in office as the American Dental Association's first century drew to a close. J. A. D. A. 58:182-185 portraits June 1959.

Association and dental education. J. A. D. A. 58:123-157 June 1959.

Association and dental science. J. A. D. A. 58:92-122 June 1959.

Burney, L. E. Association centennial officially opened with Chicago luncheon. J.A.D.A. 58:109-111 portrait Mar. 1959.

Centenary of the American Dental Association. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 107:275-276 Nov. 17, 1959.

Century of dental progress. D. Abs. 4:47 Oct. 1959.

Century of health service 1859-1959. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:13-18, 19 Jan. 1959.

Century of health service, 1859-1959. J. Kansas D. A. 43: 12-16 Jan. 1959.

Congratulations to the Association. J. A. D. A. 58:77-87 June 1959.

Faggart, H. L. 1898-1922. J.A.D.A. 58:29-39 June 1959.

"First day covers" designed for Centennial stamp. J. A. D. A. 59:106-107 July 1959.

Hillenbrand, Harold and Denton, G. B. Relations of the American Dental Association with the Fédération Dentaire Internationale 1900-1958. Internat. D. J. 9:167-173 June 1959.

Historical issue. (Comments on June issue, J. A. D. A.) J. A. D. A. 59:315 Aug. 1959.

Historical record. J. A. D. A. 58:179-181 June 1959.

International Dental Journal issue in celebration of the Centenary. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 9:157 June 1959.

Jensen, Charles. American Dental Association--100 years of progress. Penn D. J. 62:7-9 Feb. 1959.

Morrey, L. W. One hundred years of service. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 58:81-82 Jan. 1959.

Association fortified financially: House votes raise in annual membership dues. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:977-978 Nov. 1959.

Centennial provides dental societies with another means to improve dental health. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 58:104-105 Mar. 1959.

History of the American Dental Association. New York J. Den. 29:192 May 1959.

"History of the American Dental Association." (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:753-754 Oct. 1959.

Incident of the Waldorf Ballroom: Mr. K. experiences the American way of life. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:752-753 Oct. 1959.

1923-1959. J. A. D. A. 58:40-76 June 1959.

One hundred years ago: a health profession was founded (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:291-292 Aug.; 769 Oct. 1959.

Rising costs plus declining dollars force raise in membership dues. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:97-98 Apr. 1959.

Spiraling prices and broadened services necessitate an increase in dues. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:99 Feb. 1959.

The Association, its first centennial behind it, looks hopefully toward its second. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59: 752 Oct. 1959.

New emblem developed for past presidents. J.A.D.A. 58:94 Jan. 1959.

1859-1959: A century of health service. Illinois D. J. 28: 20-25,35 Jan. 1959.

Our great heritage as dentists. (Ed.) Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11-12, 18 Feb. 1, 1959.

Phillips, P. T. First Century. J. A. D. A. 58:17-18 June 1959.

President's report. J. A. D. A. 59:762 Oct. 1959. Abstract

Presidents. J. A. D. A. 58:88-91 June 1959.

Robinson, J. B. 1859-1897. J.A.D.A. 58:20-28 June 1959.

Role of organized dentistry. (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 33:74 June 1959.

Senate lauds Association on its Centennial. J. A. D. A. 59:104 July 1959.

Stark, C. J. American Dental Association founded at the honeymoon paradise--Niagara Falls. Ohio D. J. 33:70-73 June 1959.

Synoptic history of the American Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 58:19-76 June 1959.

Vive La Federation. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 17:12-13 May 1959.

annual meetings

All schools participate in student clinic program. J. A. D. A. 59:987-988 Nov. 1959.

Centennial Session draws 35,200. J. A. D. A. 59:758-768 Oct. 1959.

Board of Trustees

Actions, March meeting. J.A.D.A. 58:105-110 Apr. 1959.

Hart, R. A. Report of A. D. A. ninth district trustee. (A first-hand report on dental laboratory relations, legislation and other matters of interest to the profession) J. Michigan D.A. 41:202-205 portrait July-Aug.; correction 277 Oct. 1959.

Trustees prepare reports for biggest annual session in Association's history. J. A. D. A. 59:524-538 Sept. 1959.

Bureau of Dental Health Education

Billboard posters, other special aids available for National Children's Dental Health Week. J. A. D. A. 59: 788-790 Oct. 1959.

National Children's Dental Health Week in the Centennial year. J. A. D. A. 58:122-128 May 1959.

AMER. DEN. ASSN.--Bur. Den. Health Educ. (Cont.)
St. Louis Dental Society presents television series. J. A. D. A. 59:157-158 July 1959.

Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics
Expenditures and prices for dental and other health care. J. A. D. A. 59:1183-1190 Dec. 1959.
ILWU-PMA dental program: first year statistics. VI. The individual tooth. J.A.D.A. 58:127-132 Jan. 1959.
ILWU-PMA dental program: first year statistics. VII. Summary. J.A.D.A. 58:146-147 Feb. 1959.
Inventory of dentists: age, membership, type of practice, dental school and location. J. A. D. A. 58:93-101 May 1959.
Moen, B. D. Economic research. J. A. D. A. 58:115-122 June 1959.
Survey of dentist opinion. I. Introduction. J. A. D. A. 59: 152-154 July 1959.
Survey of dentist opinion. II. Dental health education; dental fees. J. A. D. A. 59:336-341 Aug. 1959.
Survey of dentist opinion. III. Dental drugs: dental laboratories; reciprocity. J. A. D. A. 59:512-517 Sept. 1959.
Survey of dentist opinion. IV. Dental magazines. J. A. D. A. 59:1010-1018 Nov. 1959.
Survey of dentist opinion. V. Oral roentgenology. J. A. D. A. 59:1190-1193 Dec. 1959.
Survey of former Armed Forces dental officers. J. A. D. A. 58:146-157 Apr. 1959.
Survey of the dental laboratory industry. I. The dental laboratories responding. J.A.D.A. 58:102-113 May 1959.
Survey of the dental laboratory industry. II. Dental laboratory personnel. J. A. D. A. 59:139-149 July 1959.
Survey of the dental laboratory industry. III. Financial aspects of dental laboratories. J. A. D. A. 59:342-347 Aug. 1959.
Survey of the dental laboratory industry. IV. Some business policies and practices. J. A. D. A. 59:793-797 Oct. 1959.

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service
Additions to the Library. J. A. D. A. 58:133-134 Jan.; 139-141 Mar.; 90-92 May; 59:161 July; 509-511 Sept.; 1008-1009 Nov. 1959.
American Dental Association Film Library. J.A.D.A. 58: 147-148 Feb.; 138-139 Mar.; 59:159 July; 334 Aug.; 786 Oct.; 1202 Dec. 1959.
Library Bureau issues list of package libraries. J. A. D. A. 59:990 Nov. 1959.
Prospects for an adequate listing of dental diseases. J. A. D. A. 59:1200-1201 Dec. 1959.
Wanted: color slides. J. A. D. A. 58:143-144 Apr. 1959.

Bureau of Membership Records
Communications. J. A. D. A. 58:87 May 1959.

Bureau of Public Information
Flemming, A. S. Cabinet official challenges fluoridation opponents. J. A. D. A. 58:129-131 Apr. 1959. Reprint
Progress report on certification program for dental laboratory technicians. J.A.D.A. 59:1194-1196 Dec. 1959.

Council of National Board of Dental Examiners
Report to American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:101-104, 1958.
Teall, G. L. National Board of Dental Examiners. J. A. D. A. 58:144-149 June 1959.
Test over 2, 600. J. A. D. A. 58:152 May 1959.

Council on Dental Education
Admission requirements for nonresident dentists to United States dental school degree programs. Requisites for licensure and practice. J.A.D.A. 58:88-90 May 1959.
Blackerby, P. E. 1951-1959. J. A. D. A. 58:137-143 June 1959.
Freshman dental student. J.A.D.A. 58:132-136 Mar. 1959.
Graduate and postgraduate programs in dentistry, 1958-59. J.A.D.A. 58:143-146 Feb. 1959.
Hospital internship and residency accreditation program. J. A. D. A. 58:131-132 Apr. 1959.
Progress report on certification program for dental laboratory technicians. J.A.D.A. 59:1194-1196 Dec. 1959.
Survey of dental alumni organizations. J. A. D. A. 59:783-786 Oct. 1959.
Timmons, G. D. 1939-1950. J. A. D. A. 58:131-136 June 1959.

Council on Dental Health
American Dental Association statement before the Subcommittee on Problems of the Aged and Aging. J. A. D. A. 59:1003-1007 Nov. 1959.
Eshleman, J. H. Relation of the program of the ADA Council on Dental Health to the practicing dentist. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:27-30 Mar. 1959.
Sheldon, M. P. Recent developments concerning dental care for the chronically ill and aged. J.A.D.A. 59: 505-509 Sept. 1959.

Council on Dental Research
American Dental Association Specification No. 13 for self-curing repair resins. (First revision, approved December 1958, effective January 1, 1959) J.A.D.A. 58:136-137 Mar. 1959.
Sound hazard of high speed cutting instruments. J. A. D. A. 58:145 Apr. 1959.
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 58:135 Jan.; 128 May; 59:130 July; 517 Sept.; 790 Oct..; 1009-1010 Nov.; 1199 Dec. 1959.
Swanson, W. F. Council on Dental Research of the American Dental Association. Pennsylvania D. J. 26: 16-17 Mar. 1959.

Council on Dental Therapeutics
Burket, L. W. Your Council on Dental Therapeutics. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:22-25 Mar. 1950.
Classifies products in Group A. J. A. D. A. 58:144 Apr.; 59:154-156 July; 791-792 Oct. 1959.
Classifies products in Group B. J. A. D. A. 59:156 July; 792 Oct. 1959.
Ostrander, F. D. Dental therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 58:109-114 June 1959.

Council on Dental Trade and Laboratory Relations
Folley, J. F., Jr. Policy of the American Dental Association on the licensure or registration of commercial dental laboratories and dental laboratory technicians. J. A. D. A. 58:28-30 Mar. 1959.
Gullett, D. W. Regulation of dental laboratories and technicians in Canada. J. A. D. A. 58:114-118 May 1959.

AMER. DEN. ASSN.--Coun. Den. Trade & Lab. Rel. (Cont.)
Legislative activities of The Independent Dental Laboratories Association (an Illinois corporation). J.A.D.A. 58:120-124 editorial comment 83-84 Jan. 1959.
1958-59 legislative activities of the so-called "public denturists." J. A. D. A. 58:118-121, 142 May 1959.
Progress report on certification program for dental laboratory technicians. J.A.D.A. 59:1194-1196 Dec. 1959.
Survey of the dental laboratory industry. I. The dental laboratories responding. J.A.D.A. 58:103-113 May 1959.
Survey of the dental laboratory industry. II. Dental laboratory personnel. J. A. D. A. 59:139-149 July 1959.
Survey of the dental laboratory industry. III. Financial aspects of dental laboratories. J. A. D. A. 59:342-347 Aug. 1959.
Survey of the dental laboratory industry. IV. Some business policies and practices. J. A. D. A. 59:793-797 Oct. 1959.
Written work authorization required in Georgia. J. A. D. A. 58:141-142 Mar. 1959.

Council on Insurance
Expansion of benefits under Association group insurance programs. J.A.D.A. 58:124-126 Jan. 1959.
Group insurance survey. J.A.D.A. 59:502-505 Sept. 1959.
Group Life Insurance Program--later may be too late. J. A. D. A. 59:1197-1199 Dec. 1959.

Council on Legislation
American Dental Association statement before the Subcommittee on Problems of the Aged and Aging. J. A. D. A. 59:1003-1007 Nov. 1959.
American Dental Association statement on bill to establish a National Institute for International Health Medical Research. J. A. D. A. 58:84-87 May 1959.
Association testimony on bill placing primary responsibility for radiation health protection in U. S. Health Service. J. A. D. A. 59:329-334 Aug. 1959.
Income taxes--business expense deductions. J.A.D.A. 58:149-153 Feb. 1959.
Internal Revenue Service ruling on deductibility of entertainment expenses. J.A.D.A. 59:1018-1019 Nov. 1959.
1958-59 legislative activities of the so-called "public denturists." J. A. D. A. 58:118-121, 142 May 1959.
Publishes "Bulletin". J.A.D.A. 58:103 Feb. 1959.

Council on Relief
Cruttenden, L. M. Relief Fund--a benevolent program. J. A. D. A. 58:158-162 June 1959.

House of Delegates
More work than honor. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 43:18-20 Jan. 1959.
Three states gain, three lose in number of delegates. J.A.D.A. 58:104-105 Feb. 1959.
Timmons, G. D. Putting an idea to work. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:18-21 Mar. 1959.

membership
Association membership up 3,353 in year; nears goal. J. A. D. A. 59:302 Aug. 1959.
Graduate students stepping up Association membership. J. A. D. A. 59:301 Aug. 1959.
House names 21 to honorary membership, 1 to associate. J. A. D. A. 59:768 Oct. 1959.
Increase in American Dental Association membership dues beginning with the year 1960. Ohio D. J. 33: 14-26 Mar. 1959. Reprint

necrology reports
Deaths. J.A.D.A. 58:146-151 Jan.; 154-156 Feb.; 156-160 Mar.; 165-167 Apr.; 163-165 May; 186-191 June; 59: 171 July; 564-565 Sept.; 807-808 Oct.; 1027-1029 Nov.; 1274-1278 Dec. 1959.

AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION
Dixon, Carol. Utilization of junior membership. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:73-75 Apr. 1959.
Dolan, Frances. Value of junior membership: a panel discussion. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:60-63 Apr. 1959.
Fisk, A. Rebekah. Analysis of junior organizations. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:63-64 Apr. 1959.
Linn, Beth M. Address of the president. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:27-30 Jan. 1959.
McDonald, Gail F. Viewpoint in the four-year school. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:65-69 Apr. 1959.
Report of officers and Board of Trustees to House of Delegates. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:20-26 Jan. 1959.
Stitzer, Roxie Mae. "I belong!" J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:69-72 Apr. 1959.

AMERICAN DENTURE SOCIETY
Seventh annual essay contest. J. Pros. Den. 9:169 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
Anderson, Joseph. American Hospital Association, its basic organization and objectives with special reference to hospital dentistry. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:53-60 Mar. 1959.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ORAL BIOLOGY
American Institute of Dental Medicine changes its name. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:21 May 1959.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CLINICAL HYPNOSIS
Erickson, M. H. American Society of Clinical Hypnosis. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:22-23 Mar. 1959.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
Haselnus, D. F. American Society of Dentistry for Children in Oregon. Oregon D. J. 28:5 Jan. 1959.
Minutes of the annual business meeting. J. Den. Children. 26:79-88 1st quart. 1959.
Spangler, R. F. American Society of Dentistry for Children. Its place in dentistry today. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:4-5 Feb. 1959.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS
FitzGerald, L. M. American Society of Oral Surgeons: factors contributing to its birth, growth and present status in the health field. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:20-30 Sept. 1959.

AMES, M. I.
and LOSCALZO, L. J.: See Loscalzo, L. J.

AMES, W. C. Dentist at Alcatraz. Oral Hyg. 49:58-60 Oct. 1959.

AMIES, ARTHUR. Mark Rosenberg Memorial Oration. Austral. D. J. 4:1-7 Feb. 1959.
Looking forward. Austral. D. J. 4:76-85 Apr. 1959; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:88-91 June 1959.
Sapere et vera dicere aude. (Dare to be wise and speak true things) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:422-423 Nov. 1959.

AMINES

Caldwell, R. C., et al. Development of coatings for application to teeth. J. D. Res. 38:197 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Christensen, H. N. Mystery of human growth probed. D. Students' Mag. 37:54 Mar. 1959.

Fosdick, L. S. and Blackwell, R. Q. Effect of peptides and amino acid derivatives on acid formation in sugar-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 38:519-524 May-June 1959.

Gardner, A. F. Effects of various levels of sweet peas (Lathyrus odoratus) in the diet, with protein and amino acid supplementation, on the alveolar bone of young rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:876-889 July 1959.

Gochman, N., et al. Amino acid decarboxylase of salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 38:998-1003 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Hughston, H. H., et al. Amino acid composition of proteins of human dentin. J. D. Res. 38:323-327 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Iyer, G. Y. N. Plasma amino acid levels in malignant oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:42 July 1959.

Lightfoot, L. H. and Coolidge, T. B. Role of acidity of saliva in the nutrition of oral acidogens. J. D. Res. 38:96-100 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Mergenhagen, S. E. Effect of certain amino acids and peptides on hyaluronidase production by Staphylococcus aureus. D. Abs. 4:51 Mar. 1959.

Nikiforuk, G., et al. Amino sugars in dentin and enamel. J. D. Res. 38:675 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

AMSTERDAM, MORTON. Treatment of distal-extension cases. Bul. Newark D. Club 33:2 April 1959. Abstract

and FOX, LEWIS. Provisional splinting--principles and technics. D. Clin. N. America p. 73-99 Mar. 1959.

and SCHILDER, HERBERT: See Schilder, Herbert

ANALGESIA

Album, M. M. Sedative, analgesics and belladonna derivatives in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children. 26:7-13 1st quart. 1959.

Becker, M. L. Comparison of efficacy of three test analgesic preparations. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:20-21, 47 Summer 1959.

Ether analgesia. D. Abs. 4:22-23 Sept. 1959.

Gardner, W. J. and Licklider, J. C. R. Auditory analgesia in dental operations. J. A. D. A. 59:1144-1149 Dec. 1959.

Matussek, Bernhard. Clinical investigation of a new electroanalgesia apparatus. D. Abs. 4:4-5 July 1959.

Mead, S. G. Clinical evaluation of Darvo-Tran in dental practice. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:11 Oct. 1959.

Newer concepts of drug therapy and dosage in dentistry for children. (Panel discussion) J. Den. Children. 26:5-31 1st quart. 1959.

Reynolds, Clifford. Analgesics. Oral Health 49:609-611 Aug. 1959.

Wagner, W. A. and Hubbell, A. O. Comparison of three preparations on pain control. (Darvo-Tran, Darvon Compound, and Placebo) J. South. California D. A. 27:352-354 Oct. 1959.

aspirin

Albertson, G. L. Clinical investigation of ethoheptazine citrate and acetylsalicylic acid as a postoperative analgesic in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:438-441 Apr. 1959.

Rankin, K. R. Clinical impressions of a new analgesic combination. D. Digest 65:356-357 August 1959. Abstract

dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride

Koslin, A. J. Clinical analgesic study. A single-blind comparison of codeine phosphate and dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1203-1206 Oct. 1959.

Lowe, F. H. New non-narcotic analgesic in the relief of dental pain. A clinical evaluation. Texas D. J. 77:4-6 June 1959.

ethoheptazine citrate

Albertson, G. L. Clinical investigation of ethoheptazine citrate and acetylsalicylic acid as a postoperative analgesic in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:438-441 Apr. 1959.

Holte, N. O. Narcotics and other analgesic agents. J. A. D. A. 58:29-33 Apr. 1959.

Rankin, K. R. Clinical impressions of a new analgesic combination. D. Digest 65:356-357 August 1959. Abstract

nitrous oxide

Douglas, B. L. and Kresberg, Harold. Use of regional anesthesia with general analgesia in oral surgery practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:83-90 Sept. 1959.

Fear, R. E. Pain control in dentistry. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 23: no paging Mar. 1959.

ANATOMY

Butcher, E. O. Problems and objectives in teaching anatomy to undergraduate dental students. J. D. Educ. 23:5-10 Mar. 1959.

Coleman, R. D. Evaluation of student achievement in gross anatomy. J. D. Educ. 23:11-14 Mar. 1959.

Moffett, B. C., Jr. Teaching aids in gross anatomy for dental students. J. D. Educ. 23:15-20 Mar. 1959.

Shapiro, H. H. Emphasis on the use of gross anatomy to the study of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:21-22 Mar. 1959.

Sicher, Harry. Applied anatomy of pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 465-471 July 1959.

dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:23-26 Mar. 1959.

Van Huysen, Grant. Correlation of anatomy with clinical

comparative

Washburn, S. L. Speculations on the interrelations of the history of tools and the biological evolution. D. Abs. 4:38-39 July 1959.

comparative dental

Chiasson, R. B. Dentition of the Alaskan fur seal. D. Abs. 4:23 Apr. 1959.

Colyer, Frank and Miles, A. E. Injury to and rate of growth of an elephant tusk. D. Abs. 4:49 Aug. 1959.

Hunt, A. M. Description of the molar teeth and investing tissues of normal guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 38: 216-231 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Keil, Albert. Tooth attrition and "dentin lesion" in comparative odontology. D. Abs. 4:8-10 Aug. 1959.

Kindahl, Martha. Some aspects of the tooth development in Soricidae. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:203-237 Sept. 1959.

Kvam, Thorvald. Teeth of Alligator mississippiensis Daud. V. Morphology of the enamel. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:45-50 May 1959.

ANATOMY--comparative dental (Cont.)
Murphy, T. Axis of the masticatory stroke in the sheep. Austral. D. J. 4:104-111 Apr. 1959.
Ockerse, T. Anatomy of the teeth of the vervet monkey. J. D. A. South Africa 14:209-226 June 1959.
Smith, W. L. and Bolden, T. E. Relation of the excretory duct of the submaxillary gland to the excretory duct of the major sublingual gland in the rat. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:40-45 Apr. 1959.
oral: See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Histology--dental; Mandible and maxilla--anatomy; Pulp--anatomy; Teeth--form
Bernick, Sol. Vascular supply to the developing molar teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 38:653 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Haines, R. W. and Barrett, S. G. Structure of the mouth in the mandibular molar region. J. Pros. Den. 9: 963-974 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Kramer, W. S. and Ireland, R. L. Measurements of the primary teeth. J. Den. Children 26:252-261 3rd quart. 1959.
Lenz, Hans. Are there preformed pathways between enamel and dentin?: an electronmicroscopic investigation. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Dec. 1959.
Mohammed, C. I. Correlation of oral anatomy with other basic sciences. J. D. Educ. 23:191-193 Sept. 1959.
Müller, Walther. Anatomic orientation points in dental roentgenography. D. Abs. 4:17-18 Feb. 1959.
Schroeter, Charles. Practical application of tooth morphology. J. Pros. Den. 9:867-873 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Stockdale, C. R. Relationship of the roots of mandibular third molars to the inferior dental canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1061-1072 Sept. 1959.
Terminology changes of the head and neck. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:92 Sept. 1959.
ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology
ANDERSON, A. G. Hospital oral surgery and the dental assistant. D. Asst. 28:24-25 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
ANDERSON, A. V. Find a hobby to relieve tension. D. Survey 35:1400-1403 Oct. 1959.
ANDERSON, B. D.
and NOHRSTRÖM, PIRKKO HELENA: See Nohrström, Pirkko Helena
ANDERSON, D. J.
and GODFREY, J. D. Apparatus for stimulating human dentin by temperature change. J. D. Res. 38:635-636 May-June 1959.
ANDERSON, G. M. Adalbert Johann Volck, D. D. S., 1828-1912 Alma Mater 1:10-11 May 1959.
ANDERSON, H. F. Hospital dental service. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:10-13 June-July 1959.
ANDERSON, JOSEPH. American Hospital Association, its basic organization and objectives with special reference to hospital dentistry. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:53-60 Mar. 1959.
ANDERSON, J. L. Listening room. North-West Den. 38:368-369 Sept. 1959.
ANDERSON, J. N. Flow and elastic properties of alginate impression materials. J. D. Res. 38:1228-1229 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and BATES, J. F. Cobalt-chromium partial denture. A clinical survey. Brit. D. J. 107:57-62 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
ANDERSON, J. W. Radiographic evaluation of the temporomandibular joint in children possessing excellent occlusion of the teeth. D. Abs. 4:47 Feb. 1959.
ANDERSON, J. W. R. Visual aids in the teaching and practice of dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 38:20-23 Nov. 1959.
ANDERSON, N. H.
FAILLO, P. S. and SUBE, H. P.: See Faillo, P. S.
ANDERSON, O. W.
and ALKSNE, HAROLD. Examination of the concept of medical indigence. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 58:139-140 Jan. 1959.
ANDERSON, P. G. Dentistry during the next ten years--health insurance. J. Canad. D. A. 25:539-541 Sept. 1959.
ANDREI, A.
CHIRU-CIOBANU, M. ; CIOBOTARU, S. and RUSU, M. : See Rusu, M.
ANDREWS, A. L.
ZITA, ALEGRIA C. and McDONALD, R. E. : See Zita, Alegria C.
ANEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--anemia
ANESTHESIA
Cursory glance at Japanese dentistry and anesthesiology. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:18-21 Dec. 1959.
Dental anaesthesia. D. Abs. 4:26 Feb. 1959.
Leoni, E. P., et al. Anesthesia for specific dental operations in a mental hospital. Pennsylvania D. J. 26: 28-29 June 1959.
Strean, L. P. Stress phenomenon as related to surgical anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:42-45 July 1959.
accidents during
Antoni, A. A. and Armitage, John. Reduction of a mandibular fracture (local anaesthetic proves successful following cardiac arrest under general anaesthetic). J. Canad. D. A. 25:696-701 Nov. 1959.
Bloom, J. Y. Death in the dental chair. (Ed.) Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:10 Nov. 1959.
Cooke, F. N. Oral surgeon's responsibility in cardiac arrest. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 14-22 Mar. 1959.
Reid, L. C. Practical importance to general anesthesia in cardiac arrest. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 4-28, disc. 29-43 Fall 1959.
Sandson, John. Prevention of medical emergencies in patients with pre-existing medical disease. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:12-15 disc. 15 Feb. 1959.
Spiro, S. R. and Schwaid, B. N. Cardiac resuscitation course. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:4-7, 16-17 Nov. 1959.
for children: See Children, Dentistry for--anesthesia and anesthetics
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS
Allison, M. L. Choice of anesthesia. D. Clin. N. America p. 605-630 Nov. 1959.
Balanced anesthesia. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:11 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Lee, W. L., Jr., et al. Evaluation of a new oral resuscitator for expired-air artificial ventilation. D. Abs. 4:9-10 June 1959.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS (Cont.)

Monheim, L. M. Progress review: anesthesiology. New York State D. J. 25:207-208 May 1959.

Via, W. F., Jr. and Beyer, H. A. New developments in anesthesiology. J. A. D. A. 58:18-22 May 1959.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL

Branch, D. R. Role of the anesthesiologist in ambulatory dental surgery. D. Abs. 4:23-24 Nov. 1959.

Driscoll, E. J., et al. Physiologic studies in general anesthesia for ambulatory dental patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1496-1514 Dec. 1959.

Fechtner, J. L. General anesthesia for operative dentistry for patients who present special problems. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:1218-1220 Sept. 1959.

Generalizations about dentists who use general anesthesia. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:16 Apr. 1959.

Hale, E. H. Medical evaluation of dental patients for general anesthesia. Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:77-78 Apr. 1959.

Harrigan, W. F., et al. Preliminary evaluation of the use of corticoids in major oral surgical procedures and naso-tracheal intubations prior to general anesthesia. J. D. Med. 14:171-175 July 1959.

Lamberth, I. E. Practical considerations in general anesthesia for the dental patient. Texas D. J. 77:14-17 Apr. 1959.

Quizzing the experts. Question: what position do you prefer for your patients under general anesthesia? Do you prefer to use an operating table or a dental chair? J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:8-11 June-July 1959.

Relationship of the postanesthetic period to an appraisal of modern ambulatory anesthesia technics. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:18-19 Nov. 1959.

Schoenfeld, S. J. Practical use of general anesthetic agents in general practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:99-102 July 1959.

Steiner, R. B. Succinylcholine chloride as a supplemental agent in ambulatory dental anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:8-10 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

Vize, J. L. Dentistry for non-cooperative patients under general anesthesia. J. Missouri D. A. 39:22-24 June-July 1959.

Wilhelmy, G. E. Cavity preparation under general anesthesia in a hospital. D. Digest 65:122-126 Mar. 1959.

Wilkinson, W. B. Method of general anaesthesia for conservative dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 55:127-130 July 1959.

curare: See Curare

cyclopropane

Mushin, W. W. and Thompson, P. W. Cyclopropane in non-explosive mixture for out-patient anaesthesia. D. Abs. 4:47-48 Jan. 1959.

endotracheal

Pflüger, H. Endotracheal anesthesia for surgical repair of clefts in lips, jaws and palates. D. Abs. 4:23-25 May 1959.

Spiro, S. R. Ambulatory endotracheal anesthesia with trichlorethylene supplement for operative dentistry. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:6-8 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

ether

Ether analgesia. D. Abs. 4:22-23 Sept. 1959.

fluothane

Goldman, Victor. Fluothane in the dental surgery. D. Abs. 4:22 Nov. 1959.

methitural sodium

Cohen, B. M. Neraval sodium for general anesthesia. Report of 1000 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1209-1213 Oct. 1959.

pentothal sodium: See --thiopental sodium, listed below

thiopental sodium

Dibold, Erike. Pentobarbital sodium-curare induction for endotracheal intubation anesthesia used in maxillofacial surgery. D. Abs. 4:11 Oct. 1959.

Seldin, S. D. Thiopental sodium in ambulatory anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:4-5 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

Simonson, A. H. Balanced intravenous anesthesia in the dental office. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:4-5 July 1959.

Veloudakis, G. E. Use of thiopental sodium anaesthesia in the dental office. Egyptian D. J. 5:18-26 Jan. 1959.

trichlorethylene

Spiro, S. R. Ambulatory endotracheal anesthesia with trichlorethylene supplement for operative dentistry. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:6-8 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

Struzak-Wysokinska, Maria. Trichloroethylene in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:11 Oct. 1959.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, HISTORY

Campbell, J. Menzies. Nitrous oxide-ether-chloroform. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:116-119 Jan. 1959.

Link, W. J. Alfred Einhorn, Sc. D., inventor of Novocaine. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32: frontispiece; 20, portrait No. 1, 1959.

Nathanson, N. R. Century of general anesthesia in dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:13-15 Apr.; 18-20 Oct. 1959.

Raper, H. R. "Doctor's day" and the discovery of anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:12-16 portrait May 1959.

Revzin, Marvin. Anesthesia: history's answer to man's need. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 49-65 Sept. 1959.

Schmidt, H. J. History of anaesthesia in South Africa. D. Abs. 4:45 Feb. 1959.

Technical "lost cause." Brit. D. J. 106:78 Jan. 20, 1959.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

See also Needles--broken; Needles--hypodermic; Syringes--hypodermic

Adler, P. and Koscar, L. Recently introduced local anesthetics and their effect on the blood pressure. D. Abs. 4:49 Jan. 1959.

Auerbach, M. E. and Tuckerman, M. M. Micromethod for the estimation of anesthetics derived from aminobenzoic acid: procaine hydrochloride and tetracaine hydrochloride combined in cartridges for dental anesthesia. D. Abs. 4:30 Aug. 1959.

Buchert, R. W. Influence of concentration of vasoconstrictor on local anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1340-1343 Nov. 1959.

Cheraskin, E. and Prasertsuntarasai, T. Use of epinephrine with local anesthesia in hypertensive patients. IV. Effect of tooth extraction on blood pressure and pulse rate. J.A.D.A. 58:61-68 Jan. 1959.

ANES. AND ANES., LOCAL (Cont.)
Dental practitioners' formulary. VIII. Local anaesthetics. Brit. D. J. 106:47-48 Jan. 20, 1959.
Doty, J. R., et al. Destruction of local anesthetics in blood from human beings. J. D. Res. 38:748 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Douglas, B. L. and Kresberg, Harold. Use of regional anesthesia with general analgesia in oral surgery practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:83-90 Sept. 1959.
Epstein, Sidney and Chilton, N. W. Clinical effectiveness of certain local anesthetics in dental procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:93-103 Jan. 1959.
Feldmann, E. G. Colorimetric determination of certain local anesthetics with sodium 1, 2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate. D. Abs. 4:22-23 Nov. 1959.
Hering, H. J. Acupuncture and moxa cautery in Chinese and Japanese dentistry. D. Abs. 4:49 Sept. 1959.
Ingino, A. L. Psychologic reaction of children to local anesthetics procedures in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 38:679-680 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Local anesthetics: agents for injection. D. Abs. 4:25-26 May 1959.
Moose, Sanford. Clinical evaluation of levo-nordefrin in local anesthetics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:838-845 July 1959.
Mumford, J. M and Geddes, I. C. Adrenaline, role in local anaesthetic solutions for dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:2-5 Sept. 1959.
Nadelbach, Stuart and Nadelbach, L. N. Effect of hyaluronidase on the duration of anesthesia. D. Survey 35:488-489 Apr. 1959.
Petros, G. J. and Gibilisco, J. A. Method for determining the efficiency of local anesthesia. J. D. Res. 38:348-355 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Simon, S. W., et al. Safe, effective local anesthetic in dentistry. D. Abs. 4:23 Sept. 1959.
Walker, R. V. Sterilization of anesthetic cartridges in office practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:48-52 Nov. 1959.
Weshalek, S. A. Responsibility of local anesthesia. J. Michigan D. A. 41:287, 302 Oct. 1959.

block
Matthews, J. L., et al. Blood flow and blood pressure responses to mandibular nerve blocking agents. J. D. Res. 38:276-280 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

cocaine hydrochloride
Cocaine and procaine. Modern Den. 26:27-28 Jan. 1959.

contraindications and untoward results
Campbell, Donovan and Adriani, John. Absorption of local anesthetics. D. Abs. 4:4-5 Mar. 1959.
Krarup, Bent. Unilateral impairment of taste sensation after mandibular anesthesia. D. Abs. 4:36 Apr. 1959.
Payne, G. W. and Parnes, E. I. Complications arising from the use of local anesthetic solutions. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:3-4, 25-26 Spring 1959.
Slaughter, F. C. Emergencies during local anesthesia. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:33-37 Sept. 1959.

kincaine hydrochloride
Harris, S. C. and Worley, R. C. Relative local anesthetic potencies of procaine, oracaine, kincaine, and xylocaine. J. D. Res. 38:477-482 May-June 1959.

lidocaine hydrochloride
Harris, S. C. and Worley, R. C. Relative local anesthetic potencies of procaine, oracaine, kincaine, and xylocaine. J. D. Res. 38:477-482 May-June 1959.

novocaine: See --procaine hydrochloride listed below

oracaine hydrochloride
Harris, S. C. and Worley, R. C. Relative local anesthetic potencies of procaine, oracaine, kincaine, and xylocaine. J. D. Res. 38:477-482 May-June 1959.

procaine hydrochloride
Cocaine and procaine. Modern Den. 26:27-28 Jan. 1959.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies procaine products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 59: 155 July 1959.
Harris, S. C. and Worley, R. C. Relative local anesthetic potencies of procaine, oracaine, kincaine, and xylocaine. J. D. Res. 38:477-482 May-June 1959.
Schwabe, Christian and Fisher, A. K. Effects of procaine concentration on respiration in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:737-738 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Wessinger, G. D., et al. Pharmacologic studies on new local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 38:747 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

propoxycaine
Feldmann, E. G., et al. Principles in the spectrophotometric determination of propoxycaine in the presence of procaine. D. Abs. 4:4 Mar. 1959.

Ravocaine: See --propoxycaine, listed above

scandicaine
Griesser, Gerd. New local anesthetic. J. South. California D A. 27:20-25 Jan. 1959. Reprint

topical
Allen, B. F. and Levine, P. J. Incorporation of ethyl aminobenzoate into an aqueous formulation for a dental lotion. D. Abs. 4:27 Feb. 1959.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Naepaine-Benzocaine-Tetracaine Solution in Group A. J. A. D. A. 59:792 Oct. 1959.
Local anesthetics: agents for surface application. D. Abs. 4:10 June 1959.

toxicity
Zinner, D. D., et al. Cytotoxic effect of local dental anesthetics on tissue culture. J. D. Res. 38:748 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

xylocaine: See --lidocaine hydrochloride, listed above

ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics; See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, general and subheadings; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings

ANESTHETISTS
education: See Medicine--education; See also Education, dental

ANEURYSM
Dechaume, M., et al. Schwannoma of the tongue and arteriovenous aneurysm of the lip. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Apr. 1959.

ANGELMAN, J Distal movement of premolars and canines. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:80-82 Jan. 1959.

ANGINA
agranulocytic: See Granulocytopenia

ANGSTADT, R. L. Endemic dental fluorosis. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:8-11, 27-28 Winter 1959.

ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION

See also listings applicable to type of experiment, i.e. Fluorides--intoxication; Poisons and poisoning--metallic

Hitchin, A. D. and Walker-Love, J. Periodontal disease in hill sheep. J. D. Res. 38:1233 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

ANKER, G. S. Instrumentation for ultra-high speed techniques. D. Digest 65:56-59 Feb. 1959.

High speed today. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-16 Aug. 1959.

ANKYLOSIS

See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions: Trismus

Oprisiu, C. and Cosma, D. Experience of the maxillofacial surgery clinic of Cluj concerning the treatment of restricted function of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:77-82 Jan. 1959.

teeth: See Teeth--ankylosis

ANODONTIA

Swallow, J. N. Complete anodontia of the permanent dentition. Brit. D. J. 107:143-145 Sept. 15, 1959.

ANOMALIES

See also Dentin--opalescent; Teeth--hypoplasia

Carroll, F. N. and Antioch, R. J. Dens in dente associated with a periodontal cyst. A case report. W. Virginia D. J. 33:9-11 Apr. 1959.

Epstein, L. I. Dens-in-dente. New York State D. J. 25:355-356 Oct. 1959.

Hals, Einar and Olow, Mirta. Turner teeth: a case of two prematurely erupted premolars. D. Abs. 4:37 Apr. 1959.

Karte, Helmut. Causes and prevention of oral malformations. D. Abs. 4:22 Oct. 1959.

Kreshover, S. J. Congenital dental defects. J. D. Med. 14:41-47 Jan. 1959.

MacGregor, A. J. Invagination of enamel: three instances in one patient. Brit. D. J. 107:265-266 Nov. 3, 1959.

Morgan, G. A., et al. Bilateral dens en dente. (Dilated composite odontomes) J. Canad. D. A. 25:361-363 June 1959.

Orr, J. A. Surgical treatment of dental anomalies in children. Brit. D. J. 106:53-61 disc. 61-63 Jan. 20, 1959.

Paton, A. R. P. and Crighton, J. T. Bilateral gemination. A case report. Brit. D. J. 107:310 Nov. 17, 1959.

Pedler, J. A. Incidence of enamel pearls in human molar teeth. J. D. Res. 38:1230-1231 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Pirruccello, F. W. Congenital fossettes of the lower lip: embryogenesis and clinical significance. D. Abs. 4:23 Jan. 1959.

Toller, P. A. Clinical report on six cases of amelogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:325-333 Mar. 1959.

Vega, J. S. Transposed teeth: report of a case. J. A. D. A. 59:750 Oct. 1959.

Villa, V. G., et al. Developmental anomaly in the form of an occlusal tubercle with central canal which serves as the pathway of infection to the pulp and periapical region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:343-348 Mar. 1959.

ANOXEMIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during

ANTARCTICA: See Dentistry--in Antarctica

ANTHONY, D. H.

and PEYTON, F. A. Evaluating dimensional accuracy of denture bases with a modified comparator. J. Pros. Den. 9:683-692 July-Aug. 1959.

ANTHROPOLOGY

dental

Garn, B. J. Emotional basis of dentofacial development. D. Digest 65:392-397 Sept.; 453-456 Oct. 1959.

Moses, C. H. Human tooth form and arrangement from the anthropologic approach. J. Pros. Den. 9:197-212 disc. 213-214 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Straus, W. L., Jr. "Giant" fossil man. D. Abs. 4:39-40 Nov. 1959.

ANTHROPOMETRY: See Children--growth and development

ANTIBIOTICS

See also Penicillin

Albrecht, K. F. Clinical experience with Reverin, a new broad-spectrum antibiotic, injected intravenously. D. Abs. 4:46 Sept. 1959.

Alling, C. C. and Pulaksi, E. J. Current trends in antibiotics in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:743-759 June; correction 1152 Sept. 1959.

Antibiotic resistant microorganisms. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:89 Jan. comment 81 May 1959.

Berman, Charles, et al. Antibiotic levels in saliva obtained with a new antibiotic: Thiostrepton troche studies. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:315-319 Mar. 1959.

Bevelander, G., et al. Inhibition of skeletal formation in chick embryos following administration of tetracycline. J. D. Res. 38:665 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies erythromycin products in Group A. J. A. D. A. 59:792 Oct. 1959.

Crone-Münzenbrock, A. and Korth, W. Staphylococcal resistance to antibiotics and its treatment. D. Abs. 4:43 Mar. 1959.

Degnan, E. J. Use and abuse of antibiotics in dentistry. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:43-47 Nov. 1959.

Dohnal, M. and Vicek, V. Production of tetracycline hydrochloride in Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 4:55-56 Aug. 1959.

Ferenczy, L., et al. Antibacterial preparation from hemp. (Canabis sativa L.) D. Abs. 4:32 Jan. 1959.

Flippin, H. F. Danger! Antibiotics at work. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:4-8 Dec. 1959.

Giunchi, Giuseppe. Candidosis (candidiasis) following antibiotic therapy. D. Abs. 4:36-37 May 1959.

Grace, E. J. and Green, E. N. Detergent solvents with antibiotics in dental medicine. New York State D. J. 25:67-70 Feb. 1959.

Guillain, M. Use of Aureomycin for intracanalicular treatment of infectious complications of dental caries. D. Abs. 4:13 Oct. 1959.

ANTIBIOTICS (Cont.)
Haberman, Sol. Disinfection, antibiosis, and sterilization in modern dentistry. Baylor D. J. 9:4-13 Spring 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:33-42 Nov. 1959.
Hampp, E. G. and Fitzgerald, R. J. In vitro effects of antibiotics on oral spirochetes. J. D. Res. 38:947-950 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Herrell, W. E. Hazards of antibiotic therapy. D. Abs. 4:46 Sept. 1959.
Holte, N. O. Use of antibiotics in dental practice. North-West Den. 38:370-375 Sept. 1959.
Humperdinck, C. and Wendel, K. Penicillin, streptomycin and other antibiotics causing allergic reactions in dentists, physicians and their assistants. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Jan. 1959.
Kelly, Joseph, et al. Thiostrepton, a new antibiotic: tube dilution sensitivity studies. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1334-1339 Nov. 1959.
Kutscher, A. H. Some considerations pertinent to antibiotics: therapy in dental practice. J. Canad. D. A. 25:688-695 Nov. 1959.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Antimicrobial activity of thiostrepton: tube dilution studies. J. A. D. A. 59:715-720 Oct. 1959.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Clinical laboratory studies on a new topical antibiotic: Thiostrepton. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:967-974 Aug. 1959.
Maeth, Harry. Saving of dental pulps with oxytetracycline: preliminary report. D. Digest 65:19-21 Jan. 1959.
Morrey, L. W. Dihydrostreptomycin: its use in dentistry rarely justified. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:1206-1207 Dec. 1959.
Myerson, M. C. Antibiotic lozenges. D. Abs. 4:42 Aug. 1959.
Ortel, S. Development of antibiotic resistance in staphylococci. D. Abs. 4:35 Oct. 1959.
Price, K. E., et al. Antibiotic inhibitors: effect of certain milk constituents. D. Abs. 4:34 Oct. 1959.
Reynolds, Clifford. Systemic antibiotics. Oral Health 49:479-481 July 1959.
Rutter, R. R., et al. Dental caries reduction by the use of bacterial antagonists. J. D. Res. 38:719-720 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Skach, M., et al. Topical application of tetracyclines in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:42 Aug. 1959.
Symposium question: what are the indications for the use of antibiotics in periodontal therapy? Oral Health 49:467-473 June; 539-542 July 1959.
Thomson, E. F. Antibiotics: their effect on the individual and the community. Austral. D. J. 4:174-181 June 1959; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:223-225 Dec. 1959.
Toto, P. D. Proteolytic enzyme-antibiotic preparations in the treatment of oral lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:696-703 June 1959.
Zubrow, H. J., et al. Antibiotics in oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 679-690 Nov. 1959.
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
in Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection
ANTIENZYMES: See Enzymes
ANTIHISTAMINICS: See Histamine
ANTIOCH, R. J. Hemorrhage in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:265-276 Mar. 1959.
and ARMBRECHT, E. C.: See Armbrecht, E. C.
and CARROLL, F. N.: See Carroll, F. N.
ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES
See also Sterilization and asepsis
Cawson, R. A. and Curson, I. Effectiveness of some antiseptics on the oral mucous membrane. Brit. D. J. 106:208-211 Mar. 17, 1959.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Getz Germicide Concentrate in Group A. J. A. D. A. 58:144 Apr. 1959.
Frisch, A. W., et al. Skin degerming agents with special reference to a new cationic iodophore. D. Abs. 5:56-57 Apr. 1959.
Weitgasser, H. Use of medicated soaps for disinfection of the hands of dentists and surgeons. D. Abs. 4:56 Aug. 1959.
ANTONI, A. A.
and ARMITAGE, JOHN. Reduction of a mandibular fracture (local anaesthetic proves successful following cardiac arrest under general anaesthetic). J. Canad. D. A. 25:696-701 Nov. 1959.
ANTRUM: See Sinuses of face
AOBA, TSUNEO
GRABER, T. M. and BZOCH, K. R.: See Graber, T. M.
AOKI, HATSUE
MURAI, TAKEO; KIKUCHI, ATSUSHI; NAKAMURA, TADASHI; ISHIKAWA, MAMORU and UEDA, MASAO: See Murai, Takeo
APFEL, D. A. Radiographic cephalometric study of the facial profile in individuals with complete dental prostheses. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:711 Sept. 1959. Abstract
APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis--aphthous
APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess--alveolar
APICOECTOMY
Allred, H. and Hatt, S. D. Crown insertion during apical resection. Brit. D. J. 104:129-130 Feb. 18, 1958.
Haubner, J. M. Surgery in endodontics. North-West Den. 38:286-288 July 1959.
Hiatt, W. H. Regeneration of the periodontium after endodontic therapy and flap operation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1471-1477 Dec. 1959.
Jensen, J. R. Simultaneous apical curettage and root canal therapy. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:7-9, 19-23 portrait June 1, 1959.
Omnell, Karl-Ake. Electrolytic precipitation of zinc carbonate in the jaw. An unusual complication after root resection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:846-852 July 1959.
Rasmy, I. K. Apicectomy with immediate root canal filling in a case of dead pulp. Egyptian D. J. 5:25-28 Apr. 1959.
Trice, F. B. Periapical surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 735-748 Nov. 1959.
APLIN, A. W.
CANTWELL, K. R. and MANNY, V. R. Effect of coolants on temperature rise resulting from cavity preparation. J. D. Res. 38:761 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
APONTE, A. J.
CROWLEY, MARY C. and CHARBENEAU, G. T.: See Crowley, Mary C.

APOSTOLOPOULOS, A. X.
and BUONOCORE, M. G. Common ion effects on enamel and dentin solubility at various hydrogen ion concentrations. J. D. Res. 38:675-676 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

APPARATUS, DENTAL: See Instruments and appliances

APPLEBY, A. S. Profession's responsibility in preventive and control measures. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:226-229 Sept. 1959.

APPLEBY, R. C. Study of vertical dimension. J. D. Res. 38:708-709 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

APPLEGATE, O. C. Essentials of removable partial denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:851-852 Dec. 1959.

APPLEGATE, S. G. Annual report of the Supreme Scribe--Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 65:7-9 Jan. 1959.
Receives Delta Sigma Delta Annual Award. Desmos 65: 14-15 Jan. 1959.

APPLEYARD, W. N.
and KATULSKI, E. M.: See Katulski, E. M.

APPLIANCES, DENTAL: See Instruments and appliances

APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments

APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental--aptitude tests

ARAICHE, MANAWEL
and BRODE, HERBERT. Aberrant salivary gland tissue in mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:727-729 June 1959.
Case of fibromatosis gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1307-1310 Nov. 1959.
Naso-palatine cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:64-65 July 1959.

ARAM, ALI
and SUBTELNY, J. D. Velopharyngeal function and cleft palate prostheses. J. Pros. Den. 9:149-158 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ARCHAMBAULT, G. F. Hospital pharmacy-hospital dentistry relationships. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:22-26 Mar. 1959.

ARCHER, W. H. Ameloblastoma of symphysis of mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1055-1060 Sept. 1959.

ARECO, NAIR
CASAS MORALES, E. and TURELL, J. C.: See Turell, J. C.

AREY, L. B.
and REA, R. L. Developmental anatomy. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 14:59 Jan. 1959.

ARGENTINA: See Dentistry--in Argentina; See also Public health programs--in Argentina

ARGONZ, V. E. Cancer of tongue: 100 cases. D. Abs. 4:21-22 June 1959.

ARIEL, I. M.
and PACK, G. T.: See Pack, G. T.

ARILL, ERNESTO. Dental school of Puerto Rico. D. Students' Mag. 37:18-20, 40 Feb. 1959.

ARIZONA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership roster--1959. Arizona D. J. 5:140-145 Sept. 1959.

ARKIN, JOSEPH. Worry-free investments for the dentist. Oral Hyg. 49:35-37 Feb. 1959.
State board expenses of dentists. Oral Hyg. 49:50-51 May 1959.
Your federal income tax--deductibility of educational expenses. Oral Hyg. 49:36-37 Apr. 1959.

ARMAO, T. A. Treatment of desquamative gingivitis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1444-1446 Dec. 1959.

ARMBRECHT, E. C.
and ANTIOCH, R. J. Angioma or pregnancy tumor: a case report. W. Virginia D. J. 33:10-12 July 1959.

ARMED FORCES DENTAL SOCIETY OF OKINAWA
Organized. J. A. D. A. 58:117 Apr. 1959.

ARMEN, G. K., JR.
and MAHLER, D. B. Addition of silver amalgam alloy to zinc phosphate cement. J. D. Res. 38:756 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

ARMITAGE, JOHN
and ANTONI, A. A.: See Antoni, A. A.

ARMSTRONG, GEORGE. Is it time to buy bonds? Oral Health 49:863-867 Nov. 1959.

ARMSTRONG, W. D.
and SINGER, LEON. Human plasma fluoride contents. J. D. Res. 38:673-674 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
GARDNER, D. E.; SMITH, F. A.; SUNDVALL-HAGLAND, I. and BRUDEVOLD, F.: See Sundvall-Hagland, I.

ARMSTRONG, W. G. Investigation into the collagenase resistance of carious dentine. J. D. Res. 38:1217 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS
health conditions
Davies, G. N. Dental condition of compulsory military training recruits: third survey. (New Zealand) New Zealand D. J. 55:77-80 Apr. 1959.
Rovelstad, G. H., et al. Survey of dental health of the naval recruit. I. Status of dental health. J.A.D.A. 58:60-68 May 1959.

ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

ARNIM, S. S. Microcosms of the human mouth. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:3-28 Jan. 1959.
Conservation of the dental pulp--cavity preparation. J. Pros. Den. 9:1017-1036 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Thoughts concerning cause, pathogenesis, treatment and prevention of periodontal disease. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventists Den. 1:7, 15-17 Spring 1959.
and DOYLE, M. P. Dentin dimensions of primary teeth. J. Den. Children 26:191-214 3rd quart. 1959.
and HAGERMAN, D. A. Effect of periodontal treatment on the connective tissue fibers of the marginal gingiva: II. J. A. D. A. 58:60-63 Apr. 1959.
and McCLENDON, J. L.: See McClendon, J. L.
and WILLIAMS, Q. E. How to educate patients in oral hygiene. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:61-65 No. 4, 1959.

ARNO, ARNULF
SCHEI, OLAV; WAERHAUG, JENS and LOVDAL, ARNE: See Schei, Olav
WAERHAUG, JENS and LÖVDAL, ARNE: See Lövdal, Arne

ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Biological research. (Natl. Institutes of Health) J. A. D. A. 58:103-108 June 1959.
Fellowship and training grants program of the National Institutes of Health. J. D. Educ. 23:101-104 June 1959.

ARNOLD, G. E.
and GELB, HAROLD: See Gelb, Harold

ARTHRITIS
See also Focal infection--arthritis
Hypothyroidism and arthritis. D. Abs. 4:29 Dec. 1959.
Sinclair, W. M. Costen's syndrome or TMT arthritis. J. Canad. D. A. 25:207-218 Apr. 1959.
Treatment of rheumatic facial paralysis. D. Abs. 4:46 June 1959.
ARTHROPLASTY: See Mandible and Maxilla--resection
ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION
See also Mandibular movements; Occlusion
Christiansen, R. L. Rationale of the face-bow in maxillary cast mounting. J. Pros. Den. 9:388-398 May-June 1959.
Kossoff, A. R. and Hoffman, M. D. An evaluation of the transograph. D. Digest 65:60-62 Feb. 1959.
Zola, Albert. Acrylic resin transfer pattern. J. Pros. Den. 9:278-283 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
artificial teeth: See also Articulators; Bite
Beck, H. O. Clinical evaluation of the arcon concept of articulation. J. Pros. Den. 409-421 May-June 1959.
Bovik, E. G. Occlusal equilibration for the general practitioner. D. Digest 65:12-18 Jan. 1959.
Boyd, J. B., Jr. Relationship between occlusion, occlusal equilibration and crown & bridgework and partial denture prosthesis. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-7, 36-38 Aug. 1959.
Brill, Niels. Occlusal registration and grinding. D. Abs. 4:27 Mar. 1959.
Christensen, F. T. Effect of Bonwill's triangle on complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:791-796 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Cox, G. E. Correct protrusive bite relationship. D. Survey 35:801 June 1959.
Francis, E. E., Jr. Relations in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 9:367-373 May-June 1959.
Granger, E. R. Clinical significance of the hinge axis mounting. D. Clin. N. America p. 205-213 Mar. 1959.
Prosthetic relations of the temporomandibular joint. North-West Den. 38:117-122 Mar. 1959.
Hickey, J. C., et al. Method of studying the influence of occlusal schemes on muscular activity. J. Pros. Den. 9:498-505 May-June 1959.
Jankelson, Bernard. Considerations of occlusion in fixed partial dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 187-203 Mar. 1959.
Meyer, F. S. Generated path technique in reconstruction dentistry. Part I. Complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:354-356 May-June 1959.
Generated path technique in reconstruction dentistry. Part II. Fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9: 432-440 May-June 1959.
Schuyler, C. H. Considerations of occlusion in fixed partial dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 175-185 Mar. 1959.
Swartz, W. H. Maintaining maximum efficiency of complete dentures. J. Michigan D. A. 41:126 Apr. 1959.
Trapozzano, V. R. Testing of occlusal patterns on the same denture base. J. Pros. Den. 9:53-69 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Villa A., Honorato. Gothic arch tracing. J. Pros. Den. 9:624-628 July-Aug. 1959.
Condyle path tracer for diagnosis. J. Pros. Den. 9: 800-802 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Curved occlusal planes are contraindicated. J. Pros. Den. 9:797-799 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Weinberg, L. A. Occlusal plane and cuspal inclination in relation to incisal-condylar guidance for protrusive excursions. J. Pros. Den. 9:607-618 July-Aug. 1959.
Transverse hinge axis: real or imaginary. J. Pros. Den. 9:775-787 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
natural teeth: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal
Christensen, P. B. and Krol, A. J. Method for simulating functional occlusion and articulation. Illinois D. J. 28:369-373 portraits June 1959.
ARTICULATORS
Granger, E. R. Method of recording functional relations. J. South. California D. A. 27:381-383 Nov. 1959.
Page, H. L. Fundamentals of practical articulation. D. Digest 65:250-254 June 1959.
Perkins, R. R. and Wheatcroft, M. G. Changes in intercast dimensions produced by mounting procedures. J. A. D. A. 59:696-701 Oct. 1959.
Shanahan, T. E. J. and Leff, Alexander. Mandibular and articulator movements. J. Pros. Den. 9:941-945 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Stuart, C. E. Accuracy in measuring functional dimensions and relations in oral prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 9:220-236 disc. 237-239 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Villa A., Honorato. Requirements of articulators for lateral movements. J. Pros. Den. 9:422-427 May-June 1959.
Requirements in articulators: contraindicated features. J. Pros. Den. 9:619-623 July-Aug. 1959.
Requirements of articulators for protrusive movements. J. Pros. Den. 9:215-219 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION: See First aid
ARWILL, TORE. Innervation of the teeth. A Study by light and electron microscopy. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 9-88 No. 3, 1958.
ARZHANTREVA, P. Z. Experiment in the use of a biologic sponge and tampon in oral surgery. D. Abs. 4:22 Dec. 1959.
ASARKOF, H. B. Role of antihistamine in treatment of Vincent's infection. D. Survey 35:337-338 Mar. 1959.
ASBELL, M. B. Dentistry in America: 1859-1959 (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:213-214 May 1959.
ASEPSIS, DENTAL: See Sterilization and asepsis
ASGAR, KAMAL. Effect of the microstructure on the physical properties of chromium-cobalt alloys. J. D. Res. 38:758 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and PEYTON, F. A. Pits on inner surfaces of cast gold crowns. J. Pros. Den. 9:448-456 May-June 1959.
ASGIS, A. J. Preventive dentistry as a guide to profession-craft relations. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:18-23 editorial comment 10-11 May 1959.
Historical pathways in American dentistry--some dates to remember during the ADA Centennial 1859-1959. New York Univ. J. Den. 18:151-156 Oct. 1959.
ASH, M. M., JR.
HARD, DOROTHY and TONDROWSKI, VICTORIA. Role of the hygienist in the detection of disease. J. A. D. A. 59:546-548 Sept. 1959.

ASH, M. M., JR. (Cont.)
and KERR, D. A.: See Kerr, D. A.
MILLARD, H. D. and KERR, D. A.: See Kerr, D. A.
ASHCROFT, G.
and PAWSEY, P. M. Extraction of deciduous teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:236-239 June 1959.
ASHE, H. J. Modernize your professional office. Oral Hyg. 49:38-43 July 1959.
Amending your declaration of estimated income tax. D. Survey 35:1059-1062 Aug. 1959.
Modernize with paint and wall coverings. Oral Hyg. 49: 48-51 Sept. 1959.
Planning can pay off in your 1959 income tax. D. Survey 35:1697-1700 Dec. 1959.
ASKEW, H. C. Consideration of a traditionally accepted concept of masticatory physiology. J. D. Res. 38:703 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
ASKEY, H. A. These things build success—the doctor, the office, the listening chair. Midwest. Den. 35:15-18 July; 17-22 Sept.; 19-22 Dec. 1959.
ASOCIACION DENTAL MEXICANA
First Panamerican Dental Congress attracts 3,000. J.A. D.A. 58:100-101 Jan. 1959.
ASPHYXIA
during anesthesia: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ASPIRATION OF INFECTION: See Infection--aspiration; See also Extraction--aspiration of infection
ASPIRIN: See Materia medica and therapeutics; See also Analgesia--aspirin
ASSISTANTS, DENTAL
Allen, W. E. Dental assistant in the pedodontic practice. D. Asst. 28:13-14 July-Aug. 1959.
Allison, Sue. The well-adjusted person. D. Asst. 28:5-6 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Anderson, A. G. Hospital oral surgery and the dental assistant. D. Asst. 28:24-25 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Anderson, A. V. Find a hobby to relieve tension. D. Survey 35:1400-1403 Oct. 1959.
Assisting in endodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-13 Oct. 1959.
Auxiliary dental personnel. WHO Chron. 13:185-188 Apr. 1959. Reprint
Barber, T. K. Dental assistant and the handicapped child. D. Asst. 28:13-16 May-June 1959.
Birath, Elna. Making dental assisting a worthwhile career. D. Asst. 28:5-9 May-June 1959.
Brauer, J. C. Efficiency in office management. D. Asst. 28:7-13 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Bushnell, F. L. Office personalities. D. Asst. 28:22-23 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Campbell, R. H. High school girl as a part-time dental assistant. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:116-122 June 1959.
Carter, Peggy. Dental assistant as a teacher. D. Asst. 28:29-30 July-Aug. 1959.
Chevalier, P. L. Purpose of auxiliary dental services in dental practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:95-97 June 1959.
Clemens, Ruby. Guideposts for the new dental assistant. D. Asst. 28:18-21 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Conkling, Helen Louise. "Restreine and kepen well thy tongue".--Chaucer. That terrible disease of "loose tongue," or, talking too much. J. Kentucky D. A. 2: 31-33 Jan. 1959.
There are smiles. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:19-20 portrait Apr. 1959.
Dental assistants launch journal readership survey. J. A. D. A. 59:539 Sept. 1959.
Edwards, Lura. Dental assistant's point of view. J. Canad. D. A. 25:238-239 Apr. 1959.
Efficient use of auxiliary dental services. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 26:94-122 June 1959.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Dental assistant in a diagnostic program. Oral Hyg. 49:43-46 Apr. 1959.
Flecker, Carl. Attitude. D. Asst. 28:10-11 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Frey, Anna. Service is our business. (Ed.) D. Asst. 28:18 July-Aug. 1959.
Fross, G. H. Random thoughts about D. A's. D. Asst. 28:5-6 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Glau, Gerry. Show must go on. (Ed.) D. Asst. 28:11-12 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Goodale, W. G. Four handed dentistry. Iowa D. J. 45: 10-11 Feb. 1959.
Goodale, W. G. and Wessels, K. E. Utilization of auxiliary personnel. PDM p. 5-29 Nov. 1959.
Hovell, J. H. Dental service. D. Abs. 4:57 Feb. 1959.
Importance of D. A. in dental office demonstrated by duties performed. D. Survey 35:646-650 May 1959.
Keisel, Joan. Magic ingredient. D. Survey 35:966-967 July 1959.
Knudtzon, K. F. Teaching the dental student how to utilize effectively the services of a dental assistant. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:105-111 June 1959.
Kopp, A. E. Personal qualifications of an efficient dental assistant. D. Asst. 28:12 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Kramer, Otto. The magnificent challenge. D. Asst. 28: 20-23 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Lee, C. L. Dissertation on the dental assistants pledge. D. Asst. 28:6-9 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Lindsay, A. W. Clinical auxiliary personnel: restatement of significant criteria! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36: 10-13 Mar. 1959.
McAndrews, Audrey. Dental assisting in the hospital. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:244 portrait Apr. 1959.
McLaughlin, Mozelle. Dental assisting in the land of enchantment. D. Asst. 28:14-15 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
North, T. E. Daily motivation. D. Asst. 28:34 Dec. 1959.
Owen, Irma Mae. Modern dental assistant. D. Survey 35:1719 portrait Dec. 1959.
Patrick, M. A. Need part-time office assistance? D. Students' Mag. 37:25-28 Apr. 1959.
Petrie, Myra J. Dental assistant's role in dental health education. D. Asst. 28:11-12 May-June 1959.
Pionecki, Sophia T. Person to person. D. Survey 35: 1550, 1552 Nov. 1959.
Public relations. (Ed.) D. Asst. 28:5 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Rybicki, Benita. "Dental assistant, what does that mean? Winning paper of 1958. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 13:18-19 Mar. 1959.
Schwarzrock, L. H. and Schwarzrock, S. P. Know your patient. North-West Den. 38:7-8, 24 Jan. 1959. Abstract
Selzer, Elta Mae. Dental assistants should have an efficient office routine. D. Survey 35:61-62 Jan. 1959.

ASSISTANTS, DEN. (Cont.)
Shaw, Carolyn H. Introducing introductions. D. Asst. 28:18-19 May-June 1959.
Slobey, Nina. Operation charm. D. Survey 35:1098 Aug. 1959.
Spence, J. M. What's new? D. Asst. 28:10-11 May-June 1959.
Stinaff, R. K. How human are your relations? D. Asst. 28:28-33 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Wallace, Velma. Winning friends. D. Asst. 28:9-10 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Waterman, G. E. Effective utilization of auxiliary dental personnel. D. Abs. 4:54 Feb. 1959.
How can the efficient use of auxiliary services aid in the dental manpower hour situation? J. Am. Col. Den. 26:98-104 June 1959.
Wright, Barbara. Spice of dental assisting. D. Asst. 28: 38-39 May-June 1959.
Yale, S. H. Some observations on the role of the dental assistant in radiography. D. Asst. 28:5-6 July-Aug. 1959.
Yarman, Gertrude. Dental assisting in a mental institution. D. Survey 35:368, 372 Mar. 1959.
education
American Dental Assistants Certification Board, Inc. D. Asst. 28:27-29 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Ayer, Lanell. Dental assistant program at Technical High School, Fort Worth. Texas D. J. 77:20-21 Aug. 1959.
Dundon, Walter. Dental health team. D. Asst. 28:30-34 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Fairchild, Lillie. Certification--what it means to the dental assistant. (Ed.) D. Asst. 28:20 May-June 1959.
Johnson, J. H. Stalemate in the dental health team. (Ed.) Oral Health 49:265-275 Apr. 1959.
Lorenzen, Betty. Dental assisting program offered by U. of California. D. Survey 35:524-525 portrait Apr. 1959.
Meaning and importance of certification for the dental assistant. D. Asst. 28:16-17 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Miller, B. F. Education and certification programs for dental assistants. D. Asst. 28:11-16 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Results of May, 1959 certification examinations. D. Asst. 28:27 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, DENTAL
See also names of specific organizations
Beazley, B. J. Component society's role in relation to dental laboratories. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:525-534, disc. 535-536, 1959.
Bedell, W. R. Implementation of state society programs by the component societies. New York State D. J. 25:367-371 Oct. 1959.
Brown, L. P. First dental society and its background, Society of Surgeon Dentists of the City and State of New York. New York J. Den. 29:194-195 May 1959. Reprint
Casey, G. J. Component dental society program to develop and expand hospital dental service. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:500-509, disc. 510-512, 1959.
Cruttenden, L. M. Meetings of dental societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:300-306, disc. 307, 1959.
Extracts from answers to question #46. Survey of component society activities. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:550-559, 1959.
Fees paid to clinicians and lecturers. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:312 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Halik, F. J. Something you won't miss--unless it's gone. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:145-146 Mar. 1959.
Hillenbrand, H. H. Administrative program for component societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:200-211, disc. 212-213, 1959.
Hughes, C. V., Jr. Responsibilities of association and community leadership. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:10-13 Jan. 1959.
Jeserich, P. H. Scope of component, state and national associations. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:100-102 1959.
Miller, B. F. Dental student recruitment program. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:400-412, disc. 413, 1959.
Moen, B. D. Survey of component society activities. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:125-134, disc. 135-136, charts and questionnaire following, 1959.
National dental organizations meeting in New York. J.A.D.A. 58:120 Feb. 1959.
Sandell, P. J. Dental health education programs. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:450-461, disc. 462, 1959.
Timmons, G. D. Putting an idea to work--Amer. Den. Assn.--House of Delegates. Pennsylvania D. J. 26: 18-21 Mar. 1959.
Ward, E. H. How big??? Bul. D. Soc. Chester & Delaware Counties 2:7, 13 June 1959.
auxiliaries: See Women's auxiliaries
history: See specific organization names
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
ASTON, E. R. Industry and oral health. New York J. Den. 29:186 May 1959.
ASYMMETRY
face: See Face--abnormality
ATARAXICS
See also Premedication; Sedatives
Brachfeld, Jonas and Bell, E. C. Stomatitis and proctitis as manifestations of meprobamate idiosyncrasy. D. Abs. 4:47 Sept. 1959.
Chasins, A. I. Methocarbamal (Robaxin) as an adjunct in the treatment of bruxism. J. D. Med. 14:166-170 July 1959.
Hughes, F. W. Tranquilizers in dentistry. J. Indiana D. A. 38:91-95 Mar. 1959.
Kopel, H. M. Uses of ataraxics in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children. 26:14-24 1st quart. 1959; J. Michigan D. A. 41:41, 48 Feb. 1959.
Lampshire, E. L. Balanced medication. J. Den. Children. 26:25-28 1st quart. 1959.
Mahrer, P. R., et al. Atropinelike poisoning due to tranquilizing agents. D. Abs. 4:40 Oct. 1959.
Michell, G. A. Ataractics in medicine and dentistry. Penn D. J. 63:7-12 Oct. 1959.
Newer concepts of drug therapy and dosage in dentistry for children. (Panel discussion) J. Den. Children. 26:5-31 1st quart. 1959.
Protell, M. R. Clinical appraisal of hydroxyzine (atarax) in dental practice. New York State D. J. 25:348-352 Oct. 1959.

ATARAXICS (Cont.)
Psychotherapeutic drugs. Report of the Council on Drugs of the A. M. A. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 33:11-12 Feb. Reprint
Tranquilizers in dentistry. D. Digest 65:316 July 1959. Reprint
ATCHASON, O. D.
and JOHNSON, J. W.: See Johnson, J. W.
ATKINSON, H. F.
and DENNIS, C. G. Experiments on the polymerization of acrylic resin denture base material. Austral. D. J. 4:13-20 Feb. 1959.
ATKINSON, J. C.
LUTHER, H. G.; PRICE, K. E. and ZOLLI, Z., JR.: See Price, K. E.
ATOMIC ENERGY
Douglas, N. G. Radioisotopes and their use in medicine. D. Abs. 4:57-58 Nov. 1959.
Graul, E. H. Advantages and disadvantages of radiocolloid therapy. D. Abs. 4:59 Oct. 1959.
oral manifestations: See Radiation--biological effects
ATROPHIES AND DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--hypoplasia
ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments
ATTERBURY, R. A. Mandibular sequestration in osteomyelitis. D. Digest 65:255-258 June 1959.
and PANAGOPOULOS, A. P. Management of multiple, compound, comminuted mandibular fracture in a 3-year-old child. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:421-426 Apr. 1959.
and VAZIRANI, S. J. Headache and the source of pain. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:175-179 Feb. 1959.
Chronic osteomyelitis of the symphysis of the mandible. Illinois D. J. 28:769-773 Nov. 1959.
Relaxation for the patient and the dentist. Oral Hyg. 49:33-35 Apr. 1959.
Surgical reduction of fracture in edentulous mandible. D. Digest 65:550-554 Dec. 1959.
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion
ATWOOD, D. A. Review of the fundamentals on rest position and vertical dimension. Internat. D. J. 9:6-19 Mar. 1959.
AUBERTINE, D. J.
and SELBERG, A. E.: See Selberg, A. E.
AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--audio-visual; See also Education of public --audio-visual; Motion pictures
AUERBACH, M. B. Endodontic management of posterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 58:61-67 Feb. 1959.
AUERBACH, M. E.
and TUCKERMAN, M. M. Micromethod for the estimation of anesthetics derived from aminobenzoic acid: procaine hydrochloride and tetracaine hydrochloride combined in cartridges for dental anesthesia. D. Abs. 4:30 Aug. 1959.
AUREOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
AUSTIN, E. U. Tracheotomy as related to dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:161-169 Apr. 1959.
AUSTIN, K. P. Some tips on handling alginate impression material. D. Survey 35:787-791 June 1959.
AUSTIN, L. T., JR.
DAHLIN, D. C. and ROYER, R. Q. Giant-cell reparative granuloma and related conditions affecting the jawbones. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1285-1295 Nov. 1959.
AUSTRALIA: See Dentistry--in Australia; See also Community and school dental service--in Australia; Caries, dental--incidence; Education, dental--in Australia; Technicians, dental--in Australia
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Fifteenth Congress, 1959. Austral. D. J. 4:121-125 Apr. 1959.
AUTH, V. C. Periodontal considerations with full coverage restorations. D. Students' Mag. 38:18-21, 48 Dec. 1959.
AVERY, J. K.
and DEVINE, R. E. Development of ossification centers in the face and palate of normal and cleft palate human embryos. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:25-26 Apr. 1959.
HOEK, R. B. and COSTICH, E. R.: See Hoek, R. B.
and MACKENZIE, R. S.: See Mackenzie, R. S.
and RAPP, ROBERT. Investigation of the mechanism of neural impulse transmission in human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:190-198 Feb. 1959.
Pain conduction in human dental tissues. D. Clin. N. America p. 489-501 July 1959.
Presence of acetylcholinesterase in human gingiva. J. Periodont. 30:152-155 Apr. 1959.
and VISSER, R. Investigation of pattern of mineralization of enamel. J. D. Res. 38:678 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
AWARDS
Abrams, Samuel. Award for Meritorious Service. (Alpha Omegan 52:15 portrait Apr. 1959.
Academy Fauchard and the A. D. A. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:34-35 Jan. 1959.
Allen, E. C. Awarded a letter of commendation. J. A. D. A. 58:125-126 Apr. 1959.
Applegate, S. G. Receives Delta Sigma Delta Annual Award. Desmos 65:14-15 Jan. 1959.
Becks, Hermann. Receives Fauchard Medal. D. Survey 35:510-512 Apr. 1959; Acad. Rev. 7:68 portrait July 1959.
Best scientific exhibits given centennial awards. J.A.D.A. 59:996 Nov. 1959.
Brauer, J. C. Receives award. J. Nebraska D. A. 36: 8-9 Dec. 1959.
Brodie, A. G. Receives Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:593-599 portrait Aug. 1959.
Brough, R. D. William J. Gies Foundation for the Advancement of Dentistry, Inc. Award. Ann. Den. 18: 84-85 Dec. 1959.
Cannon, C. C. Receives Fuller award. J. Alabama D. A. 43:25 portrait Oct. 1959.
Coolidge, E. D. Receives the 1958 Distinguished Service Award of the Illinois Interprofessional Council. J. A. D. A. 58:103 Jan. 1959; J. Periodont. 30:115 Apr. 1959.

AWARDS (Cont.)

Cooper, H. K. Receives 1959 award. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 26:30-31 portrait June 1959.

Dean, H. Trendley. Given the John R. Callahan Award. J. A. D. A. 59:1232 Dec. 1959.

Deliberos, J. Legion of Honor awarded by de Gaulle. J.A.D.A. 58:113-114 Feb. 1959.

Easlick, K. A. Receives Distinguished Faculty Achievement Award (Univ. Michigan). J. Michigan D. A. 41:330-331 Nov. 1959.

Fischer, T. E. Receives Legion of Merit. J. A. D. A. 59:777 Oct. 1959.

Fitzgerald, L. M. Presented with annual Arnold K. Maisles Memorial Award of New York University. J. A. D. A. 58:151 May 1959.

Fitzgibbon, D. J. Awarded honors by Georgetown U. J. A. D. A. 59:113-114 July 1959.

Friel, Sheldon. Ketchum Award for Irish orthodontist. Irish D. Rev. 5:86 July 1959.

Garrity, H. V., Sr. Wins Reisner Memorial Trophy. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 13:no paging Oct. 1959.

Gies Foundation selects Raymond D. Brough's "Integrity" as award-winning editorial. J. A. D. A. 59:312 Aug. 1959.

Hammond, B. F. Receives honorable mention citation from Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. A. D. A. 58:137 portrait May 1959.

Harkins, C. S. Presented "Speaker of the Year" award. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:8 Dec. 1959.

Hartley, J. L. Receives Air Force Commendation Medal. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:7 Mar. Abstract

Heidbrink, J. A. Receives Horace Wells Club annual award. (Connecticut) J.A.D.A. 58:117 Feb. 1959.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Receives Delta Sigma Delta Annual Award. Desmos 65:14-15 Jan. 1959.

Hoffman, R. L. Receives Hatton Novice Award. J. A. D. A. 58:136-137 portrait May 1959.

Kinney, W. B. Co-recipient of the Heidbrink Award. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:19-20 portrait Jan. 1959.

Klein, Arthur. Receives Lord-Chaim Dental Research Award. J. Indiana D. A. 38:56 portrait Feb. 1959.

Knutson, J. W. Recipient of the Alumni Research Award Medal for 1959. (Columbia Univ.) Columni 22:7 portrait Jan. 1959.

Presentation of the Henry Spenadel Award to. New York J. Den. 29:284-285 portrait Oct. 1959.

To be presented with the Henry Spenadel Award. J. A. D. A. 59:534 Sept. 1959.

Lewis, F. L. Awarded the D. Austin Sniffen Ninth District Medal of Honor. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. 45:3-4 portrait June 1959.

Lindsay, Lilian. Receives Colyer Gold Medal. Brit. D. J. 107:223 Oct. 20, 1959.

Lynch, D. F. Receives Fones award, Connecticut State Dental Association. Alma Mater 1:13 May 1959; J. A. D. A. 58:143 May 1959.

McKivergan, D. F. Awarded Freedoms Foundation medal. Oral Hyg. 49:76 June 1959.

Morrey, L. W. Receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Indiana Univ. J. A. D. A. 59:113 portrait July 1959.

1959 American Academy of Gold Foil Operators awards. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:85 Sept. 1959.

1959 Milo Hellman Award, American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:63 Jan. 1959.

$100 of your money. (Indiana 4-H clubs) J. Indiana D. A. 38:13-14 Jan. 1959.

Oral Hygiene Committee (Greater New York) wins award from P. H. S. J. A. D. A. 59:534 Sept. 1959; Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 45:18-19 Oct. 1959.

Ostrow, A. H. Chosen "Man of the Year" by District of Columbia Dental Society. J. A. D. A. 59:109 July 1959.

Patterson Company expands, announces use of awards. J. A. D. A. 59:111 July 1959.

Patton, C. H. Receives University of Pennsylvania General Alumni Society Award of Merit. J.A.D.A. 58: 121 portrait Mar.; correction 155 May 1959.

Receives Distinguished Service Award, Philadelphia County Dental Society. J. A. D. A. 58:145 May 1959.

Phillips, P. T. Receives the Thomas P. Hinman medallion. J. A. D. A. 58:140 portrait May 1959.

Receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree. J. A. D. A. 59:987 portrait Nov. 1959.

Receives a special award from the Alumni Association of the New York University College of Dentistry. J. A. D. A. 59:105 portrait July 1959.

Second District Society of New York honors. J. A. D. A. 58:143 May 1959.

Phillips, R. W. Receives the Wilmer Souder award. J. A. D. A. 58:136 portrait May 1959.

Pollock, R. J. Prominent dentist honored by Loyola alumni. J. A. D. A. 59:1232 Dec. 1959.

Reinach, H. A. Awarded Floyd Memorial Medal. J. D. A. South Africa 14:285 June 1959.

Ridgely, D. B. Gets Legion of Merit; retires. J. A. D. A. 59:994 Nov. 1959.

Robinson, J. B. Receives Centennial Award., Maryland State Dental Association. Alma Mater 1:14 portrait May 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:109 portrait July 1959.

Sachar, A. L. Recipient of Alpha Omega's highest award. Alpha Omegan 52:14 portrait Apr. 1959.

Sato, Kazuo. Prominent dentist honored by Loyola alumni. J. A. D. A. 59:1232 Dec. 1959.

Sorrels, H. S. Presentation of the Martin E. Dewey Memorial Award, 1958 to W. E. Flesher. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:72-76 Jan. 1959.

Stewart, W. P. Teen Town honors University City dentist. (Wigwam, Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 29:23-24 Jan. 1959.

Strang, R. H. W. Receives Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:593 portrait Aug. 1959.

Suhy, Raymond. Odontological award - 1959. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 38:8-9 June 1959.

Timmons, G. D. Receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree. J. A. D. A. 59:987 portrait Nov. 1959.

van der Hoven, N. and Klein, N. Awarded Henry St. John Randell Medal for 1958. J. D. A. South Africa 14: 285 June 1959.

Van Natta, Howard. Recipient of the Distinguished Alumni Award. Alma Mater 1:12 portrait May 1959.

Watson, C. G. Awarded F. A. C. D. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:13 portrait Oct. 1959.

Woodring, E. F. Presentation of the Martin Dewey Memorial Award for 1959. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:940-941 portrait Dec. 1959.

AWARDS (Cont.)
Yale, S. H. Centennial Research Award. J.A.D.A. 58:111 Mar. 1959.
AXTELLE, G. E. Higher education and the dental profession. New York J. Den. 29:159-160 May 1959.
AYER, LANELL. Dental assistant program at Technical High School, Fort Worth. Texas D. J. 77:20-21 Aug. 1959.
AYERS, H. D., JR. Detail duplication test for dental materials. New York State D. J. 25:82-84 Feb. 1959.
Junctions between set amalgam and added amalgam. J. D. Res. 38:750 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and BIEN, S. M.: See Bien, S. M.
ROLAND, NORMAN and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Roland, Norman
AYRES, R. M.
McNAMARA, R. L. and HASSINGER, EDWARD: See Hassinger, Edward
AZZATO, NICHOLAS
and PROWLER, J. R.: See Prowler, J. R.

B

BACCAGLINI, M.
CASTIGLIONI, G. C. and PETTINARI, V.: See Pettinari, V.
BACHEM, ERICA
ROSEN, S.; SREEBNY, L. M.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A.: See Rosen, S.
BACKLUND, NILS
and AKESSON, N. A. Follow-up examination of crown and bridge prostheses. D. Abs. 4:6-7 Feb. 1959.
BACKMAN, C. W.
and SECORD, P. F.: See Secord, P. F.
BACON, E. S. Your child's teeth: a guide for parents. (English version) (Book rev.) New Zealand D. J. 55:207 Oct. 1959.
BACTERIOLOGY
Crone-Münzenbrock, A. and Korth, W. Staphylococcal resistance to antibiotics and its treatment. D. Abs. 4:43 Mar. 1959.
Ortel, S. Development of antibiotic resistance in staphylococci. D. Abs. 4:35 Oct. 1959.
Quinn, E. L. Hospital staphylococcus. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:78-79 May 1959.
oral: See also Defensive mechanisms--oral
Arnim, S. S. Microcosms of the human mouth. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:3-28 Jan. 1959.
Bahn, A. N. and Haberstroh, H. G. Bacterial decomposition of enamel and dentine in vitro. J. D. Res. 38:720 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Bartels, H. A. and Blechman, Harry. Inhibitory action of stimulated whole saliva on the in vitro growth of clostridium tetani. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1141-1146 Sept. 1959.
Beck, Patricia H. and Gilmour, M. N. Continued studies on an oral gram-positive filamentous organism. J. D. Res. 38:657 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Bibby, B. G. and Gilmour, M. N. Mode of reproduction of an oral gram-positive filamentous organism. J. D. Res. 38:657-658 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Bisset, K. A. and Davis, G. H. G. Oral actinomycetes. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:80-86 Aug. 1959.
Bisset, K. A. and Pike, E. B. Distribution of Coccaceae in carious and non-carious mouths. Brit. D. J. 107:401-402 Dec. 15, 1959.
Burnett, G. W. and Gilmore, Eleanor. Incidence and distribution of oral pleuropneumonia-like and L organisms. J. D. Res. 38:632 May-June 1959.
Canby, C. P., et al. Growth and incidence of L and pleuropneumonia-like organisms. J. D. Res. 38: 656-657 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Carter, W. J., et al. Alterations in salivary lactobacilli counts following essential dental procedures in children. J. D. Res. 38:721 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Chirnside, I. M. Bacteriological status of dentine around infected pulp canals. New Zealand D. J. 54:173-187 Oct. 1958.
Colman, G. Use of calcium alginate wool as a swabbing material. J. D. Res. 38:1234 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Davies, G. N., et al. Relationship between lactobacillus counts, Snyder tests and the subsequent incidence of dental caries. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:62-73 Aug. 1959.
Davis, G. H. G. and Baird-Parker, A. C. Bacterial elements of materia alba. Brit. D. J. 106:142-146 Feb. 17, 1959.
Leptotrichia buccalis. Brit. D. J. 106:70-73 Jan. 20, 1959.
Ellison, S. A. and Mashimo, P. A. Isolation of collagenolytic oral bacteria by enrichment culture. J. D. Res. 38:718-719 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Frostell, Göran. Studies on the urease activity and the glycolytic activity of oral micrococci. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:167-202 Sept. 1959.
Frostell, G. and Takazoe, I. Method for the production of suspensions of anaerobic micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:35-43 May 1959.
Goldsworthy, N. E. Lack of correlation between the prevalence of Staphylococcus spp. in saliva and the dental caries experience in children. Austral. D. J. 4:112-118 Apr. 1959.
Grace, E. J. and Green, E. N. Detergent solvents with antibiotics in dental medicine. New York State D. J. 25:67-70 Feb. 1959.
Green, G. E. Bacteriolytic agent in salivary globulin of caries-immune human beings. J. D. Res. 38:262-275 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Green, G. E. and Weisenstein, P. R. Salivary and plaque lactobacilli in the prognosis of human dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:951-960 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Green, G. H., et al. Respiration of the salivary microbial flora and its relation to dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 38:328-336 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Grossman, L. I. Bacteriologic status of periapical tissue in 150 cases of infected pulpless teeth. J. D. Res. 38:101-104 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Evaluation of a method to determine presence of infection. J. D. Res. 38:655 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BACTERIOLOGY--oral (Cont.)

Gurney, B. F. and Best, E. J. Contamination of endodontic cultures with para-aminotoluene sulfonamide. J. D. Res. 38:736 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Culture broth contamination by residual para-aminotoluene sulfonamide (Benzylog). J. D. Res. 38:1004-1007 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Haberman, Sol. Inflammatory and non-inflammatory responses to gingival invasion by microorganisms. J. Periodont. 30:190-195 July 1959.

Haberman, Sol, et al. Some factors which influence bacteremias following dental surgery. J. D. Res. 38:743 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hammond, B. F. Submaxillary saliva as a culture medium. J. D. Res. 38:701-702 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hampp, E. G. Microbiology. J. A. D. A. 58:27-33 May 1959.

Hampp, E. G. and Fitzgerald, R. J. In vitro effects of antibiotics on oral spirochetes. J. D. Res. 38:947-950 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Hampp, E. G. and Nevin, T. A. Substitution of known compounds for ascitic fluid in the cultivation of Borrelia vincentii. J. D. Res. 38:658-659 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hampp, E. G., et al. Studies on mucopolysaccharase activity of oral spirochetes. J. D. Res. 38:979-982 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Hellat, A. Bacteriologic and microscopic studies of the self-disinfecting factors of normal epithelial layers of the face. D. Abs. 4:37 July 1959.

Jensen, S. B. Study of the bacterial flora of the gingiva in various periodontal diseases. D. Abs. 4:23 Feb. 1959.

Jordan, H. V., et al. Survey of lactobacilli including pigmented strains from the oral cavity of the white rat. J. D. Res. 38:611-617 May-June 1959.

Joress, Sumner, et al. Bacteriologic study of infected primary molars. J. D. Res. 38:655-656 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Kalowski, Miron. Microbiology of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:48 Nov. 1959.

Kasai, G. J. and Zoller, W. G. Growth studies of oral filamentous microorganisms. J. D. Res. 38:658 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Kelly, Joseph, et al. Bacteriological studies with a new adhesive preparation for oral use. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:9-14 Oct. 1959.

Koser, S. A. and Stuedell, Joan T. Effect of repeated additions of suboptimum amounts of a required vitamin on growth and acid production of lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 38:156-163 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Koser, S. A., et al. Effect of Candida albicans on growth of lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 38:659-660 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Krylova, O. P. Granules in oral treponemes. D. Abs. 4:48-49 Nov. 1959.

MacDonald, J. B., et al. Survey of the bacterial flora of the periodontium in the rice rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:1-7 Aug. 1959.

Malone, J. L. Lactobacillus test--dentistry's forgotten tool. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:110-112 May 1959.

Mazzarella, M. A. and Shklair, I. L. Prevalence and clinical significance of pleuropneumonia-like organisms in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 38:656 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Isolation of pleuropneumonia-like organisms from the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 38:656 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Mergenhagen, S. E. Effect of certain amino acids and peptides on hyaluronidase production by Staphyloccus aureus. D. Abs. 4:51 Mar. 1959.

Moses, L. D. and Porges, A. B. In vitro investigation of bacterial penetration at restoration margins. Penn D. J. 62:25-28 Feb. 1959.

Mugnier, A. Mycologic research on "pyorrhea". D. Abs. 4:17 May 1959.

Nolte, W. A. Evaluation of media for root canal culture. J. D. Res. 38:735-736 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Onisi, Masao. Selective medium for counting fusiform 311-322 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

organisms in dental specimens. J. D. Res. 38:

Onisi, Masao and Kato, Teiji. Minute crescent-shaped organisms isolated from dental scrapings. J. D. Res. 38:203 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract

Palazzo, Augustine, et al. Effect of pyridoxine on the oral microbial populations. New York State D. J. 25:303-307 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

Richardson, R. L. Bacteria believed to be causative factor in calculus formation. Iowa D. J. 45:172 June 1959. Abstract

Richardson, R. L. and Schmidt, Jean. Characterization and streptococcal antagonism of an oral filamentous microorganism. J. D. Res. 38:658 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Oral filamentous microorganism: cultural characteristics and microbial relationships affecting growth. J. D. Res. 38:1016-1027 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Rosen, S., et al. Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant rats. III. Effect of salivariadenectomy on dental caries and several groups of the oral microflora under controlled feeding conditions. J. D. Res. 38:587-591 May-June 1959.

Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and Osborne-Mendel-susceptible (OMS) rats. IV. Effect of selective salivariadenectomy on dental caries and several groups of the oral microflora. J. D. Res. 38:1166-1172 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Rutter, R. R., et al. Dental caries reduction by the use of bacterial antagonists. J. D. Res. 38:719-720 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Sims, W. and Snyder, M. L. Oral veillonella in relation to dental caries. Brit. D. J. 104:123-125 Feb. 18, 1958.

Smith, L. S., et al. Pathogenicity of corynebacterium isolated from pulp canals. J. D. Res. 38:736-737 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Socransky, S., et al. Quantitative studies of the bacterial flora of the periodontium in rice rats. J. D. Res. 38:723 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Stralfors, Allan and Eriksson, Sven-Eric. Identification of the organic acids formed by oral bacteria from carbohydrates. I. Occurrence of unknown acids. Unreliability of Barker & Summerson's method of lactic acid analysis. Odont. Revy 10:138-146 No. 2, 1959.

BACTERIOLOGY--oral (Cont.)
Taplin, Jennifer and Goldsworthy, N. E. Study of 225 strains of Staphylococcus isolated from the mouth. Pakistan D. Rev. 9:154-168 Oct. 1959.
Vowles, K. O., et al. Comparison of the microbial flora of the dental plaque and saliva. J. D. Res. 38:745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Wells, J. E., et al. Transient bacteremia following dental extractions. J. D. Res. 38:743-744 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Williams, N. B. and Powlen, D. O. Human parotid saliva as a sole source of nutrient for micro-organisms. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:48-61 Aug. 1959.
Wilson, T. E. and Goaz, P. W. Oral yeast-lactobacillus relationship. II. Yeast-lactobacillus-saliva interrelationships. J.D.Res.38:1044-1051 Sept.-Oct.1959.
Wilson, T. E., et al. Oral yeast-lactobacillus relationship I. Nonutilization of hexosephosphates by an oral lactobacillus. J.A.D.A. 58:64-69 Apr. 1959.
Winkler, K. C. and van Amerongen, J. Bacteriologic results from 4,000 root canal cultures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:857-875 July 1959.
Wright, D. E. Source and disintegration rate of leucocytes in saliva from caries-free and caries-active subjects. Brit. D. J. 106:278-280 Apr. 21, 1959.
Yardeni, J., et al. Streptococci in dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:164-171 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Zeldow, B. J. Studies on the antibacterial action of human saliva. I. A bactericidin for lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 38:798-804 July-Aug. 1959.

BAER, HENRY. Use of psychology to build a successful practice. D. Student's Mag. 37:21-25 June 1959.

BAER, H. R. Endodontia. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:14-15 Nov. 1959.

BAER, P. N. Periodontal concepts of theory and practice. New York State D. J. 25:23-26 Jan. 1959.
and BURSTONE, M. S. Esterase activity associated with formation of deposits on teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1147-1152 Sept. 1959.
and LIEBERMAN, J. E. Observation on some genetic characteristics of the periodontium in three strains of inbred mice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:820-829 July 1959.
and LLOYD, R. S.: See Lloyd, R. S.
and NEWTON, W. L. Occurrence of periodontal disease in germfree mice. J. D. Res. 38:1238 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

BAHN, A. N.
and HABERSTROH, H. G. Bacterial decomposition of enamel and dentine in vitro. J. D. Res. 38:720 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BAIN, H. B. Do we really need public relations? J. Michigan D. A. 41:109-115 Apr. 1959.

BAIRD-PARKER, A. C.
and DAVIS, G. H. G.: See Davis, G. H. G.

BAKER, ROSCOE
OBERTO, W. T. and SMITH, G. W.: See Smith, G. W.

BAKES, F. P.
O'HARA, A. E. and RANDALL, PETER: See Randall, Peter

BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

BALDUZZI, GIOVANNI. Carcinoma of the lip, tongue and floor of the mouth. D. Abs. 4:17 Jan. 1959.

BALLANTYNE, A. J.
and MIGLANI, D. C.: See Miglani, D. C.

BALLARD, C. F. Ugly teeth. D. Abs. 4:8 July 1959.
Endogenous postural position. Orthodont. Record 1:3 Dec. 1958. Abstract

BALLENTINE, A. M. Address of the president--Tenn. S. Den. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:208-217 portrait report on 217-218 July 1959.

BAMBHA, J. K.
and Van NATTA, PEARL. Longitudinal study of occlusion and tooth eruption in relation to skeletal maturation. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:847-855 Nov. 1959.

BANASCHEWSKI, EDMUND. Public health service in Bulgaria. D. Abs. 4:18 Mar. 1959.
Fluoridation in Norway. D. Abs. 4:50 Apr. 1959.

BANEZ, L. N.
DOCTOR, EDITA S. and VILLA, V. G.: See Villa, V. G.

BANNISTER, GUY. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:8 portrait Feb. 1959.

BANNISTER, RALPH
SOULE, A. B., JR. and HEILBRONN, HANS: See Soule, A. B., Jr.

BANTSHEV, M.
MASLINKOV, D. and STRANSKY, D.: See Stransky, D.

BAR, UMBERTO
and BRILL, NIELS. Modern concepts of reflexes and registrations to obtain centric occlusion and centric relation in prosthetic dentistry. D. Abs. 4:7 Feb. 1959.

BARANZAK, Z.
STADNICKI, J. and KRAJNIK, J.: See Stadnicki, J.

BARBER, T. K. Dental assistant and the handicapped child. D. Asst. 28:13-16 May-June 1959.

BARBER, T. X. Hypnosis as perceptual-cognitive restructuring: III. From somnambulism to autohypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:78-84 July 1959.

BARBITURATES: See Materia medica and therapeutics

BARD, MORTON. Psychological reactions to oral cancer. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:922-928 Aug. 1959.

BARIL, CLAUDE. Clinical orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 25: 434 July 1959.
Electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscle and some of the facial muscles in thumb- and finger suckers. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:872 Nov. 1959. Abstract

BARKER, B. C. W. Conservation of post crowned incisors with apical abscess. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:54-58 Nov. 1959.

BARNETT, J. R. Radiation hazards in dental X-ray. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:29-32 Mar. 1959.

BARR, J. H.
and GRØN, POUL. Palate contour as a limiting factor in intraoral X-ray technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:459-472 Apr. 1959.
Anatomy and periodontal studies. J. D. Res. 38:708 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MAITLAND, A.; WELLOCK, W. D. and SCAVOTTO, S. P.: See Scavotto, S. P.

XUM

BARRER, L. A. Doctor, have you treated patients who ingested radium? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:26-27 Jan. 1959.

BARRETT, S. G.
and HAINES, R. W.: See Haines, R. W.

BARTELS, H. A.
and BLECHMAN, HARRY. Inhibitory action of stimulated whole saliva on the in vitro growth of clostridium tetani. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1141-1146 Sept. 1959.

BASE PLATES: See Denture bases

BASSMAN, A. H. Recognition and treatment of abnormal frenums. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:83-86 Apr. 1959.

Stabilization of surgical cement packs after frenectomy. D. Abs. 4:35 Aug. 1959.

BASTIAN, C. C. Porcelain jacket crown. D. Clin. N. America p. 133-146 Mar. 1959.

BATES, J. F. Full denture construction in relation to general practice. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:26-30 Oct. 1959.

Sodium and potassium concentrations of human parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 38:1222 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and ANDERSON, J. N.: See Anderson, J. N.

BAUER, F. K.
THOMAS, P. B. and WAINWRIGHT, W. W.: See Wainwright, W. W.

BAUM, LLOYD. Progress report on intraoral precision drilling techniques. J. South. California D. A. 27:134-136 Apr. 1959.

and EVERETT, BURTON. Setting time of dental amalgam as influenced by heat treatment. J. D. Res. 38:750-751 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BAUME, L. J. Biologist looks at the sella point. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:150-159, 1957

Characteristics of the occlusion in the deciduous dentition. D. Abs. 4:29-30 Sept. 1959.

Developmental and diagnostic aspects of the primary dentition. Internat. D. J. 9:349-366 Sept. 1959.

HÄUPL, KARL and STELLMACH, RUDOLF. Growth and transformation of the temporomandibular joint in an orthopedically treated case of Pierre Robin's syndrome. A histologic study. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:901-916 Dec. 1959.
and HELD, A. J.: See Held, A. J.

BAUMGARTNER, LEONA. Dentistry in public health. New York J. Den. 29:173-174 May 1959.

BAUMGARTNER, W. J. Bell chimer. Iowa D. J. 45:310 Dec. 1959.

BAURMASH, HAROLD
FAGGELLA, FRANCIS and MANDEL, LOUIS: See Mandel, Louis
and MANDEL, LOUIS. Actinomycosis review and case report. New York State D. J. 25:5-11 Jan. 1959.

Prefabricated radiopaque sutures in ductal sialolithotomy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1296-1301 Nov. 1959.

Surgical excision of miniature sialoliths in Wharton's duct. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:165-172 Feb. 1959.

BAVETTA, L. A.
ALFIN-SLATER, R. B.; BERNICK, S. and ERSHOFF, B. H. Effect of a fat-free diet on bones, periodontium, and the incidence and severity of caries in the immature rat. J. D. Res. 38:686-687 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BAZLER, W. R. Save the pulpless tooth endodontia. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:9 June 1959.

BEADLE, E. J. W. D. Miller Research Society. (Univ. Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 63:46-48 Dec. 1959.

BEAN, E. C. L. M. Shanley. New president--Missouri S. Den. Assn. J. Missouri D. A. 39:14-15 June-July 1959.

BEAN, E. J. This market of stocks. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:812-813 June 1959.

BEAR, S. E. Surgical preparation of the mouth prior to partial denture prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 13-20 Mar. 1959.

BEARD, A. B.
WILLOUGHBY, D. W. and SIMON, S. W.: See Simon, S. W.

BEARD, J. R. Psychosomatic lip and mouth habit corrected by occlusal bite splint and suggestion--a case report. S. Carolina D. J. 17:19-21 Jan. 1959.

BEAZLEY, B. J. Component society's role in relation to dental laboratories. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:525-534 disc. 535-536, 1959.

BECHERER, CLIFF. Forget dentistry! Let's go fishing! Illinois D. J. 28:385-386, 404 June 1959.

BECK, D. J.
and BIBBY, B. G. Centrifugal technic for measuring food retention. J. D. Res. 38:704 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BECK, H. O. Clinical evaluation of the arcon concept of articulation. J. Pros. Den. 9:409-421 May-June 1959.

BECK, J. O., JR. BW1081 mouse salivary gland tumor. A preliminary study of its growth characteristics and host responses. J. D. Res. 38:577-589 May-June 1959.

Transplantable BW1081 mouse salivary gland tumor and X-radiation. J. D. Res. 38:714-715 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BECK, PATRICIA H.
and GILMOUR, M. N. Continued studies on an oral gram-positive filamentous organism. J. D. Res. 38:657 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BECK, P. D. Retirement income planning. Arizona D. J. 5: 80-81 June 1959.

BECK, V. L.
and HINRICKS, E. R.: See Hinricks, E. R.

BECKER, M. L. Comparison of efficacy of three test analgesic preparations. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:20-21, 47 Summer 1959.

BECKER, MARY LOU. Education--an aid in preventive dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:180 portrait Feb. 1959.

BECKETT, L. S. Full dentures with fewer tears. Austral. D. J. 4:287-298 Oct. 1959.

BECKS, HERMANN. Oral biology--a modern concept. D. Survey 35:504-506 Apr. 1959. Abstract

Receives Fauchard Medal. D. Survey 35:510-512 Apr. 1959; Acad. Rev. 7:68 portrait July 1959.

BEDELL, W. R. Implementation of state society programs by the component societies. New York State D. J. 25:367-371 Oct. 1959.

BEDER, O. E. Dental aspect of esthetics. J. Pros. Den. 9: 722-728 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

BEDER, O. E. (Cont.)
CARRELL, JAMES; COE, H. E. and MOORE, A. W. Problem of the premaxilla in bilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:156-164 Feb. 1959.
and PLOGER, W. J. Intraoral titanium implants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:787-799 July 1959.
BEDRIDDEN PATIENTS: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for
BEECHER, H. K. Experimentation in man. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:4-7 June-July 1959. Abstract
BEEK, J. M.
and van der LINDEN, F. P. G. M. Projection of angles and line sections in teleroentgenography: description of the Groningen cephalostat. D. Abs. 4:3-5 May 1959.
BEGEMANN, H. Pigmentation of lips and oral mucosa associated with hereditary intestinal polyposis. D. Abs. 4:22 June 1959.
BEHM, W. R. Radiographic cephalometric evaluation of skeletal facial height in children with Class II, Division I malocclusion (Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 45:867-868 Nov. 1959. Abstract
BEHRENS, C. F. (Edited by) Atomic medicine. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:557-558 Sept. 1959.
BELDING, J. H.
FISHER, A. K. and BRALEY, E. M. Effects of sonic vibration on respiration in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:737 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
OPINSKY, J. S.; SPINELLA, D. J. and FISHER, A. K.: See Fisher, A. K.
BELGIAN CONGO: See Dentistry--in Belgian Congo
BELL, E. C.
and BRACHFELD, JONAS: See Brachfeld, Jonas
BELL, H. J., JR. Preventive orthodontics. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:946-948 July 1959.
BELL, P. M. Malpractice suits against physicians and dentists. Arizona D. J. 5:186-187 Dec. 1959.
BELL, W. E. Armamentarium for surgery in office practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:52-57 Nov. 1959.
Biological approach to temporomandibular joint subluxation. D. Clin. N. America p. 779-790 Nov. 1959.
BELL, W. H. Histologic study of heterogenous bone implants in human beings: preliminary report. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-13 Mar. 1959.
Resorption characteristics of autogenous and anorganic bone implants. J. D. Res. 38:698 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible and maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 12:391-402 Apr. 1959.
BELLINGER, W. R. Fluoridation today--tomorrow in Kansas. J. Kansas D. A. 43:17-19 Oct. 1959.
BELLO, BENJAMIN. Maxillary implant denture. J. Implant Den. 5:17-20 May 1959.
BELL'S PALSY: See Palsy--Bell's
BELSEY, R. H. R. Intrathoracic suppuration and dental sepsis. Brit. D. J. 107:251-255 disc. 255-259 Nov. 3, 1959.
BELTING, C. M. Basic principles of planning dental treatment. D. Abs. 4:53-54 Feb. 1959.
BENAGIANO, L.
and CAPOSI, L.: See Caposi, L.
BENDER, I. B. Dental observations in Gaucher's disease. A twenty-year follow-up. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:546-561 May 1959.
and SELTZER, SAMUEL: See Seltzer, Samuel
SELTZER, SAMUEL and KAUFMAN, I. J. Infectibility of the dental pulp by way of dental tubules. J. A. D. A. 59:466-471 Sept. 1959.
BENGSTON, R. G. L. S. Lourie, Sr.--orthodontic profile. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:689-691 Sept. 1959.
BENIGN TUMORS: See Tumors
BENNETT, D. T. Repair following root fracture. Brit. D. J. 107:217-220 Oct. 20, 1959.
BENSON, L. A. Surface of cementum. J. Periodont. 30:126-132 Apr. 1959.
BERCHER, J. Jacob's disease. D. Abs. 4:20 June 1959.
BERCOVICI, BRUNO
BRZEZINSKI, ARON and GEDALIA, JTZHAK: See Gedalia, Jtzhak
BERENYI, BELA. Instrument for freehand preparation of looped arch wire splints. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:427-429 Apr. 1959.
BERESFORD, J. S. London newsletter. New Zealand D. J. 55: 95-96 Apr. 1959.
BERGAN, R. D.
GORES, R. J. and WAKIM, K. G. Fluid balance after multiple dental extractions and alveoloplasty. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:929-940 Aug. 1959.
BERGENDAL, GUNNAR. Amalgam vibrator. D. Abs. 4:18-20 Sept. 1959
BERGER, H. Role of constitution in prognosis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:188-199, 1957.
Lower incisors in theory and practice. Angle Orthodont. 29:133-148 July 1959.
BERGER, I. R.
BROWN, P. F. and KRANTZ, SIMON: See Krantz, Simon
BERGER, ULRICH. Applicability of nitrofurazone in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:54 May 1959.
BERGMAN, FRANK
and BJORLIN, GUNNAR: See Bjorlin, Gunnar
BERGMAN, F.
BRUZELIUS, S.; CEDERQUIST, E. and LINELL, F.: See Bruzelius, S.
BERGMAN, GUNNAR
and HAMMARLUND-ESSLER, ERNA: See Hammarlund-Essler, Erna
BERGMAN, P. S.
ESTREN, S. and MAHRER, P. R.: See Mahrer, P. R.
BERGMANN, C. L. Correction of posterior unilateral cross bite by the general practitioner. D. Digest 65:440-446 Oct. 1959.
BERGSMA, DANIEL. Public exposure to ionizing radiations. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:147 Mar. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:85 May 1959.
BERLINER, ABRAHAM. "Clinical rule": used as a measuring index in repositioning periodontally-involved, migrated teeth. J. D. Res. 38:825-829 July-Aug. 1959.
BERLOVE, I. J. Gateway to health. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58: 158 Apr. 1959.
Dental-medical emergencies and complications. (Book rev.) New Zealand D. J. 55:139-140 July 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:197 Oct. 20, 1959.
Ranula: report of an unusual case. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:12-15 July 1959.

BERMAN, CHARLES
BEUBE, FRANK; KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and STERN, I. B. Antibiotic levels in saliva obtained with a new antibiotic: Thiostrepton troche studies. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 315-319 Mar. 1959.
BERMAN, M. H. Surgical cement inlay as a temporary filling. J. A. D. A. 59:976 Nov. 1959.
BERNARD, F. D.
and DAVENPORT, GORDON. Diagnosis and management of facial fractures. D. Abs. 4:31 Aug. 1959.
BERNICK, SOL. Innervation of the teeth and periodontium. D. Clin. N. America p. 503-514 July 1959.
Microscopic studies of the periodontium of the anterior teeth of a 4-year-old boy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:941-949 Aug. 1959.
Vascular supply to the developing molar teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 38:653 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
BERNIER, J. L. President, American Academy of Periodontology, 1959. J. Periodont. 30:6 portrait Jan. 1959.
From pathology to physiology in dental science. New York J. Den. 29:184-185 May 1959.
Management of oral disease. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 14:179-180 July 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:838 Dec. 1959.
CAHN, L. R. and SHIRA, R. B.: See Shira, R. B.
and GAMBLE, J. W.: See Gamble, J. W.
GODBY, F. and BHASKAR, S. N.: See Bhaskar, S. N.
and GREENE, G. W., JR.: See Greene, G. W., Jr.
and KNAPP, M. J. Methods used in evaluation of high-speed dental instruments and some results. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:234-252 Feb. 1959.
Response of oral tissues to ultrasound. J. A. D. A. 58: 50-61 Jan. 1959.
BERNSTEIN, H. F.
and LEWIN, R. W. White sponge nevus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1200-1202 Oct. 1959.
BERRY, D. C. Use of the bite-raising appliance. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:145-147 Feb. 1959.
BERRY, G. C.
and CHARBENEAU, G. T.: See Charbeneau, G. T.
BERRY, H. M., JR.
and ENNIS, L. M.: See Ennis, L. M.
and HOFMANN, F. A. Cineradiographic observations of temporomandibular joint function. J. Pros. Den. 9:21-33 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
BERRY, J. T. "Bushwhacking" is very lucrative in San Antonio. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:5-6 Oct. 1959.
BERY, N. N. India. Internat. D. J. 9:41-42 Mar.; 428-429 Sept. 1959.
BESDINE, MATTHEW. Dental Service Corporation, an effective instrument for providing dental care for groups in the State of New York. New York State D. J. 25: 361-363 Oct. 1959.
BESIC, F. C., et al. Caries incidence in cortisone-treated rats. J. D. Res. 38:687 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
BEST, E. J.
and GURNEY, B. F.: See Gurney, B. F.
GURNEY, B. F. and CONLIN, AUDREY. New and superior endodontic bactericidal agent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:223-228 Feb. 1959.
and OLSEN, N. H. Management of traumatic injuries by replantation. D. Digest 65:298-301 July 1959.
BETCHER, A. M.
and BULLARD, O. K.: See Bullard, O. K.
BETZLER, H. J. Sarcomas of the soft tissues of the oral cavity: diagnosis and treatment. D. Abs. 4:41 May 1959.
BEUBE, F. E. When is it indicated to extract teeth with advanced periodontal disease? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 6:102-103 Dec. 1958.
Named Honorary Director of Edgewater Hospital. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:31 Nov. 15, 1959.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; STERN, I. B. and BERMAN, CHARLES: See Berman, Charles
and MITCHELL, GERALD. Technics of teaching in periodontology, academic student records, and audio-visual aids. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont. 1:29-34 report on 35-39, 1959.
BEUKEMA, J. P. President's address--Michigan S. Den. Assn. J. Michigan D. A. 41:164-166 portrait June 1959.
BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Progressive changes in dental pulp. J. Indiana D. A. 38:433-438 Dec. 1959.
NAKAHARA, G. and ROLLE, G. Inhibition of skeletal formation in chick embryos following administration of tetracycline. J. D. Res. 38:665 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
BEYER, H. A.
and VIA; W. F., JR.: See Via, W. F., Jr.
BHALLA, L. R.
and KHANNA, V. K. Oral prosthesis--its role in rehabilitation of a cleft palate patient. J. All India D. A. 31:144-145, 158 Sept. 1959.
BHARGAVA, KASHYAP
and HARDY, I. R. Principles and a technique for maxillary impression for complete denture construction. J. All India D. A. 31:141-143 Sept. 1959.
BHARUCHA, D. P. Improved types of casting sprues. J. All India D. A. 30:222-225 Dec. 1959.
BHASKAR, S. N.
BERNIER, J. L. and GODBY, F. Aneurysmal bone cyst and other giant cell lesions of the jaws: report of 104 cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:30-41 July 1959.
BHATIA, H. L.
and EMMERSON, C. C. Topical fluorides and enamel solubility. J. South. California D. A. 27:395-407 Nov. 1959.
EMMERSON, C. C.; MIYAMOTO, OSAMU and SWEET, C. A., SR.: See Emmerson, C. C.
BHUSSRY, B. R. Chemical and physical studies of enamel from human teeth. IV. Density and nitrogen content of mottled enamel. J. D. Res. 38:369-373 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Effect of sodium fluoride on the developing teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 38:653-654 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
BIBBY, B. G. Further studies on caries prevention. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 10:9 May 1959.
and GILMOUR, M. N. Mode of reproduction of an oral gram-positive filamentous organism. J. D. Res. 38:657-658 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
BICUSPIDS: See Teeth--bicuspids
BIDDINGTON, W. R.
CHENG, T. C. and PROVENZA, D. V.: See Provenza, D. V.

BIEN, S. M. Analysis of the components of forces used to move teeth. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:70-78, 1957.

and AYERS, H. D., JR. Solder joints on rustless alloys. J. A. D. A. 58:74-80 May 1959.

Autoradiographs of solder joints with fluorine.^{18} J. D. Res. 38:428-435 May-June; 757 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BIJAPHALA, PRAPAN. Hypnodontics. J. Philippine D. A. 12:10-12 Mar. 1959.

BILASH, I.

ZUBEK, J. P. and COOPER, R. M.: See Cooper, R. M.

BILLS, E. D. Counsel to the aging dental patient. J. Pros. Den. 9:881-885 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

BILY, BORIS. Moniliasis of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:19-20 June 1959.

BIMLER, H. P. Roentgenoscopic method of analysing the facial correlations. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:241-253, 1957.

BINDER, WOLFGANG. Etiology of sarcoidosis. (Boeck's sarcoid) D. Abs. 4:16 June 1959.

BINKLEY, FRANCIS

EARLE, L. S. and HUGHSTON, H. H.: See Hughston, H. H.

BIOCHEMISTRY: See Chemistry

BIOGRAPHIES

See also names of individuals

Ryan, E. J. Among the masters. D. Digest 65:327-330 July 1959.

books: See Book reviews

BIOLOGY, DENTAL

Arnold, F. A., Jr. Biological research. (Natl. Institutes of Health) J. A. D. A. 58:102-108 June 1959.

Baume, L. J. Biologist looks at the sella point. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:150-159, 1957.

MacDonald, J. B. Contributions of research in human biology. J. D. Educ. 23:255-260 Dec. 1959.

Obst, J. J. Biologic and social foundations of dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:206-210 June-July 1959.

Stack, M. V. Current papers in oral biology. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:87-88 Aug. 1959.

Warren, J. L. Dentistry as human biology. New Zealand D. J. 55:20-25 Jan. 1959.

BIOPSY

Burch, R. J. and Crouse, V. L. Biopsy techniques. D. Clin. N. America p. 769-778 Nov. 1959.

Rowe, N. H. Biopsy technique. J. Missouri D. A. 39: 15-17 Nov. 1959.

Scofield, H. H. Precautions in biopsy technique. D. Abs. 4:15-16 Jan. 1959.

Welborn, J. F. Biopsy as a diagnostic aid. Irish D. Rev. 5:67-74 July 1959.

BIRATH, ELNA. Making dental assisting a worthwhile career. D. Asst. 28:5-9 May-June 1959.

BIRCH, R. H. Restoration of grossly carious primary molars. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:228-231 May 1959.

BIRD, R. V. Memorandum on the use of the courtesy title "Doctor" by dentists in the Union of South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 14:442-445 Nov. 1959.

BIRKHAHN, D. Maxillary sinus and its dental implications. Irish D. Rev. 5:107-112 Oct. 1959.

BIRNBERG, FREDERICK. Our school at the Medical Center 1928-1958. (Ed.) Columni 22:5 Jan. 1959.

BISHOP, JIM. Jim is terrified of dentist chair. J. Colorado D. A. 37:6-7 Mar. 1959. Reprint

BISHOP, J. G.

DORMAN, H. L. and HUFFINES, R. A. Electromagnetic blood flow meter for measuring small volume flows. J. D. Res. 38:730 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

MATTHEWS, J. and DORMAN, H.: See Matthews, J. L.

MATTHEWS, J. L.; DORMAN, H. L. and MOORE, E. E. Blood flow and blood pressure in the mandibular artery. J. D. Res. 38:244-252 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Blood flow and blood pressure responses to mandibular nerve blocking agents. J. D. Res. 38:276-280 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Effects of temperature changes on mandibular hemodynamics. J. D. Res. 38:731 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BISHTON, R. L. General pathology and bacteriology for dental students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 106:302 May 5, 1959; D. Practitioner and D. Record 9:233 May 1959; J. D. A. South Africa 14:156-157 Apr. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:842-843 Dec. 1959.

BISSET, K. A.

and DAVIS, G. H. G. Oral actinomycetes. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:80-86 Aug. 1959.

and PIKE, E. B. Distribution of Coccaceae in carious and non-carious mouths. Brit. D. J. 107:401-402 Dec. 15, 1959.

BITE

open: See Orthodontic treatment--open bite

opening: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal

Berry, D. C. Use of the bite-raising appliance. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:145-147 Feb. 1959.

planes: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

raising: See --opening, listed above

strength: See Mastication--force

taking: See also Occlusion--centric

Gade, Ejnar. Pressureless bite recording with occlusal equilibration of complete dentures. D. Abs. 4:21 May 1959.

Harcourt, H. J. Bite block mounter. D. Technician 12: 4-5 Jan. 1959.

BIXLER, DAVID

and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of fats upon cholesterol, fluorine storage and carbohydrate metabolism. J. D. Res. 38:728 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

MUHLER, J. C. and SHAFER, W. G. Growth hormone and thyroxine: effects on submaxillary gland of hypophysectomized rat. D. Abs. 4:41 Aug. 1959.

Comparison between the effect of selective salivariadenectomy and selective salivary gland ligation on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1129-1132 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Food consumption and dental caries in salivariadenectomized and duct-ligated rats. J. D. Res. 38:1235 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

MUHLER, J. C.; SHAFER, W. G. and CLARK, PATRICIA G.: See Shafer, W. G.

BJORLIN, GUNNAR

and BERGMAN, FRANK. Pigmented mole in oral mucosa. Odont. Revy 10:241-244 No. 3, 1959.

and GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA. Tissue reactions in white rats after intramuscular injection of DBED-penicillin (benzathine penicillin) D. Abs. 4:41 Feb. 1959.

BJÖRN, HILDING
and BRILL, NIELS: See Brill, Niels
BLACK, G. V. Peridental membrane. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:14-16 Oct. 1959.
BLACK, H. E. Bird study. Illinois D. J. 28:81, 148 Feb. 1959.
BLACKERBY, P. E., JR. Named to National Committee for the 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth. J. A. D. A. 58:104-105 Jan. 1959.
1951-1959. J. A. D. A. 58:137-143 June 1959.
View for the future. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:116-118 July 1959.
BLACKMAN, SYDNEY. Dental radiology, past, present and future. Brit. D. J. 107:83-86 Sept. 1, 1959.
BLACKWELL, R. Q.
and FOSDICK, L. S.: See Fosdick, L. S.
FOSDICK, L. S. GOCHMAN, N. and MEYER, R. K.: See Gochman, N.
FOSDICK, L. S. and HUH, C.: See Huh, C.
McMILLAN, L. and FOSDICK, L. S. Sucrose retardation of acid etching in dental enamel: an electron microscopy study. J. D. Res. 38:695 July-Aug. 1959 Abstract
BLACKWOOD, H. J. J. Tissue repair in intra-alveolar root fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 360-370 Mar. 1959.
Termination of endochondral bone growth in the mandibular condyle. J. D. Res. 38:1220 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
BLAICH, C. J. Review of sulfonamides. J. Missouri D. A. 39:18-22 Nov. 1959.
BLAIR, K. P. Full dentures with difficult patients. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:14-15 Feb. 1959.
BLAKE, G. C. Experimental investigation into the permeability of enamel and dentine with reference to its relation to dental caries. D. Abs. 4:41 July 1959.
and TROTT, J. R. Acute streptococcal gingivitis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:43-45 Oct. 1959.
BLAKE, HARRIS
and BLAKE, F. S. Lipoma in the floor of the mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1436-1438 Dec. 1959.
BLAKE, REUBEN. Biographical sketch. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:539 July 1959.
BLANCK, GENE. Miniplater. Penn D. J. 52:19-20 Feb. 1959.
BLANQUIE, R. H. Honored. Acad. Rev. 7:10-11 portrait Jan. 1959.
Why eliminate periodontal pockets? Parodont. 13:9-13 Apr. 1959.
BLASS, J. L. Motivating patients for more effective dental service. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:149 Mar. 1959.
Pharmacologic aids to effective dental practice. New York J. Den. 29:211-214 June-July 1959.
and LITE, THEODORE. Gingival healing following surgical curettage: histopathologic study. New York State D. J. 25:127-134 Mar. 1959.
BLATT, I. M.
and FURSTENBERG, A. C.: See Furstenberg, A. C.
BLAUCH, L. E. Work of the teacher in a professional school. J. D. Educ. 23:52-56 Mar. 1959.
BLAYNEY, J. R.
WOLF, W. and HILL, I. N.: See Hill, I. N.
BLEACHING TEETH: See Teeth--bleaching
BLECHMAN, HARRY. Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Foundation, Institute of Dental Research, New York University College of Dentistry. New York J. Den. 29: 250-251 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
and BARTELS, H. A.: See Bartels, H. A.
GUPTA, O. P. and BARTELS, H. A. Addition of saliva from caries-immune and caries-susceptible human beings to desalivated albino rats. J. D. Res. 38:685 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and PASCHER, FRANCES. Primary herpes simplex virus infection in an adult. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:185-189 Feb. 1959.
BLEVINS, CARSON
DAHLIN, D. C.; LOVESTEDT, S. A. and KENNEDY, R. L. J. Oral and dental manifestations of histiocytosis X. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:473-483 Apr. 1959.
BLEWETT, E. Y. Convocation address--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:255-262 Dec. 1959.
BLESS, C. H. Three-dimensional photography in prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 9:708-716 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
BLESS, H. D. Bisection of a root by resorption. New Zealand D. J. 55:195 Oct. 1959.
BLOCK ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--block
BLOMBERG, R. R.
and FROSTELL, GÖRAN: See Frostell, Göran
BLOOD
Gauba, M. L. Inheritance of Rh factor: Rh incompatibility and its effect on dentition. J. All India D. A. 31:112-113 July 1959.
Leupold, E. Blood chemistry and tumor development. D. Abs. 4:46 Apr. 1959.
bank
Kestly, J. J. Why a blood bank? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:292-293 Nov. 1959.
circulation
Adams, D. Peripheral capillaries in the rodent incisor pulp. J. D. Res. 38:969-978 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Bernick, Sol. Vascular supply to the developing molar teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 38:653 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Bishop, J. G., et al. Blood flow and blood pressure in the mandibular artery. J. D. Res. 38:244-252 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Bishop, J. G., et al. Electromagnetic blood flow meter for measuring small volume flows. J. D. Res. 38: 730 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Cohen, Lawrence. Methods of investigating the vascular architecture of the mandible. J. D. Res. 38:920-931 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Venous drainage of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1447-1449 Dec. 1959.
Kozam, George and Burnett, G. W. Blood circulation in dental pulp. J. A. D. A. 59:458-465 Sept. 1959.
Matthews, J. L., et al. Blood flow and blood pressure responses to mandibular nerve blocking agents. J. D. Res. 38:276-280 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Matthews, J. L., et al. Fine structures of the dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:940-946 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Moore, E. E., et al. Effects of temperature changes on mandibular hemodynamics. J. D. Res. 38:731 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BLOOD--circulation (Cont.)
Person, Philip, et al. Studies of the oral circulation. I. Preliminary report on external carotid arteriography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 371-378 Mar. 1959.
Redden, D. R., et al. Comparison between maxillary and mandibular hemodynamics. J. D. Res. 38:730 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Stolman, J. M. Role of ascorbic acid in the maintenance of blood vessel walls studied in polyvinyl sponge implants: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 38:680 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
coagulation: See also Hemorrhage--control
Consultations indicated. (Ed.) North-West Den. 38:127 Mar. 1959.
Oral surgery during anticoagulant therapy. D. Abs. 4: 35 Sept. 1959.
diseases: See also specific diseases, i. e., Anemia; Granulocytopenia; Leukemia, etc.
Hitti, E. D. General considerations regarding the lesions of the oral mucosa produced by hypovitaminosis and blood dyscrasias. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:37-43 Apr. 1959.
Kellner, E. Relations between Hodgkin's disease and sarcoma. D. Abs. 4:16 June 1959.
Kohlschmid, A. What the dentist should know about oral manifestations of various blood diseases. D. Abs. 4:57-58 July 1959.
Levine, Sydney. Chronic familial neutropenia, with marked periodontal lesions. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:310-314 Mar. 1959.
Lyman, Sanford. Hemorrhagic disease due to defects in the vascular bed. Ann. Den. 18:69-73 Dec. 1959.
Meyer, George, et al. Hodgkin's disease of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:21 Nov. 1959.
Ritter, S. Changes in tooth structure and color in children with erythroblastosis. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Apr. 1959.
Stick, W. Congenital hematoporphyria (porphyrocytosis): report of case. D. Abs. 4:38 May 1959.
Trummert, W. Hodgkin's disease discovered 125 years ago. D. Abs. 4:23 Jan. 1959
Walker, W. Blood diseases in relation to dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 106:13-17 disc. 17-22 Jan. 6, 1959.
Weinstein, Ephraim. Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis. Penn D. J. 62:4-7 May 1959.
examination
Merril, Arthur. Tabulation of the blood picture and its relation to systemic disorders. A tabulation of the manifestations of systemic diseases. Georgetown D. J. 21:6-12 June 1955.
Zwemer, J. D., et al. Immunohistochemical localization of plasma albumin in murine dentinal tissue. J. D. Res. 38:1239 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
plasma
Armstrong, W. D. and Singer, Leon. Human plasma fluoride contents. J. D. Res. 38:673-674 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Dunbar, J. B., et al. Intradental ascorbic acid test. Part IV. A study of tolerance testing in sixteen dental students. J. D. Med. 14:131-155 July 1959.
Herrick, F. L. Deficiency of hemophiloid coagulation factor, plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA), causing bleeding. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:340-346 Oct. 1959.
Kraintz, Leon and Conroy, C. W. Comparison of the plasma volume of extracted and in situ teeth. J. D. Res. 38:738-739 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
pressure
Adler, P. and Koscar, L. Recently introduced local anesthetics and their effect on the blood pressure. D. Abs. 4:49 Jan. 1959.
Bishop, J. G., et al. Blood flow and blood pressure in the mandibular artery. J. D. Res. 38:244-252 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Gutwirth, S. W. Tension and high blood pressure. D. Survey 35:792-794 June 1959.
Matthews, J. L., et al. Blood flow and blood pressure responses to mandibular nerve blocking agents. J. D. Res. 38:276-280 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
transfusion
Fatal septicaemia from an infected cork. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:21-22 Mar. 1959. Abstract
BLOODWORTH, A. F.
LEWIS, J. D. and McMAHON, C. A.: See Lewis, J. D.
BLOOM, H. J.
and SMALL, I. A.: See Small, I. A.
BLOOM, J. E. Patient on wheels-no place to go. New York State D. J. 25:241-244 June-July 1959.
BLOOM, J. Y. Death in the dental chair. (Ed.) Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:10 Nov. 1959.
BLOOMER, H. H. Speech and the etiology of malocclusion and dental abnormalities. Orthodont. Record 1:31 Dec. 1958. Abstract
BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD: See Insurance--hospital
BLUEHER, W. A. Cephalometric analysis of treatment with cervical anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 29:45-53 Jan. 1959.
BLUESTONE, E. M. Hospital dentistry tomorrow. New York J. Den. 29:176-177 May 1959.
BLUM, THEODOR. Surgical advances in dentistry: (Oral surgery—past and future). New York J. Den. 29:187-188 May 1959.
Instructive clinical case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:900-911 Aug. 1959.
BLUMENFELD, H. J. Good public relations for dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:193-194 Aug. 1959.
BLUMENTHAL, WYNN. Why don't we tell them? (Ed.) New York Univ. J. Den. 18:168-169 Oct. 1959.
BOAZ, MARTHA. (Edited by) Modern trends in documentation. Papers given at symposium on documentation. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 107:284-285 Nov. 17, 1959.
BODE, J. J.
NAGELSCHMIT, W. F. and de BLECOURT, J. J.: See de Blecourt, J. J.
BODECKER, C. F.
DUNN, W. J.; ROTHMAN, MARTIN; CHILTON, N. W.; BUMGARDNER, L. F. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
BODIAN, MARTIN
and HENRY, T. C.: See Henry, T. C.
BODINE, T. A. Study of vertical and centric relations by means of cranial roentgenology. J. Pros. Den. 9: 769-774 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

BODY, HAROLD
and LINTHICUM, F. H., JR.: See Linthicum, F. H., Jr.
BOECK'S SARCOID: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Boeck's sarcoid
BOEHM, A.
and ACKERMAN, J.: See Ackerman, J.
BOEN, S. T.
MOLHUYSEN, J. A. and STEENBERGEN, J. Nuclear changes in oral epithelial cells in sub-acute combined degeneration of the spinal cord due to vitamin B_{12} deficiency. D. Abs. 4:22 Feb. 1959.
BOGEN, M.
and WEINREB, M. M.: See Weinreb, M. M.
BÖHNE, C. Dental education in Turkey. D. Abs. 4:48-49 Sept. 1959.
Tooth breakers at the fair. (Early paintings) D. Abs. 4: 14 Nov. 1959.
BOITEL, R. H.
and STEIGER, A. A.: See Steiger, A. A.
BOLDEN, T. E. Changes in the intralobular duct with litigation. J. D. Res. 38:735 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and SMITH, W. L.: See Smith, W. L.
BOLKS, H. G. Biographical sketch. Iowa D. J. 45:84 portrait Apr. 1959.
BONE
Bavetta, L. A., et al. Effect of a fat-free diet on bones, periodontium, and the incidence and severity of caries in the immature rat. J. D. Res. 38:686-687 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Biophysics of bone and success in orthodontic therapy. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:606-608 Aug. 1959.
Cheraskin, E. Roentgenographic manifestations of osseous changes in the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:442-458 Apr. 1959.
Cushing, R. C. Quantitative approach to the study of pressure phenomena in living bone. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:871 Nov. 1959. Abstract
Henrichsen, Erik. Bone formation and cartilage calcification in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 4:12 Sept. 1959.
Muñoz, J. E. Ostamer. A preliminary report. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:18-19 Summer 1959.
Samachson, Joseph, et al. Calcification. XXII. A method of studying crystal growth. J. D. Res. 38:253-261 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
composition
Felton, B. M. Anorganic bone. Acad. Rev. 7:54-55 July 1959.
Le Pera, A. F. Alkaline bone phosphatase. Georgetown D. J. 21:21-23 June 1955.
Yaeger, J. A. Histochemistry of bone matrix during rest and resorption. J. D. Res. 38:1082-1095 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Zipkin, I., et al. Relation of fluoride content of human bone to its chemical composition. J. D. Res. 38: 690-691 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
diseases: See also Dysplasia--osseous; Leontiasis ossea; Mandible and maxilla--diseases; Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Le Pera, A. F. Alkaline bone phosphatase. Georgetown D. J. 21:21-23 June 1955.
Morgan, G. A., et al. Peripheral giant cell reparative granuloma of bone. J. Canad. D. A. 25:291-293 May 1959.
Person, Philip. Metabolic studies of human alveolar bone disease. I. Nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus balances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:610-635 May 1959.
grafts
Bell, W. H. Histologic study of heterogenous bone implants in human beings: preliminary report. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-13 Mar. 1959.
Boyne, P. J. and Lyon, H. W. Long-term histologic response to implants of anorganic heterogenous bone in man. J. D. Res. 38:699 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Burke, R. J. and Clark, H. B., Jr. Use of anorganic bone to increase ridge height in dog jaws. J. D. Res. 38:697-698 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Farina, J. L. Palatal repair with autoplastic osseous graft. D. Survey 35:1511-1515 Nov. 1959.
Georgiade, Nicholas, et al. Use of calf bones in transplantation. D. Abs. 4:34-35 Apr. 1959.
Goldhaber, Paul. Further observations on bone isografts within diffusion chambers. J. D. Res. 38:696 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Henny, F. A. and McClelland, W. D. Methods of fixation in mandibular bone grafts. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:34-39 May 1959.
Ivy, R. H. and Eby, J. D. 39 and 38 year follow-up of mandibular bone grafts in three cases. D. Abs. 4: 9 Oct. 1959.
Lyon, H. W., et al. Host response to implants of heterogenous anorganic bone. J. D. Res. 38:699 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Schreiber, H. R., et al. Cartilage and bone grafts in supra-bony pockets in dogs. J. Periodont. 30:291-298 Oct. 1959.
Seifert, D. M. and Swanson, L. T. Histological evaluation of bone grafts made with cultured calf bone paste. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:121-128 Oct. 1959.
Yuktanandana, Isra. Bone graft in the treatment of intrabony periodontal pocket in dogs. A histological investigation. J. Periodont. 30:17-26 Jan. 1959.
growth
Bambha, J. K. and Van Natta, Pearl. Longitudinal study of occlusion and tooth eruption in relation to skeletal maturation. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:847-855 Nov. 1959.
Burstone, C. J. and Shafer, W. G. Sutural expansion by controlled mechanical stress in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:534-540 May-June 1959.
Greulich, R. C. Microradiography of organic bone constituents in normal growth. J. D. Res. 38:689 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Savchuck, W. B. Comparison of bone growth in normal and strontium-treated rats. J. D. Res. 38:49-59 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Seide, L. J. Relationship of dentofacial growth and skeletal maturation to malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:801-816 Nov. 1959.
regeneration
Dresser, W. J. and Clark, H. B., Jr. Study of tissue response to polyvinyl resin sponge implants in the jaws of dogs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-13 Nov. 1959.

BONE--regeneration (Cont.)
Gilbertson, B. A. and Clark, H. B., Jr. Effect of osteogen in extraction sockets of rats. J. D. Res. 38:697 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Kendrick, G. S. and Cameron, J. A. Observations on the growth of the Macaca rhesus monkey skull. J. D. Res. 38:741-742 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
McFall, T. A., et al. Effect on bone of ultrasonic cutting device and rotary burs. J. D. Res. 38:742 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Stallard, Richard and Randall, William. Effect of calf bone on rate of bone regeneration in tibia of guinea pigs. J. Periodont. 30:348-350 Oct. 1959.
resorption: See also Alveolar process--structure and resorption
Bell, W. H. Resorption characteristics of autogenous and anorganic bone implants. J. D. Res. 38:698 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Costich, E. R. and Hayward, J. R. Resorption studies of anorganic bone. J. D. Res. 38:698 July-Aug. 1959 Abstract
Engel, M. B., et al. Changes in soluble citrate of pigeon bone during egg-laying. J. D. Res. 38:689-690 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Lekan, E. C., et al. Conversion of pyruvate-2-C^{14} to citrate in bone slices. J. D. Res. 38:690 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Lovdal, Arne, et al. Tooth mobility and alveolar bone resorption as a function of occlusal stress and oral hygiene. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:61-77 May 1959.
Morse, Anna. Histochemical observations on the osteoclasts in the ia rat. J. D. Res. 38:688 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Oliver, R. C. Review of some factors affecting bone resorption. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:69-72 Sept. 1959.
Yaeger, J. A. Histochemistry of bone matrix during rest and resorption. J. D. Res. 38:1082-1095 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
transplants: See --grafts, listed above
BONELLO, J. J. Considerations for preventive and interceptive orthodontics. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:6-11 Feb. 1959.
BONHORST, C. W.
and HADJIMARKOS, D. M.: See Hadjimarkos, D. M.
BONICA, J. J. Neuralgias of the face and jaw. D. Clin. N. America p. 451-463 July 1959.
BONNEFOY, J.
LAFON, H.; MOUNIER-KUHN, P. and GAILLARD, J.: See Mounier-Kuhn, P.
BONNIN, H.
MORETTI, G. and GEYER, A. Enlargement of the parotid gland in alcoholic cirrhosis. D. Abs. 4:21 June 1959.
BONORDEN-SCHÄFER, E. Nondevelopment of the tooth germ of a permanent cuspid: report of case. D. Abs. 4: 34 Mar. 1959.
BONSE, G. Treatment of oral cancer by a combination of roentgenotherapy and radical surgery. D. Abs. 4: 8-9 May 1959.
BÖÖK-HEDERSTRÖM, GUN
and GULLMO, AKE: See Gullmo, Ake

BOOK REVIEWS
Adriani, John. Fundamentals of general anesthesia for students and practitioners of dentistry. North-West Den. 38:250-251 May 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:167 July 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:85 July 1959; Austral. D. J. 4:336-337 Oct. 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:47-48 Oct. 1959.
Album, M. M. (Edited by) Proceedings of the workshop on dentistry for the handicapped. J. A. D. A. 59: 557 Sept. 1959.
Ambrose, Gordon and Newbold, George. Handbook of medical hypnosis: an introduction for practitioners and students. Brit. D. J. 106:242 Apr. 7, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:353 Aug. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:70 Nov. 1959.
American Academy of Periodontology. (Sponsored by) Undergraduate periodontology. New York State D. J. 25:416 Nov. 1959.
American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted dental remedies, 1959. Brit. D. J. 106:52 Jan. 20, 1959; J. Periodont. 30:43 Jan. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:165 July 1959; New York J. Den. 29:252 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
American Medical Association--Council on Drugs. New and nonofficial drugs 1959. J. A. D. A. 59:354-355 Aug. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:68 Nov. 1959.
Anderson, O. W. and Alksne, Harold. Examination of the concept of medical indigence. J. A. D. A. 58:139-140 Jan. 1959.
Applegate, O. C. Essentials of removable partial denture prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 28:851-852 Dec. 1959.
Arey, L. B. and Rea, R. L. Developmental anatomy. J. D. Med. 14:59 Jan. 1959.
Bacon, E. S. Your child's teeth: a guide for parents. (English version) New Zealand D. J. 55:207 Oct. 1959.
Behrens, C. F. (Edited by) Atomic medicine. J. A. D. A. 59:557-558 Sept. 1959.
Bergsma, Daniel. Public exposure to ionizing radiations. J. A. D. A. 58:147 Mar. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:85 May 1959.
Berlove, I. J. Gateway to health. J. A. D. A. 58:158 Apr. 1959.
Dental-medical emergencies and complications. New Zealand D. J. 55:139-140 July 1959; Brit. D. J. 107: 197 Oct. 20, 1959.
Bernier, J. L. Management of oral disease. J. D. Med. 14 179-180 July 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:838 Dec. 1959.
Bishton, R. L. General pathology and bacteriology for dental students. Brit. D. J. 106:302 May 5, 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:233 May 1959; J. D. A. South Africa 14:156-157 Apr. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:842-843 Dec. 1959.
Blass, J. L. Motivating patients for more effective dental service. J. A. D. A. 58:149 Mar. 1959.
Boaz, Martha. (Edited by) Modern trends in documentation. Papers given at symposium on documentation. Brit. D. J. 107:284-285 Nov. 17, 1959.
Braestrup, C. B. and Wyckoff, H. C. Radiation protection. J. A. D. A. 59:559 Sept. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:71 Nov. 1959.

XUM

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Brinkhous, K. M. (Edited by) Hemophilia and hemophilioid diseases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:83 Mar. 1959.

Buchheimer, Naomi. Let's go to the dentist. J. A. D. A. 59:354 Aug. 1959.

Campbell, J. Menzies. From a trade to a profession. J. Missouri D. A. 39:20-22 Jan. 1959.

Cecconi, L. J. Essais et memoires pour servir a l'histoire de l'art dentaire en France. (Essays and memoirs for service to the history and the art of dentistry in France) D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:162 June 1959.

Clark, H. B., Jr. Practical oral surgery. J. D. Med. 14:178 July 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:242 Nov. 3, 1959; Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:112 Oct. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:833-834 Dec. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1271-1272 Dec. 1959.

Cogswell, W. W. Surgery of the oral cavity and the technique of controlled tooth division. Illinois D. J. 28: 857 Dec. 1959; J. Missouri D. A. 39:20 Dec. 1959.

Cooper, R. U. Investments for professional people. J. A. D. A. 59:352 Aug. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:72 Nov. 1959.

Copenhaver, W. M. and Johnson, Dorothy D. (Revised by) Bailey's textbook of histology. J. A. D. A. 58: 151 Mar. 1959.

Council of Chief State School Officers. Responsibilities of state departments of education and health for school health services. J. A. D. A. 59:1021 Nov. 1959.

Dental clinics of North America--crown and bridge prosthodontics. J. A. D. A. 59:556 Sept. 1959.

Dental clinics of North America--interrelationship of oral and systemic disease. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:71 Nov. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1265-1266 Dec. 1959.

Dental clinics of North America. Materials--their uses and recent development. J. A. D. A. 59:798 Oct. 1959.

Dental clinics of North America--symposium on interceptive orthodontics; symposium on problems of oral and facial pain. J. A. D. A. 59:1273 Dec. 1959.

Denton, G. B. Vocabulary of dentistry and oral science. Brit. D. J. 106:51-52 Jan. 20, 1959.

Dickson, G. C. Orthodontics in general practice. Brit. D. J. 106:358 June 2, 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:204 Apr. 1959; Irish D. Rev. 5:48-49 Apr. 1959.

DuBrul, E. L. Evolution of the speech apparatus. J. A. D. A. 59:563 Sept. 1959.

Eastman Kodak Company. Photography of gross specimens. J. A. D. A. 58:139 Jan. 1959.

Emergency war surgery, NATO handbook. J. A. D. A. 58: 144-145 Mar. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:82-83 May 1959.

Engstrom, Arne, et al. Bone and radiostrontium. J. A. D. A. 58:131 Feb. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:84-85 May 1959.

Ennis, L. M. and Berry, H. M., Jr. Dental roentgenology. Illinois D. J. 28:856 Dec. 1959.

Evers, Norman and Caldwell, Dennis. Chemistry of drugs. J. A. D. A. 59:1235 Dec. 1959.

Ewing, J E. Fixed partial prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 28:837-838 Dec. 1959.

XV Congres Francais de Stomatologie. (XV French Meeting on Stomatology) J. A. D. A. 58:159-160 Apr. 1959.

Flint, Thomas, Jr. Emergency treatment and management. New York State D. J. 25:37 Jan. 1959.

Foldes, Francis. Muscle relaxants in anesthesiology. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:90 Jan. 1959.

Follis, R. F., Jr. Deficiency disease. J. A. D. A. 58: 143-144 Mar. 1959.

Frost, T. W. Hypnosis in general dental practice. Brit. D. J. 107:196 Oct. 20, 1959.

Fuchs, A. W. Principles of radiographic exposure and processing. J. A. D. A. 58:129 Feb. 1959.

Gehl, D. H. and Dresen, O. M. Complete denture prosthesis. J. A. D. A. 58:137 Jan. 1959.

General Dental Council. Dentists Register, 1958. Brit. D. J. 106:390 June 16, 1959.

Gillis, Leon. Modern trends in surgical materials. J. Canad. D. A. 25:310 May 1959.

Goldman, H. M. and Burket, L. W. Treatment planning in the dentistry practice. Illinois D. J. 28:848-849 Dec. 1959.

Goldman, H. M., et al. Introduction to periodontia. J. D. Med. 14:178-179 July 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:92 Sept. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1268 Dec. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:839-840 Dec. 1959.

Goldman, L. B. There is an answer to cancer. J. A. D. A. 58:149 Mar. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:84 May 1959.

Goldman, Victor. Aids to anaesthesia. J. A. D. A. 58:127 Feb. 1959.

Grant, J. C. B. Method of anatomy. J. A. D. A. 58:127 Feb. 1959.

Grossman, L. I. (Edited by) Transactions of the Second International Conference on Endodontics. J. A. D. A. 58:158 Apr. 1959.

(Edited by) Lippincott's handbook of dental practice. New York State D. J. 25:261 June-July 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:165-166 July 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:853 Dec. 1959.

Grumbach, A. and Kikuth, W. (Edited by) Die Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und ihre Erreger. (Infectious diseases in man and the causative microorganisms) J. A. D. A. 58:139 Jan. 1959.

Gysi, Alfred. Modifikation des Artikulators und der Aufstellungsregeln für Vollprothesen. (Modification of the articulator and rules for tooth alignment in complete dentures) J. A. D. A. 59:561 Sept. 1959.

Handbook of dental prescriptions. (California) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:332 Oct. 1959.

Harndt, Ewald. (Edited by) Deutscher Zahnarzte Kalender. (Almanac for German dentists 1959) J. A. D. A. 59:352-353 Aug. 1959.

Heartsill, C. E. Molars away. J. A. D. A. 58:130-131 Feb. 1959.

Heath, John. Serial extraction and mechanically guided development. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:129 Jan. 1959.

Hellner, Hans and Poppe, H. Rontgenologische Differentialdiagnose der Knochenerkrankungen. (Röentgenologic differential diagnosis of the diseases of bone) J. A. D. A. 58:146-147 Mar. 1959.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Hess, W. C. and Muhler, J. C. Laboratory manual of biological chemistry for students of dentistry. Illinois D. J. 28:837 Dec. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1271 Dec. 1959.

Horowitz, A. H. Open wider, please. J. A. D. A. 59:354 Aug. 1959.

Hoskins, M. M. and Bevelander, Gerrit. Outline of histology. Illinois D. J. 28:836-837 Dec. 1959.

Jantzen, Julius. Verhütung von Stellungsanomalien. (Prevention of malocclusion) J. A. D. A. 58:160 Apr. 1959.

Jepson, R. P. and Catchpole, B. N. Introduction to surgery for dental students. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:48 Oct. 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:331-332 Dec. 1, 1959.

Kapp, R. O. Presentation of technical information. J. A. D. A. 58:145 Mar. 1959.

Kerr, D. A., et al. Oral diagnosis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:232-233 May 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:562-563 Sept. 1959; Austral. D. J. 4:336 Oct. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:844-845 Dec. 1959.

Keys, T. E. Applied medical library practice. J. A. D. A. 58:143 Mar. 1959.

Kilpatrick, H. C. Highspeed and ultra-speed in dentistry equipment and procedures. J. Canad. D. A. 25:506-507 Aug. 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:162-163 Oct. 6, 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:841 Dec. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59: 1023 Nov. 1959.

Koch, Friedrich. Medizinische Demographien Westdeutscher Stadt- und Landkreise. (Medical demography of West German urban and rural districts. J. A. D. A. 59:1270-1271 Dec. 1959.

Koniger, Ernst. Aus der Geschichte der Heilkunde. (From the history of the healing arts) J. A. D. A. 59: 349-350 Aug. 1959.

Kruger, G. O. (Edited by) Textbook of oral surgery. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 30:91 Sept. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:854-856 Dec. 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:198 Oct. 20, 1959; Detroit D. Bul. 28:7 Oct. 1959; New York J. Den. 29:357 Dec. 1959.

Lancaster Cleft Palate Clinic. (Pamphlet) J. A. D. A. 59: 800 Oct. 1959.

Langer, Erich. Histopathologie der Tumoren der Kiefer und der Mundhohle. (Histopathology of the tumors occurring in the areas of the jaws and of the oral cavity) J. A. D. A. 58:131 Feb. 1959.

Langley, L. L., et al. Dynamic anatomy and physiology. J. A. D. A. 58:147 Mar. 1959.

Lebourg, Lucien and Henault, Maurice. Introduction a la clinique odonto-stomatologique. (Introduction to dental pathology) J. A. D. A. 59:348-349 Aug. 1959.

Lee, J. A. Synopsis of anaesthesia. J. A. D. A. 59:1270 Dec. 1959.

Leuch, Otto and Egli, H. (Edited by) Schweizerisches medizinisches Jahrbuch 1959. (Swiss medical yearbook 1959) J. A. D. A. 59:1268 Dec. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:72 Nov. 1959.

Lovett, Ethelbert. Approach to ethics. J. A. D. A. 59:351-352 Aug. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:69 Nov. 1959.

Lucas, R. B. and Kramer, I. R. H. Bacteriology for students of dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 107:377 Dec. 15, 1959.

Lucock, W. R. Story of dentistry--a Unilever educational booklet. New York J. Den. 29:221 June-July 1959.

Lundy, J. S. and McQuillen, Florence A. Anesthesia abstracts. (Volume I.) J. A. D. A. 59:1268-1269 Dec. 1959.

Marguerite, Rene. Les dessins et sculptures en morphologie dentaire. (Drawings and carvings in dental morphology) J. A. D. A. 58:130 Feb. 1959.

Marti-Ibanez, Felix. Men, molds, and history. J. A. D. A. 59:348 Aug. 1959.

History of American medicine. J. A. D. A. 59:1021-1022 Nov. 1959.

Mayer, D. M. and Swanker, W. A. Anomalies of infants and children. J. A. D. A. 58:129 Feb. 1959.

McCluggage, R. W. History of the American Dental Association. Illinois D. J. 28:843-844 Dec. 1959.

Miller, F. D. Open door to health. Ann. Den. 18:53-55 Sept. 1959; New York J. Den. 29:324 Nov. 1959.

Montgomery, G. L. (Prepared by) Pathology for students of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 25:92 Feb. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:83-84 May 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:346 Aug. 1959.

Moorrees, C. F. A. Dentition of the growing child. Austral. D. J. 4:337 Oct. 1959.

Moyers, R. E. Handbook of orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:231-232 Mar. 1959; J. A. D. A. 58:128 Feb. 1959; J. D. Educ. 23:67 Mar. 1959; Brit. D. J. 106:268 Apr. 21, 1959.

Muhler, J. C. (Edited by) Textbook of biochemistry for students of dentistry. Illinois D. J. 28:852-853 Dec. 1959.

Natelson, Samuel. Microtechniques of clinical chemistry for the routine laboratory. J. A. D. A. 58:140 Jan. 1959.

National Bureau of Standards. Safe handling of bodies containing radioactive isotopes. Handbook 65. J. A. D. A. 58:131 Feb. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes.

Nevin, Mendel, et al. Conduction infiltration and general anesthesia in dentistry. J. D. Med. 14:178 July 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1269 Dec. 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:23 Sept. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:849-851 Dec. 1959.

New England Board of Higher Education. Dental manpower needs in New England. J. A. D. A. 58:159 Apr. 1959.

New York State Department of Health. Dental review. J. A. D. A. 59:780 Oct. 1959.

Nylen, M. U. and Scott, D. B. Electron microscopic study of the early stages of dentinogensis. New York State D. J. 25:89 Feb. 1959.

Orban, Balint. Periodontics: a concept--theory and practice. J. A. D. A. 59:164 July 1959.

Osborne, John and Lammie, G. A. Partial dentures. Brit. D. J. 106:389-390 June 16, 1959; Austral. D. J. 4:338 Oct. 1959.

Pack, G. R. and Ariel, I. M. Treatment of cancer and allied diseases. Volume 3. Tumors of the head and neck. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1027-1028 Aug. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:801 Oct. 1959.

Peterson, Shailer. (Edited by) Clinical dental hygiene. Brit. D. J. 107:8 July 7 and 21, 1959; Detroit D. Bul. 28:7 June 1959; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:149 July 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:92 Sept. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1266 Dec. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:856-857 Dec. 1959.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Poggioli, J. Techniques modernes d'utilisation des materiaux a empreintes en prothese fixe. (Modern techniques for use of impression materials in fixed prostheses) J. A. D. A. 59:560 Sept. 1959.

Port, Theodor. Vademecum der Mundkrankheiten. (Vademecum of the diseases of the oral cavity) J. A. D. A. 59:1266-1267 Dec. 1959.

Problems of oral and facial pain. J. A. D. A. 59:1273 Dec. 1959.

Public Health Service, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Budget payment plan of the Nevada State Dental Society. J. A. D. A. 59:356-357 Aug. 1959.

Rapports et communications de XVieme Congres de L'Association pour les Recherches sur les Parodontopathies. (Arpa Internationale) 47 papers on periodontal disease presented at the fifteenth meeting of the Arpa Internationale. J. A. D. A. 59:1267 Dec. 1959.

Rauch, Sigurd. Speicheldrüsen des Menschen: Anatomie, Physiologie, und klinische Pathologie. (Salivary glands of man: anatomy, physiology, and clinical pathology) Brit. D. J. 107:163 Oct. 6, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1021 Nov. 1959.

Riffle, A. B. Mouth: its clinical appraisal. Illinois D. J. 28:842-843 Dec. 1959.

Rosen, George. History of public health. J. A. D. A. 58: 145 Mar. 1959.

Rothstein, R. J. History of dental laboratories and their contribution to dentistry. J. A. D. A. 58:129-130 Feb. 1959.

Rushton, M. A. and Cooke, B. E. D. Oral histopathology. Austral. D. J. 4:136-137 Apr. 1959; Brit. D. J. 106:242 Apr. 7, 1959; Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 53: 90 Mar. 1959; J. Canad. D. A. 25:504 Aug. 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:22 Sept. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1020-1021 Nov. 1959.

Samson, Edward. Holy tooth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:179-180 Mar. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:559-560 Sept. 1959.

Schmidt, W. J. and Keil, A. Gesunden und die erkrankten Zahngewebe des Menschen und der Wirbeltiere im Polarisationsmikroskop. (Healthy and diseased dental tissues of man and the vertebrates under the polarizing microscope) J. A. D. A. 58:151 Mar. 1959.

Schneck, J. M. Hypnosis in modern medicine. Brit. D. J. 107:378 Dec. 15, 1959.

Schneider, R. E. Methods and materials of health education. J. A. D. A. 59:351 Aug. 1959.

Schoen, Herbert. (Edited by) Medizinische Röntgentechnik: II. Physikalisch-technischer teil (Medical Roentgen technics: II. Physicotechnical part) J. A. D. A. 59:558 Sept. 1959.

Schuchardt, Karl. (Edited by) Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichts-Chirurgie: ein Jahrbuch, band IV. (Progress in maxillofacial surgery: a yearbook, volume IV) J. A. D. A. 59:801-802 Oct. 1959.

Schwartz, Laszlo. Disorders of the temporomandibular joint. Illinois D. J. 28:835-836 Dec. 1959.

Schwarzrock, L. H. and Schwarzrock, Shirley P. Effective dental assisting. Illinois D. J. 28:847-848 Dec. 1959.

Scott, J. H. and Dixon, A. D. Anatomy for students of dentistry. Brit. D. J. 107:331 Dec. 1, 1959.

Scott, J. H. and Symons, N. B. B. Introduction to dental anatomy. J. A. D. A. 58:127 Feb. 1959.

Sears, V. H. New teeth for old. Brit. D. J. 107:8 July 7 & 21, 1959; J. D. Med. 14:180 July 1959; New York Univ. J. Den. 17:117 June 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:841-842 Dec. 1959.

Seeley, S. F. Emergency war surgery. NATO handbook. J. Pros. Den. 9:344 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Shore, N. A. Occlusal equilibration and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J. A. D. A. 59:562 Sept. 1959; J. Canad. D. A. 25:442 July 1959; J. D. Med. 14: 178 July 1959; Ann. Den. 18:55-56 Sept. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:853-854 Dec. 1959; Brit. D. J. 107: 129-130 Sept. 15, 1959; J. Michigan D. A. 41:294 Oct. 1959.

Social Legislation Information Service, Inc. Federal agencies financing research. J. A. D. A. 59:560 Sept. 1959.

Sonnabend, Eberhard. Das Röntgenbild in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. (Roentgenography in the dental office) J. A. D. A. 58:144 Mar. 1959.

Stafne, E. C. Oral roentgenographic diagnosis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:38-39 No. 2, 1959; D. Survey 35:497-500 Apr. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:166-167 July 1959.

Steiger, A. A. and Boitel, R. H. Precision work for partial dentures. Brit. D. J. 107:285 Nov. 17, 1959.

Strang, R. H. W. and Thompson, W. M., Jr. Textbook of orthodontia. J. A. D. A. 58:150 Mar. 1959.

Sutherland, V. C. Synopsis of pharmacology: with special application to dentistry. Brit. D. J. 107:196-197 Oct. 20, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1022-1023 Nov. 1959; New York State D. J. 25:417 Nov. 1959.

Sweet, A. P. S. Dental biographical sketches. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:39 No. 2, 1959; J. Den. Children 26: 36 1st quart. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1269 Dec. 1959.

Swenson, M. G. and Stout, C. J. Complete dentures. Illinois D. J. 28:845-846 Dec. 1959; J. Ontario D. A. 36:20 Oct. 1959; New York J. Den. 29:323 Nov. 1959.

Swenson, M. G. and Terkla, L. G. Partial dentures. Brit. D. J. 107:241 Nov. 3, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1271 Dec. 1959.

Tarrow, A. B. Basic sciences in anesthesiology. Illinois D. J. 28:838-839 Dec. 1959.

Thoma, K. H. Oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:82-83 Mar. 1959.

Tiecke, R. W., et al. Pathologic physiology of oral disease. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:16 Aug. 15, 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:286 Nov. 17, 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:846-847 Dec. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1267-1268 Dec. 1959.

Trapozzano, V. R. Crown and bridge prosthodontics. Illinois D. J. 28:834-835 Dec. 1959.

Travers, R. M. W. Introduction to educational research. New York J. Den. 29:253 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

Tylman, S. D., et al. (Edited by) Year book of dentistry: 1957-1958 series. J. A. D. A. 58:146 Mar. 1959.
(Edited by) Year book of dentistry: 1958-1959 series. J. A. D. A. 59:558-559 Sept. 1959.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service. Preliminary report on volume of dental care, July-September 1957. (U. S. National Health Survey) J. A. D. A. 58:144 Mar. 1959.
Health statistics from the U. S. National Health Survey, selected survey topics, July 1957-June 1958. J. A. D. A. 59:561 Sept. 1959.
Vachuda, Josef. Behandlung der Gangran der pulpa. (Treatment of the gangrene of the pulp) J. D. Med. 14:59 Jan. 1959.
Wesley, E. B. NEA: the first hundred years--the building of the teaching profession. New York J. Den. 29:252 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
White, C. M. Your dentist and you. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:551-552 July 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:559 Sept. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:854 Dec. 1959.
Wilkins, Esther M., et al. Clinical practice of the dental hygienist. J. D. Educ. 23:67 Mar. 1959.
Wolberg, L. R. Medical hypnosis - vol. I - principles of hypnotherapy; vol. 2 - practice of hypnotherapy. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:139-141 Nov. 1959.
Wolff, H. G. and Wolf, Stewart. Pain. J. A. D. A. 59: 800-801 Oct. 1959.
BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
BOONE, T. A. Becomes member of State Dental Board. J. Georgia D. A. 33:10 portrait Oct. 1959.
BOOS, R. H. Preparation and conditioning of patients for prosthetic treatment. J. Pros. Den. 9:4-10 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Centric relation and functional areas. J. Pros. Den. 9: 191-196 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Vertical, centric and functional dimensions recorded by gnathodynamics. J. A. D. A. 59:682-689 Oct. 1959.
BORDEN, J. V. Progress report. (Operative technics) J. Canad. D. A. 25:146-147 Mar. 1959.
BORKIN, D. W. Impression technique for patients that gag. J. Pros. Den. 9:386-387 May-June 1959.
BOROVSKY, E. V. Portals of entry and distribution of calcium in hard dental tissues. D. Abs. 4:42 July 1959.
BORRIE, JOHN
and DONALDSON, K. I. Dental sepsis and lung abscess. New Zealand D. J. 55:91-94 Apr. 1959.
BOSWELL, JESSE. Biographical sketch. J. Missouri D. A. 39:38-39 portrait Apr. 1959.
BOTDEN, P. Introduction to X-ray television. D. Abs. 4:3 Aug. 1959.
BOTHWELL, RUTH DEE
and PELTON, W. J.: See Pelton, W. J.
BOUCHER, C. O. Certification of dental laboratory technicians. (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 33:171 Sept. 1959.
STORZ, OTTO; KREIDER, J. A. and HICKEY, J. C.: See Hickey, J. C.
BOUCHER, L. J.
ZWEMER, T. J. and PFLUGHOEFT, F. Can biting force be used as a criterion for registering vertical dimension? J. Pros. Den. 9:594-599 July-Aug. 1959.
BOUISSOU, H.
TEULIE, S. and BOUYSSOU, M.: See Bouyssou, M.
BOULANGER, G.
WEISSHAUPT, H. and HOTZ, R.: See Hotz, R.
BOURGOYNE, J. R.
NEVIN, MENDEL and NEVIN, M. I.: See Nevin, Mendel
BOUYSSOU, M.
BOUISSOU, H. and TEULIE, S. Neonatal influence on tooth structures. D. Abs. 4:11 Sept. 1959.
BOVIK, E. G. Occlusal equilibration for the general practitioner. D. Digest 65:12-18 Jan. 1959.
Positive technique for gingival retraction. D. Digest 65: 200-202 May 1959.
BOWEN, W. H.
and GILMOUR, M. N. Actinomyces and calculus formation. J. D. Res. 38:709 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
BOWKER, W. D.
and MEREDITH, H. V. Metric analysis of the facial profile. Angle Orthodont. 29:149-160 July 1959.
BOWMAN, W. D.
NEVITT, G. A. and WITTER, D. H.: See Nevitt, G. A.
BOWYER, F. P., JR. Appointed to Board of Trustees of the University of Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 39: 171 portrait Apr. 1959.
Chairman's address--Tri-State Section. American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:35-42 Mar. 1959.
Dentist's responsibility in recruitment. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:254-259 Sept. 1959.
BOWYER, J. W.
and LAPP, C. L.: See Lapp, C. L.
BOYD, D. A. Classification and evaluation of high-speed. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-7, 29-30 Mar. 1959.
BOYD, J. B., JR. Relationship between occlusion, occlusal equilibration and crown & bridgework and partial denture prosthesis. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-7, 36-38 Aug. 1959.
BOYD, R. C. Bridge preparation. D. Survey 35:342-343 portrait Mar. 1959.
BOYLE, P. E. Dentist's responsibility in diagnosis and treatment of cancer. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:771-776 July 1959.
Elected to honorary membership in the American Academy of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 14:248 Oct. 1959.
Pulp reaction to caries. J. A. D. A. 59:900-903 Nov. 1959.
BOYNE, H. N. Diagnosing facial pain. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:44-47 portrait Oct. 1959.
BOYNE, P. J.
and LYON, H. W. Long-term histologic response to implants of anorganic heterogenous bone in man. J. D. Res. 38:699 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
BOZZINI, C. E. Vitamin B12 in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 4:53-54 May 1959.
BRACHFELD, JONAS
and BELL, E. C. Stomatitis and proctitis as manifestations of meprobamate idiosyncrasy. D. Abs. 4: 47 Sept. 1959.
BRACHMAN, FRANZ. Bacteremia after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 4:15 Oct. 1959.
BRADFORD, E. W.
FRANK, R. M. and MARTENS, P. J.: See Martens, P. J.

BRADLAW, R. V. Appointed Dean of the Institute of Dental Surgery and Director of the Eastman Dental Hospital in London. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 53:122-125 portrait, editorial comment 121 June 1959; J. A. D. A. 58:116 Apr. 1959.

BRADLEY, D. M. Periodontal disease in the diabetic. Georgetown D. J. 18:11-14 Dec. 1951.

BRADLEY, R. E. Gingival disturbances of children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:173-174 portrait Feb. 1959.

Roentgenographic interpretation of periodontal pocket depth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:20-22 Sept. 1959.

GRANT, J. C. and IVANCIE, G. P. Histologic evaluation of mucogingival surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1184-1199 Oct. 1959.

BRAESTRUP, C. B.

and WYCKOFF, H. C. Radiation protection. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:559 Sept. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:71 Nov. 1959.

BRANCH, D. R. Role of the anesthesiologist in ambulatory dental surgery. D. Abs. 4:23-24 Nov. 1959.

BRANCH, E. A. Biographical sketch. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:(insert from Health Bul., N. Carolina 74:2-5 Jan. 1959) Mar. 1959.

BRANDENBURG, H. W. Your dental payment plan cash or credit? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:195-196 Aug. 1959.

BRANDHORST, O. W. (Abbreviated by) Minutes of the meetings of the Board of Regents, Nov. 1958--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:273-284 Dec. 1958.

Continuing education--a responsibility of the profession. Arkansas D. J. 30:9-13 portrait Sept. 1959.

and McBRIDE, T. F.: See McBride, T. F.

BRANDRUP-WOGNSEN, T. Special message. Internat. D. J. 9:158 portrait June 1959.

BRÄNNSTRÖM, MARTIN. Odontoblast nuclei in dentinal tubules exposed to suction. D. Abs. 4:47 Mar. 1959.

BRASS, G. A. "Thiokol" a rubber base impression material for restorative technics. J. Canad. D. A. 25:745-751 Dec. 1959.

BRAUER, J. C. Efficiency in office management. D. Asst. 28:7-13 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Private intramural dental practice for full-time clinical teachers. (Univ. N. Carolina School Den.) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:167-168 Apr. 1959.

Receives award. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:8-9 Dec. 1959.

BRAUER, G. M.

WHITE, E. E., JR.; BURNS, C. L. and WOELFEL, J. B. Denture relines--direct, hard, self-curing resin. J. A. D. A. 59:270-273 Aug. 1959.

BRAZIL: See Dentistry--in Brazil; See also Education, dental--in Brazil

BREAD: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to

BREATH

bad: See Halitosis

BRECKER, S. C. Improved porcelain fused to gold bridge. D. Clin. N. America p. 163-173 Mar. 1959.

Conservative occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 9: 1001-1016 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

BREDY, EDMUND. Caries, periodontal disease and malocclusion in children entering the public schools in Jena, Germany. D. Abs. 4:29 July 1959.

BREHLER, B

and MACHER, E.: See Macher, E.

BREKKE, C. A. Jaw function. Part I. Hinge rotation. J. Pros. Den. 9:600-606 July-Aug.; 936-940 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

BREM, JACOB

and LIEBERMAN, HAROLD: See Lieberman, Harold

BRENMAN, H. S.

and MILLSAP, J. S. A "sound" approach to occlusion. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 24:4-8 Oct. 1959.

BRENNER, E. O. Contact point gauge as applied to cast restorations. D. Digest 65:113-117 Mar. 1959.

BRIDGES, E. L. Looking for soul-satisfying hobbies? Oral Hyg. 49:30-32 Sept. 1959.

BRIDGEWORK

Ackerman, J. and Boehm, A. Easier and better mouth rehabilitation procedures, through an improved one piece casting technique. J. Ontario D. A. 36:8-12 Jan. 1959.

Anker, G. S. Instrumentation for ultra-high speed techniques. D. Digest 65:56-59 Feb. 1959.

Backlund, Nils and Akesson, N. A. Follow-up examination of crown and bridge prostheses. D. Abs. 4:6-7 Feb. 1959.

Boyd, R. C. Bridge preparation. D. Survey 35:342-343 portrait Mar. 1959.

Cavanagh, W. D. Simplified crown and bridge treatment for the general practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 25: 294-299 May 1959.

Dunn, L. J. Crown and bridge prosthesis. D. Survey 35:941 portrait July 1959.

Dunworth, F. D. Modern bridge restoration. A chair-side clinic. Austral. D. J. 4:67-75 Apr. 1959.

Hedegard, Björn. Studies in crown and bridge prosthesis. (Homogenization of dental alloy castings. A clinical study) Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 3-21 No. 1, 1958.

Lundberg, L. L. Construction of ten unit anteroposterior bridge: a case presentation. D. Students' Mag. 38: 11-14 Oct. 1959.

Shelby, David. Accelerating crown and bridge procedure without the sacrifice of accuracy. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 3:6-7 Apr. 1959.

Symposium on crown and bridge prosthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 1-273 Mar. 1959.

abutments

Alpert, C. C. Anterior pin-ledge abutment. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:11-14 Feb. 1959.

Delson, Leon. Abutment teeth. D. Survey 35:802 portrait June 1959.

Leander, C. T. Preparation of abutments for fixed partial dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 59-72 Mar. 1959.

Waerhaug, J. Biological aspects upon bridge construction. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:60 June 1959.

attachments

Stark, B. S. U-attachment. New York J. Den. 29:218-220 June-July 1959.

clasps

Ito, Hiroshi, et al. Three-dimensional photoelastic studies on the clasp-rest and tooth extraction. J. D. Res. 38:203 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract

fixed

Cohn, L. A. Factors of dental occlusion pertinent to the restorative and prosthetic problem. J. Pros. Den. 9:256-277 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

BRIDGEWORK--fixed (Cont.)
Delson, Leon. Stress-broken fixed bridge. D. Survey 35:1349-1352 Oct. 1959.
El Tannir, M. D. Fixed bridges. When and why? Egyptian D. J. 4:40-49 Oct. 1958.
Fixed porcelain restoration, after alveoplasty. D. Digest 65:405-408 Sept. 1959.
Jankelson, Bernard. Considerations of occlusion in fixed partial dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 187-203 Mar. 1959.
Jarabak, J. R. Orthodontic treatment preparatory to fixed partial denture prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-47 Mar. 1959.
Rosenberg, Sidney. Some principles and techniques of fixed bridge work. Brit. D. J. 107:379-387 disc. 388-392 Dec. 15, 1959.
Schuyler, C. H. Considerations of occlusion in fixed partial dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 175-185 Mar. 1959.
Skurnik, H. R. Treatment planning for occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 9:988-1000 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Smith, G. P. Factors affecting the choice of partial prosthesis--fixed or removable. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-12 Mar. 1959.
Thomas, C. B. Fixed bridge assembled in the mouth. D. Digest 65:409-411 Sept.; 447-449 Oct.; 496-498 Nov.; 542-545 Dec. 1959.
Westerdahl, H. O. Some aspects of fixed bridgework. J. Philippine D. A. 12:24-27 Feb. 1959.
Wiebusch, F. B. Periodontics: a phase of fixed partial prosthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 21-29 Mar. 1959.

gold
Brecker, S. C. Improved porcelain fused to gold bridge. D. Clin. N. America p. 163-173 Mar. 1959.
Mason, Harold. One piece castings of gold bridges. North-West Den. 38:289-290 July 1959.

identification by: See Identification by means of teeth

pontics
Whiteside, W. D. Practical mandibular anterior pontic. J. Pros. Den. 9:119-120 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

porcelain
Brecker, S. C. Improved porcelain fused to gold bridge. D. Clin. N. America p. 163-173 Mar. 1956.
Fixed porcelain restoration, after alveoplasty. D. Digest 65:405-408 Sept. 1959.
Shooshan, E. D. Reverse pin-porcelain facing. J. Pros. Den. 9:284-301 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

removable
Gilson, T. D. Fixable-removable prosthetic attachment. J. Pros. Den. 9:247-255 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Skinner, C. N. Classification of removable partial dentures based upon the principles of anatomy and physiology. J. Pros. Den. 9:240-246 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Smith, G. P. Factors affecting the choice of partial prosthesis--fixed or removable. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-12 Mar. 1959.

BRIER, R. L.
and BRIER, H. C., JR. Mouth lesions seen by the dentist and the dermatologist. J. Alabama D. A. 43: 9-10 Apr. 1959.

BRIGGS, C. P. Method of treatment in Angle Class III malocclusions. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:83-85 Jan. 1959.

BRILL, NIELS. Occlusal registration and grinding. D. Abs. 4:27 Mar. 1959.
Influence of capillary permeability on flow of tissue fluid into gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17: 23-33 May 1959.
and BAR, UMBERTO: See Bar, Umberto
and BJÖRN, HILDING. Passage of tissue fluid into human gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:11-21 May 1959.
and KRASSE, BO. Effect of mechanical stimulation on flow of tissue fluid through gingival pocket epithelium. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:115-130 Sept. 1959.

LAMMIE, G. A.; OSBORNE, JOHN and PERRY, H. T. Mandibular positions and mandibular movements; a review. Brit. D. J. 106:391-400 June 16, 1959.

TRYDE, G. and SCHÜBELER, S. Role of exteroceptors in denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 9:761-768 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

BRINKHOUS, K. M. (Edited by) Hemophilia and hemophilioid diseases. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:83 Mar. 1959.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
First B. D. A. Minute book from the historical collection. Brit. D. J. 106:376 June 2, 1959.
Schedule E: B. D. A. obtains benefits for its members. Brit. D. J. 106:345-346 May 19, 1959.
Venning, G. L. Presidential address. Brit. D. J. 106: 359-361 June 2, 1959.

BROACHES: See Root canal treatment

BROCK, D. O. L. D. S. and all that! U. C. H. D. J. 21:9-10 Nov. 1958.

BROCK, D. W. Interrelation of dental and oral health. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:65-68 Mar. 1959.

BRODE, HERBERT
and ARAICHE, MANAWEL: See Araiche, Manawel

BRODIE, A. G. Occlusion. New York J. Den. 29:60-61 Feb. 1959. Abstract
Receives Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:593-599 portrait Aug. 1959.
Thoughts on the aetiology of malocclusion. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:200-215, 1957.

BROGAN, F. A.
HUDSON, D. C. and HARTLEY, J. L.: See Hartley, J. L.

BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles--broken

BROOKS, R. A.
FELLER, R. P.; SHANNON, I. L. and PRIGMORE, J. R.: See Shannon, I. L.

BROPHY, J. T. Prosthodontic triangle: some psychological aspects of our relations. Illinois D. J. 28:693-696, 716 Oct. 1959.

BROSCH, FRITZ. Histopathology of oral pseudotumors: epulis granulomatosum and mucosis fungoides. D. Abs. 4:28-30 Feb. 1959.

BROTHERS, M. A.
and KABNICK, H. H.: See Kabnick, H. H.

BROTHWELL, D. R. Rare dental anomaly in archaeological material. Brit. D. J. 107:400-401 Dec. 15, 1959.

BROTMAN, I. N. Copper tube, acrylic resin, and thiokol rubber-base impressions for full veneer preparations. J. Pros. Den. 9:635-638 July-Aug. 1959.

BROUGH, R. D. William J. Gies Foundation for the Advancement of Dentistry, Inc. Award. Ann. Den. 18:84-85 Dec. 1959.

BROUSSARD, A. C. President's address--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:83-92 Feb. 1959.

BROWN, C. J.
and ALLEN, R. E. Pitfalls in the office practice of oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 667-678 Nov. 1959.

BROWN, H. K. Practice of dentistry ten years ahead--(1969). Socio-economic and political implications. J. Canad. D. A. 25:545-547 Sept. 1959.

BROWN, L. P. First dental society and its background, Society of Surgeon Dentists of the City and State of New York. New York J. Den. 29:194-195 May 1959. Reprint

BROWN, L. R.
WACHTEL, L. W. and WHEATCROFT, M. G. Diffusion of niacin through unerupted human teeth and its effect on bacterial penetration into dentin. J. D. Res. 38:679 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BROWN, L. W. Oral prosthesis and dental restoration for health. New York J. Den. 29:157-158 May 1959.

BROWN, P. F.
KRANTZ, SIMON and BERGER, I. R.: See Krantz, Simon

BROWN, P. F., JR. Are we ready? (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 33:13-14 portrait Oct. 1959.

BROWN, P. W. Assigned to Surgeon General's office. J. A. D. A. 59:994 Nov. 1959.

BROWN, W. A. B.
MASSLER, MAURY and TOEPFER, A.: See Toepfer, A. K.

BROWN, W. E. Developmental abnormalities. Ectopic eruption of the first permanent molar. J. Michigan D. A. 41:13 Jan. 1959.

BROWN, W. E., JR. Dental specialties; for better or worse? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 41:269-270 Oct. 1959.
Map: a step ahead! (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 41:227-228 Sept. 1959.

BROWNE, W. G. Primary tuberculous lesion of the oral mucosa. A case report. Brit. D. J. 107:67-69 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.

BROZEK, JOSEF. Multilingual reporting of scientific data. D. Abs. 4:55 Mar. 1959.

BRU, A.
DELPHA, M. and MARQUES, P.: See Marques, P.

BRUCE, K. W. Oral pathology. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:211-212 portrait Mar. 1959.

BRUCE-PEARSON, R. S.
POND, M. H. and GURLING, K. J.: See Gurling, K. J.

BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Action of topical applied fluoride. J. Den. Children 26:186-190 3rd quart. 1959.
ARMSTRONG, W. D.; GARDNER, D. E.; SMITH, F. A. and SUNDVALL-HAGLAND, I.: See Sundvall-Hagland, I.
MERMAGEN, HERBERT and NEWBRUN, ERNEST: See Newbrun, Ernest
and SAVORY, ARDIS: See Savory, Ardis
SMITH, F. A.; GARDNER, D. E.; LITTLE, M. F. and STEADMAN, L. T.: See Steadman, L. T.
and SONI, N. N.: See Soni, N. N.

BRUNER, F. W. Study of certain of the effects of rotating instruments when cutting dental tissues at speeds in excess of 150,000 rpm. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60:28-33 Oct. 1958. Abstract

BRUNIUS, E.
GUSTAFSON, G.; STELLING, E. and ABRAMSON, E.: See Gustafson, G.

BRUNS, R. R.
and KRIKOS, GEORGE. Histologic study of the reaction to injury in lathyritic rats. J. D. Res. 38:740-741 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BRUNST, V. V. Effect of local X-ray irradiation upon the of the adult axolotl. (Siredon mexicanum) J. D. Res. 38:301-310 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

BRUNTHALER, K. M. Improvement in torticollis after elimination of dental foci: report of case. D. Abs. 4:22-23 Jan. 1959.

BRUSKIN, IRVING. Dentistry's approach to group care. New York State D. J. 25:199-203 May 1959.
Next step--a synthesis of the panel presentation. New York State D. J. 25:371-373 Oct. 1959.

BRUST, W. P. Application of fee determination principles in group purchase: role of state dental society. J. A. D. A. 58:56-62 Mar. 1959.
Dental health and the dentist. Oregon D. J. 28:2-8 Apr. 1959.

BRUSZT, P. Relationship of caries incidence in deciduous and permanent dentitions. J. D. Res. 38:416 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

BRUUN, E. Angioneurotic edema and allergy. J. A. D. A. 59:1025 Nov. 1959.

BRUXISM: See Gritting or grinding teeth

BRUZELIUS, S.
CEDERQUIST, E.; LINELL, F. and BERGMAN, F. Tumours of the parotid gland: a histological study and results of combined surgical and radiological treatment. D. Abs. 4:8-9 Mar. 1959.

BRYSON, W. F.
ESHLEMAN, J. R. and SALLEY, J. J.: See Salley, J. J.

BRZEZINSKI, ARON
BERCOVICI, BRUNO and GEDALIA, JTZHAK: See Gedalia, Jtzhak

BUBIS, H. S. Mylo-Flex denture. J. A. D. A. 59:88-95 July 1959.

BUCHE, ANN. Dental hygienist's responsibility to patients with leukoplakia. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:7-9 Jan. 1959.

BUCHERT, R. W. Influence of concentration of vasconstrictor on local anesthesia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1340-1343 Nov. 1959.

BUCHHEIMER, NAOMI. Let's go to the dentist. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:354 Aug. 1959.

BUCK, W. P.
and LAZANSKY, J. P. Mandibular prognathism. Report of a case. J. Alabama D. A. 43:4-7 Jan. 1959.

BUCKLEY, R. R. Acrylic mouthpiece for poliomyelitis and cerebral palsy patients. J. Den. Children 26:248-251 3rd quart. 1959.

BUCKMAN, NORMAN. Balanced premedication in pedodontics. D. Abs. 4:5 Jan. 1959.
PROFFIT, W. R. and KENNEDY, J. J.: See Kennedy, J. J.

BUGBEE, GEORGE. Dentistry reaches the public. New York J. Den. 29:180-181 May 1959.

BUHLER, J. E. Aptitude testing in relation to a professional career. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:260-267 Sept. 1959.

BUHNER, W. A. President's address--Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:3-5 comment on 6 Summer 1959.

BUKANTZ, DANIEL. Foil champ needs little time for fencing practice. D. Survey 35:364, 366-367 portrait Mar. 1959.

BULGARIA: See Dentistry--in Bulgaria

BULL, R. L. Radiographic method to estimate the mesiodistal dimension of unerupted teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:711-712 Sept. 1959. Abstract

BULLARD, O. K.
and BETCHER, A. M. William Thomas Green Morton. D. Abs. 4:52 June 1959.

BULLIS, JEAN. Mouth to mouth breathing. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:116-117 Dec. 1959.

BULLOCK, A. E. General practitioner reviews open-bite. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:6-10 Oct. 1959.

BULYEA, H. E. Plain arch in orthodontic treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 25:236-238 Apr. 1959.

BUMGARDNER, L. F.
CHILTON, N. W.; BODECKER, C. F.; DUNN, W. J.; ROTHMAN, MARTIN and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.

BUNAG, C. A.
RAMOS, A. B., JR. and VILLA, V. G.: See Villa, V. G.

BUNCH, G. A. Post-fluoridation dental survey. (Orangeburg, South Carolina) S. Carolina D. J. 17:3-17 Mar. 1959.

BUNKER, H. L. Why do the public and the profession need the dental practice acts? J. D. Educ. 23:105-108 comments on 109-113 June 1959.
and HOLLAND, D. J. Should a dental graduate be required to take one year's post-graduate training (internship or school sponsored), before he may hold a hospital appointment in an accredited hospital? Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:130-131, 134-135 Oct. 1959.

BUONOCORE, M. G. Effect of fluoride on enamel and dentin solubility in acetate and aspartate buffers. J. D. Res. 38:672-673 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and GILLINGS, BARRIE: See Gillings, Barrie
PAGEREY, PAUL and GILLINGS, BARRIE: See Gillings, Barrie

BURCH, R. J.
and CROUSE, V. L. Biopsy techniques. D. Clin. N. America p. 769-778 Nov. 1959.
and FUNK, E. C. Treatment of oroantral fistula: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:58-60 Nov. 1959.
and MORRIS, C. R. Complications in oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 655-666 Nov. 1959.

BURGESS, R. C.
MONDROW, TRUDIG.; GRAINGER, R. M.; NIKIFORUK, GORDON and COMPTON, F. H.: See Compton, F. H.

BURIAN, F. Congenital cleft lip and cleft palate: postoperative complications. D. Abs. 4:34 Sept. 1959.

BURKE, G. W., JR. Effects of an ultrasonic field on pulp and periodontal tissues of rat first molars. J. D. Res. 38:723-724 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BURKE, R. J.
and CLARK, H. B., JR. Use of anorganic bone to increase ridge height in dog jaws. J. D. Res. 38: 697-698 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BURKET, J. F. Dentistry for children in a general practice. Illinois D. J. 28:301-305 May 1959.

BURKET, L. W. Your Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:22-25 Mar. 1959.
Changing dimensions in dental education. J. D. Educ. 23:81-88 comments on 88-94 June 1959; Penn D. J. 62:4-6 Feb. 1959.
and GOLDMAN, H. M.: See Goldman, H. M.
and SINDONI, ANTHONY, JR. Diabetes and the dental patient. J. A. D. A. 58:81-85 Feb. 1959.

BURMASTER, SANDRA. Sterilizing instruments in the dental office. D. Survey 35:670-673 May 1959.

BURNETT, G. W.
and GILMORE, ELEANOR. Incidence and distribution of oral pleuropneumonia-like and L organisms. J. D. Res. 38:632 May-June 1959.
GOUGE, SUSAN and TOYE, A. E. Lysozyme content of human gingiva and various rat tissues. J. Periodont. 30:148-151 Apr. 1959.
and KOZAM, GEORGE: See Kozam, George

BURNEY, L. E. Association centennial officially opened with Chicago luncheon. J. A. D. A. 58:109-111 portrait Mar. 1959.

BURNS, C. L.
WHITE, E. E., JR.; WOELFEL, J. B. and BRAUER, G. M.: See Brauer, G. M.

BURNS, J. H. Hutchinson dentist's hobby pays off. Gives $50,000 to home for aged. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:2 portrait Mar. 1959.
Honored in Hutchinson, Minnesota. J. A. D. A. 59:313 Aug. 1959.

BURRILL, D. Y. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the thirty-seventh general meeting, 1959. J. D. Res. 38:766-775 July-Aug. 1959.
McMILLIAN, L. M. and FOSDICK, L. S. Study of emulsified peridental membrane with the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 38:695-696 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BURS: See Operative dentistry--instruments; See also cavities--preparation; Extraction--instruments

BURSTONE, C. J. Integumental contour and extension patterns. Angle Orthodont. 29:93-104 Apr. 1959.
and HAMULA, WARREN. Variation of integumental landmarks in relation to lip posture. J. D. Res. 38:660 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and SHAFER, W. G. Sutural expansion by controlled mechanical stress in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:534-540 May-June 1959.

BURSTONE, M. S. Histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase in oral tissues. J. D. Res. 38: 728-729 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.

BURTON, G. H. and STONE, J. W.: See Stone, J. W.

BUSBEE, L. W. Division of dental health. S. Carolina D. J. 17:23-24 May 1959.

BUSH, J. B.
and CLOUGH, H. E. Psychological management of the partial denture patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 265-273 Mar. 1959.

BUSHEL, ARTHUR. Dental neglect among New York City school children is on the increase, according to a recent survey. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:39-40 Mar. 1959.

BUSHNELL, F. L. Office personalities. D. Asst. 28:22-23 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

BUTCHER, E. O. Problems and objectives in teaching anatomy to undergraduate dental students. J. D. Educ. 23: 5-10 Mar. 1959.

CANCELLARO, L. and KLINGSBERG, J.: See Klingsberg, J.

and GERSTNER, ROBERT: See Gerstner, Robert

and JOHNSON, P. L. Effects of external environment on mucosa of the hamster's pouch. J. D. Res. 38: 420 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

and KLINGSBERG, J.: See Klingsberg, J.

BUTLER, N. P. Basic principles of minor oral surgery. Irish D. Rev. 5:33-38 disc. 39-44 Apr. 1959.

BUTORI, E. F. Orthodontic treatment of a patient with Pott's disease. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 831-836 Nov. 1959.

BUTTNER, WOLFGANG. Relationship of fluoride and lipid metabolism. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:289-291 Dec. 1958. Abstract

fats to serum cholesterol in rats. D. Abs. 4:40 Feb. 1959.

and MUHLER, J. C. Relationship of fluoride and dietary

Effect of oat hulls on the dental caries experience in rats. J. D. Res. 38:823-824 July-Aug. 1959.

Effect of the topical application of stannous fluoride on enamel solubility when pretreated with sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 38:1053-1054 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Effect of yeast on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1052-1053 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

BZOCH, K. R.

AOBA, TSUNEO and GRABER, T. M.: See Graber, T. M.

C

CABRINI, R. L.

and CARRANZA, F. A., JR.: See Carranza, F. A., Jr.

CADMUS, R. R. Hospital staff and interprofessional relations. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:37-47 Mar. 1959.

CAFARO, R. P. Costen's syndrome. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:3-7 Winter 1958.

CAFFREY, W. E. Isadore Weinmann Foundation. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:10 Oct. 1959; Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:83 Oct. 1959.

CAHAN, H. N. D. What should the Society do about dental health education material? (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:42-44 Sept. 1959.

CAHN, L. R. Contributions to the development of oral pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:3-13 Jan. 1959.

Dental surgeon and the early detection of cancer. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 53:79-80 Mar. 1959.

SHIRA, R. B. and BERNIER, J. L.: See Shira, R. B.

CAIN, E. A., JR.

FERTIG, J. W.; SHERMAN, HAROLD and FIASCONARO, J. E.: See Sherman, Harold

CALANDRA, J. C.

KAY, J. H. and GREEN, G. H.: See Green, G. H.

STUTEVILLE, O. H. and TIECKE, R. W.: See Tiecke, R. W.

CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus--salivary

CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth calcification

CALCIUM

Dental practitioners' formulary. VII. Vitamins and minerals. Brit. D. J. 106:7-10 Jan. 6, 1959.

Sreebny, L. M., et al. Use of Eriochrome Blue S. E. (Mordant Blue 13, C. I. 16680) for the determination of calcium in saliva. J. D. Res. 38:746 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

compounds: See Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings

in teeth: See Teeth--composition

metabolism: See Metabolism--calcium

CALCULUS

salivary

Baer, P. N. and Burstone, M. S. Esterase activity associated with formation of deposits on teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1147-1152 Sept. 1959.

Baurmash, Harold and Mandel, Louis. Surgical excision of miniature sialoliths in Wharton's duct. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:165-172 Feb. 1959.

Bowen, W. H. and Gilmour, M. N. Actinomyces and calculus formation. J. D. Res. 38:709 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Dental tartar. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Sept. 1959.

Dirksen, T. R., et al. Calculus and the carious mouth. J. D. Res. 38:706-707 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Ennis, L. M. Chemistry of calcification and its roentgenographic appearance. J. A. D. A. 59:56-72 July 1959.

Everett, F. G. and Potter, G. R. Morphology of submarginal calculus. J. Periodont. 30:27-31 Jan. 1959.

Hazen, S. P. and Zander, H. A. Four-week-old calculus. J. D. Res. 38:710 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Henshaw, R. N. Aetiology, clinical manifestations, treatment and importance of subgingival deposits. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 53:127-132 June 1959.

Jensen, A. L. Use of dehydrated pancreas in oral hygiene. J. A. D. A. 59:923-930 Nov. 1959.

Lash, Harvey and Levine, David. Relationship of pH to calculous precipitation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:180-184 Feb. 1959.

Leung, S. W. and Draus, F. J. Effect of certain enzymes on calculus deposition. J. D. Res. 38:709-710 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

McDermott, B. E. Causative factors of tartar accretions. Georgetown D. J. 18:17-21 Dec. 1951.

Mezl, Z. Caries and calculus. J. Canad. D. A. 25:72-78 Feb. 1959.

Miller, E. F. Failure of calculus formation in rats on a diet containing human saliva. J. D. Res. 38:680-681 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Mühlemann, H. R. and Schneider, U. K. Early calculus formation. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:22-26 Oct. 1959.

Oki, V. F. D. Calculus-covered lower denture. Brit. D. J. 107:72 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.

CALCULUS--salivary (Cont.)
Oringer, M. J. Removal of submaxillary gland sialoliths by intraoral incision with electrosection. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:17-26 May 1959.
Peterson, C. T. Control of oral calculus. J. Ontario D. A. 36:9-11 Oct. 1959.
Reiser, H. E. and Vogel, Friedrich. Heritability of calculus formation in human twins. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Oct. 1959.
Richardson, R. L. Bacteria believed to be causative factor in calculus formation. Iowa D. J. 45:172 June 1959. Abstract
Rowles, S. L. Further studies on magnesian whitlockite. J. D. Res. 38:1221 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Schwarzkopf, H. Gingivitis produced by calculus accumulation: report of case. D. Abs. 4:32-33 June 1959.
Ujhelyi, Francesco. Histochemical investigations of supragingival and subgingival calculus. D. Abs. 4:37 Oct. 1959.
von der Fehr, Frithjof and Brudevold, Finn. In vitro calculus formation. J. D. Res. 38:709 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Wilson, H. D. Clinical observations on salivary calculus control by drugs. D. Survey 35:492-493 Apr. 1959.
CALDWELL, DENNIS
and EVERS, NORMAN: See Evers, Norman
CALDWELL, R. C. Method of measuring the adhesion of foodstuffs to tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 38:188-196 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Protective coatings on enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 38: 721 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
GALLAGHER, ANNE and LIGGETT, R. W. Development of coatings for application to teeth. J. D. Res. 38: 197 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
1959 membership directory. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:231-280 Aug. 1959.
CALISTI, L. J. P.
COHEN, M. M. and FALES, M. H. Prevalence of malocclusion in 491 four-year-old children. J. D. Res. 38:661 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
CALMENSON, EDITH. Missing link in contract acceptance. Oral Hyg. 49:57-59 Aug. 1959.
CAMALIER, C. W. Assumes full-time duties in Capitol office. J.A.D.A. 58:108 Feb. 1959.
Reappointed to the President's Citizens Advisory Committee on the fitness of American Youth. J.A.D.A. 59:300 Aug. 1959.
CAMERON, I. W. Case of neurilemmoma (Schwannoma) of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1464-1467 Dec. 1959.
Foreign body in the alveolar bone. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1478-1483 Dec. 1959.
CAMERON, J. R. Development of the specialty of oral surgery in the past century. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:14-19 Sept. 1959.
CAMPBELL, DAYTON. Honored by Delta Sigs. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 35:14-16 portrait Apr. 1959.
Biographical sketch. R. W. Edwards. Desmos 65:68-69 portrait July 1959.
CAMPBELL, DONOVAN
and ADRIANI, JOHN. Absorption of local anesthetics. D. Abs. 4:4-5 Mar. 1959.
CAMPBELL, J. A. Reduction of radiation hazards in dental radiography. J. Indiana D. A. 38:143-149 Apr. 1959.
CAMPBELL, J. MENZIES. From a trade to a profession. (Book rev.) J. Missouri D. A. 39:20-22 Jan. 1959.
Nitrous oxide--ether--chloroform. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:116-119 Jan. 1959.
Pereda's dental group. (Sculpture) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:77-80 June 1959.
Sidelights on bygone dental practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:208-212 Dec. 1959.
Transplanting of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 25:79-90 Feb. 1959.
CAMPBELL, R. H. High school girl as a part-time dental assistant. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:116-122 June 1959.
CAMPBELL, ULYSSES. Full denture enigma. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:15-17 Nov. 1959.
CANADA: See Dentistry--in Canada; See also Community and school dental service--in Canada; Education, dental--in Canada; Laboratories, dental--in Canada; Public health programs--in Canada
CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Eyesight of Canadian dentistry. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:90-91 Feb. 1959.
CANADIAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
Castaldi, C. Province of Alberta forms new chapter. J. Canad. D. A. 25:150-152 Mar. 1959.
CANBY, C. P.
GILMORE, ELEANOR and BURNETT, G. W. Growth and incidence of L and pleuropneumonia-like organisms. J. D. Res. 38:656-657 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
CANCELLARO, LOUIS
BUTCHER, E. O. and KLINGSBERG, J.: See Klingsberg, J.
CANCER
Fleming, H. S. Carcinogen 20-methylcholanthrene and salivary gland transplants. J. D. Res. 38:833-841 July-Aug. 1959.
Gartmann, H. and Reiners, E. M. Cancer of the skin of the face and its relation to occupational exposure to sunrays. D. Abs. 4:51-52 July 1959.
Hardy, J. D. Why do cancer patients die? D. Abs. 4:39 Oct. 1959.
Luck, B. E. Cancer quackery. J. Michigan D. A. 41: 209-210, 213 July-Aug. 1959.
control
Salley, J. J. and Kreshover, S. J. Effect of topical application of carcinogens on the palatal mucosa of the hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 501-508 May 1959.
Trends in cancer control. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 35:17-20 Apr. 1959.
metastasis
Cawson, R. A. Secondary carcinoma of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:240-246 June 1959.
Dick, Arthur, et al. Primary hepatoma with metastasis to the mandible. D. Abs. 4:24 Jan. 1959.
Gross, P. P. Metastasis to the jaws. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:3-5 Apr. 1959.
Hagglund, Gunnar. Adenocarcinoma of the mandible, a metastasis from a primary tumor in the sigmoid colon. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1228-1234 Oct. 1959.

CANCER--metastasis (Cont.)

James, P. L. Metastasis in the upper jaw from a carcinoma of the bronchus. A case report. Brit. D. J. 107:308-309 Nov. 17, 1959.

Stockdale, C. R. Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws secondary to primary carcinoma of the breast. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1095-1101 Sept. 1959.

Sveda, Josef. Metastases from oral carcinomas. D. Abs. 4:34 May 1959.

oral: See also Tumors

Argons, V. E. Cancer of tongue: 100 cases. D. Abs. 4:21-22 June 1959.

Balduzzi, Giovanni. Carcinoma of the lip, tongue and floor of the mouth. D. Abs. 4:17 Jan. 1959.

Bard, Morton. Psychological reactions to oral cancer. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:922-928 Aug. 1959.

Bonse, G. Treatment of oral cancer by a combination of roentgenotherapy and radical surgery. D. Abs. 4: 8-9 May 1959.

Boyle, P. E. Dentist's responsibility in diagnosis and treatment of cancer. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:771-776 July 1959.

Cahn, L. R. Dental surgeon and the early detection of cancer. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 53:79-80 Mar. 1959.

Cancer of the buccal mucosa. J. Tennessee D. A. 39: 233-236 July 1959.

Cancer of the floor of the mouth. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:319-321 Oct. 1959.

Cancer of the hard and soft palates. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:321-323 Oct. 1959.

Cancer of the maxillary sinus. J. Tennessee D. A. 39: 324-325 Oct. 1959.

Carcinoma of the gingivae. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:236-238 July 1959.

Chaudhry, A. P. and Gorlin, R. J. Experimental carcinogenesis in submaxillary glands of hamsters. J. D. Res. 38:713-714 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Effects of vitamin A deficiency on experimental carcinogenesis in submaxillary glands of hamsters. J. D. Res. 38:714 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Chaudhry, A. P., et al. Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity: a review of 105 cases. D. Abs. 4:30 Nov. 1959.

Cook, T. J. Complications encountered in the treatment of cancer of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1302-1306 Nov. 1959.

Dentist and oral cancer. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:181 Apr. 1959.

Dontenwill, W. Dormant cancer cells of oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:40 May 1959.

Dowell, D. A. Cancer of the oral cavity. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:207-208 portrait Mar. 1959.

Elliott, R. P. Carcinoma of the lip. D. Students' Mag. 37:9-10 Jan. 1959.

Englert, R. J., et al. Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip and tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1163-1168 Oct. 1959.

Epidemiology of cancer. D. Abs. 4:36 Aug. 1959.

Greene, G. W., Jr. and Bernier, J. L. Spindle-cell squamous carcinoma of the lip. Report of four cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1008-1016 Aug. 1959.

Güntert, G. Epidermoid carcinoma of the jaw developed from a follicular cyst: report of a unique case. D. Abs. 4:50 July 1959.

Hales, W. B. Malignant melanoma of the hard and soft palate. D. Abs. 4:37 May 1959.

Hetessy, Györgyne. Precancerous lesions in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:29-30 Nov. 1959.

Hilario, R. B. Case report: carcinoma, floor of the mouth treated surgically. J. Philippine D. A. 11: 10-12 Nov. 1958.

Hoch, Don. Detection of oral and facial cancer by complete oral examination. J. Nebraska D. A. 35:12-19 Mar. 1959.

Krantz, Simon, et al. Results of treatment of carcinoma of lower lip. D. Abs. 4:31 Jan. 1959.

Krogh, H. W. What to do in your office about cancer. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:3 June 1959.

Lesney, T. A. Identical bilateral oral carcinoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:890-892 July 1959.

Loscalzo, L. J. and Ames, M. I. Oral carcinoma: some clinical diagnostic problems with early lesions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:40-45 May 1959.

Marcial, V. A. Carcinoma of the base of the tongue. J. A. D. A. 59:1260 Dec. 1959.

McGrath, D. J. and Schmidt, E. R. Progress in oral cancer. D. Abs. 4:38 Oct. 1959.

Migliani, D. C. Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in mucosa overlying torus palatinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:289-293 Mar. 1959.

Squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity. Treatment planning. J. All India D. A. 31:73-74 May 1959.

Nelson, H. M. Trends in cancer control. J. Michigan D. A. 41:229-236 Sept. 1959.

Oral exams for hospital admission disclose cancer. J. A. D. A. 59:119 July 1959.

Rowe, N. H. and Gorlin, R. J. Effect of vitamin A deficiency upon experimental oral carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 38:72-83 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Sabes, W. R., et al. Effects of Tween 80 and prednisilone acetate on chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. J. D. Res. 38:713 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Salley, J. J. Effect of tobacco smoke and ultraviolet irradiation on lips and ears of mice. J. D. Res. 38: 715-716 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Santagati, Francesco. Roentgenotherapy of melanocarcinoma in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 4:15 Dec. 1959.

Schrire, T. Cancer of the lip. D. Abs. 4:18 June 1959.

Setty, P. R. S. Malignant melanoma of right lower jaw arising from the muco-periosteum. J. All India D. A. 31:88-89 June 1959.

Shafer, W. G. Oral cancer in Indiana. J. Indiana D. A. 38:7-11 Jan. 1959.

Silverman, Sol, Jr. Early detection of oral cancer. A simple screening technic. PDM p. 3-31 July 1959.

Detection of intraoral carcinoma in situ with exfoliative cytology. J. D. Res. 38:717-718 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

CANCER--oral (Cont.)
Smith, J. F. Cancer of the lips. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:228-232 July 1959.
Carcinoma of the tongue. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:316-319 Oct. 1959.
Soofi, M. A. Oral cancer. Pakistan D. Rev. 9:5-13 Jan. 1959.
Steg, R. F., et al. Malignant lymphoma of the mandible and maxillary region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:128-141 Feb. 1959.
Stockdale, C. R. Transitional-cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:206-210 Feb. 1959.
Tebo, H. G. and Serling, J. M. Loss of the lamina dura in hyperparathyroidism due to carcinoma: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:68-70 May 1959.
Trieger, Norman, et al. Cirrhosis and other predisposing factors in carcinoma of the tongue. D. Abs. 4:18-19 June 1959.
Trieger, Norman, et al. Significance of liver dysfunction in mouth cancer. D. Digest 65:262 June 1959. Abstract
Van Dellen, T. R. Early diagnosis of oral cancer. D. Abs. 4:37 Aug. 1959.
Van Zile, W. N. Carcinoma in a healing alveolus after a dental extraction: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:82-85 Jan. 1959.
Wigand, F. T. Simultaneous carcinoma of upper and lower lip: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:78-81 Jan. 1959.
Yaggi, H. K. Appliance which holds radioactive needles for treating oral malignancies. J. Pros. Den. 9: 1066-1068 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
research: See --control, listed above
CANCRUM ORIS: See Noma
CANINES: See Teeth--cuspids
CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis--aphthous; See also Herpes
CANNON, C. C. Receives Fuller Award. J. Alabama D. A. 43:25 portrait Oct. 1959.
CANTWELL, J. C.
CANTWELL, K. R.; CLAYCOMB, C. K. and GATEWOOD, D. C. Study of marginal seal of dental restorations using C^{14} labeled fructose. J. D. Res. 38:755 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
CAPDEPONT'S DISEASE: See Dentin--opalescent
CAPILLARIES
permeability
Brill, Niels. Influence of capillary permeability on flow of tissue fluid into gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:23-33 May 1959.
CAPOSI, L.
and BENAGIANO, L. Complete lower denture with tantalum ligature anchorage. D. Abs. 4:38-40 June 1959.
CAPOUYA, M. N. Simple appliance for the elimination of thumb sucking. J. Alabama D. A. 43:9-10 Jan. 1959.
CAPOZZI, LUIGI. Evaluation of denture implants: a five year report. D. Abs. 4:3-5 June 1959.
CAPPUCCIO, J. P. Management of dental surgery problems. J. Maryland D. A. 2:14-18 Apr. 1959.
CARAMELLI, Z.
and REGINATO, L. E. Role of the association between congenital heart disease and cleft lip and palate in surgical mortality. D. Abs. 4:42 Nov. 1959.
CARCINOMA: See Cancer; See also Tumors
CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart disease
CAREY, ANNA. History and growth of the American Dental Assistants Association. J. A. D. A. 59:781-782 Oct. 1959.
CARIES CONTROL LABORATORIES: See Caries, dental--etiology and control
CARIES, DENTAL
Boyle, P. E. Pulp reaction to caries. J. A. D. A. 59:900-903 Nov. 1959.
Clement, A. J. Antiquity of caries. Brit. D. J. 104: 115-123 Feb. 18, 1958.
Clements, W. G., et al. Caries initiation and promotion factors in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:683 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Dirksen, T. R., et al. Calculus and the carious mouth. J. D. Res. 38:706-707 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Forziati, A. F., et al. Primary caries lesion. J. D. Res. 38:677-678 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Lobene, Ralph. Effect of a dental prophylaxis on dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:707 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Mehta, F. S., et al. Relative importance of the various causes of tooth loss. J. All India D. A. 30:211-221 Dec. 1958.
Mezl, Z. Caries and calculus. J. Canad. D. A. 25:72-78 Feb. 1959.
Newbrun, Ernest, et al. Changes in microhardness of enamel following treatment with lactate buffer. J. D. Res. 38:293-300 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Newbrun, Ernest, et al. Microradiographic evaluation of occlusal fissures and grooves. J. A. D. A. 58:26-31 Feb. 1959.
Porter, D. R. and Dudman, J. A. DMFS and RID indices for longitudinal assessment of dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:708 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Rudinu, Ivaldo. Spontaneous dental caries in animals. D. Abs. 4:38-39 May 1959.
Soni, N. N. and Brudevold, Finn. Microradiographic and polarized light studies of initial carious lesions. J. D. Res. 38:1187-1194 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Steinman, R. R., et al. Histochemical analysis of lesions in incipient dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:592-605 May-June 1959.
Steinman, R. R., et al. Pathology of caries. J. South. California D. A. 27:339-342 Oct. 1959.
Wright, D. E. Source and disintegration rate of leucocytes in saliva from caries-free and caries-active subjects. Brit. D. J. 106:278-280 Apr. 21, 1959.
diagnosis: See also Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis
Wuehrmann, A. H. Roentgenographic interpretation of dental caries. PDM p. 3-46 Sept. 1959.
diet in relation to: See also -- sugar and starch in relation to, listed below; Diet and nutrition--relation to teeth
Bavetta, L. A., et al. Effect of a fat-free diet on bones, periodontium, and the incidence and severity of caries in the immature rat. J. D. Res. 38:686-687 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

CARIES, DEN. --diet in relation to (Cont.)

Bibby, B. G. Further studies on caries prevention. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 10:9 May 1959.

Bixler, David, et al. Food consumption and dental caries in salivariadenectomized and duct-ligated rats. J. D. Res. 38:1235 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Buttner, Wolfgang and Muhler, J. C. Effect of oat hulls on the dental caries experience in rats. J. D. Res. 38:823-824 July-Aug. 1959.

Effect of yeast on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1052-1053 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Caldwell, R. C. Method of measuring the adhesion of foodstuffs to tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 38:188-196 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Protective coatings on enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 38:721 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Cran, J. A. Relationship of diet to dental caries. Austral. D. J. 4:182-190 June 1959.

Dalderup, L. M. Nutrition and caries. IX. The influence of calcium carbonate on rat caries induced by a cariogenic diet. J. D. Res. 38:1173-1177 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Downs, R. A., et al. Report of dental findings of Seventh-day Adventist students as compared to comparable students in other schools. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 141-143 Feb. 1959.

Egyedi, H. New "glycogen theory" of caries etiology. D. Abs. 4:51 Apr. 1959.

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Dietary and nutritional problems in dental practice. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 35: 14-16 Jan.; 18-19 Feb. 1959.

Gustafson, G., et al. Experimental dental caries in golden hamsters—IX. Effect of a cariogenic diet fed at intervals. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:42-47 Aug. 1959.

Kennedy, C. A., Jr. Nutrition and teeth. J. Mississippi D. A. 15:9-11 portrait Jan. 1959.

Larson, Rachel H. Effect of EDTA on the pattern of caries development and its association with biologic changes in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1207-1212 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

McClure, F. J. and Muller, A., Jr. Caries-inhibiting effect of dibasic sodium phosphate and dibasic calcium phosphate added to wheat flour and bread diets. J. A. D. A. 58:36-41 Jan. 1959.

Further observations on the cariostatic effect of phosphates. J. D. Res. 38:776-781 July-Aug. 1959.

Milk and dental decay. D. Abs. 4:29 July 1959.

Muhler, J. C. Comparison of the dental caries experience in male and female rats receiving the same amount of cariogenic diet. J. D. Res. 38:1075-1077 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Lack of smooth-surface caries in rats receiving modified Stephan diet. J. D. Res. 38:1178-1180 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Nizel, A. E. and Harris, R. S. Effect of different dietary levels of metaphosphoric acid on hamster caries. J. D. Res. 38:686 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Paynter, K. J. and Grainger, R. M. Nutrition, tooth morphology, and dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 38:683 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Rosofsky, P. M. Diet and the incidence of dental caries. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:11-13 Spring 1958.

Seith, P. W. Relation between postwar nutrition and increase in caries incidence in Australia. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Aug. 1959.

Shaw, J. H. Dairy products and dental health. D. Abs. 4:44 Sept. 1959.

Sweet tooth and decay. D. Digest 65:62 Feb. 1959. Abstract

Toverud, Guttorm and Hagen, A. R. Studies on the lactic acid production in water-saliva-plaque mixtures. D. Abs. 4:20 Jan. 1959.

Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Relative cariogenicity of diets of different pH levels. J. D. Res. 38:686 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Zipkin, I. and Larson, R. H. Caries potentiating effect of Na EDTA, Ca EDTA, and Mg EDTA in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1240 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Zita, Alegria C., et al. Dietary habits and the dental caries experience in 200 children. J. D. Res. 38: 860-865 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

etiology and control: See also--diet in relation to, listed above; special therapy, i.e. --fluoride for prevention, listed below, Silver nitrate, etc.

Beck, D. J. and Bibby, B. G. Centrifugal technic for measuring food retention. J. D. Res. 38:704 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Caldwell, R. C., et al. Development of coatings for application to teeth. J. D. Res. 38:197 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Darling, A. I. Pathology and prevention of caries. Brit. D. J. 107:287-296 disc. 296-302 Nov. 17, 1959.

Darling, A. I. and Mortimer, K. V. Further observations on the early lesion of enamel caries. J. D. Res. 38:1226 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Davies, G. N., et al. Relationship between lactobacillus counts, Synder tests and the subsequent incidence of dental caries. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:62-73 Aug. 1959.

Dental caries control program. (Michigan) Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60:21 Oct. 1958.

Egyedi, H. Clycogen theory of caries--a method of caries prevention. D. Digest 65:311-314 July 1959.

Green, G. E. and Weisenstein, P. R. Salivary and plaque lactobacilli in the prognosis of human dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:951-960 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Green, G. H. Manometric studies of metabolic factors in caries-rampant and caries-immune saliva. J. D. Res. 38:718 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Gustafsson, B. E. and Krasse, Bo. Caries reducing effect of naringenin and of protamine in hamsters. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 16:355-361 Dec. 1958.

Hayden, J. and Glass, R. L. Relative efficacy of sodium N-lauroyl sarconsinate in reducing dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:671-672 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hendershot, L. C. and Forsaith, Janet. Effects of metals on rat caries and enamel metal levels. J. D. Res. 38:669 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Jenkins, G. N. Some observations relevant to the proteolysis-chelation theory of caries. J. D. Res. 38: 1225 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Jorgensen, Aage and Quigley, Mervyn. Removal of microscopic particles from human teeth. J. D. Res. 38:704 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Keyes, P. H. Further observation regarding the inoculation and transmissions. J. D. Res. 38:684 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

CARIES, DEN. --etiology and control (Cont.)

Kruger, B. J. Effect of "trace elements" on experimental dental caries in the albino rat. Univ. Queensland Papers, Dept. Den. 1:3-28 Jan. 1959.

Mac Gregor, A. B. Acid prodution and the carious process. J. D. Res. 38:1055 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Distribution of acid in the carious tooth. J. D. Res. 38:1227 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Mansbridge, J. N. Heredity and dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:337-347 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

McClure, F. J. Inhibition of dental caries by phosphate minerals. J. Indiana D. A. 38:394-397 Nov. 1959.

McCormick, J. and Volker, J. F. Studies of food retention on tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 38:703-704 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Effect of antihistaminics on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:795-797 July-Aug. 1959.

Muracciole, J. C. and Dominguez, Alberto. Experimentally produced caries by exposure to solutions with a base of refined glucides. D. Abs. 4:40 Feb. 1959.

Palazzo, Augustine, et al. Effect of pyridoxine on the oral microbial populations. New York State D. J. 25:303-307 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

Phosphorus possible anti-caries factor. D. Students' Mag. 38:36 Nov. 1959.

Pindborg, J. J. Effect of glucose oxidase, penicillin, sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride on experimental rat caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica. 16: 383-388 Dec. 1958.

Pybus, F. C. Dental caries and atmospheric pollution. D. Abs. 4:18 Nov. 1959.

Rosen, Sam, et al. Effect of selective salivariadenectomy on caries and several salivary properties. J. D. Res. 38:731 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Rosen, S., et al. Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant rats. III. Effect of salivariadenectomy on dental caries and several groups of the oral microflora under controlled feeding conditions. J. D. Res. 38:587-591 May-June 1959.

Rushton, M. A. Two specimens illustrating proteolysis of dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:115-117 Feb. 1959.

Saito, Shoji and Kizu, Kozi. Phosphatase activity in whole and parotid saliva and its relationship to dental caries. J.D. Res. 38:500-505 May-June 1959.

Schatz, Albert and Martin. J. J. Opportunities for creative research on dental caries. New York J. Den. 29:5-10 editorial comment 1-3 Jan.; 47-53 Feb. 1959.

Concerning criticism of the proteolysis-chelation theory of dental caries. New York State D. J. 25:285-292 Aug.-Sept. 1959; J. Ontario D. A. 36:11-14 Dec. 1959.

Schatz, Albert, et al. Some considerations of dental caries from the point of view of the proteolysis-chelation theory. Pakistan D. Rev. 9:132-142 Oct. 1959.

Schwabacher, E. D. Interpersonal factors in rampant dental caries. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:20-33 Jan. 1959.

Shafer, W. G., et al. Salivary gland function in the rat. III. Protease and arginase activity of submaxillary glands and whole saliva. J. D. Res. 38:121-128 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Sims, W. and Snyder, M. L. Oral veillonella in relation to dental caries. Brit. D. J. 104:123-125 Feb. 18, 1958.

Thomassen, P. R. and Leicester, H. M. Complementary effect of beryllium and fluorine upon hamster caries. J. D. Res. 38:670 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Van Huysen, Grant. Dental caries controversy. J. Philippine D. A. 12-17, 20-23 Feb. 1959.

Van Reen, Robert and Glassford, K. F. Caries-inhibiting effects of Na_2HOP_3 and $CaHOP_3$. J. D. Res. 38:633 May-June 1959.

Wedderburn, Doreen L. and Allen, Sylvia F. Testing of acid inhibitors. J. D. Res. 38:1227 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Winniker, Michael. Caries-reducing effects of niobium tantalum. D. Abs. 4:43-44 Sept. 1959.

Yardeni, J., et al. Streptococci in dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:164-171 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

fluoride for prevention

Buonocore, M. G. Effect of fluoride on enamel and dentin solubility in acetate and aspartate buffers. J. D. Res. 38:672-673 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Engel, Arthur, et al. Use of fluorides in prevention of dental caries. D. Abs. 4:18 Dec. 1959.

Fluoridation of milk. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25: 264 June-July 1959.

Jackson, D. and Weidmann, S. M. Relationship between age and fluorine content of human dentine and enamel: a regional survey. Brit. D. J. 107:303-306 Nov. 17, 1959.

Jenkins, G. N. Effect of pH on the fluoride inhibition of salivary acid production. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:33-41 Aug. 1959.

Kruger, B. J. Effect of "trace" elements on experimental dental caries in the albino rat. Univ. Queensland Papers, Dept. Den. 1:3-28 Jan. 1959.

Menczer, L. F. Fluoride tablets. J. A. D. A. 59:542-543 Sept.; comments 1254 Dec. 1959.

Pindborg, J. J. Effect of glucose oxidase, penicillin, sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride on experimental rat caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 16: 383-388 Dec. 1958.

Sodium fluoride tablets for oral ingestion. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 17:5 June 1959.

Stanton, Gilbert. Home fluoridation. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:39-40 Jan. 1959.

Sturgeon, L. W. C. Plebiscite on continuing fluoridation in Thorold, Ontario. D. Abs. 4:19-20 Nov. 1959.

Thomassen, P. R. and Leicester, H. M. Complementary effect of beryllium and fluorine upon hamster caries. J. D. Res. 38:670 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Three Brazilian cities fluoridate public water. J. A. D. A. 59:1222-1223 Dec. 1959.

Travis, William. Second look at fluoride pills. Report from Council on Public Health and Education, (Detroit), Detroit D. Bul. 28:9-10 Dec. 1959.

fluoride for prevention--in water supplies

Alabama Board of Health endorses fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 59:311 Aug. 1959.

CARIES, DEN. --fluor. for prev. --in water supplies (Cont.)
Alvarez, W. C. Fluoridation is not a ballot issue. J. Kentucky D. A. 11:15 Oct. 1959.
Another Kansas community gets fluoridated water. (Marion) J. A. D. A. 59:311 Aug. 1959.
Armstrong, W. D. and Singer, Leon. Human plasma fluoride contents. J. D. Res. 38:673-674 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Banaschewsky, E. Fluoridation in Norway. D. Abs. 4:50 Apr. 1959.
Bellinger, W. R. Fluoridation today--tomorrow in Kansas. J. Kansas D. A. 43:17-19 Oct. 1959.
Benefits of fluoridation. (Iowa) Iowa D. J. 45:14-15 Feb. 1959.
Big decrease in toothaches. (Louisville, Ky.) J. Kentucky D. A. 11:18 Oct. 1959. Reprint
Bunch, G. A. Post-fluoridation dental survey. (Orangeburg, South Carolina) S. Carolina D. J. 17:3-17 Mar. 1959.
Cambridge fluoridation program. (Maryland) J. Maryland D. A. 2:21-22 Apr. 1959.
Carrington, G. E. General aspects of fluoridation. S. Carolina D. J. 17:9-19 Oct. 1959.
Chrietzberg, J. E. and Johnson, W. T. Six years of fluoridation in Gainesville, Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 33:13-19 July 1959.
Cohen, M. M., et al. Transport of P^{32} in maternal fetal circulation of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:673 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Community fluoride adjustment. (New Mexico) New Mexico D. J. 10:24 May 1959.
Conway, B. J. Legality of the fluoridation procedure. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:292 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Coughenour, A. A., et al. Therapeutic control of dental caries. Washington Univ. D. J. 26:9-25 Nov. 1959.
Des Moines wins lengthy battle to fluoridate. J. A. D. A. 59:991-992 Nov. 1959.
Dismukes, J. M. Fluoride treatment urged. (Paducah, Ky.) J. Kentucky D. A. 11:16-17 Oct. 1959. Reprint
du Preez, J. F. P. Fluoridation of the water supply at Germiston (South Africa). Dental aspects: the baseline. J. D. A. South Africa 14:319-325 Aug. 15, 1959.
Expert committee on water fluoridation: first report. D. Abs. 4:51-52 Apr. 1959.
Eyen, P. J. "I believe". J. Nebraska D. A. 36:3-6 Dec. 1959.
Figures on fluoridation in this country told by P. H. S. J. A. D. A. 59:1225-1226 Dec. 1959.
Flemming, A. S. A very significant set-back in the progress of the fluoridation program during the last two years. North-West Den. 38:137-138 Mar. 1959.
Cabinet official challenges fluoridation opponents. J.A.D.A. 58:129-131 Apr. 1959 Reprint
Report on fluoridation. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:1-3 June 1959.
Statement on fluoridation. J. Louisiana D. A. 16:9-11 No. 4, 1959.
Fluoridation action in three communities. J. A. D. A. 59: 1234 Dec. 1959.
Fluoridation in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 25:249 Apr. 1959.
Fluoridation in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 55:29-31 Jan. 1959.
Fluoridation in Scandinavia. Brit. D. J. 106:92 Feb. 3, 1959.
Fluoridation progress report. J. Indiana D. A. 38:104 Mar. 1959.
Fluoridation round the world. J. D. A. South Africa 14: 267-284 July 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:6-7 July 7 & 21, 1959.
Galagan, D. J. Nature of the fluoridation controversy in the United States. Austral. D. J. 4:149-155 June 1959.
Garcelon, A. H. Five years' experience with fluoridation in Norway, Maine. D. Abs. 4:31-32 July 1959.
Gedalia, Itzhak, et al. Urinary fluorine levels in women during pregnancy and after delivery. J. D. Res. 38: 548-551 May-June 1959.
Geever, E. F., et al. Pathological studies in man after prolonged ingestion of fluoride in drinking water. D. Abs. 4:37 Feb. 1959.
Geschwind, Z., et al. Interrelation between fluoride contents of drinking water and of tooth structures. D. Abs. 4:54 Apr. 1959.
Goaz, R. W. Let's call a spade a spade--and then use a club! J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:3-9, 18 Jan. 1959.
Hagan, R. L. Effects of fluoridation on general health as reflected in mortality data. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:296-297 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Hill, I. N., et al. Evanston dental caries study. Prevalence of malocclusion of children in a fluoridated and control area. J. D. Res. 38:792-794 July-Aug. 1959.
Hornbaker, R. W. Fluoridation and Worcester. (Mass.) Worcester Med. News 24:29 Nov. 1959.
Jacobs, G. G. An ordinance. (Paducah, Ky.) J. Kentucky D. A. 11:17-18 Oct. 1959. Reprint
Keyes, P. H. and White, C. L. Dental caries in the molar teeth of rats III. Bio-assay of sodium lauroyl sarcosinate as caries-inhibitory agents. J. A. D. A. 58:43-55 Feb. 1959.
Kirkwood, P. L. Review of the reduction of dental caries by topical application of fluoride compounds. Penn D. J. 63:44-45 Dec. 1959.
Klymko, M. B. Effect of artificial water fluoridation on the teeth of Tuscaloosa school children. J. Alabama D. A. 43:5-9 July 1959.
Knijnikov, V. A. Effect of water with a high fluorine content on the health of the adult population. D. Abs. 4:20 Nov. 1959.
Krieghbaum, Hillier. What the public knows about fluoridation. Oral Hyg. 49:56-60 Apr. 1959.
Largent, E. J. Fluoride excretion. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:295-296 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Latest report on fluoridation. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 38:138-139 Mar. 1959.
Leatherman, G. H. and Ellis, J. Fluoridation round the world. Internat. D. J. 9:517-535 Dec. 1959.
Ludwig, T. G. Hastings fluoridation project. I. Dental effects between 1954 and 1957. New Zealand D. J. 54:165-172 Oct. 1958.
Hastings fluoridation project: II. Dental effects between 1954 and 1959. New Zealand D. J. 55:176-179 Oct. 1959.
Martin, J. M. Fluoridation in Shrewsbury, (Mass.) Worcester Med. News 24:30 Nov. 1959.

CARIES, DEN.--fluor. for prev.--in water supplies (Cont.)
Massachusetts town installs fluoridation. (Lynnfield) J.A.D.A. 58:127 Mar. 1959.
Medical correspondent looks at fluoridation. D. Digest 65:42-44 Jan. 1959. Abstract
"Militant majority" (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:24-25 Mar. 1959.
Miller, D. R. Public resistance to water fluoridation. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:24-27 Summer 1959.
Muffley, M. P. Flouridation report, United States Public Health Service, Region VI. J. Nebraska D. A. 36: 16-17 Sept. 1959.
Natural fluoride in Missouri communal waters. J. Missouri D. A. 39:22 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Navy endorses fluoridation of civilian water supplies. J.A.D.A. 58:115 Apr. 1959.
Newbrun, Ernest. Microradiographic and micro-hardness studies on fluorosed enamel. J. D. Res. 38: 674 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Paul, B. D. Synopsis of report on fluoridation in Massachusetts. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:19-21 Jan. 1959.
Report of committee on alleged relationship between fluorides and eye disease--National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 18:47-50 Dec. 1958.
Russell, A. L. and White, C. L. Fluorides and periodontal health. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:298-299 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Schulman, S. M. Water fluoridation. Penn D. J. 63:13-19 Oct. 1959.
Sellers, T. F. Georgia health officer urges more fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 59:117 July 1959.
7 million drink naturally fluoridated water. J. A. D. A. 59:534 Sept. 1959.
Siris, S. M. Philosophy of fluoridation. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 28:49-50, 59-61 May 1959.
Speers, J. F. Report on fluoridation. (Des Moines, Iowa) Iowa D. J. 45:63 Apr. 1959. Abstract
Status of controlled fluoridation in the United States, 1945-57. D. Abs. 4:53-54 Apr. 1959.
Sweden Medical Board urges adoption of fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 58:113 Feb. 1959.
Travis, William. Does the public favor fluoridation? Opinion survey indicated 80% of Detroit area residents are in favor. (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 28:4 May 1959.
Two Yugoslavian cities install fluoridated water. J. A. D. A. 58:113 Feb. 1959.
"Unstable people" fight health drives. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 33:9-10 May 1959. Abstract
Wagner, M. J. Comparison of fluorides as they occur naturally and as they are added in fluoridation. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:288-289 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Water fluoridation. D. Abs. 4:45-46 Oct. 1959.
World Health Organization. Report of expert committee on water fluoridation. Internat. D. J. 9:425-426 Sept. 1959.
Zamorano, Rosa E. and Duteil, V. M. Incidence of caries after five years of fluoridation. D. Abs. 4:30-31 July 1959.
Zemlyanitskaya, E. T. Fluorine content in the water sources of the Tatar and Mari Soviet Republics. D. Abs. 4:45 May 1959.
Zipkin, I., et al. Fluoride deposition in human bones after prolonged ingestion of fluoride in drinking water. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Feb. 1959.
fluoride for prevention--topical application
Abdul-Ghaffar, H. Pretreatment of teeth with sodium fluoride prior to stannous fluoride application. J. D. Res. 38:681 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Abdul-Ghaffar, H. and Muhler, J. C. Pretreatment of teeth with sodium fluoride prior to stannous fluoride application in children. J. D. Res. 38:901-904 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Bhatia, H. and Emmerson, C. C. Topical fluorides and enamel solubility. J. South. California D. A. 27: 395-407 Nov. 1959.
Brudevold, Finn. Action of topical applied fluoride. J. Den. Children 26:186-190 3rd quart. 1959.
Dahl, Lillian O. and Dudding Nancy J. Single stannous fluoride topical treatments. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:112-115, 118 July 1959.
Dahl, Lillian O. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of microconcentrations of stannous fluoride solutions on dental X-ray films. J. A. D. A. 58:24-25 Feb. 1959.
Galagan, D. J. Public health dentist looks at topical fluorides today. J. Den. Children 26:164-172 3rd quart. 1959.
Gish, C. W., et al. Effect of topically applied potassium fluorostannite on the dental caries experience in children. III. Results at the end of three years. J. D. Res. 38:881-882 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Gish, C. W., et al. Single topical stannous fluoride application: results at end of four years. J. D. Res. 38:671 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Harris, Robert. Observations on the effect of topical sodium fluoride on caries incidence in children. Austral. D. J. 4:257-260 Aug. 1959.
Knutson, J. W. Nationwide topical fluoride demonstration program. J. Philippine D. A. 12:25-30 Jan. 1959.
König, K. G. Dental caries and plaque accumulation in rats treated with stannous fluoride and penicillin. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:39-44 Oct. 1959.
Miller, John and Hobson, Pamela. Silver nitrate and sodium fluoride on enamel caries. Brit. D. J. 106: 246-249 Apr. 7, 1959.
Muhler, J. C. Present status of topical fluoride therapy. J. Den. Children 26:173-185 3rd quart. 1959.
Combined anticariogenic effect of a single stannous fluoride solution and the unsupervised use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 38:994-997 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Effect of stannous fluoride dentifrice following topical stannous fluoride application on dental caries and enamel solubility in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1236 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Muhler, J. C. and Buttner, Wolfgang. Effect of the topical application of stannous fluoride on enamel solubility when pretreated with sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 38:1053-1054 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Nevitt, G. A., et al. Topical applications of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride. D. Abs. 4:46 Oct. 1959.

XUM

CARIES, DEN.--fluor. for prev.--topical application (Cont.)
Norris, P. E. Dental use of stannous fluoride. D. Abs. 4:26 Aug. 1959.
Scheinin, A. Effect of sodium fluoride and potassium fluoride solutions on the solubility of dental enamel. A chemical and histological study. Suomen Hammaslääk Toim. 54:1-102 Suppl. 1, 1958.
Schulte, Robert and Simone, Richard. Effect of topically applied fluorides as a caries control measure. Georgetown D. J. 24:6-20 May 1958.
Segreto, Vincent and Harris, Norman. Vitro study of the effectiveness of stannous fluoride in preventing tooth decalcification. J. D. Res. 38:672 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Segreto, V. A., et al. A stannous fluoride-silex-silicone dental prophylaxis paste with anticariogenic potentialities. D. Digest 65:563, 567 Dec. 1959. Reprint
Stormberg, D. A. Topical stannous fluoride treatments for children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:175-176 portrait Feb. 1959.
Sundvall-Hagland, I., et al. Comparison of the increment of fluoride in enamel and the reduction in dental caries resulting from topical fluoride applications. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:74-79 Aug. 1959.
Topical fluorides--a symposium. J. Den. Children 26: 164-190 3rd quart. 1959.
Topical stannous fluoride. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 17: 3 June 1959.
Torell, P., et al. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. IV. Experiments in vitro with iron fluoride solutions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:267-276 Sept. 1959.
in children: See also --incidence, listed below; Statistics--dental defects
Goldsworthy, N. E. Lack of correlation between the prevalence of Staphylococcus spp. in saliva and the dental caries experience in children. Austral. D. J. 4:112-118 Apr. 1959.
Hornbaker, D. W. Dental caries problem and dental facilities in Worcester. Worcester Med. News 24: 28-29 Sept. 1959.
Peffley, George and Muhler, J. C. Effect of a commercial stannous fluoride dentifrice with controlled brushing on caries in children. J. D. Res. 38:670-671 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Report on February 1959 Austin dental survey. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 38:225-227 May 1959.
Rice, F. B. and Padley, Richard. Dental caries experience of children at Maharagama, Ceylon. New Zealand D. J. 55:5-13 Jan. 1959.
Toth, K. and Szabo, I. Dental conditions of preschool children (one to six years of age) in Szeged, Hungary. J. D. Res. 38:451-463 May-June 1959.
Zita, Alegria C., et al. Dietary habits and the dental caries experience in 200 children. J. D. Res. 38: 860-865 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
incidence: See also Statistics--dental defects
Besic, F. C., et al. Caries incidence in cortisone-treated rats. J. D. Res. 38:687 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Bruszt, P. Relationship of caries incidence in deciduous and permanent dentitions. J. D. Res. 38:416 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Davies, G. N. Epidemiology of dental caries. D. Abs. 4:38-39 Feb. 1959.
Emslie, R. D. Radiographic assessment of approximal caries. J. D. Res. 38:1225-1226 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Geller, J. H. and Rovelstad, G. H. Electrophoresis of saliva; relationship of protein components to dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:1060-1065 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Harris, R. S. and Nizel, A. E. Effect of food ash, phosphate, and trace minerals upon hamster caries. J. D. Res. 38:1142-1147 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Muhler, J. C. Comparison of the dental caries experience in male and female rats receiving the same amount of cariogenic diet. J. D. Res. 38:1075-1077 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Muhler, J. C., et al. Comparison between the effect of selective salivariadenectomy and selective salivary gland ligation on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1129-1132 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Neumann, H. H. and Di Salvo, N. A. Caries concepts and caries epidemiology. J. Indiana D. A. 38:354-357, 363 Oct. 1959.
Shafer, W. G., et al. Effect of thiocyanate on thyroid, salivary glands, and caries incidence. J. D. Res. 38:731-732 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
incidence, Australia
Seith, P. W. Relation between postwar nutrition and increase in caries incidence in Australia. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Aug. 1959.
incidence, Ceylon
Rice, F. B. and Padley, Richard. Dental caries experience of children at Maharagama, Ceylon. New Zealand D. J. 55:5-13 Jan. 1959.
incidence, Czechoslovakia
Mlksa, J. Frequency of dental caries in the deciduous and permanent molars of Czechoslovakian school children. D. Abs. 4:50 May 1959.
incidence, England
Goose, D. H. Preliminary report on the dental caries incidence of children in the County of Northamptonshire. Brit. D. J. 107:175-178 Oct. 6, 1959.
incidence, Hungary
Schranz, D. and Huszar, G. Studies on the caries incidence in prehistoric children's skulls in Hungary. D. Abs. 4:40 Nov. 1959.
Toth, K. and Szabo, I. Dental conditions of preschool children (one to six years of age) in Szeged, Hungary. J. D. Res. 38:451-463 May-June 1959.
incidence, Peru
Neumann, H. H. and Disalvo, N. A. Dental caries in Aymara Indians of Peru. Odont. Tskr. 67:473-480 No. 4, 1959.
incidence, Puerto Rico
Zamorano, Rosa E. and Duteil, V. M. Incidence of caries after five years of fluoridation. D. Abs. 4: 30-31 July 1959.
incidence, Romania
Rusu, M., et al. Statistical data on the caries incidence in a Romanian mining district. D. Abs. 4:42 Oct. 1959.
incidence, Sweden
Gerdin, Olof. Statistical studies on caries frequency in school children of two Swedish communities. D. Abs. 4:52-53 Apr. 1959.

CARIES, DEN.--incidence, Sweden (Cont.)

Lind, Volmer and Siwe, Hans. Longitudinal study of tooth eruption and the development of caries in a group of Swedish school children. D. Abs. 4:5 Nov. 1959.

sugar and starch in relation to

Blackwell, R. Q., et al. Sucrose retardation of acid etching in dental enamel: an electron microscopy study. J. D. Res. 38:695 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Dostal, V. Effects of saccharides on tooth substances. D. Abs. 4:56 Mar. 1959.

Elzay, R. P. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of dietary carbohydrate on salivary gland function in the rat. J. Indiana D. A. 38:273-275 June-July 1959.

Fosdick, L. S. and Blackwell, R. Q. Effect of peptides and amino acid derivatives on acid formation in sugar-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 38: 519-524 May-June 1959.

Harvey, P. M. Acute onset of caries in an adult. (Peppermint sucking) New Zealand D. J. 55:196 Oct. 1959.

Huh, C., et al. Diffusion of glucose through microbial plaques. J. D. Res. 38:569-576 May-June 1959.

Jenkins, G. N., et al. Influence of the refinement of carbohydrates on their cariogenicity in vitro experiments on white and brown flour. Brit. D. J. 106:195-208 Mar. 17, 1959.

Jenkins, G. N., et al. Influence of the refinement of carbohydrates on their cariogenicity. In vitro studies on crude and refined sugars and animal experiments. Brit. D. J. 106:362-374 June 2, 1959.

Keller, Stanley and Jorgensen, Aage. Carbohydrate retention in interproximal spaces of posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 38:682-683 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Kleinberg, I. and Jenkins, G. N. Further studies on the effect of carbohydrates substrates on plaque pH in vivo. J. D. Res. 38:704-705 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Matthews, V. J. Sugar in relation to dental caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:14-18 Mar. 1959.

May, O. E. Pro and con in the soft drink. J. Philippine D. A. 12:16, 19 Feb. 1959.

Mueller, W. S. Caries-producing potential of chocolate. D. Abs. 4:50 May 1959.

O'Day, Pat and Haley, M. I. Caries susceptibility induced in preweanling rats by simulated rat milk formula. J. D. Res. 38:685-686 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Stocker, R. B. D. Sweet tooth and decay. D. Abs. 4:52 May, 1959.

Sullivan, H. R. Freedom from caries: case report. D. Abs. 4:48 May 1959.

Sweet tooth and decay. D. Abs. 4:49-50 May 1959.

Volker, J. F. Relation of the oral physiology of carbohydrates to dental caries susceptibility. J. D. Med. 14:101-109 Apr. 1959.

Wilcox, Al, et al. Carbohydrate content of caries-susceptible rat molars. J. D. Res. 38:676 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

susceptibility studies

Blechman, Harry, et al. Addition of saliva from caries-immune and caries-susceptible human beings to desalivated albino rats. J. D. Res. 38:685 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Englander, H. R., et al. Effect of saliva restriction on dental plaques in caries-immune individuals. J. D. Res. 38:706 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Englander, H. R., et al. Effects of saliva on the pH and lactate concentration in dental plaques. J. D. Res. 38:848-853 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Geller, J. H. and Rovelstad, G. H. Electrophoresis of saliva; relationship of protein components to dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:1060-1065 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Grainger, R. M., et al. Differences in the morphology and size of the teeth of a caries-susceptible and a caries-resistant strain of rats. J. D. Res. 38:105-120 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Green, G. E. Bacteriolytic agent in salivary globulin of caries-immune human beings. J. D. Res. 38:262-275 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Mystery of caries immunity. D. Abs. 4:53 Apr. 1959.

Green, G. H., et al. Respiration of the salivary microbial flora and its relation to dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 38:328-336 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Hadjimarkos, D. M. and Bonhorst, C. W. Selenium content of human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:113-116 Jan. 1959.

Trace element selenium and its influence on dental caries susceptibility. D. Abs. 4:14 Mar. 1959.

Holloway, P. J. Comparison of caries susceptibility in hamsters, rats, and cotton rats. J. D. Res. 38: 684-685 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Keyes, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. VIII. The induction of rampant caries activity in albino and golden animals. J. D. Res. 38:525-533 May-June 1959.

Manly, R. S. Factors influencing pH differentials of glycolyzing salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 38:720-721 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Mansbridge, J. N. Heredity and dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:337-347 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Sex differences in the prevalence of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 106:303-308 May 5, 1959.

O'Day, Pat and Haley, M. I. Caries susceptibility induced in preweanling rats by simulated rat milk formula. J. D. Res. 38:685-686 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Rosen, S., et al. Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. II. Influence of salivariadenectomy on rate of food consumption. J. D. Res. 38:177-179 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and Osborne-Mendel-susceptible (OMS) rats. IV. Effect of selective salivariadenectomy on dental caries and several groups of the oral microflora. J. D. Res. 38:1166-1172 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Shannon, I. L. Salivary sodium, potassium, and chloride levels in subjects classified as to dental caries experience. D. Abs. 4:39-40 Feb. 1959.

Sreebny, L. M., et al. Effect of castration on the submaxillary gland of Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 38:67-71 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Volker, J. F. Relation of the oral physiology of carbohydrates to dental caries susceptibility. J. D. Med. 14:101-109 Apr. 1959.

CARIES, DEN.--susceptibility studies (Cont.)
Watson, B. F. and Muhler, J. C. Relationship between maternal ingestion of carbohydrate in the rat and dental caries susceptibility of the progeny. J. D. Res. 618-623 May-June 1959.
CARNEIRO, J.
KARPISHKA, I. and LEBLOND, C. P.: See Karpishka, I.
CARNES, J. C. P's and Q's of practice. D. Survey 35:798-801 June 1959.
Chronic desquamative gingivitis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:69-71 July 1959.
Factors of dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 38:16-21 Oct. 1959.
CAROTENUTO, A.
and del BELLO, N.: See del Bello, N.
CARPENTER, VIRGINIA. Dental Assistants Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:85 Jan. 1959.
CARPENTER, V. H. Toothache in Moscow. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:14-15 Jan. 1959.
Report on dentistry in the U.S.S.R. Desmos 65:38-39 Spring 1959.
CARR, H. G. Study of the dental characteristics of the Middle Minoans. J. D. Res. 38:1225 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
CARR, J. G. 1957 dental fee survey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:15-18 July 1959.
CARRANZA, F. A.
and CARRANZA, F. A., JR. Suggested classification of common periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:140-147 Apr. 1959.
CARRANZA, F. A., JR.
and CABRINI, R. L. Age variations in the number of mast cells in oral mucosa and skin of albino rats. J. D. Res. 38:631 May-June 1959.
Histochemical localization of beta glucuronidase in stratified squamous epithelium. D. Abs. 4:32 Oct. 1959.
and CARRANZA, F. A.: See Carranza, F. A.
CARRELL, JAMES
COE, H. E.; MOORE, A. W. and BEDER, O. E.: See Beder, O. E.
CARRINGTON, G. E. General aspects of fluoridation. S. Carolina D. J. 17:9-19 Oct. 1959.
CARRINGTON, J. C. Fifty-sixth Texas Legislature and the dental profession. (Texas) Texas D. J. 77:19 Aug. 1959.
CARROLL, F. N.
and ANTIOCH, R. J. Dens in dente associated with a periodontal cyst. A case report. W. Virginia D. J. 33: 9-11 Apr. 1959.
CARSOO, SVEN
and WERNER, HAKAN. Action potentials in the orbicularis oris, temporal and masseter muscles of children and adults. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 16:345-354 Dec. 1958.
CARTER, J. P. Simple measures reduce radiation hazards in dental radiography. S. Carolina D. J. 17:21-22 May 1959.
CARTER, PEGGY. Dental assistant as a teacher. D. Asst. 28:29-30 July-Aug. 1959.
CARTER, W. J. Report of the Council on Dental Health. (Kansas City Dist. Den. Soc.) Midwest. Den. 35:27-28 Nov. 1959.
WELLS, J. E. and GREER, M. E. Alterations in salivary lactobacilli counts following essential dental procedures in children. J. D. Res. 38:721 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
CARTILAGE
Henrichsen, Erik. Bone formation and cartilage calcification in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 4:12 Sept. 1959.
Symons, N. B. B. Histochemical study of the secondary cartilage of the condyle of the mandible in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1220 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Whitehead, R. G. Oxidative enzyme systems in ossifying cartilage. J. D. Res. 38:1213-1214 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Wurmbach, Hermann. Growth of the facial and cranial skeleton: the zoological viewpoint. D. Abs. 4:35-37 June 1959.
grafts: See Grafts--cartilage
CASAS MORALES, E.
TURELL, J. C. and ARECO, NAIR: See Turell, J. C.
CASE, R. C.
and SPRING, D. F.: See Spring, D. F.
CASE RECORDS: See Records and record keeping
CASELLI, O. J. Treatment of temporomandibular joint disturbances caused by chronic partial subluxation. J. Pros. Den. 9:99-105 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
CASEY, G. J.. Component dental society program to develop and expand hospital dental service. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:500-509, disc. 510-512, 1959.
CASTAGNOLA, L. Dentistry in South America. I. Argentina. D. Abs. 4:53 Jan. 1959.
Dentistry in South America. II. Uruguay. D. Abs. 4:53-54 Jan. 1959.
CASTALDI, C. Canadian Society of Dentistry for Children. Province of Alberta forms new chapter. J. Canad. D. A. 25:150-152 Mar. 1959.
Traumatic injury to unerupted incisors following a blow to the primary teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 25:752-762 Dec. 1959.
CASTIGLIONI, G. C.
PETTINARI, V. and BACCAGLINI, M.: See Pettinari, V.
CASTING
See also Metallurgy, dental
Ackerman, J. and Boehm, A. Easier and better mouth rehabilitation procedures, through an improved one piece casting technique. J. Ontario D. A. 36:8-12 Jan. 1959.
Bharucha, D. P. Improved types of casting sprues. J. All India D. A. 30:222-225 Dec. 1958.
Fusayama, Takao. Factors and technique of precision casting. J. Pros. Den. 9:468-497 May-June 1959.
Technical procedure of precision casting. J. Pros. Den. 9:1037-1048 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Hedegard, Björn. Studies in crown and bridge prosthesis. (Homogenization of dental alloy castings. A clinical study) Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 3-21 No. 1, 1958.
Hedegard, Björn, et al. Study of the accuracy of large dental castings. J. D. Res. 38:759 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Karlström, Sam. Vibrator for the casting of amalgam dies in copper band impressions. J. A. D. A. 59: 266-269 Aug. 1959.

CASTING (Cont.)

Shell, J. S. Milestones in the development of modern dental casting investments. J. D. Res. 38:758 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Strickland, W. D. and Sturdevant, C. M. Porosity in the full cast crown. J.A.D.A. 58:69-78 Apr. 1959.

gold

Fusayama, Takao. Casting shrinkage of gold and alloys. J. D. Res. 38:205 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract

Kaires, A. K. and Thompson, J. C. Effect of heat treatment variables on the microstructure and hardness of a cast dental gold alloy. J. D. Res. 38:888-900 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Mason, Harold. One piece castings of gold bridges. North-West Den. 38:289-290 July 1959.

Smith, B. B. Gold. J. South California D. A. 27:158-165 May 1959.

Troxell, R. R. Polishing of gold castings. J. Pros. Den. 9:668-675 July-Aug. 1959.

CASTLEBERRY, B. L. Oklahoma Dental Foundation could be the answer. J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:10-13 Apr. 1959.

CASTRO, ALFONSO
and MURACCIOLE, J. C.: See Muracciole, J. C.

CASTS

Perkins, R. R. and Wheatcroft, M. G. Changes in intercast dimensions produced by mounting procedures. J. A. D. A. 59:696-701 Oct. 1959.

CATALANO, G. Ectodermal cyst and giant cell tumor of the upper jaw: report of three cases. D. Abs. 4:8 Oct. 1959.

CATHCART, J. F. Block that injury. D. Abs. 4:58 June 1959.

Combination splint and partial denture for mouth reconstruction direct-indirect technique. D. Digest 65: 268-268 June 1959.

CATCHPOLE, B. N.
and JEPSON, R. P.: See Jepson, R. P.

CATHROE, J. S. Promoted to the temporary rank of Major General. J. A. D. A. 58:105 Jan. 1959.

CAUGHEY, J. L., JR. Auxiliary personnel in medical practice. J. Ontario D. A. 36:16-20 Jan. 1959.

CAUGHRON, G. S. Hospital dental service--a must in the future. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:5-6, 18 Oct. 1959.

CAUL, H. J.
and CLABAUGH, W. S. Method of determining the noble metal content of dental gold alloys. J. D. Res. 38: 758-759 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

CAVANAGH, W. D. Simplified crown and bridge treatment for the general practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 25:294-299 May 1959.

CAVITIES

Rubinstein, Joseph. Use of silicone material for impressions of deep-seated cavities. J. A. D. A. 59:948-953 Nov. 1959.

lining

Fusayama, Takao, et al. Half thickness of dentin to P_{32} beta radiation. J. D. Res. 38:84-87 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Messing, J. J. Linings and their manipulation. D. Abs. 4:28 June 1959.

Norman, R. D., et al. Additional studies on the solubility of certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 38:1028-1037 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Patterson, W. R. Pulp conservation in restorative dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 25:61-66 May 1959.

Terkoski, R. B. Protecting the pulp in operative procedures. Georgetown D. J. 18:21-23 Dec. 1951.

Zander, H. A. Pulp response to restorative materials. J. A. D. A. 59:911-915 Nov. 1959.

preparation: See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

Anker, G. S. Instrumentation for ultra-high speed techniques. D. Digest 65:56-59 Feb. 1959.

Aplin, A. W., et al. Effect of coolants on temperature rise resulting from cavity preparation. J. D. Res. 38:761 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Arnim, S. S. Conservation of the dental pulp--cavity preparation. J. Pros. Den. 9:1017-1036 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Baum, Lloyd. Progress report on intraoral precision drilling techniques. J. South. California D. A. 27: 134-136 Apr. 1959.

Bruner, F. W. Study of certain of the effects of rotating instruments when cutting dental tissues at speeds in excess of 150,000 rpm. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60: 28-33 Oct. 1958. Abstract

Burke, G. W., Jr. Effects of an ultrasonic field on pulp and periodontal tissues of rat first molars. J. D. Res. 38:723-724 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

de Boer, J. G. Pinless gold inlays to repair fractured corners of incisors: Class IV cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:20-21 May 1959.

French, G. H. T. Class I and II preparations with air turbine. Texas D. J. 77:3-6 Jan. 1959.

Grimaldi, J. R. Some practical procedures in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 55:84-87 Apr. 1959.

Heimansohn, Henry. Cavity outline form gauge. D. Survey 35:795-797 June 1959.

High speed operative procedures. (Ed.) D. Digest 65: 509 Nov. 1959.

Hofmann, Manfred. Temperature rise in the pulp chamber during cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:13 Nov. 1959.

Hori, Yasumasa. Supplementary histopathological study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:18 Aug. 1959.

Jarnes, F. Application of ultra-speed to cavity preparations. Tufts D. Outlook 31:15-20 Winter 1958.

Marsland, E. A. and Shovelton, D. S. Displacement of odontoblasts associated with cavity preparation. J. A. D. A. 59:1257-1258 Dec. 1959.

Nelsen, R. J. and Nelsen, Alice E. Patient, the tooth and the dentist: a modern perspective of tooth preparation. J. A. D. A. 58:1-15 Jan. 1959.

Raper, H. R. Clinical control of caries. D. Survey 35: 1211-1216 Sept. 1959.

Ray, G. E. Adaptation for high speed and spray. Brit. D. J. 107:353-355 Dec. 1, 1959.

Seltzer, Samuel and Bender, I. B. Early human pulp reactions to full crown preparations. J. A. D. A. 59: 915-930 Nov. 1959.

Shovelton, D. S. and Marsland, E. A. Preliminary report on the response of the human dental pulp to the use of ultra high-speed rotary instruments. J. D. Res. 38:1231 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

CAVITIES--preparation (Cont.)
Stanley, H. R., Jr. and Swerdlow, Herbert. Reaction of the human pulp to cavity preparation: results produced by eight different operative grinding technics. J.A.D.A. 58:49-59 May 1959.
Stewart, D. J. Modified diamond instruments for the treatment of carious and pre-carious fissures. Brit. D. J. 106:73-76 Jan. 20, 1959.
Swerdlow, Herbert and Stanley, H. R., Jr. Reaction of the human dental pulp to cavity preparation. Part II. At 150,000 r. p. m. with an air-water spray. J. Pros. Den. 9:121-131 Jan. Feb. 1959.
Townend, J. L. Water cooling device for high-speed techniques. Brit. D. J. 107:355-356 Dec. 1, 1959.
Vale, W. A. Cavity preparation and further thoughts on high speed. Brit. D. J. 107:333-340 disc. 340-346 Dec. 1, 1959.
Weiss, M. B. Relationship of pain to pulp damage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:358-359 Mar. 1959.
Wilhelmy, G. E. Cavity preparation under general anesthesia in a hospital. D. Digest 65:122-126 Mar. 1959.
Zaccardo, M. S. General discussion of Class II cavity preparations. Georgetown D. J. 18:15-17 Dec. 1951.
Zach, Leo, et al. Ultrasonic cavity preparation: histopathologic survey of effects on mature and developing dental tissues. J.A.D.A. 59:45-55 July 1959.

preparation--airbrasives
Peyton, F. A. and Morrant, G. A. High speed and other instruments for cavity preparation. Internat. D. J. 9:309-329 Sept. 1959.

preparation-hypersensitive dentin
Hypersensitive dentin. D. Abs. 4:20 Sept. 1959.

sterilization
Gale, J. A. "Unsavable tooth." D. Abs. 4:21 Oct. 1959.
Guillain, M. Use of Aureomycin for intracanalicular treatment of infectious complications of dental caries. D. Abs. 4:13 Oct. 1959.

CAVITRON: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

CAWSON, R. A. Periodontosis--associated with gingival lesions--in a child. J. Periodont. 30:112-115 Apr. 1959.
Secondary carcinoma of the mandible. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:240-246 June 1959.
Unusual consequence of a periapical infection. Brit. D. J. 107:69-70 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
and CURSON, I. Effectiveness of some antiseptics on the oral mucous membrane. Brit. D. J. 106:208-211 Mar. 17, 1959.

CEBALLOS, J. L.
and RENTSCHLER, E. H. Roentgen diagnosis of sex based on adult skull characteristics: comparison study of cephalometry of male and female skulls filmed in frontal projection. D. Abs. 4:5-6 May 1959.

CECCONI, L. J. Essais et memoires pour servir a l'histoire de l'art dentaire en France. (Essays and memoirs for service to the history and the art of dentistry in France.) (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:162 June 1959.

CEDERQUIST, E.
LINELL, F.; BERGMAN, F. and BRUZELIUS, S.: See Bruzelius, S.

CELLS: See Cytology

CELLULITIS
See also Swellings of face and neck

CEMENTATION
Mittelman, J. S. Proper cementation. D. Survey 35:1686-1688 Dec. 1959.

orthodontic appliances: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

CEMENTS
Berman, M. H. Surgical cement inlay as a temporary filling. J. A. D. A. 59:976 Nov. 1959.
Ramsay, K. P. Eliminating the guesswork, uncertainty, and worry in the mixing of dental cements. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:39-42 Oct. 1959.
Sloan, H. J. Genesis of a dental instrument. (Cement-applying instruments) D. Students' Mag. 37:34-36, 50 Mar. 1959.

silicate
Carter, W. J., et al. Alterations in salivary lactobacilli counts following essential dental procedures in children. J. D. Res. 38:721 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Dickson, George and Oglesby, Philip. Color standards for silicate cements. J. D. Res. 38:759-760 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Fremlin, J. H., et al. Radioactivity of some silicate cements. J. D. Res. 38:1221-1222 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Mangi, S. L., et al. Antibacterial action of certain fluoride-containing dental restorative materials. J. D. Res. 38:88-95 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Norman, R. D., et al. Additional studies on the solubility of certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 38: 1028-1037 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Paffenbarger, G. C. and Stanford, J. W. Zinc phosphate and silicate cements. D. Abs. 4:20 Oct. 1959.
Skinner, E. W. Comparison of the properties and uses of silicate cement and acrylic resin in operative dentistry. J. A. D. A. 58:27-36 Jan. 1959.
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 58:128 May; 59:517 Sept. 1959.
Weshalek, S. A. (Edited by) Silicate restorations. J. Michigan D. A. 41:249 Sept. 1959.

zinc oxide
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Periodontal Pack Powder and Liquid (Professional Products Co.) in Group A. J.A.D.A. 58: 144 Apr. 1959.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies zinc oxide-eugenol preparations in Group A. J. A. D. A. 59:154 July 1959.
Mumford, J. M. and Ferguson, H. W. Temporary restorations and dressings. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:121-124 Jan. 1959.
Norman, R. D., et al. Additional studies on the solubility of certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 38:1028-1037 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Roland, Norman, et al. Effect of dicalcium phosphate on the crushing strength of zinc oxide and eugenol cement. Preliminary report. New York State D. J. 25:84-86 Feb. 1959.

CEMENTS--zinc oxide (Cont.)
Vieira, D. F. Factors affecting the setting of zinc oxide-eugenol impression pastes. J. Pros. Den. 9:70-79 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

zinc phosphate
Armen, G. K., Jr. and Mahler, D. B. Addition of silver amalgam alloy to zinc phosphate cement. J. D. Res. 38:756 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Mangi, S. L., et al. Antibacterial action of certain fluoride-containing dental restorative materials. J. D. Res. 38:88-95 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Paffenbarger, G. C. and Stanford, J. W. Zinc phosphate and silicate cements. D. Abs. 4:20 Oct. 1959.

CEMENTUM
Benson, L. A. Surface of cementum. J. Periodont. 30: 126-132 Apr. 1959.
Hürzeler, Beat and Zander, H. A. Cementum apposition in periodontally diseased teeth. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:1-3 Apr. 1959.
Migiani, D. C. Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the periodontal structures of rat molars, with emphasis on cementum resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1372-1386 Nov. 1959.
Müller, Gerd and Zander, H. A. Cementum thickness of teeth from India. J. D. Res. 38:668 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Paynter, K. J. and Pudy, G. Study of the structure, chemical nature, and development of cementum in the rat. D. Abs. 4:18 Apr. 1959.
Röckert, Hans. Quantitative X-ray microscopical study of calcium in the cementum of teeth. D. Abs. 4: 50 Feb. 1959.
Sabolboro, C. U. and Frisbie, H. E. Noncellular cementum of human teeth with incomplete apices. J. D. Res. 38:668 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Sicher, Harry. Changing concepts of the supporting dental structures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:31-35 Jan. 1959.

hypertrophy: See Excementosis and hypercementosis

CENTRAL AMERICA: See Dentistry--in Central America; See also names of specific countries, i. e. Guatemala

CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion--centric

CEPHALOMETRY
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
Apfel, D. A. Radiographic cephalometric study of the facial profile in individuals with complete dental prostheses. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:711 Sept. 1959. Abstract
Beek, J. M. and van der Linden, F. P. G. M. Projection of angles and line sections in teleroentgenography: description of the Groningen cephalostat. D. Abs. 4:3-5 May 1959.
Bull, R. L. Radiographic method to estimate the mesiodistal dimension of unerupted teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:711-712 Sept. 1959. Abstract
Ceballos, J. L. and Rentschler, E. H. Roentgen diagnosis of sex based on adult skull characteristics: comparison study of cephalometry of male and female skulls filmed in frontal projection. D. Abs. 4:5-6 May 1959.
de Jesus, Jaime. Comparative cephalometric analysis of noncperated cleft palate adults and normal adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:473-474 June 1959. Abstract
Goldberg, M. S. High-speed radiographic cephalometric analysis of mandibular movements during the pronunciation of certain labial consonants by adults with normal speech. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:791-792 Oct. 1959. Abstract
Hartwick, A. G. Radiographic cephalometric study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals possessing malocclusion of the teeth (Class I, Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 45:792-793 Oct. 1959. Abstract
Hausrath, D. H. Radiographic cephalometric investigation of the palatal maxillary structures: their form and the variability of the radiographic image. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:792 Oct. 1959. Abstract
Nohrström, Pirkko Helena and Anderson, B. D. Functional cephalometric radiographic investigation of the nasal and oral pharyngeal structures during deglutition in operated cleft palate and non-cleft palate persons. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:142-155 Feb. 1959. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 59:36-45 Spring 1959.
Report of the Special Committee on Roentgenographic Cephalometrics, American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:700-702, editorial comment 696-697 Sept. 1959.
Sassouni, Viken. Cephalometric identification: a proposed method of identification of war-dead by means of roentgenographic cephalometry. D. Abs. 4:39 Nov. 1959.
Stramrud, Lars. External and internal cranial base: a cross sectional study of growth and of association in form. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:239-266 Sept. 1959.
Wein, S. L. Lingual arch as a source of anchorage in class II treatment. A cephalometric appraisal of forty treated cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:32-49 Jan. 1959.

CEREBRAL PALSY: See Palsy--cerebral

CEYLON: See Caries, dental--incidence, Ceylon

CHACE, RICHARD. Role of the dental hygienist in periodontal practice. J. Periodont. 30:47-50 Jan. 1959.

CHACKER, F. M. Periodontal therapy and failures. Penn D. J. 62:10-13 Feb. 1959.
Postgraduate courses and the dentist. Penn D. J. 63:4-6 Oct. 1959.

CHAIKIN, BERNARD
FOX, LEWIS; GOLDMAN, H. M.; SCHLUGER, SAUL and COHEN, D. W.: See Goldman, H. M.

CHAISSON, S. W. Uses and abuses of hypnosis. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 13:13-14 May 1959.

CHAMBERS, K. S. Case of delayed eruption of many teeth. Brit. D. J. 107:221-222 Oct. 20, 1959.

CHAMBERS, V. L. Oral manifestations of vitamin deficiencies. D. Survey 35:1206-1207 Sept. 1959.

CHAMPAGNE, J. L. Function and usefulness of a National Board for dental hygienists from the viewpoint of the dental examining boards. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:119-122 July 1959; Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:58-63, 1958.

CHAPIN, ROBERT
and CHRISTENSEN, R. W.: See Christensen, R. W.

XUM

CHAPMAN, HAROLD. Early years of the European Orthodontic Society. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:837-846 Nov. 1959.

CHAR, W. S. Modern dental offices. Practice space for four Hawaiian dentists. D. Survey 35:58-60 Jan. 1959.

CHARBENEAU, G. T.

APONTE, A. J. and CROWLEY, MARY C.: See Crowley Mary C.

and BERRY, G. C. Simple and effective autoclave method of handpiece and instrument sterilization without corrosion. J. A. D. A. 59:732-737 Oct. 1959.

CHAREST, ANDRE. Who should be educated? J. Canad. D. A. 25:502-503 Aug. 1959.

CHASE, W. W.

and VIG, R. G. Tray preparation for functional trim of the complete lower impression. D. Digest 65:70-72 Feb. 1959.

CHASINS, A. I. Methocarbamal (Robaxin) as an adjunct in the treatment of bruxism. J. D. Med. 14:166-170 July 1959.

CHATWIN, J. V. P.

and EDWARDS, L. H. Resuscitation kit for the dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 25:489-493 Aug. 1959.

and EVANS, F. J.: See Evans, F. J.

CHAUDHRY, A. P.

and GORLIN, R. J.: See Gorlin, R. J.

HAMPEL, ANNA and GORLIN, R. J. Primary malignant melanoma of the oral cavity: a review of 105 cases. D. Abs. 4:30 Nov. 1959.

and HOLLAND, M. R.: See Holland, M. R.

SINGER, LEON AND GORLIN, R. J. Effects of vitamin A deficiency on experimental carcinogenesis in submaxillary glands of hamsters. J. D. Res. 38: 714 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

CHAUNCEY, H. H. Hydrolytic enzyme activity of dental plaque. J. D. Res. 38:706 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

LISANTI, V. F. and WINER, R. A. Human parotid gland secretion: flow rate and interrelationships of pH and inorganic components. D. Abs. 4:13 Sept. 1959.

and QUINTARELLI, GIULIANO. Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in human salivary glands. J. D. Res. 38:961-968 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Hydrolytic enzymes of mammalian salivary glands. J. D. Res. 38:734 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Preliminary investigation on the relationship between the central nervous system and the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1257-1272 Oct. 1959.

CHAWLA, T. N.

and NANDA, R. S.: See Nanda, R. S.

NANDA, R. S. and MATHUR, M. N. Bacterial plaque and its relation to periodontal disease. J. All India D. A. 31:121-125 Aug. 1959.

CHAYES, C. M. Roentgenography of the temporomandibular joints. New York J. Den. 29:61 Feb. 1959. Abstract

CHEILITIS: See Lip--lesions

CHEMISTRY

Auerbach, M. E. and Tuckerman, M. M. Micromethod for the estimation of anesthetics derived from aminobenzoic acid: procaine hydrochloride and tetracaine hydrochloride combined in cartridges for dental anesthesia. D. Abs. 4:30 Aug. 1959.

Ennis, L. M. Chemistry of calcification and its roentgenographic appearance. J.A.D.A. 59:56-72 July 1959.

Feldmann, E. G. Colorimetric determination of certain local anesthetics with sodium 1, 2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate. D. Abs. 4:22-23 Nov. 1959.

Leach, S. A. Electrophoretic studies of hydroxylapatite. J. D. Res. 38:1222-1223 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Manly, R. S., et al. Inhibition of glycolysis by halogenated compounds. J. D. Res. 38:356-368 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

dental

Burstone, M. S. Histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase in oral tissues. J. D. Res. 38: 728-729 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Chauncey, H. H. and Quintarelli, Giuliano. Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in human salivary glands. J. D. Res. 38:961-968 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Kuhl, Gunter and Nebergall, W. H. Possible mechanism for the formation of beta-tricalcium phosphate during the ignition of dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:692 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Myers, H. M. Void space of packed hydroxyapatite crystals. J. D. Res. 38:691 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Person, Philip. Biochemical and metabolic determinants of experimental periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:32-43 Jan. 1959.

Stickley, J. J. and Fisher, A. K. Cholesterol content of some bovine oral tissues. J. D. Res. 38:729 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Yale, S. H., et al. Radiologic, biochemical, and histochemical studies of radioactive ascorbic acid in the guinea pig. J. D. Res. 38:729-730 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

CHEMOTHERAPY: See Antibiotics; See also Penicillin; Sulfonamides

CHENEY, E. A. Clinical observations. J. Michigan D. A. 41: 175-176 June 1959.

Indications and methods for the interception of functional crossbites and inlockings. D. Clin. N. America p. 385-401 July 1959.

CHENG, T. C.

and PROVENZA, D. V. Histologic observations on the morphology of the blood vessels of canine and human tooth pulp. J. D. Res. 38:552-559 May-June 1959.

PROVENZA, D. V. and BIDDINGTON, W. R.: See Provenza, D. V.

CHERASKIN, E. Arithmetic of disease. J. D. Med. 14:71-81 Apr. 1959.

Control of bleeding. J.A.D.A. 58:17-28 Apr. 1959.

Roentgenographic manifestations of osseous changes in the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 442-458 Apr. 1959.

What is oral diagnosis? J. D. Educ. 23:162-166 Sept. 1959.

DUNBAR, J. B. and KARLSON, F. A., JR.: See Karlson, F. A., Jr.

FLYNN, F. H.; HUTTO, A. C. and SHERIDAN, R. C., JR.: See Sheridan, R. C., Jr.

FLYNN, F. H.; MARLEY, J. F. and DUNBAR, J. B.: See Dunbar, J. B.

CHERASKIN, E. (Cont.)
MARLEY, J. F. and MORGAN, B. H.: See Marley, J. F. and PRASERTSUNTARASAI, T. Use of epinephrine with local anesthesia in hypertensive patients. IV. Effect of tooth extraction on blood pressure and pulse rate. J. A. D. A. 58:61-68 Jan. 1959.
SLEEPER, R. and LANGLEY, L. L.: See Langley, L. L.
CHESKIS, RICHARD. Donor of new clinic fosters dental progress. (School of Dentistry of the University of Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 62:21-23 Feb. 1959.
CHEVALIER, P. L. Purpose of auxiliary dental services in dental practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:95-97 June 1959.
CHIASSON, R. B. Dentition of the Alaskan fur seal. D. Abs. 4:23 Apr. 1959.
CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
Branch roster of memberships, 1959-1960. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:20-48 Sept. 1, 1959.
Roster of associate members, 1959. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:17-29 Aug. 15, 1959.
CHILCOAT, A. A.
and WUEHRMANN, A. H.: See Wuehrmann, A. H.
CHILDREN
See also Children, Dentistry for and subheadings
growth and development
Gray, S. W. and Lamons, F. P. Skeletal development and tooth eruption in Atlanta children. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:272-277 Apr. 1959.
Iizuka, Tetsuo. Roentgen cephalometric studies on the growth of dentofacial complexity of Japanese children. J. D. Res. 38:200-201 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
Kawakami, Naoto. Facial growth and dental development in obese children. J. D. Res. 38:200 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
Krogman, W. M. Let's get our teeth into problems of growth. J. Canad. D. A. 25:417-423 July 1959.
Meredith, H. V. Recent studies on growth of the body and face. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:110-124 Feb. 1959.
Relation between the eruption of selected mandibular permanent teeth and the circumpuberal acceleration in stature. J. Den. Children 26:75-78 1st quart. 1959.
Progeria--case report. J. Den. Children 26:106-114 2nd quart. 1959.
management
George, P. T. Don't be afraid of them; enjoy your child patients. D. Survey 35:35-39 Jan. 1959.
Isele, R. F. Management of the child patient. Georgetown D. J. 21:15-18 June 1955.
Peabody, J. B. Child management in pedodontia. Texas D. J. 77:3-7 Feb. 1959.
Wallace, Velma. Winning friends. D. Asst. 28:9-10 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
preschool: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool
CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR
See also Children and subheadings; Teeth--deciduous
Addelston, H. K. Child patient training. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:7-9, 27-29 portrait July 15, 1959.
Allen, W. E. Dental assistant in the pedodontic practice. D. Asst. 28:13-14 July-Aug. 1959.
Barber, T. K. Dental assistant and the handicapped child. D. Asst. 28:13-16 May-June 1959.
Bradley, R. E. Gingival disturbances of children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:173-174 portrait Feb. 1959.
Burket, J. F. Dentistry for children in a general practice. Illinois D. J. 28:301-305 May 1959.
Currie, P. E. General practitioner and the six-year-old child--a responsibility and a challenge. J. Canad. D. A. 25:424-427 July 1959.
Dentistry for children. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 107:77 Sept. 1, 1959.
Gamble, J. W. and Bernier, J. L. Oral lesions in infancy and childhood. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34: 5-10 Feb. 1959.
Goodale, W. G. Children's dentistry. Iowa D. J. 45: 323 Dec. 1959.
Hall, A. W. Improving intradental relations: children's dentistry. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 Sept. 1959.
"Hand-built" specifically for children. D. Survey 35: 659-662 May 1959.
Kobren, Abraham. General practitioner and children. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 10:3 May 1959.
Lindahl, R. L. Pedodontics and the general practitioner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:7-11 Jan. 1959.
McFall, W. T. Philosophy of dentistry for children. Caementum 16:12-17 Nov. 1959.
Memorandum on dental health of children. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106:383-384 June 16, 1959.
Newberry, D. E. Dentist's responsibilities in children's dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 30:33-35, 43 June 1959.
Role of the child patient in a successful general practice. Arkansas D. J. 30:23-24 Sept. 1959.
Olsen, N. H. Recent and current research in pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 58:33-36 May 1959.
Report of the study group on dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 9:547-554 Dec. 1959.
Rockwell, L. H. Oral hygiene and its application in children's dentistry. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:13-14 Apr. 1959.
Senior, W. G. Child and us. Brit. D. J. 106:111-116 Feb. 3, 1959.
Slack, G. L. Dentistry for children. Brit. D. J. 107: 99-101 Sept. 1, 1959.
Snider, B. W. Abscessed deciduous molars. Texas D. J. 77:7 Nov. 1959.
Strum, J. Z. Child in dental practice. New York J. Den. 29:280-283 Oct. 1959.
Sweet, C. A. "Pedodontist's reply to the orthodontists." J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:14-19 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Towill, R. B. Possible psychological effect of fractured, malformed, malpositional or missing teeth on the adolescent patient. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 7:4-5 Apr. 1959; J. Mississippi D. A. 15:9-11, 33 Apr. 1959.
Via, W. F., Jr. Dentistry for the handicapped child. J. Michigan D. A. 41:140-142 May 1959.
Weiss, R. L. Contributions of community dental programs to the practice of dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 26:228-233 3rd quart. 1959.
Werther, Raymond. Dentistry for children. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:15-17 Feb. 1959.
anesthesia and anesthetics
Dunnom, W. R. Pediatric general anesthesia in a private practice. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:17-18 Mar. 1959.

XUM

CHILDREN, DEN. FOR--anesthesia and anesthetics (Cont.)
Dunnom, W. R. (Cont.)
Safety of general anesthesia in a private practice. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:15, 30-31 Feb. 1, 1959.
Ingino, A. L. Psychologic reaction of children to local anesthetic procedures in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 38:679-680 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Labib, K. H. Local anaesthesia for children. Egyptian D. J. 5:11-18 Apr. 1959.
Schwartz, Walter and Lisman, Elias. Complete dental care for handicapped children utilizing general anesthesia. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3, 7, 9 Oct. 1959. Abstract
Thompson, E. C. What anesthetic technic do you prefer for short oral surgical procedures on very young children? J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:27-28 Jan. 1959.
economics
Dunning, J. M. Chair time needed for dental maintenance care of children at different ages. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:16-20 Apr. 1959.
education: See Education, dental--pedodontics
extraction
Ashcroft, G. and Pawsey, P. M. Extraction of deciduous teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:236-239 June 1959.
fluoride application: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application
operative procedures
Williams, Q. E. Conservation of primary teeth using high speed and Willett inlays. J. Den. Children 26:94-105 2nd quart. 1959.
oral surgery
Orr, J. A. Surgical treatment of dental anomalies in children. Brit. D. J. 106:53-61 disc. 61-63 Jan. 20, 1959.
osteomyelitis
Clarke, A. M. Neonatal osteomyelitis: a disease different from osteomyelitis of older children. D. Abs. 4:30 Jan. 1959.
periodontal disease
Cawson, R. A. Periodontosis--associated with gingival lesions--in a child. J. Periodont. 30:112-115 Apr. 1959.
Sanjana, M. K., et al. Follow-up study of the gingival aspects of periodontal disease and the local factors involved in its aetiology amongst a group of school children in India. J. All India D. A. 31:55-62 Apr. 1959.
preschool
Compton, F. H., et al. Riverside preschool dental project. J. Canad. D. A. 25:478-488 Aug. 1959.
Rattner, L. J. Dangers of indiscriminate hospitalization of the pre-school child. J. Den. Children. 26:55-62 1st quart. 1959.
Toth, K. and Szabo, I. Dental conditions of preschool children (one to six years of age) in Szeged, Hungary. J. D. Res. 38:451-463 May-June 1959.
Wisan, J. M., et al. Dental survey of Philadelphia preschool children by income, age and treatment status. J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-13 Jan. 1959.
prosthetics
Birch, R. H. Restoration of grossly carious primary molars. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:228-231 May 1959.
Kowalski, Edward. Prosthetic dentistry in children. D. Abs. 4:4-5 Nov. 1959.
Taylor, R. L. Prosthetic treatment in children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:168-171 Sept. 1959. Abstract
roentgenology
Jinks, G. M. Reduction of radiation dosage in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children. 26:32-36 1st quart. 1959.
Rapp, Robert. Radiographic technics for children. J. Ontario D. A. 36:19-21 Dec. 1959.
Symposium question: "at what age should first periapical X-rays be taken for your child patient?" Oral Health 49:701-703 Sept.; 791-797 Oct. 1959.
Williamson, B. D. P. and Williams, A. B. Gonadal exposure received by children during bitewing radiography. New Zealand D. J. 55:180-189 Oct. 1959.
root canal treatment: See also Pulp--capping; Root canal treatment
McDonald, R. E. Pulp therapy for the child patient. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11-14, 30 June 15, 1959.
McElroy, D. L. Endodontic treatment of deciduous teeth. J. A. D. A. 59:319-320 Aug. 1959.
Tegart, R. L. Pulpectomy in young permanent incisors. J. Canad. D. A. 25:622-631 Oct. 1959.
sedatives
Album, M. M. Sedative, analgesics and belladonna derivatives in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children. 26:7-13 1st quart. 1959.
Buckman, Norman. Balanced premedication in pedodontics. D. Abs. 4:5 Jan. 1959.
Harris, R. and Sullivan, H. R. Clinical appraisal of two sedatives in pedodontic practice. Austral. D. J. 4: 92-97 Apr. 1959.
Hunter, DeWayne. Evaluation of antiapprehensive drugs in adolescent dental patients. J. D. Res. 38:681 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Kopel, H. M. Uses of ataraxics in dentistry for children. J. Michigan D. A. 41:41, 48 Feb. 1959; J. Den. Children. 26:14-24 1st quart. 1959.
Lampshire, E. L. Balanced medication. J. Den. Children. 26:25-28 1st quart. 1959.
Newer concepts of drug therapy and dosage in dentistry for children. (Panel discussion) J. Den. Children. 26:5-31 1st quart. 1959.
Selman, A. J., et al. Undue excitement with Phenergan premedication in ambulatory child anesthesia. New York State D. J. 25:299-302 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Symposium question: what is the best way to handle a four-year-old child who has severe cavities in the temporary molars? Block and infiltration are necessary. What is your opinion of a pre-operative sedative and what would you use? Oral Health 49:128, 130 Feb., 229-241 Mar. 1959.
silver nitrate application: See Silver nitrate
CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK: See National Children's Dental Health Week
CHILE: See Dentistry--in Chile
CHILES, G. H. Suggestions for young dentists. Arizona D. J. 5:24 Mar. 1959.
CHILTON, N. W.; BUMGARDNER, L. F.; BODECKER, C. F. DUNN, W. J.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ROTHMAN, MARTIN: See Kutscher, A. H.

CHILTON, N. W. (Cont.)
and EPSTEIN, SIDNEY: See Epstein, Sidney
and FERTIG, J. W. Importance of equal or proportionate sample sizes in experiments. J. D. Res. 38: 747 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
CHINA: See Dentistry--in China
CHIPMAN, A. D.
MANERI, R. and McGREGOR, R.: See McGregor R.
CHIPPENDALE, H. C. Prescription for a lawn. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:19-20 July 1959.
CHIPPS, J. E. Odontogenic cysts. D. Clin. N. America p. 755-768 Nov. 1959.
CHIRNSIDE, I. M. Bacteriological status of dentine around infected pulp canals. New Zealand D. J. 54:173-187 Oct. 1958.
CHIRU-CIOBANU, M.
CIOBOTARU, S.; RUSU, M. and ANDREI, A.: See Rusu, M.
CHRIETZBERG, J. E.
and JOHNSON, W. T. Six years of fluoridation in Gainesville, Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 33:13-19 July 1959.
PUTNAM, W. J. and JONES, C. B. Survey of X-ray exposure to dental personnel in private dental offices of Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 33:20-22 Oct. 1959.
CHRISTENSEN, F. T. Effect of Bonwill's triangle on complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:791-796 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
CHRISTENSEN, H. N. Mystery of human growth probed. D. Students' Mag. 37:54 Mar. 1959.
CHRISTENSEN, P. B.
and KROL, A. J. Method for simulating functional occlusion and articulation. Illinois D. J. 28:369-373 portraits June 1959.
CHRISTENSEN, R. W. Treatment of oral hemangiomas. Report of four cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12.912-921 Aug. 1959.
and CHAPIN, ROBERT. Oral surgery--a bilateral subsigmoid notch ostectomy and condylotomy for prognathism. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 58:148 Feb. 1959.
CHRISTENSON, G. R.
DRISCOLL, E. J. and WHITE, C. L.: See Driscoll, E.J.
CHRISTIAN, C. K. Surgical alteration of sutural growth in the cranium and face of the cat. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 472-473 June 1959. Abstract
and DEBBANE, EDGARD. Surgical cleft lip and palate repair. (A review) Lebanese D. Mag. p. 33-49 Jan. 1959.
CHRISTIANSEN, G. W. Oral surgery problems for the general practitioner. Illinois D. J. 28:703-707 Oct. 1959; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:17-20 Nov. 1959.
CHRISTIANSEN, R. L. Dentistry's potential contribution to society. D. Students' Mag. 37:1-17 Apr. 1959.
Rationale of the face-bow in maxillary cast mounting. J. Pros. Den. 9:388-398 May-June 1959.
CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys
CHRONIC ILLNESS
dental care during: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for
CHUNG, D. D. B.
and GRABER, T. M.: See Graber, T. M.
CHURCH, L. E.
and UHLER, I. V. Olfactory neuroblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1040-1047 Sept. 1959.
CHURCHILL, J. A.
and VIA, W. F., JR.: See Via, W. F., Jr.
CIMRING, HARRY. Dentist and his income in city practice. Oral Hyg. 49:43-44 Mar. 1959.
Management of anterior cross-bite. D. Survey 35:1203-1204 Sept. 1959.
Why aren't there more women dentists in this country? D. Survey 35:388, 399 Mar. 1959.
and WEINSHENKER, RAYMOND. Modern dental offices. Orthodontists make every inch count. D. Survey 35:514-516 Apr. 1959.
CIOBOTARU, S.
RUSU, M.; ANDREI, A. and CHIRU-CIOBANU, M.: See Rusu, M.
CITRI, N.
YARDENI, J. and SULITZEANU, D.: See Yardeni, J.
CIVIL DEFENSE
Mueller, J. J. Dentist in civil defense. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:8-9 Jan. 1959.
Price, Melvin. Atomic warfare and the dentist. Illinois D. J. 28:31-35 Jan. 1959.
Role of dentistry defined. J. Michigan D. A. 41:297, 302 Oct. 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Dentists and disaster. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49: 56-57 Nov. 1959.
Shea, P. E. Portable step forward. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:14 May 1959.
Shepro, M. J. Role of the dentist in the care of mass casualties. J. A. D. A. 59:738-747 Oct. 1959.
Waldron, C. W. National emergencies. Responsibilities of the Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 38:115-116, 139 Mar. 1959.
CLAPP, F. W. Illegal dentistry--the Massachusetts problem. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:22-23 Jan. 1959.
CLARK, H. B., JR. Practical oral surgery. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 14:178 July 1959; Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:112 Oct. 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:242 Nov. 3, 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:833-834 Dec. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59: 1271-1272 Dec. 1959.
and DRESSER, W. J.: See Dresser, W. J.
and HAYES, P. A. Healing of experimentally produced fractures in dogs. J. D. Res. 38:696-697 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
CLARK, J. P. H. How can the dental student be taught to apply pharmacology and therapeutics in the dental clinic? J. D. Educ. 23:248-250 Dec. 1959.
CLARK, PATRICIA G.
BIXLER, DAVID; MUHLER, J. C. and SHAFER, W. G.: See Shafer, W. G.
MUHLER, J. C. and SHAFER, W. G.: See Shafer, W. G.
CLARK, W. E. Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society dedicates issue to. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:4 portrait Sept. 1959.
CLARKE, A. M. Neonatal osteomyelitis: a disease different from osteomyelitis of older children. D. Abs. 4: 30 Jan. 1959.
CLARKE, G. M. Public relations in dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:79-82 Apr. 1959.
CLARKE, J.
and HOLMES, G. Local anaesthesia of the mandibular molar teeth--a new technique. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:36-38 Oct. 1959.
CLASPS: See Bridgework--clasps

XUM

CLAY-ADAMS. Anatomy of the head and neck. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 58:138 Mar. 1959.

Dental pathology. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 58:138 Mar. 1959.

Tooth and tooth development. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 58: 138 Mar. 1959.

CLAYCOMB, C. K.

GATEWOOD, D. C. and SNYDER, M. L. Effects of storage upon the buffering ability of stimulated saliva. J. D. Res. 38:721-722 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

CLAYTON, J. M. Pioneer pedodontist. J. Missouri D. A. 39: 18-19 portrait Jan.-1959.

CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental; See also Oral hygiene

CLEARY, W. F. Presidential address--Mass. Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:16-18 July 1959.

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP

Avery, J. K. and Devine, R. K. Development of ossification centers in the face and palate of normal and cleft palate human embryos. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:25-26 Apr. 1959.

Beder, O. E., et al. Problem of the premaxilla in bilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:156-164 Feb. 1959.

Bhalla, L. R. and Khanna, V. K. Oral prosthesis--its role in rehabilitation of a cleft palate patient. J. All India D. A. 31:144-145, 158 Sept. 1959.

Burian, F. Congenital cleft lip and cleft palate: postoperative complications. D. Abs. 4:34 Sept. 1959.

Conway, Herbert. Effect of supplemental vitamin therapy on the limitation of incidence of cleft lip and cleft palate in humans. D. Abs. 4:16 July 1959.

Coupe, T. B. and Subtelny, J. D. Cleft palate--deficiency or displacement of tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 871-872 Nov. 1959. Abstract

de Jesus, Jaime. Comparative cephalometric analysis of nonoperated cleft-palate adults and normal adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:61-62 Jan.; 473-474 June 1959. Abstract

Douglas, Beverly. Role of environmental factors in the etiology of "so-called" congenital malformations. D. Abs. 4:34 Apr. 1959.

Farquhar, R. L. Cleft palate and the dental profession. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:5-7 Spring 1959.

Kernahan, D. A. and Stark, R. B. New classification for cleft lip and cleft palate. D. Abs. 4:23 July 1959.

Koepp-Baker, H. Speech and the myopathology and myodynamics of cleft lip and cleft palate. Orthodont. Record 1:13-14 Dec. 1958. Abstract

Koivumaa, K. K. Clefts of lip and palate: their treatment in Finland. D. Abs. 4:34-35 Sept. 1959.

Linthicum, F. H., Jr. and Body, Harold. Incidence of middle ear disease in children with cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:23-25 Apr. 1959.

Mink, J. R. Relationship of hypoplastic teeth and surgical trauma in cleft repair. J. D. Res. 38:652-653 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Nohrström, Pirkko Helena and Anderson, B. D. Functional cephalometric radiographic investigation of the nasal and oral pharyngeal structures during deglutition in operated cleft palate and non-cleft palate persons. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:142-155 Feb.1959; Northwest. Univ. Bul. 59:36-45 Spring 1959.

Nordin, K. E. Treatment of primary total cleft palate deformity. Preoperative orthopaedic correction of the displaced components of the upper jaw in infants followed by bone grafting to the alveolar process clefts. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33: 333-339, 1957.

Peer, L. A., et al. Study of 400 pregnancies with birth of cleft lip-palate infants: protective effect of folic acid and vitamin B^{t} therapy. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Nov. 1959.

Ritsert, E. F. and McAfee, C. E. Supernumerary teeth associated with cleft lip. J. A. D. A. 59:552-553 Sept. 1959.

Rose, G. J. Embryology of the cleft palate. Georgetown D. J. 18:9-11 Dec. 1951.

Sarnat, B. G. Palatal and facial growth in Macaca rhesus monkeys with surgically produced palatal clefts. D. Abs. 4:31-32 Feb. 1959.

Strean, L. P. and Peer, L. A. Stress as an etiologic factor in the development of cleft palate. S. Carolina D. J. 17:17-19 June 1959.

orthodontic treatment

Dummler, Dieter. Orthodontic treatment after surgical closure of cleft lip, cleft jaw and clefts in the hard and soft palate. D. Abs. 4:22 Apr. 1959.

prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances

Abulnaga, M. A. Hare-lip, dental restoration. Case report. Egyptian D. J. 5:22-24 July 1959.

Aram, Ali and Subtelny, J. D. Velopharyngeal function and cleft palate prostheses. J. Pros. Den. 9:149-158 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Hegedus, Z. L. Prosthetic correction of an under-sized maxilla resulting from cleft palate operation in childhood. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:150-151 Feb. 1959.

Smokler, Jack. Prosthetic aid for the cleft palate. J. A. D. A. 58:123-125 Feb. 1959.

Varteressian, L. A. Maxillofacial prosthetics. Texas D. J. 77:4-8 Aug. 1959.

speech defects and correction: See Phonetics and speech defects

surgical treatment

Caramelli, Z. and Reginato, L. E. Role of the association between congenital heart disease and cleft lip and palate in surgical mortality. D. Abs. 4:42 Nov. 1959.

Christian, Carl and Debbane, Edgard. Surgical cleft lip and palate repair. (A review) Lebanese D. Mag. p. 33-49 Jan. 1959.

Hegedus, Z. L. Prosthetic correction of an under-sized maxilla resulting from cleft palate operation in childhood. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:150-151 Feb. 1959.

Marcks, K. M., et al. Bilateral cleft lip repair. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:22-23 Apr. 1959.

Millard, D. R., Jr. Preservation of natural landmarks in unilateral cleft lip. D. Abs. 4:8-9 Oct. 1959.

Münnich, Arno. Primary repair of cleft palate. J. Abs. 4:14 Feb. 1959.

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP--surg. treat. (Cont.)
Peskova, H. and Fara, M. Surgery involving the intermaxillary bone in repair of complete bilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Nov. 1959.
Prüger, H. Endotracheal anesthesia for surgical repair of clefts in lips, jaws and palates. D. Abs. 4:23-25 May 1959.
Schrudde, J. and Stellmach, R. Preliminary osteoplasty in infants with bilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. D. Abs. 4:26 Nov. 1959.
Tempest, M. N. Some observations on blood loss in hare-lip and cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 4:13 Feb. 1959.

CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--cleidocranial dysostosis

CLEMENS, RUBY. Guideposts for the new dental assistant. D. Asst. 28:18-21 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

CLEMENT, A. J. Antiquity of caries. Brit. D. J. 104:115-123 Feb. 18, 1958.

CLEMENTS, W. G.
HILGER, E. C., JR.: STASIK, J. F.; GOODLIN, SARA D. and COX, G. J. Caries initiation and promotion factors in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:683 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

CLEMENTSON, G. B. Pain-killing drugs outclasses morphine. D. Abs. 4:24 Nov. 1959.

CLEMES, L. L. Walk-up office days are ended. Oral Hyg. 49:21-22 July 1959.

CLINICS
dental: See also Community and school dental service: Education, dental--clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service
Albert Einstein Center opens new dental clinic. J. A. D. A. 59:117 July 1959.
Cleveland Clinic Hospital. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 13:8-9, 14 May 1959.
Danzeisen, Milo. Moscow polyclinic visited. J. A. D. A. 58:115-117 Jan. 1959.
McLaughlin, Mozelle. Dental assisting in the land of enchantment. D. Asst. 28:14-15 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Philadelphia General Hospital dedicates new clinic. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:13 Dec. 1959.
Ping, R. S. Hospital division of oral surgery in new clinic. (Indiana Univ.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 8-9 Mar. 1959.
Spence, J. M. What's new? D. Asst. 28:10-11 May-June 1959.
Waldholtz, Harvey. Service, education and research--hallmarks of the Eastman Dental Dispensary. D. Students' Mag. 37:26-27, 50 June 1959.
dental, traveling
Weins, Gerd. Mobile pedodontic clinics in the East German Democratic Republic. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Dec. 1959.
in Holland
Nord, C. F. L. Clinical orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 25:1-12 Jan. 1959.
in Russia
Danzeisen, Milo. Moscow polyclinic visited. J. A. D. A.

CLOUGH, H. E.
and BUSH, J. B.: See Bush, J. B.

COBE, H. M.
COHEN, D. W. and HATTLER, A. B. Urea peroxide... in glycerine. Pennsylvania D. J. 25:12-18 Jan. 1959.
PLOUMIS, EMANUEL and PALAZZO, AUGUSTINE: See Palazzo, Augustine

COBIN, H. P. Anterior range of mandibular movement. New-York J. Den. 29:61 Feb. 1959. Abstract

COCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--cocaine hydrochloride

CODY, L. G. Partial dentures for periodontal cases. J. Michigan D. A. 41:206-208 July-Aug. 1959.

COE, H. E.
CARRELL, JAMES; MOORE, A. W. and BEDER, O. E.: See Beder, O. E.

COGSWELL, W. W. Surgery of the oral cavity and the technique of controlled tooth division. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:857 Dec. 1959; J. Missouri D. A. 39:20 Dec. 1959.

COHEN, (Lord of Birkenhead) Facial neuralgias. Brit. D. J. 107:9-18 July 7 & 21, 1959.

COHEN, B. Pathology of the interdental tissues. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:167-173 Mar. 1959.
Morphological factors in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Brit. D. J. 107:31-39 July 7 & 21, 1959.
Studies of the interdental epithelial integument. J. D. Res. 38:1219 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Study of bone lesions in a case of hyperparathyroidism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1347-1356 Nov. 1959.
and STANFORD, R. W. Review of the dangers of radiation in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 107:81-82 Sept. 1; 155-157 Oct. 6; 192-194 Oct. 20; 236-237 Nov. 3; 280-284 Nov. 17; 327-330 Dec. 1; 374-376 Dec. 15, 1959.

COHEN, B. I. Review of the literature on the etiology of B-complex vitamin deficiencies and their effect on oral structures. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:3-5, 25-27 Winter 1959.

COHEN, B. M. Fibrous dysplasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:66-76 Jan. 1959.
Neraval sodium for general anesthesia. Report of 1000 cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1209-1213 Oct. 1959.

COHEN, D. W. Periodontal preparation. Bul. Newark D. Club 33:2-3 Mar. 1959. Abstract
May we present. Penn D. J. 62:12-13 portrait May 1959.
CHAIKIN, BERNARD; FOX, LEWIS; GOLDMAN, H. M. and SCHLUGER, SAUL: See Goldman, H. M.
FRIEDMAN, NATHAN; PRITCHARD, JOHN; SCHWARTZ, LASZLO and SHKLAR, GERALD. Why should tooth mobility be determined in an oral examination. J. West Soc. Periodont. 7:97-101 Dec. 1959.
HATTLER, A. B. and COBE, H. M.: See Cobe, H. M.
KELLER, G. J. and FEDER, MORRIS. Relationship of vascularity about erupting tooth germs to resorbing deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 38:667-668 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

COHEN, GERSON
COHEN, ARTHUR and ZACH, LEO: See Zach, Leo

COHEN, LAWRENCE. Oral tuberculosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:430-437 Apr. 1959.
Methods of investigating the vascular architecture of the mandible. J. D. Res. 38:920-931 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Venous drainage of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1447-1449 Dec. 1959.

COHEN, M. I. Recognition of the developing malocclusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 299-311 July 1959.

XUM

COHEN, M. M.
WINER, R. A. and CURBY, W. A. Transport of P^{32} in maternal fetal circulation of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:673 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
COHEN, RAYMOND. More on the Bennett movement. J. Pros. Den. 9:788-790 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
COHEN, R. A. Methods and materials used for artificial teeth. (Abridged) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52: 775-786 Sept. 1959.
COHEN, S. S. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:6-7, 14 portrait May 1959.
COHN, ERNESTO. Dental technicians in Latin America. D. Abs. 4:59 Jan. 1959.
Medicine and dentistry in precolonial eras. Historical considerations. D. Abs. 4:41-42 Jan. 1959.
Yellow fever in dental practice: report of case. D. Abs. 4:56 July 1959.
COHN, L. A. Factors of dental occlusion pertinent to the restorative and prosthetic problem. J. Pros. Den. 9: 256-277 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
COHN, S. A. Effect of early loss of function on molars of mice. J. D. Res. 38:725 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
COKER, MELVIN. Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with ether and adrenocortical hormone. D. Abs. 4:34-35 Aug. 1959.
COLAO, E. J.
and CORDLE, O. E. Experimental tooth germ transplantation. D. Students' Mag. 38:9-14 Dec. 1959.
COLBY, R. A.
and GERRY, R. G. Mixed tumor of floor of mouth in a seven year old child: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:75-77 Jan. 1959.
COLEBROOK, N. C. Let there be no cold war. (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 33:6-7 Mar. 1959.
Dental standards, 1975. How will they be met? (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 33:172 Sept. 1959.
COLECCHI, M. H. Prophylactic orthodontics and indications for early treatment. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8: 14-16 Jan. 1959.
COLEMAN, R. D. Evaluation of student achievement in gross anatomy. J. D. Educ. 23:11-14 Mar. 1959.
COLES, F. V. Financial assistance for dental students. Iowa D. J. 45:208 Aug. 1959.
COLLAPSE: See Shock, syncope and collapse
COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, DENTAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Twenty men formed Alumni Association 35 years ago. Contact Point 37:16-17 May 1959.
COLLETTE, PATRICIA. Preventive aspects of dental health service. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:230-235 Sept. 1959.
COLLEVECCHIO, E. J.
IRONS, R. P.; HACKMAN, R. C. and ROVELSTAD, G. H.: See Rovelstad, G. H.
COLLINGS, C. K.
and KERR, D. A.: See Kerr, D. A.
POLTER, LUCY; HABERMAN, SOL and VARGAS, BENJAMIN: See Vargas, Benjamin
and REDDEN, D. R. Further studies on the experimental production of periodontitis in dogs. J. Periodont. 30:284-290 Oct. 1959.
COLLINS, A. A.
DAVIES, G. N. and KING, R. M.: See Davies, G. N.
COLLINS, E. M. Periodontal prognosis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:143, 147 portrait Jan. 1959.
COLLINS, M. W. D. Unilateral antral extension. New Zealand D. J. 55:134 July 1959.
COLMAN, G. Use of calcium alginate wool as a swabbing material. J. D. Res. 38:1234 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Members, 1959. J. Colorado D. A. 37:29-35 June 1959.
COLVELL, F. H.
WISAN, J. M. and LAVELL, MARTHA: See Wisan, J. M.
COLYER, FRANK
and MILES, A. E. Injury to and rate growth of an elephant tusk. D. Abs. 4:49 Aug. 1959.
COMAS, GASTON
COSTA, OSVALDO and SERRA, R. M.: See Serra, R. M.
COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics--dental; Public health--dentistry; Public health programs--dental; Socialized dentistry
Bushel, Arthur. Dental neglect among New York City school children is on the increase, according to a recent survey. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19: 39-40 Mar. 1959. Abstract
de Wever, J. E. and Striffler, D. F. Exploratory research in tooth brushing instruction for primary schools. J. D. Res. 38:707 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Elwell, K. R. Public health dentistry: its principles and approach to community programs. J. A. D. A. 58: 98-103 Mar. 1959.
Gilman, C. W. Alhambra (Calif.) oral health plan. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:22-23 Apr. 1959.
Hornbaker, D. W. Dental caries problem and dental facilities in Worcester. Worcester Med. News 24: 28-29 Sept. 1959.
Jordan, W. A., et al. Askov Dental Demonstration: ADA ten-year study of a community dental health program, 1948-1958. Final report. North-West Den. 38:445-465 Nov. 1959.
MacSweeney, E. G. Dental treatment in the public service. Irish D. Rev. 5:113-119 Oct. 1959.
O'Brian, E. E. Has the "Dental Health Guide for Teachers" been introduced to the teachers of dental health in your area? Ohio D. J. 33:127-128 June 1959.
Oklahomans set up $101,000 trust for dental health. J. A. D. A. 58:116-117 Mar. 1959.
Report on February 1959 Austin dental survey. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 38:225-227 May 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Does your community have a dental emergency service? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:62-63 Apr. 1959.
Sandell, Perry. Role of the dental society in the school dental health education program. J. Missouri D. A. 39:19-22 Mar. 1959.
Health education activities in community dental programs. J. Den. Children 26:224-228 3rd quart. 1959.
School dental card program. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 38:227-228 May 1959.
Sheboygan honors eight schools for 100% participation in dental health program. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:70 Mar. 1959.
Siemens, Marguerite. Toothbrushes have many uses. D. Abs. 4:57 Oct. 1959.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE (Cont.)
Spence, J. M. What's new? D. Asst. 28:10-11 May-June 1959.
State wide dental survey of school children to be made. (Indiana) J. Indiana D. A. 38:58-59 Feb. 1959.
Wahlander, Harriet F. Dental programs in selected California communities. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:183-188 June 1959.
Weiss, R. L. Contributions of community dental programs to the practice of dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 26:228-233 3rd quart. 1959.
Wisan, J. M. Provision of dental care in community dental programs. J. Den. Children 26:233-237 3rd quart. 1959.
Young, Marjorie A. C. How dentists and schools can cooperate. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:4-8 June 1959. Reprint
Young, W. O. Organization of effective community dental health programs. J. Den. Children 26:220-224 3rd quart. 1959.
in Australia
Walsh, J. P. Dental health and professional responsibility. Austral. D. J. 4:156-163 June 1959.
in Canada
Compton, F. H., et al. Riverside preschool dental project. J. Canad. D. A. 25:478-488 Aug. 1959.
in Czechoslovakia
Svejda, J. and Ponkova, V. School dental service in Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 4:47 May 1959.
in England
Dental health of the school child. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106: 83-84 Feb. 3, 1959.
Future of conservative treatment. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 107: 231-232 Nov. 3, 1959.
Thomson, D. G. Some observations by a school dental officer. Brit. D. J. 107:325-326 Dec. 1, 1959.
Wynne, A. T. School dental service: are statistics vital? Brit. D. J. 107:165-172 disc. 172-174 Oct. 6, 1959.
in Germany
Bredy, Edmund. Caries, periodontal disease and malocclusion in children entering the public schools in Jena, Germany. D. Abs. 4:29 July 1959.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy--comparative; See also Anatomy--comparative dental
COMPTON, F. H. Priorities in dental health programs. J. Canad. D. A. 25:223-226 Apr. 1959.
BURGESS, R. C.; MONDROW, TRUDI G.; GRAINGER, R. M. and NIKIFORUK, GORDON. Riverside preschool dental project. J. Canad. D. A. 25:478-488 Aug. 1959.
CONDON, W. T. Legislative problems of a dental service corporation in New York. New York State D. J. 25:363-366 Oct. 1959.
CONDYLE: See Temporomandibular joint; See also Articulation and occlusion; Occlusion--centric
CONFEDERACION DE PROFESIONES MEDICAS Y AFINES
Confederation of Medical and Related Professions. D. Abs. 4:52-53 Sept. 1959.
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONKLING, HELEN LOUISE. "Restreine and kepen wel thy tonge."--Chaucer. That terrible disease of "loose tongue," or, talking too much. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:31-33 Jan. 1959.
There are smiles. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:19-20 portrait Apr. 1959.
CONLEY, F. J. Objectives of dental education in light of present day needs and trends. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:150-154 June 1959.
CONLIN, AUDREY
GURNEY, B. F. and BEST, E. J.: See Best, E. J.
CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Gaynor, J. M. Annual reports 1958-1959. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:18-30, 46-47 Apr. 1959.
94th annual meeting transactions. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:16-23 July 1959.
Ostrander, R. V. President's address. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:20-22 July 1959.
CONNORS, J. J. Blood loss in the surgical removal of teeth. Ann. Den. 18:74-76 Dec. 1959.
CONOVER, F. W. Iowa dentist shares spotlight with Association. (Ed.) L. W. Morrey. J. A. D. A. 59:980 Nov. 1959.
Salute to a centenarian. Iowa D. J. 45:303 portrait Dec. 1959.
CONS, NAHAM
EDGAR, RICHARD; GILBERT, HILDA and STRAUSS, MARVIN. Need for dentists in selected metropolitan areas of Ohio. Ohio D. J. 33:129-135 June 1959.
CONTACT POINTS
Brenner, E. O. Contact point gauge as applied to cast restorations. D. Digest 65:113-117 Mar. 1959.
Hadidian, P. H. Second molar food-trap. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:38-44 Oct. 1959.
CONWAY, B. J. Legality of the fluoridation procedure. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:292 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Ethics and disciplinary procedures. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:325-334, disc 335-337, 1959.
Ethics of dental practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:95-107 comment on 125-130 Apr. 1959.
CONWAY, HERBERT. Effect of supplemental vitamin therapy on the limitation of incidence of cleft lip and cleft palate in humans. D. Abs. 4:16 July 1959.
COOK, A. R. Radiographic cephalometric study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals possessing malocclusion of the teeth. (Class II, Division 1, Angle) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:710 Sept. 1959. Abstract
COOK, H. P. Traumatic neuroma of the mental nerve. Brit. D. J. 106:283-284 Apr. 21, 1959.
Giant cell reparative granuloma. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:745-747 Sept. 1959.
COOK, T. J. Fractures of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:643-656 June 1959.
Complications encountered in the treatment of cancer of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1302-1306 Nov. 1959.
COOKE, B. E. D. Double-blind controlled clinical trial of the effect of hydrocortisone hemi-succinate on recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae. J. D. Res. 38:1233-1234 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and RUSHTON, M. A.: See Rushton, M. A.
COOKE, F. N. Oral surgeon's responsibility in cardiac arrest. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 14-22 Mar. 1959.

XUM

COOKE, J. W. Young man in a hurry--portrait of an alumnus, Harvard. H. I. Margolis. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:68-70, 84 July 1959.

COOKSEY, D. E.
and MIDDLETON, R. A. Management of oral surgical problems complicated by maxillary sinus involvement. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 14-26 Jan. 1959.

COOKSEY, E. J. My study hour. Texas D. J. 77:7-8 June 1959; J. Am. Col. Den. 26:297-299 Dec. 1959.
Public relations belong to us. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 77:13-14 May 1959.
Texas Dangerous Drug Law. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 77:15 Nov. 1959.

COOLIDGE, E. D. Receives the 1958 Distinguished Service award of the Illinois Interprofessional Council. J.A.D.A. 58:103 Jan. 1959. J. Periodont. 30:115 Apr. 1959.
Receives honorary Doctor of Science degree from Loyola University, Chicago. J.A.D.A. 59:311-312 Aug. 1959.

COOLIDGE, T. B.
and LIGHTFOOT, L. H.: See Lightfoot, L. H.

COOMBE, T. E. Simplified technique of vacuum investing. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:158-159 Sept. 1959. Abstract

COOMER, O. B. Occlusion in operative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 58: 34-40 Apr. 1959.

COOPER, H. K. Receives 1959 award. (Pennsylvania) Pennsylvania D. J. 26:30-31 portrait June 1959.
and MILLARD, R. T. Dental approach to speech restoration in the laryngectomee: a preliminary report. D. Digest 65:106-112 Mar. 1959.

COOPER, L. K.
and FINNEY, F. A. Report on hypnodontia in Alabama. J. Alabama D. A. 43:12-14 Jan. 1959.

COOPER, R. D. Traumatic occlusion. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49: 4-6 July 1959.

COOPER, R. M.
BILASH, I. and ZUBEK, J. P. Effect of age on taste sensitivity. D. Abs. 4:7 Dec. 1959.

COOPER, R. U. Investments for professional people. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:352 Aug. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:72 Nov. 1959.

COOPER, W. H. Beyond the bad tooth. J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:13-14 Jan. 1959.

COPENHAVER, W. M.
and JOHNSON, DOROTHY D. (Revised by) Bailey's textbook of histology. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:151 Mar. 1959.

CORDLE, O. E.
and COLAO, E. J.: See Colao, E. J.

CORNELL, J. A.
and POWERS, CATHERINE M. Effect of varying peroxide and polymer on the rate and degree of polymerization of polymethyl methacrylate slurries. J. D. Res. 38:606-610 May-June 1959.

CORNIL, LUCIEN
and STAHL, ANDRE. Sensitivity to roentgen rays of normal and neoplastic tissues of the oral cavity: the role of the nucleic acids. D. Abs. 4:12 Apr. 1959.

CORRIGAN, J. J. Dental payment plan. (Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 38:15 Sept. 1959.

CORTISONE: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy

CORY, C. D. Role of the precision attachment partial denture in restorative dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11-13, 29-31 Mar. 1, 1959. J. California & Nevada D. Soc. 35:86-89 Apr. 1959.

COSMA, D.
and OPRISIU, C.: See Oprisiu, C.

COSMETICS
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

COSSITT, H. D. Payment plans for dental services. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:127-132 June 1959.

COSTA, OSVALDO
SERRA, R. M. and COMAS, GASTON: See Serra, R. M.

COSTEN'S SYNDROME: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

COSTICH, E. R. New and Useful drugs. J.A.D.A. 58:22-27 May 1959.
Anomalous pulp horn extension--case report. J. Den. Children 26:127-129 2nd quart. 1959.
AVERY, J. K. and HOEK, R. B.: See Hoek, R. B.
and HAYWARD, J. R. Resorption studies of anorganic bone. J. D. Res. 38:698 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

COTTERILL, W. F. Relining a full lower denture with a silicone rubber. D. Technician 12:74-76 July 1959.

COTTRELL, H. V. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:10 portrait Feb. 1959.

COUGHENOUR, A. A.
MOELLINGER, C. E.; GARRETT, F. L. and WARD, L. V. Therapeutic control of dental caries. Washington Univ. D. J. 26:9-25 Nov. 1959.

COUPE, T. B.
and SUBTELNY, J. D. Cleft palate--deficiency or displacement of tissue. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:871-872 Nov. 1959. Abstract

COWAN, ADRIAN. Leontiasis ossea. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:983-995 Aug. 1959.

COWAN, L. G. Mass communication and health. New York J. Den. 29:154-156 May 1959.

COWELL, C. R. Elastic impression materials in conservative dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:158-166 Mar. 1959.

COX, G. E. Correct protrusive bite relationship. D. Survey 35:801 June 1959.

COX, G. J. Fluoride in foods and medicine. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:300 Dec. 1958. Abstract

COX, S. D. News from Great Britain. Austral. D. J. 4:132-133 Apr. 1959.

COX, WENDELL
and BELL, HALEY. Michigan dentists take to the air. D. Survey 35:952 July 1959.

COXHEAD, L. J. Periodontal survey. New Zealand D. J. 54: 101-104 July 1958.

CRABB, H. S. M. Pattern of mineralization of human dental enamel. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52: 118-122 Feb. 1959.

CRADDOCK, F. W. Valedictory address—New Zealand Den. Assn. New Zealand D. J. 54:146-154 Oct. 1958.

CRAIG, H. R. Dentistry and medicine. New York J. Den. 29: 165 May 1959.

CRAIG, R. G.
GEHRING, P.E. and PEYTON, F.A. Relation of structure to the microhardness of human dentin. J. D. Res. 38:624-630 May-June 1959.

CRAIG, W. S.
and READ, T. T.: See Read, T. T.

CRAN, J. A. Relationship of diet to dental caries. Austral. D. J. 4:182-190 June 1959.
Bacteriology and pathology of the pulpless tooth. Austral. D. J. 4:241-245 Aug. 1959.

CRANDELL, C. E. Reducing radiation hazards. Iowa D. J. 45:12 Feb. 1959.
Radiation in dental offices. J. A. D. A. 59:971-975 Nov. 1959.
Roentgenographic examination of edentulous jaws. J. Pros. Den. 9:552-554 July-Aug. 1959.

CRANIN, A. N.
and CRANIN, S. L. Large periodontal cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1048-1054 Sept. 1959.

CRANIOPLASTY: See Head--wounds and injuries

CRAWFORD, M. N.
and SCOTT, T. F. M.: See Scott, T. F. M.

CRAWFORD, W. H. Dean Dental School "U" of Minn. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:11 portrait May 1959.
President's address--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 36:44-48, 1959.

CREAMER, R. D. Treatment of pyorrhea for general practitioners. Arizona D. J. 5:121 Sept. 1959.

CRESPI, R. A. News from Argentina. J.A.D.A. 59:295 Aug. 1959.

CRIGHTON, J. T.
and PATON, A. R. P.: See Paton, A. R. P.

CRIME DETECTION AND DENTISTRY: See Identification by means of teeth

CRONE-MÜNZENBROCK, A.
and KORTH, W. Staphylococcal resistance to antibiotics and its treatment. D. Abs. 4:43 Mar. 1959.

CROSS, W. G. Comparison of the biologic effects of fixed and removable splinting. D. Abs. 4:25-26 Oct. 1959.

CROUSE, V. L.
and BURCH, R. J.: See Burch, R. J.

CROWE, W. W. Neurilemmoma of the tongue: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:65-68 Mar. 1959.
Treatment of zygomatic fracture-dislocations. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:27-39 Jan. 1959.

CROWLEY, MARY C.
CHARBENEAU, G. T. and APONTE, A. J. Preliminary investigation of some basic problems of instrument sterilization. J. A. D. A. 58:45-49 Jan. 1959.

CROWLEY, R. E. Dental findings in neuropsychiatric patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:73-82 Sept. 1959.

CROWNS
Ackerman, J. and Boehm, A. Easier and better mouth rehabilitation procedures, through an improved one piece casting technique. J. Ontario D. A. 36:8-12 Jan. 1959.
Allred, H. and Hatt, S. D. Crown insertion during apical resection. Brit. D. J. 104:129-130 Feb. 18, 1958.
Anker, G. S. Instrumentation for ultra-high speed techniques. D. Digest 65:56-59 Feb. 1959.
Bäcklund, Nils and Akesson, N. A. Follow-up examination of crown and bridge prostheses. D. Abs. 4:6 Feb. 1959.
Bands on bovine teeth. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:694-696 Sept. 1959.
Birch, R. H. Restoration of grossly carious primary molars. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:228-231 May 1959.
Bridge to the future. (Telescope crown) Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:48-49 Apr. 1959.
Cavanagh, W. D. Simplified crown and bridge treatment for the general practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 25: 294-299 May 1959.
Dunn, L. J. Crown and bridge prosthesis. D. Survey 35:941 portrait July 1959.
Eastman, R. F. Individual copper band rubber base impressions for inlays and crowns. J. A. D. A. 59: 966-970 Nov. 1959.
Grimaldi, J. R. Some practical procedures in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 55:84-87 Apr. 1959.
Halson, T. S. Protection for jacket crown preparations. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:14 Nov. 1959.
Hedegard, Björn. Studies in crown and bridge prosthesis. (Homogenization of dental alloy castings. A clinical study) Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 3-21 No. 1, 1958.
Henschel, C. J. The dentist at work: finishing the inlay and crown. Oral Hyg. 49:42-45 Oct.; 46-50 Dec. 1959.
Leff, Alexander. High speed handpieces in removal of tooth structure for crown preparations. D. Clin. N. America p. 49-57 Mar. 1959.
Lewis, R. M. and Owen, M. M. Mathematical solution of a problem in full crown construction. J.A.D.A. 59:943-947 Nov. 1959.
Malson, T. S. Anatomic cast crown reproduction. J. Pros. Den. 9:106-112 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Protection for jacket crown preparations. Ohio D. J. 33.139-140 June 1959.
Mason, H. J. Do it yourself--tailor-made full crown. North-West Den. 38:215 May 1959.
Meyer, F. S. Elimination of distortion during soldering. J. Pros. Den. 9:441-447 May-June 1959.
Moss, K. T. Simple technique for anterior crowns. New Zealand D. J. 55:88-90 Apr. 1959.
Rose, H. P. Veneer crown with post for nonvital root. D. Digest 65:450-452 Oct. 1959.
Seltzer, Samuel, and Bender, I. B. Early human pulp reactions to full crown preparations. J. A. D. A. 59:915-930 Nov. 1959.
Shelby, David. Accelerating crown and bridge procedure without the sacrifice of accuracy. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 3:6-7 Apr. 1959.
Sickelmore, F. A. Post crowns--some weaknesses. Brit. D. J. 107:306-308 Nov. 17, 1959.
Steen, P. M. Role of water turbine instrument in jacket and full coverage preparations. D. Survey 35:483-488 Apr. 1959.
Utilization of the water turbine principle in crown preparation. J. D. Res. 38:760 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

XUM

CROWNS (Cont.)
Strickland, W. D. and Sturdevant, C. M. Porosity in the full cast crown. J.A.D.A. 58:69-78 Apr. 1959.
Symposium on crown and bridge prosthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 1-273 Mar. 1959.
Tamari, J. W. Full cast crown--some practical aspects of the impression technique. Lebanese D. Mag. 10: 46-54 July 1959.
Whitehead, F. I. Simple temporary crown. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:274 July-Aug. 1959.
acrylic resin
Goodman, Lawrence. Technique for a temporary acrylic crown. D. Digest 65:27-29 Jan. 1959.
Oxman, J. H. Constructing the temporary acrylic crown. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:3 Jan. 1959.
Tamarin, A. H. Gold crown with a circumferential plastic veneer. J. Pros. Den. 9:457-460 May-June 1959.
Acrylic jacket crown with lingo-incisal gold tip. J. A. D. A. 59:317 Aug. 1959.
esthetics: See Esthetics, dental--crowns
gold
Asgar, Kamal and Peyton, F. A. Pits on inner surfaces of cast gold crowns. J. Pros. Den. 9:448-456 May-June 1959.
Auth, V. C. Periodontal considerations with full coverage restorations. D. Students' Mag. 38:18-21, 48 Dec. 1959.
Tamarin, A. H. Posterior veneer crown with gold cusps. J. A. D. A. 58:130-131 Mar. 1959.
Gold crown with a circumferential plastic veneer. J. Pros. Den. 9:457-460 May-June 1959.
Troxell, R. R. Polishing of gold castings. J. Pros. Den. 9:668-675 July-Aug. 1959.
porcelain
Bastian, C. C. Porcelain jacket crown. D. Clin. N. America p. 133-146 Mar. 1959.
Freese, A. S. Porcelain fused iridio-platinum crowns. J. Pros. Den. 9:847-850 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Giordano, J. V. Technique for construction of partial veneer crowns. D. Clin. N. America p. 147-161 Mar. 1959.
Hamilton, A. I. Porcelain dowel crowns. J. Pros. Den. 9:639-644 July-Aug. 1959.
Hodson, J. T. Phase composition of crown and inlay porcelains. J. D. Res. 38:483-490 May-June 1959.
Holland, M. W. Improved method for securing the impression and die for porcelain jacket crown construction. D. Clin. N. America p. 125-131 Mar. 1959.
Johnston, J. F., et al. Effect of opaque liners on shade of porcelain veneers. J. D. Res. 38:759 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Moulton, G. H. Porcelain veneer crown. North-West Den. 38:363-367 Sept. 1959.
Sachs, N. J. Hydrocolloid for multiple jacket crowns. D. Digest 65:347-351 Aug. 1959.
Sharp, T. B. Preparation for and construction of baked porcelain crowns and inlays. J. Pros. Den. 9:113-118 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Smith, D. L., et al. Porcelain fused to gold. J. D. Res. 38:759 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Tamarin, A. H. Posterior veneer crown with gold cusps. J.A.D.A. 58:130-131 Mar. 1959.
CRUDEN, D. M. Australian picture. D. Technician 12:93-94 Sept. 1959.
CRUMM, B. D.
LAMMIE, G. A. and PERRY, H. T., JR.: See LAMMIE, G.A.
CRUTTENDEN, L. M. Relief Fund--a benevolent program. J. A. D. A. 58:158-162 June 1959.
Meetings of dental societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11: 300-306, disc. 307, 1959.
CULBERT, M. R. Kayak construction for the kids. Oral Health 49:131, 134-135 Feb. 1959.
CUMMINGS, E. C. Portrait of an alumnus. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:104-105 portrait Oct. 1959.
CUNNINGHAM, C. M. Johnstonian oration. Early days of dentistry at the Cape. J. D. A. South Africa 14: 340-346 Sept. 15, 1959.
CURARE AND SIMILAR DRUGS
Dibold, Erike. Pentobarbital sodium-curare induction for endotracheal intubation anesthesia used in maxillofacial surgery. D. Abs. 4:11 Oct. 1959.
CURETTAGE
See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative
Curetting periapical lesions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:80 Mar. 1959.
Dienstein, Benjamin. Objectives of subgingival curettage. Acad. Rev. 7:52-53 July 1959.
Riffle, A. B. Radical subgingival curettage. J. Philippine D. A. 11:25-29 Dec. 1958.
CURRAN, W. S. Oxcart methods in the atomic age. (Guest editorial) J. Michigan D. A. 41:23-24 Feb. 1959.
CURRIE, P. E. General practitioner and the six-year-old child--a responsibility and a challenge. J. Canad. D. A. 25:424-427 July 1959.
CURSON, I. Long-standing bilateral dislocation of the temporomandibular joints. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 107:351-353 Dec. 1, 1959.
and CAWSON, R. A.: See Cawson, R. A.
CUSH, J. W.
GIAROLI, J. and MONTELONE, L.: See Montelone, L.
CUSHING, R. C. Quantitative approach to the study of pressure phenomena in living bone. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:871 Nov. 1959. Abstract
CUSPIDS: See Teeth--cuspids
CYCLOPROPANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--cyclopropane
CYLINDROMA: See Tumors
CYSTS
See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma; Ranula, etc.
Bhaskar, S. N., et al. Aneurysmal bone cyst and other giant cell lesions of the jaws: report of 104 cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:30-41 July 1959.
Brode, Herbert and Araiche, Manawel. Nasopalatine cyst: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:64-65 July 1959.
Carroll, F. N. and Antioch, R. J. Dens in dente associated with a periodontal cyst. A case report. W. Virginia D. J. 33:9-11 Apr. 1959.
Catalano, G. Ectodermal cyst and giant cell tumor of the upper jaw: report of three cases. D. Abs. 4:8 Oct. 1959.

CYSTS (Cont.)

Chipps, J. E. Odontogenic cysts. D. Clin. N. America p. 755-768 Nov. 1959.

Cranin, A. N. and Cranin, S. L. Large periodontal cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1048-1054 Sept. 1959.

Dones, Marcos. Dermoid cyst of floor of mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 539-541 May 1959.

Folkins, J. A. Are you sure it is a cyst? J. Canad. D. A. 25:13-24 Jan. 1959.

Multiple dentigerous cysts in a child of ten. J. Canad. D. A. 25:140-145 Mar. 1959.

Güntert, G. Epidermoid carcinoma of the jaw developed from a follicular cyst: report of a unique case. D. Abs. 4:50 July 1959.

MacGregor, A. B. Sublingual "ranula," dermoid cyst, and lipoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:334-342 Mar. 1959.

Mandel, Louis, et al. Mucous cysts: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:61-64 Mar. 1959.

McDougall, W. A. Radicular cyst associated with epithelium in a root canal. Austral. D. J. 4:331-332 Oct. 1959.

Pimenova, A. M. Comparative study of the methods of surgical treatment of jaw cysts. D. Abs. 4:8 May 1959.

Raju, P. S. Tooth tumour of epithelial origin. J. All India D. A. 31:71-72 May 1959.

Seidner, Siegfried. Conservative treatment of inoperable cysts of the oral cavity: report of five cases. D. Abs. 4:6-8 Oct. 1959.

Shand, H. W. W. Dentigerous cyst. Austral. D. J. 4: 261-262 Aug. 1959.

Standish, S. M. and Shafer, W. G. Mucus retention phenomenon. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:15-22 July 1959.

Stroh, Edward. Conservative treatment of a dentigerous cyst. New York State D. J. 25:353-354 Oct. 1959.

Winter, Leo, Jr. Follicular cyst of the mandible. (Fenestration procedure) New York State D. J. 25:31-34 Jan. 1959.

Zemlowa, Janina. Solitary bone cysts of the lower jaw in children. J. A. D. A. 59:1024 Nov. 1959.

CYTOLOGY

See also Histology--dental

Carranza, F. A., Jr. and Cabrini, R. L. Age variations in the number of mast cells in oral mucosa and skin of albino rats. J. D. Res. 38:631 May-June 1959.

Ennis, L. M. Chemistry of calcification and its roentgenographic appearance. J. A. D. A. 59:56-72 July 1959.

Ferreira Lorenzi, T. Cytologic diagnosis in maxillofacial neoplasms. D. Abs. 4:44 Nov. 1959.

Grand, N. G. and Wang, Lily. Occurence of multinucleated giant cells in cultures of mouse salivary gland. J. D. Res. 38:744-745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hairstone, M. A. Structural cytology of the healing wound. I. The fibroblast. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1484-1495 Dec. 1959.

Ivanov, V. S. Morphological changes in the semilunar ganglion in periodontosis. D. Abs. 4:34 Nov. 1959.

Jacobs, Allan. Cornification in buccal smears. Brit. D. J. 106:249-250 Apr. 7, 1959.

Marwah, A. S. Effect of inflammation on mitosis in gingiva at two ages. J. D. Res. 38:712 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

McClendon, J. L. and Arnim, S. S. Red and white blood cells in mouth rinsings. J. Indiana D. A. 38:276-282 June-July 1959.

Mitziga, D. W. Observations on the morphologic alterations of rat mast cell granules. J. D. Res. 38: 700 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Mühlemann, H. R., et al. Diurnal variation in mitotic activity of oral and corneal epithelium in colchicinized Albino rats. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:30-34 Oct. 1959.

Radden, B. G. Distribution of mast cells in the oral tissues of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1215-1216 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Silverman, Sol, Jr. Detection of intraoral carcinoma in situ with exfoliative cytology. J. D. Res. 38:717-718 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Ten Cate, A. R. Mitosis, change in cell dimension, and "recruitment" as factors in growth of the internal enamel epithelium. J. D. Res. 38:1215 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Wang, S. Y. Preliminary observations on "intracellular canaliculi" in salivary glands of mice. J. D. Res. 38:745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: See Dentistry--in Czechoslovakia; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Czechoslovakia; Community and school dental service--in Czechoslovakia

D

DACEY, N. F. Financial planning for the physician. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:12-20 Dec. 1959. Reprint

DAHL, LILLIAN O.

and DUDDING, NANCY J. Single stannous fluoride topical treatments. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:112-115, 118 July 1959.

and MÜHLER, J. C. Effect of microconcentrations of stannous fluoride solutions on dental X-ray films. J.A.D.A. 58:24-25 Feb. 1959.

DAHLBERG, A. A. Wing-like appearance of upper incisors among American Indians. J. D. Res. 38:203-204 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract

DAHLIN, D. C.

ERICH, J. B. and KRAGH, L. V.: See Kragh, L. V.

GORES, R. J. and STEG, R. F.: See Steg, R. F.

LOVESTEDT, S. A.; KENNEDY, R. L. J. and BLEVINS, CARSON: See Blevins, Carson

ROYER, R. Q. and AUSTIN, L. T., JR.: See Austin, L. T., Jr.

DALDERUP, L. M. Nutrition and caries. IX. The influence of calcium carbonate on rat caries induced by a cariogenic diet. J. D. Res. 38:1173-1177 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

XUM

D'AMICO, ANGELO. Application of the concept of the functional relation of the canine teeth. J. South. California D. A. 27:39-58 Feb. 1959.

DANIEL, F. H. Case report of tongue biting in an infant. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:12-13 Jan. 1959.

DANIEL, R. G. Orthodontics. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:12, 19 May 1959.

DANZEISEN, MILO. Moscow polyclinic visited. J.A.D.A. 58: 115-117 Jan. 1959.

DANZIGER, CLAIRE. Resigns Public Information post. J. A. D. A. 59:107 July 1959.

DARLING, A. I. Pathology and prevention of caries. Brit. D. J. 107:287-296 disc. 296-302 Nov. 17, 1959.

and BROOKS, A. W. Some observations on the mottled enamel of fluorosis. J. D. Res. 38:1226-1227 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

and MORTIMER, K. V. Further observations on the early lesion of enamel caries. J. D. Res. 38:1226 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

DART, R. A. Osteodontokeratic ripping tools and pulp scoops for teething and edentulous australopithecines. J. D. A. South Africa 14:164-178 May 1959.

DAUGAARD-JENSEN, I. Cephalometrics, orthodontics and facial aesthetics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:33-55, 1957.

DAVENPORT, GORDON

and BERNARD, F. D.: See Bernard, F. D.

DAVENPORT, S. E., Jr. Tributes to Dr. Davenport. Ann. Den. 28:1-6 portrait Mar. 1959.

DAVIES, C. L. Milestones and profiles in the history of dentistry in Worcester, Mass. Worcester Med. News 24:25-29 Nov. 1959.

DAVIES, G. H.

KRIPPAEHNE, WILLIAM and FRISCH, A. W.: See Frisch, A. W.

DAVIES, G. N. Epidemiology of dental caries. D. Abs. 4:38-39 Feb. 1959.

Dental condition of compulsory military training recruits: third survey. New Zealand D. J. 55:77-80 Apr. 1959.

KING, R. M. and COLLINS, A. A. Relationship between lactobacillus counts, Snyder tests and the subsequent incidence of dental caries. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:62-73 Aug. 1959.

DAVIES, T. G. H. Fibrous epulis in a boy aged four years. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:119-120 Jan. 1959.

Preliminary results of intracardiac perfusion of small animals. J. D. Res. 38:1218 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

DAVIS, E. N. Dentures bother Saskatchewan House. J. Ontario D. A. 36:20-21 June 1959.

DAVIS, G. H. G.

and BAIRD-PARKER, A. C. Leptotrichia buccalis. Brit. D. J. 106:70-73 Jan. 20, 1959.

Bacterial elements of materia alba. Brit. D. J. 106: 142-146 Feb. 17, 1959.

and BISSET, K. A.: See Bisset, K. A.

DAVIS, MARIE K. Symposium question: "what is the best method for sterilizing a high-speed handpiece?" Oral Health 49:603-604 Aug. 1959.

DAWKINS, JOHN. Minor surgical procedures. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:91-95 June 1959.

DEAFNESS: See Ear--diseases; See also Health of dentist--hearing

DEAN, H. T. Retires. J. A. D. A. 59:298 portrait Aug. 1959.

Given the John R. Callahan award. J. A. D. A. 59:1232 Dec. 1959.

DEBERNARDI, G. Impacted lower third molar as the cause of severe headaches: report of case. D. Abs. 4:19 May 1959.

de BLECOURT, J. J.

BODE, J. J. and NAGELSCHMIT, W. F. Agranulocytosis after administration of amodiaquin (Camoquin) hydrochloride: report of a case. D. Abs. 4:40-41 Oct. 1959.

de BOER, J. G. Pinless gold inlays to repair fractured corners of incisors: Class IV cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:20-21 May 1959.

DECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--decalcification

DECHAUME, M.

PAYEN, J. and GARLOPEAU, F. Schwannoma of the tongue and arteriovenous aneurysm of the lip. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Apr. 1959.

DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous; See also Children, Dentistry for

DECKER, J. D.

and KRAUS, B. S. Roles of the maxilla and premaxilla in the formation of the face. J. D. Res. 38:669 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

DEEMS, P. A. Orthodontic profiles. Earl Wildes Swinehart. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:536-538 July 1959.

DEESEN, KENNETH

ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Photomacrographic visualization of abnormalities of the oral mucous membranes: preliminary report. New York State D. J. 25:12-16 Jan. 1959.

de EULATE y MAEZTU, J. A. Modern dental offices: lighting and color. D. Abs. 4:58 July 1959.

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

See also names of diseases, i. e., Rickets, Scurvy, etc.; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets, --scurvy, etc.

Chambers, V. L. Oral manifestations of vitamin deficiencies. D. Survey 35:1206-1207 Sept. 1959.

Hitti, E. D. General considerations regarding the lesions of the oral mucosa produced by hypovitaminosis and blood dyscrasias. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:37-43 Apr. 1959.

Hunt, A. M. and Paynter, K. J. Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on the teeth and periodontal tissues of guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 38:232-243 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

de FOOZ, Y. Erythema multiforme exudativum or Stevens-Johnson syndrome. D. Abs. 4:26 Jan. 1959.

DEGLUTITION

Findlay, I. A. and Kilpatrick, S. J. Myographic aspects of the swallow. J. D. Res. 38:1219 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Graber, T. M., et al. Functional study of the palatal and pharyngeal structures. Angle Orthodont. 29: 30-40 Jan. 1959.

Nohrström, Pirkko Helena and Anderson, B. D. Functional cephalometric radiographic investigation of the nasal and oral pharyngeal structures during deglutition in operated cleft palate and non-cleft palate persons. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:142-155 Feb. 1959; Northwest. Univ. Bul. 59:36-45 Spring 1959.

DEGLUTITION (Cont.)
Sheppard, I. M., et al. Dynamics of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 58:77-84 Mar. 1959.
DEGNAN, E. J. Use and abuse of antibiotics in dentistry. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:43-47 Nov. 1959.
de GRADY, MARTIN. Intraosseous implants with subperiosteal extensions: a new technic. D. Abs. 4:27-28 Aug. 1959.
DEHLERS, F. A. C. Malaya. Internat. D. J. 9:429-430 Sept. 1959.
de JESUS, JAIME. Comparative cephalometric analysis of nonoperated cleft-palate adults and normal adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:61-62 Jan.; 473-474 June
DEL BALSO, M. J. Professional responsibility. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:80 Apr.; 107-108 portrait May 1959.
del BELLO, N.
and CAROTENUTO, A. Perithelioma of the parotid gland: report of case. D. Abs. 4:13 July 1959.
DELIBEROS, J. Legion of Honor awarded by de Gaulle. J.A.D.A. 58:113-114 Feb. 1959.
DELL, ALEX
AYERS, H. D., JR.: HENRY, RICHARD and PHILLIPS, R. W. Detail duplication test used to evaluate elastic impression materials. J. D. Res. 38:751 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
DELPHA, M.
MARQUES, P. and BRU, A.: See Marques, P.
DELSON, LEON. Abutment teeth. D. Survey 35:802 portrait June 1959.
Precision corrected wax indirect inlay impression technique. D. Digest 65:159-161 Apr. 1959.
Stress-broken fixed bridge. D. Survey 35:1349-1352 Oct. 1959.
DELTA SIGMA DELTA
Applegate, S. G. Annual report of the Supreme Scribe. Desmos 65:7-9 Jan. 1959.
Shriber, J. D.: Supreme Grand Master's address. Desmos 65:4-6 Jan. 1959.
DENNIS, C. G.
and ATKINSON, H. F.: See Atkinson, H. F.
DENNISON, E. A. Soldering. D. Technician 12:64-65 June 1959.
DENS IN DENTE: See Anomalies
DENS INVAGINATUS: See Odontoma
DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA
Hossack, F. A. Presidential address. J. D. A. South Africa 14:189-194 May 1959.
DENTAL OATH
Dentist's oath. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35: 13 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Dentist's pledge. College of Medical Evangelists. J. Nat. A. Seventh-day Adventist Den. 1:11 Summer 1959.
DENTAL SEPSIS: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
DENTIFRICES
Advertising of dentifrices. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 14:187-188 May 1959.
Coughenour, A. A., et al. Therapeutic control of dental caries. Washington Univ. D. J. 26:9-25 Nov. 1959.
Hayden, J. and Glass, R. L. Relative efficacy of sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate in reducing dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:671-672 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Lafa, J. F. M. Indian dentifrice. J.A.D.A. 58:128 Mar. 1959.
Morrey, L. W. Dentifrices and advertising. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:131-132 May 1959.
Reynolds, Clifford. Mouth wash and dentifrices. Oral Health 49:321 Apr. 1959.
Savara, B. S., et al. Effects of different preservatives and silicone dentifrices on contact angle of water on tooth enamel. J. D. Res. 38:422 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Thom, L. W. Dentist's view of the new dentifrices. North-West Den. 38:209-213 May 1959.
Tooth pastes and powders. Austral. D. J. 4:210 June 1959.
Toothpastes and television. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106:123-124 Feb. 17, 1959.
TV discusses toothpaste additives. Brit. D. J. 106:37 Jan. 6, 1959.
fluoride
Hill, T. J. Fluoride dentifrices. J. A. D. A. 59:1121-1127 Dec. 1959.
Jordan, W. A. and Peterson, J. K. Caries-inhibiting value of a dentifrice containing stannous fluoride: final report of a two year study. J.A.D.A. 58:42-44 Jan. 1959.
Mühlemann, H. R. and Wolgensinger, Fred. In vivo reduction of enamel solubility in children using an organic fluoride dentifrice. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3: 35-39 Oct. 1959.
Muhler, J. C. Combined anticariogenic effect of a single stannous fluoride solution and the unsupervised use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 38:994-997 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Effect of stannous fluoride dentifrice following topical stannous fluoride application on dental caries and enamel solubility in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1236 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Peffley, George and Muhler, J. C. Effect of a commercial stannous fluoride dentifrice with controlled brushing on caries in children. J. D. Res. 38:670-671 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
DENTIN
Adolph, Wolfgang. Electronmicroscopic examination of dentin of vital bicuspids to determine influence of certain drugs. D. Abs. 4:19-20 Feb. 1959.
Armstrong, W. G. Investigation into the collagenase resistance of carious dentine. J. D. Res. 38:1217 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Chirnside, I. M. Bacteriological status of dentine around infected pulp canals. New Zealand D. J. 54:173-187 Oct. 1958.
Fusayama, Takao, et al. Half thickness of dentin to P_{32} beta radiation. J. D. Res. 38:84-87 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Gardner, A. F. Studies in calcification during experimental lathyrism. Response of dentin of the rat molar and incisor to diets containing sweet peas (Beta-substituted ethylamines) J. Canad. D. A. 25: 561-575 Sept. 1959.
Hewes, C. G., et al. Ultrastructural changes in dentine occurring in incipient caries. J. D. Res. 38:694-695 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Keil, A. Enamel and dentin: an ontogenic and phylogenic study. D. Abs. 4:57 Aug. 1959.

XUM

DENTIN (Cont.)
Marsland, E. A. and Shoveiton, D. S. Displacement of odontoblasts associated with cavity preparation. J. A. D. A. 59:1257-1258 Dec. 1959.
Martens, P. J., et al. Tissue changes in dentine. Internat. D. J. 9:330-348 Sept. 1959.
Mysterious dentine. D. Abs. 4:47 Nov. 1959.
Rushton, M. A. Two specimens illustrating proteolysis of dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52: 115-117 Feb. 1959.
Sperber, G. H. Mysterious dentine. D. Abs. 4:47 Nov. 1959.
Suga, Syoichi. On the transference of enamel matrix substance to the dentin and the dental sac. J. D. Res. 38:202 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
Tyldesley, W. R. Mechanical properties of human enamel and dentine. Brit. D. J. 106:269-278 Apr. 21, 1959.
anatomy
Arnim, S. S. and Doyle, M. P. Dentin dimensions of primary teeth. J. Den. Children 26:191-214 3rd quart. 1959.
Craig, R. G., et al. Relation of structure to the microhardness of human dentin. J. D. Res. 38:624-630 May-June 1959.
Frank, R. M. Electron microscopy of undecalcified sections of human adult dentine. Arch.Oral Biol. 1:29-32 Aug. 1959.
Kuttler, Yury. Classification of dentine into primary, secondary, and tertiary. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:996-1001 Aug. 1959.
Lenz, Hans. Electronmicroscopic studies of the organic matrix of enamel and dentin. D. Abs. 4:28-30 Oct. 1959.
Melfi, R. C. Dentino-pulpal membrane. J. D. Res. 38: 702 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Stanmeyer, W. R., et al. Dentin formation during exposure to and withdrawal from atmospheric contaminants. J. D. Res. 38:652 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Van Huysen, Grant. Micrography and microradiography of dentin. J. D. Res. 38:651 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Yamamoto, Kazunari. Study on structure around dentinal tubule. D. Abs. 4:42 Jan. 1959.
anomalies: See Anomalies
composition
Allred, H. Further correlation between dentine sections and their microradiographs. J. D. Res. 38:1224-1225 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Hall, D. M. Electron microscope studies of the submicroscopic structure of the dentinal matrix. J. D. Res. 38:386-391 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Hartles, R. L. and Leaver, A. G. Citrate in dentine. J. D. Res. 38:1223 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Hughston, H. H., et al. Amino acid composition of proteins of human dentin. J. D. Res. 38:323-327 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Jackson, D. and Weidmann, S. M. Relationship between age and fluorine content of human dentine and enamel: a regional survey. Brit. D. J. 107:303-306 Nov. 17, 1959.
Little, K. Dentine matrix. J. D.Res. 38:1224 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Seltzer, Samuel. Reparative dentinogenesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:595-602 May 1959.
Sharpenak, A. E., et al. Special characteristics of the chemical composition of enamel in the regions of white carious spots, from histochemical data. D. Abs. 4:28-29 May 1959.
Shaw, J. H., et al. Fluoride content of human teeth from the Orient and the Canadian Arctic. J. D. Res. 38: 129-134 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
opalescent: See also Anomalies
Jahn, E. and Zellner, R. Morphogenesis of Capdepont's disease. D. Abs. 4:39-40 May 1959.
Ward, N. L. Rehabilitation for a dentition affected by hereditary dentinogenesis imperfecta. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:16-18 Sept. 1959.
permeability: See Teeth--permeability
secondary: See also Pulp--nodules
Kuttler, Yury. Classification of dentine into primary, secondary, and tertiary. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:996-1001 Aug. 1959.
Pleshette, Michael. Metamorphosis of primary dentin and the formation of secondary dentin. Penn D. J. 63:49-54 Dec. 1959.
sensitive: See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin
solubility: See Teeth--solubility
DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA: See Dentin--opalescent
DENTINOMA: See Odontoma
DENTISTRY
Hill, Lister. Comments on dental health needs. J.A.D.A. 58:90-91 portrait Jan. 1959.
as a career
Amies, Arthur. Mark Rosenberg Memorial Oration. Austral. D. J. 4:1-7 Feb. 1959.
Bowyer, F. P., Jr. Dentist's responsibility in recruitment. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:254-259 Sept. 1959.
Chairman's address--Tri-State Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:35-42 Mar. 1959.
Brock, D. O. L.D.S. and all that! U.C.H.D.J. 21:9-10 Nov. 1958.
Chiles, G. H. Suggestions for young dentists. Arizona D. J. 5:24 Mar. 1959.
Dentistry needs good freshmen. J. D. Educ. 23:228 Dec. 1959.
Drandell, Jack. What I expect from my career in dentistry. Port. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:9-10, 29-30 May 1, 1959; J. A. D. A. 58:81-83 May 1959.
Durocher, R. T. Dental profession potentialities and advancements. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:24-26 June 1959.
Frankel, H. G. Do you want your son to be a dentist? Oral Hyg. 49:50-53 Oct. 1959.
General practice. Illinois D. J. 28:188-198 Mar. 1959.
Grosby, J. S. Pride or prejudice? (A philosophy of dental practice) J. Missouri D. A. 39:10-13 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Kohn, Nathan, Jr. Some factors that influence recruitment. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:268-282 Sept. 1959.
Kramer, Otto. The magnificent challenge. D. Asst. 28: 20-23 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

DENTISTRY--as a career (Cont.)
Landry, H. P. Advantages of a small-town dental practice. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:3-5 Jan. 1959.
Manfield, F. F. V. Our debt to our profession. Brit. D. J. 106:10-11 Jan. 6, 1959.
Millar, B. P. Professional man and the common man. Oregon D. J. 29:2-5 Nov. 1959.
Miller, Allen. The dentist has emotions too! Oral Hyg. 49:27-29 Jan. 1959.
Munn, R. E. Success in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 37: 16-21 Jan. 1959.
Opportunities after graduation. Illinois D. J. 28:182-186 Mar. 1959.
Practicing in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 28:186-188 Mar. 1959.
Profitt, W. R. Dentistry's potential contribution to society. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:83-93 June 1959; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:46-54 portrait Sept. 1950.
Recruitment of dental personnel. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 26:236-282 Sept. 1959.
Report of Committee on Human Relations--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:328-330 Dec. 1958.
Ryan, E. J. Local differences in dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:62-63 Oct. 1959.
Among the masters. D. Digest 65:327-330 July 1959.
Stark, C. J. Quality of your day. Ohio D. J. 33:214-217 Sept. 1959.
Strachan, C. L. Practical advice to a graduating class. J. Ontario D. A. 36:17-18 May 1959.
Sullens, R. H. Interesting youth in dentistry--American Dental Association efforts. J. Am. Col. Den. 26: 239-243 Sept. 1959.
Dental student recruitment--a purpose of the profession. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:485-486 Dec. 1959.
Wuehrmann, A. H. and Upshaw, H. S. Professional success standards of Alabama dentists. J. A. D. A. 58:75-80 Jan. 1959.
by country: See also listings below, i. e. --in England, etc.; Names of countries for specific listing
development: See also History--dental
Alstadt, W. R. March of progress. Pennsylvania D. J. 25:3-6 Jan. 1959.
Amies, Arthur. Looking forward. Austral. D. J. 4:76-85 Apr. 1959.
Sapere et vera dicere aude. (Dare to be wise and speak true things) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25: 422-423 Nov. 1959.
Bernier, J. L. From pathology to physiology in dental science. New York J. Den. 29:184-185 May 1959.
Brown, H. K. Practice of dentistry ten years ahead--(1969). Socio-economic and political implications. J. Canad. D. A. 25:545-547 Sept. 1959.
Century of health service 1859-1959. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:13-18, 19 Jan. 1959.
Christiansen, R. L. Dentistry's potential contribution to society. D. Students' Mag. 37:1-17 Apr. 1959.
Community of dentistry in the social fabric. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:147-150 May 1959.
Del Balso, M. J. Professional responsibility. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:80 Apr.; 107-108 portrait May 1959.
Dummett, C. O. Oral health, a national resource. New York J. Den. 29:159-160 May 1959.
Heirs to dentistry's second century. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:109-110 July 1959.
Dymond, M. B. Dentistry's continuing progress. (Opening of new home of Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario) J. Canad. D. A. 25:162-166 Mar. 1959.
Ennis, L. M. Renaissance of organized dentistry in the last quarter century. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:11-15 Mar. 1959.
Fleming, W. C. Dentistry tomorrow. J. A. D. A. 58:173-178 June 1959.
Fogarty, J. E. Dentistry's expanding horizons and increasing responsibilities. J. A. D. A. 59:286-289 Aug. 1959.
Four stages in scientific developments. (Ed.) D. Digest 65:560 Dec. 1959.
Fox, B. L. Sociology and dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:163-165 May 1959.
Grosby, J. S. Foundations, please listen--- J. Missouri D. A. 39:19 Dec. 1959.
Gullett, D. W. Dentistry during the next ten years. Panel discussion. J. Canad. D. A. 25:535-548 Sept. 1959.
World problem--our concern? J. Am. Col. Den. 26: 321-323 Dec. 1959.
Gurley, J. E. Acceptance and an appreciation. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:173-174 June 1959.
Old (new) horizons in dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:416-418 Dec. 1959.
Haden, Jack. Dentistry's role as a health service. J. Kansas D. A. 43:21-28 Oct. 1959.
Hollinshead, B. S. American Council on Education Survey of Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:165-167 June 1959.
Jeserich, P. H. Some past and present trends related to future planning for dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:219-227 July 1959.
Kletzky, Benjamin. Dentist replies to Jim Bishop. J. Colorado D. A. 37:7-8 editorial comment 8-9 Mar. 1959.
Kobrin, Nathan. Changed sociological attitudes towards dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:246-249 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Lindsay, A. W. Reform and reorganization--inaction and retrogression--which? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36: 22-23 Jan. 1959.
Recruitment of dental personnel. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:24-25 Aug. 1959.
Long, hard look at Connecticut dentistry. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 33:2-3 Jan. 1959.
Noyes, Dorothy. Dentistry and the nation's health. New York J. Den. 29:167-168 May 1959.
Phillips, P. T. Hour of indecision. J. Colorado D. A. 37:11-18 Mar. 1959.
A look around the corner ahead. J. Michigan D. A. 41:196-201, 208 July-Aug. 1959.
A year to remember. J. South. California D. A. 27: 192-197 June 1959.
An era to remember--and the challenge ahead. J. Maryland D. A. 2:5-8 Apr. 1959.
Broken rung on the prestige ladder. New York J. Den. 29:236-240 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

XUM

DENTISTRY--development (Cont.)
Phillips, P. T (Cont.)
Future's challenge to dentistry. J. A. D. A. 59:435-438 Sept. 1959.
Nothing to fear but complacency. J. A. D. A. 58:41-48 May 1959.
Salzmann, J. A. Dentistry--1959. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:347-350 Dec. 1959.
Stout, W. C. Dental profession in Texas. Texas D. J. 77:4-14 Dec. 1959.
Wells, R. J. Our century of health service--a challenge to the future. Illinois D. J. 28:637-641, 648 Sept. 1959.
history: See History--dental
in Alaska
Dental research team in Alaska. (State University of Iowa College of Dentistry) D. Students' Mag. 38: 36, 60 Oct. 1959.
Irby, J. L. Dentistry in our newest state--Alaska. Oral Hyg. 49:51-53 Mar. 1959.
Smithson, R. A. Hear the challenge. West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:10-12 Oct. 1958.
in Antarctica
Adams, R. J. and Stanmeyer, W. R. Antarctic "day" of a naval dentist. J. A. D. A. 59:322-326 Aug. 1959.
in Argentina
Castagnola, L. Dentistry in South America. I. Argentina. D. Abs. 4:53 Jan. 1959.
Crespi, R. A. News from Argentina. J. A. D. A. 59:295 Aug. 1959.
Satisfactory confirmation. D. Abs. 4:51 Sept. 1959.
Schmunis, A. National health service for Argentina. D. Abs. 4:15 Mar. 1959.
Organization of hospital dental services. D. Abs. 4: 35-36 Sept. 1959.
in Australia
Division of Dental Hygiene. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 55:170-172 Oct. 1959.
Hjorth, Margaret. News from Australia. J. A. D. A. 58: 110-111 Jan.; 103-104 Apr.; 59:101-102 July 1959.
McCay, A. R. and Peverill, R. N. Professional provident fund. (Australia) Austral. D. J. 4:299-303 Oct. 1959.
Robinson, Colin. Outback dentist. Brit. D. J. 106:327-329 May 19, 1959.
Surman, T. W. Orthodontic technique. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:169-170 Sept. 1959. Abstract
Walsh, J. P. Dental health and professional responsibility. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:225-226 Dec. 1959.
We face the people. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 4:333-334 Oct. 1959.
in Belgian Congo
Jung, J. B. Modern pioneer in Belgian Congo. Desmos 65:65-66 July 1959.
Marks, S. C. Dental mission in the Congo. Oral Hyg. 49:45-51 Jan. 1959.
Dentistry on the mission field. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:301-305 portrait Aug. 1959.
in Brazil
Freudenthal, Hans. News from Brazil. J. A. D. A. 59: 1216 Dec. 1959.
Three Brazilian cities fluoridate public water. J. A. D. A. 59:1222-1223 Dec. 1959.
in Bulgaria
Banaschewski, Edmund. Public health service in Bulgaria. D. Abs. 4:18 Mar. 1959.
in Canada
Dunn, W. J. Royal College of Dental Surgeons. Some items of interest. (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 36: 19-21 May 1959.
Dunn, W. J. and Jackson, W. E. D. S. P. I. and dental service plans. J. Canad. D. A. 25:61-68 Feb. 1959.
Dymond, M. B. Dentistry's continuing progress. (Opening of new home of Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario) J. Canad. D. A. 25 162-166 Mar. 1959.
Fluoridation in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 25:249 Apr. 1959.
Gullett, D. W. Other side. J. Canad. D. A. 25:473-478 Aug. 1959.
Johnson, J. H. Stalemate in the dental health team. (Ed.) Oral Health 49:265-275 Apr. 1959.
Benignant role of a "dither". (Ed.) Oral Health 49: 629-632 Sept. 1959.
Statistical data re Canadian dentists reported by provincial registrars as of January, 1959. J. Canad. D. A. 25:246-248 Apr. 1959.
Sturgeon, L. W. C. Plebiscite on continuing fluoridation in Thorold, Ontario. D. Abs. 4:19-20 Nov. 1959.
Survey of dental practice--1958. J. Canad. D. A. 25:634-639 Oct.; 702-706 Nov.; 772-774 Dec. 1959.
in Central America
Flores, Marina. Diets of Central Americans and their possible relation to dental health. D. Abs. 4:49 May 1959.
in Chile
Inza, R. M. News from Chile. J. A. D. A. 59:963 Nov. 1959.
in China
Ladavalya, M. R. N. and Harris, Robert. Study of the gingival and periodontal conditions of a group of people in Chieng Mai Province. J. Periodont. 30: 219-222 July 1959.
in Czechoslovakia
Ponkova, V. and Hajek, J. Time of eruption of permanent teeth in the children of Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 4:29 Sept. 1959.
in East Africa
Short, C. D. Instance of indigenous restorative dentistry in East Africa. J. A. D. A. 59:493-494 Sept. 1959.
in England
Amies, Arthur. Looking forward. D. Mag. & Oral topics 76:88-91 June 1959.
Beresford, J. S. London newsletter. New Zealand D. J. 55:95-96 Apr. 1959.
British ban T. V. commercials for two dentifrices. J. A. D. A. 58:145 May 1959.
Brock, D. O. L. D. S. and all that! U. C. H. D. J. 21:9-10 Nov. 1958.
Cox, S. D. New from Great Britain. Austral. D. J. 4:132-133 Apr. 1959.
Dental hygienists. D. Mag. & Topics 76:33 Mar. 1959.
Experiment and inquiry in Essex. Children to have health exhibition and to assist in anaesthetic investigation. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:102 June 1959.

DENTISTRY--in England (Cont.)
Faculty of Dental Surgery, The Royal College of Surgeons of England. L. D. S. Centenary celebrations. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:141-147 Sept. 1959.
Finlayson, D. A. Urgent need. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:137-140 Sept. 1959.
Fish, Wilfred. Profession in the making. Brit. D. J. 107:19-30 July 7 & 21, 1959.
Godden, L. J. Royal College of Surgeons of England. Centenary of the granting of the L. D. S. Internat. D. J. 9:431-432 Sept. 1959.
Leatherman, G. H. News from Great Britain. J. A. D. A. 58:108-110 Jan. ; 100-101 Feb. ; 107-108 Mar. ; 101-103 Apr. ; 133-135 May; 59:99-100 July; 293-295 Aug. ; 521-523 Sept. ; 755-756 Oct. ; 981-983 Nov. ; 1214-1216 Dec. 1959.
Dentistry in Great Britain, 1859-1959. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:74-84 July 1959.
Manfield, F. F. V. Our debt to our profession. Brit. D. J. 106:10-11 Jan. 6, 1959.
Registration at last. J. A. D. A. 59:804-805 Oct. 1959.
TV discusses toothpaste additives. Brit. D. J. 106:37 Jan. 6, 1959.
in French Africa
Franck, F. S. African notes. New York State D. J. 25: 478-480 Dec. 1959.
in Germany
Escape of professional men and women from the East German Democratic Republic: a statistical report. D. Abs. 4:56 Nov. 1959.
Holtkamp, Paul. Artificial teeth, an important item in West Germany's export trade. D. Abs. 4:57-58 Sept. 1959.
Korkhaus, Gustav. Present orthodontic thought in Germany. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:881-900 Dec. 1959.
Latsch, G. Medical and dental research in Germany. D. Abs. 4:56-57 Jan. 1959.
Maretzsky, K. Germany. Internat. D. J. 9:427-428 Sept. 1959.
Weins, Gerd. Mobile pedodontic clinics in the East German Democratic Republic. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Dec. 1959.
in Ghana
Lee, Sara A. Dentistry in a new nation. Oral Hyg. 49: 47-49 Feb. 1959.
in Greece
Lynas, L. A. Greece. Internat. D. J. 9:428 Sept. 1959.
in Guatemala
Guzman, O. and Menendez, O. R. Dentist-population ratio in Guatemala in 1957. D. Abs. 4:53 Nov. 1959.
in Hungary
Oravecs, Paul. Foci of infection in the deciduous dentition of the school children of the City of Pecs, Hungary. D. Abs. 4:39 Apr. 1959.
Private practice banned by Hungarian Government. J. A. D. A. 58:111 Feb. 1959.
in India
Bery, N. N. India. Internat. D. J. 9:41-42 Mar; 428-429 Sept. 1959.
Jatti, S. B. D. Our country has a tremendous task to fulfil. J. All India D. A. 31:39-41 May 1959.
Lafa, J. F. M. Indian dentifrice. J. A. D. A. 58:128 Mar. 1959.
Sanjana, M. K. , et al. Follow-up study of the gingival aspects of periodontal disease and the local factors involved in its aetiology amongst a group of school children in India. J. All India D. A. 31:55-62 Apr. 1959.
Scientific policy resolution. (India) (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 31:133-135 Aug. 1959.
in Ireland
Geraghty, Agnes. Commentary on the use of dental trailers in local authority services. Irish D. Rev. 5:9-12 Jan. 1959.
in Japan
Cursory glance at Japanese dentistry and anesthesiology. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:18-21 Dec. 1959.
Iizuka, Tetsuo. Roentgen cephalometric studies on the growth of dentofacial complexity of Japanese children. J. D. Res. 38:200-201 Jan. -Feb. 1959. Abstract
Murai, Takeo, et al. Genetically significant radiation dose from dental X-ray diagnosis in Japan. (A preliminary report) Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6: 121-126 Mar. 1959.
in Malaya
Dehlers, F. A. C. Malaya. Internat. D. J. 9:429-430 Sept. 1959.
in New Zealand
Coxhead, L. J. Periodontal survey. New Zealand D. J. 54:101-104 July 1958.
Davies, G. N. Dental condition of compulsory military training recruits: third survey. New Zealand D. J. 55:77-80 Apr. 1959.
Fluoridation in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 55: 29-31 Jan. 1959.
Ludwig, T. G. Hastings fluoridation project: I. Dental effects between 1954-1957. New Zealand D. J. 54: 165-172 Oct. 1958.
Hastings fluoridation project: II. Dental effects between 1954-1959. New Zealand D. J. 55:176-179 Oct. 1959.
Warren, J. L. New Zealand. Internat. D. J. 9:42 Mar. 430-431 Sept. 1959.
Whitling, I. E. Some impressions on dentistry in New Zealand. Brit. D. J. 106:49-51 Jan. 20, 1959.
Williams, J. F. Survey of dental health knowledge in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 55:121-126 July 1959.
in Norway
Banaschewsky, E. Fluoridation in Norway. D. Abs. 4: 50 Apr. 1959.
in Pakistan
Dentists. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 9:105 July 1959.
in Philippines
Villa, V. G. Some problems confronting dentistry in the Philippines today. J. Philippine D. A. 12:14-19 Apr. 1959.
Villa, V. G. , et al. Preliminary report of possible cases of mottled enamel (dental fluorosis) observed on the teeth of some residents of the town of Agno, Pangsinan. J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-7 Mar. 1959.
in Russia
Carpenter, V. H. Toothache in Moscow. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:14-15 Jan. 1959.
Report on dentistry in the U. S. S. R. Desmos 65:38-39 Spring 1959.

DENTISTRY--in Russia (Cont.)
Hyer, Anna L. Did you ever see a dream working? D. Abs. 4:55-56 Mar. 1959.
Whitlock, R. I. H. Some impressions of a visit to Moscow. Brit. D. J. 107:159-161 Oct. 6; 194-196 Oct. 20, 1959.
Zemlyanitskaya, E. T. Fluorine content in the water sources of the Tatar and Mari Soviet Republics. D. Abs. 4:45 May 1959.
in San Blas Islands
Sawyer, J. F. Arkansas professional team visits San Blas Islands. Spends week providing care for Cuna Indians. Arkansas D. J. 30:4-6 Dec. 1959.
in Scandinavia: See also --in Norway; --in Sweden
Fluoridation in Scandinavia. Brit. D. J. 106:92 Feb. 3, 1959.
Rantanen, A. V. On the rights of dentists in the northern countries to prescribe medicines. D. Abs. 4:53 Nov. 1959.
in South Africa
Abrahams, L. C. South Africa. Internat. D. J. 9:42-43 Mar. 1959.
Bird, R. V. Memorandum on the use of the courtesy title "Doctor" by dentists in the Union of South Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 14:442-445 Nov. 1959.
Cunningham, C. M. Johnstonian oration. Early days of dentistry at the Cape. J. D. A. South Africa 14: 340-346 Sept. 15, 1959.
No tampering with the register. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 14:250-251 June 1959.
in Sweden
Engel, Arthur, et al. Use of fluorides in prevention of dental caries. D. Abs. 4:18 Dec. 1959.
Sweden Medical Board urges adoption of fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 58:113 Feb. 1959.
in Switzerland
Müller, Walther. Family survey of dental health in Switzerland. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Oct. 1959.
in Ukraine
Durkacz, K. P. Teeth of Eastern Europeans. Brit. D. J. 106:48-49 Jan. 20, 1959.
in United States
Hadidian, P. H. Hundred years. Lebanese D. Mag. 10: 44-49 Oct. 1959.
Hudson, N. C. News from the United States. Austral. D. J. 4:133-134 Apr.; 211-212 June; 277 Aug.; 335 Oct. 1959.
McAleese, J. P. American report 1958-'59. Irish D. Rev. 5:93-95 July 1959.
Morrey, L. W. United States of America. Internat. D. J. 9:43-45 Mar.; 432-433 Sept. 1959.
Samson, Edward. Right next to godliness. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:24-26 Mar. 1959.
in Uruguay
Castagnola, L. Dentistry in South America. II. Uruguay. D. Abs. 4:53-54 Jan. 1959.
in Yugoslavia
Two Yugoslavian cities install fluoridated water. J. A. D. A. 58:113 Feb. 1959.
international relationships
Oliver, O. A. Our responsibilities in international dental relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:28-34 Mar. 1959.
military and naval: See also Laws and legislation--military and naval; Selective Service Act
Adams, R. J. and Stanmeyer, W. R. Antarctic "day" of a naval dentist. J. A. D. A. 59:322-326 Aug. 1959.
Extension course added to Navy's education program. J. A. D. A. 59:777 Oct. 1959.
He who champions justice. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 17: 2-3 Sept. 1959.
O'Day, Richard. Grad praises training received as Air Force dentist. Contact Point 37:11-12 Mar. 1959.
Rovelstad, G. H., et al. Survey of dental health of the naval recruit. I. Status of dental health. J. A. D. A. 58:60-68 May 1959.
Royal Canadian Dental Corps School. J. Canad. D. A. 25:80-83 Feb. 1959.
Scully, B. R. Report on dental health of the military dependent. D. Survey 35:1360-1363 Oct. 1959.
Stanmeyer, W. R. Atom sub life hard on crew's teeth: decay is double rate of other sailors. D. Abs. 4: 57-58 Aug. 1959.
Status of "ready reserves" clarified by draft aides. J. A. D. A. 58:119 Jan. 1959.
Survey of former Armed Forces dental officers. J. A. D. A. 58:146-157 Apr. 1959.
Taylor, R. W. History of naval dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:195-208 Sept. 1959.
Thoburn, Bob. Denticare. J. Florida D. Soc. 29:10-13 Winter, 1959.
postpayment plans: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plans: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations--dentistry
relation to medicine: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
socialized: See Socialized dentistry
ENTISTS
children's: See Children, Dentistry for
civic responsibility
Alstadt, William. Good citizens first-dentists second. J. Michigan D. A. 41:332 Nov. 1959.
Community of dentistry in the social fabric. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:147-150 May 1959.
Dentist has responsibility to health; civic duties must be secondary. Texas D. J. 77:16 Sept. 1959.
Hughes, C. V., Jr. Responsibilities of association and community leadership. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:10-13 Jan. 1959.
Loader, C. F. Beyond the walls of the dental office. J. South. California D. A. 27:11-12 Jan. 1959.
Mason, H. W. Dentistry accepts a challenge. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:109-117 Apr. 1959.
Miller, D. H. Professional and community responsibilities of the dentist. New York J. Den. 29:54-57 Feb. 1959.
Nolen, J. G. "Lobbying" is your duty. J. Michigan D. A. 41:120-122 Apr. 1959.
Olan, L. A. Dentist as a citizen. J. Am. Col. Den. 26: 244-247 Sept. 1959.
Phillips, P. T. Hour of indecision. J. Colorado D. A. 37:11-18 Mar. 1959.

DENTISTS--civic responsibility (Cont.)
Ryan, E. J. Dentists and the facts of political life. Oral Hyg. 49:52-53 Sept. 1959.
Walczak, Robert. Ohio dentist acts as criminologist. Oral Hyg. 49:33-36 Sept. 1959.
West, B. H. Care and treatment of municipal teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:141-146 Apr. 1959.
in civil defense: See Civil defense
in hospitals: See Hospitals--dental service; See also Internships and residencies, dental
location and relocation: See Statistics--dentists
personality
Fitz-Patrick, C. P. "I like my dentist because..." Oral Hyg. 49:37-39, 48 Aug. 1959.
retirement home for
Minnesota dentist donates $50,000 to home for aged. J. A. D. A. 58:128 Apr. 1959.
Waterbury, C. H. Club-life retirement for dentists. Oral Hyg. 49:52-55 Jan. 1959.
statistics: See Statistics--dentists
DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
Adler, Peter. Edentulous interval. D. Abs. 4:4-5 Jan. 1959.
Donley, W. H., Jr. Deforming mixed dentition. New Mexico D. J. 9:10-12 Feb. 1959.
Fabric, Fred. Maxillary dentition, "birth to adulthood". Washington Univ. D. J. 26:2-8 Nov. 1959.
Moffatt, J. B. Mixed dentition and its relation to lack of space. Austral. D. J. 4:8-12 Feb. 1959.
DENTOMA: See Odontoma
DENTON, G. B. Vocabulary of dentistry and oral science. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 106:51-52 Jan. 20, 1959.
and HILLENBRAND, HAROLD: See Hillenbrand, Harold
DENTURE BASES
Anthony, D. H. and Peyton, F. A. Evaluating dimensional accuracy of denture bases with a modified comparator. J. Pros. Den. 9:683-692 July-Aug. 1959.
Koivumaa, K. K. On the properties of flexible dentures: a theoretical and experimental survey. D. Abs. 4:30 Mar. 1959.
MacLachlan, H. H. Evaluation of 2400 cases using Polystyrene dental base material. D. Digest 65: 166-170 Apr. 1959.
Schnaidt H., Otto. Flexible thermoplastic materials for denture construction. D. Abs. 4:5 Oct. 1959.
acrylic resin
Anthony, D. H. and Peyton, F. A. Evaluating dimensional accuracy of denture bases with a modified comparator. J. D. Res. 38:753 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Atkinson, H. F. and Dennis, C. G. Experiments on the polymerization of acrylic resin denture base material. Austral. D. J. 4:13-20 Feb. 1959.
Factors to consider in selecting dentures. D. Survey 35: 644-645 May 1959.
Nyquist, Göke. Denture base materials and their action on the oral mucosa sensitivity to methyl methacrylate. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 30-51 No. 1, 1958.
Paffenbarger, G. C. and Woelfel, J. B. Clinical effect of warping a denture. J. D. Res. 38:752 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Smith, D. C. Acrylic denture base--some effects of residual monomer and peroxide. Brit. D. J. 106:331-336 May 19, 1959.
Acrylic denture base--the peroxide concentration in dental polymers. Brit. D. J. 107:62-67 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 58:135 Jan.; 59:790 Oct.; 1199 Dec. 1959.
Woelfel, J. B. and Paffenbarger, G. C. Method of evaluating the clinical effect of warping a denture: report of a case. J. A. D. A. 59:250-260 Aug. 1959.
Dimensional changes occurring in artificial dentures. Internat. D. J. 9:451-460 Dec. 1959.
Woelfel, J. B., et al. Dimensional accuracy of denture base resins. J. D. Res. 38:752 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
allergy: See Allergy--denture bases
metal
Factors to consider in selecting dentures. D. Survey 35: 644-645 May 1959.
stainless steel and chrome alloys
Anderson, J. N. and Bates, J. F. Cobalt-chromium partial denture. A clinical survey. Brit. D. J. 107: 57-62 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
vulcanite
Molnar, E. J. Silicone rubber vulcanized in a plaster mold. J. D. Res. 38:753-754 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
DENTURES
Kessler, H. E. Hearing loss as a problem for denture wearers. D. Survey 35:1507-1510 Nov. 1959.
Lövdal, Arne, et al. Frequency of and need for dentures. D. Abs. 4:5 Oct. 1959.
Pleasure, M. A., et al. Eliminating a health hazard in prosthodontic treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. J. Pros. Den. 9:818-824 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Ryge, Gunnar and Fairhurst, C. W. Contour meter: an apparatus for comparison of mucosal surface contour of impressions, models, and dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:676-682 July-Aug. 1959.
all-acrylic resins
Control of pressure in the bench-press on closing flasks. Brit. D. J. 106:343-344 May 19, 1959.
Johnston, J. W. All-acrylic partial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 54:67-71 Apr. 1958.
articulation and occlusion: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
care:
Theilade, Jørgen. Cleansing of dentures. D. Abs. 4:6 Feb. 1959.
complete
Allen, L. R. Improved phonetics in artificial denture construction. Washington Univ. D. J. 26:45 Nov. 1959.
Bates, J. F. Full denture construction in relation to general practice. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10: 26-30 Oct. 1959.
Beckett, L. S. Full dentures with fewer tears. Austral. D. J. 4:287-298 Oct. 1959.
Bhargava, Kashyap and Hardy, I. R. Principles and technique for maxillary impression for complete denture construction. J. All India D. A. 31:141-143 Sept. 1959.

DENTURES--complete (Cont.)

Blair, K. P. Full dentures with difficult patients. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:14-15 Feb. 1959.

Bliss, C. H. Three-dimensional photography in prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 9:708-716 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Boos, R. H. Preparation and conditioning of patients for prosthetic treatment. J. Pros. Den. 9:4-10 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Campbell, Ulysses. Full denture enigma. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:15-17 Nov. 1959.

Crandell, C. E. Roentgenographic examination of edentulous jaws. J. Pros. Den. 9:552-554 July-Aug. 1959.

DeVan, M. M. Denture construction with particular reference to the elder patient. J. Florida D. Soc. 30: 13-19 Fall 1959.

Francis, E. E., Jr. Relations in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 9:367-373 May-June 1959.

Johnson, Edwin. New era in full denture prosthetics. New Zealand D. J. 54:58-64 Apr. 1958.

Kerr, K. M. Complete denture impression techniques. J. Canad. D. A. 25:300-305 May 1959.

Klein, I. E. Procedures in complete denture service. Diagnosis, prognosis, treatment planning, and impression-making. New York J. Den. 29:310-314 Nov. 1959.

Krager, J. F. Denture patient evaluation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:242-243 portrait Apr. 1959.

Lammie, G. A., et al. Certain observations on a complete denture patient. Part III: consideration of the results from a neuromuscular viewpoint. J. Pros. Den. 9:34-43 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part I. Oral mucosa and border extension. J. Pros. Den. 9:978-987 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Lawson, W. A. Analysis of the commonest causes of full denture failure. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10: 61-63 Nov. 1959.

Lytle, R. B. Complete denture construction based on a study of the deformation of the underlying soft tissues. J. South. California D. A. 27:230-239 July 1959; J. Pros. Den. 9:539-551 July-Aug. 1959.

Maison, W. G. Denture outline form. J. A. D. A. 59:938-943 Nov. 1959.

McGee, G. F. Natural tooth placement and base contour in full denture construction. Anatomical landmarks to indicate correct placement of teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:6-10 Sept. 1959.

Meyer, F. S. Generated path technique in reconstruction dentistry. Part I: Complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:354-356 May-June 1959.

Morris, W. E. Complete denture adjustments. J. Ontario D. A. 36:6-9 Oct. 1959.

Principles, concepts, and practices in prosthodontics. A progress report. The Academy of Denture Prosthetics. J. Pros. Den. 9:528-538 July-Aug. 1959.

Roberts, A. L. Present-day concepts in complete denture service. J. Pros. Den. 9:900-913 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Ryge, Gunnar and Fairhurst, C. W. Evaluation of denture adaptation on the basis of contour meter recordings. J. Pros. Den. 9:755-760 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Schweiger, J. W. Prosthetic considerations for the aging. J. Pros. Den. 9:555-558 July-Aug. 1959.

Sears, V. H. Occlusal refinements on completed dentures. J. A. D. A. 59:1250-1252 Dec. 1959.

Silverman, S. I. Partial and complete denture prosthesis for patients with cerebral palsy. J. Den. Children 26.135-137 2nd quart. 1959.

Sobolik, C. F. Geriatric denture patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:238-240 portrait Apr. 1959.

esthetics

Frush, J. P. and Fisher, R. D. Dentogenics: its practical application. J. Pros. Den. 9:914-921 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Heintz, W. D. and Peters, G. W. Esthetic occlusion rims proving for jaw relations. Ohio D. J. 33:234-240 Sept. 1959.

Kozlow, E. L. Improved esthetics and improved function. D. Digest 65:499-502 Nov. 1959.

Sears, V. H. The teeth and the face. D. Digest 65:557 Dec. 1959.

history: See Prosthetic dentistry--history

immediate

Are immediate dentures always advisable when a patient, having previously lost the posterior teeth, is now about to loose the anterior ones? Irish D. Rev. 5: 126 Oct. 1959.

Deutsch, H. W. Simplified technique for the fabrication of a temporary immediate denture. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:6-8 June 1959.

Friedman, J. W. Immediate temporary partial denture for esthetic replacement of anterior teeth. D. Digest 65:22-23 Jan. 1959.

Frost, J. S. Simplified procedure for immediate dentures. D. Digest 65:358-363 Aug.; 402-404, 411 Sept. 1959.

Hromatka, Anton. Immediate lower dentures in theory and practice. D. Abs. 4:26-27 July 1959.

Hughes, J. W. New concepts in immediate denture service. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:21-27 No. 2, 1959.

Kelly, E. K. and Sievers, R. F. Influence of immediate dentures on tissue healing and alveolar ridge form. J. Pros. Den. 9:738-742 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Lynch, B. L. Surgical preparation of the patient for immediate denture prosthesis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:235-237 portrait Apr. 1959.

Maison, W. G. Case for the immediate denture. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:348-350 portrait Mar. 1959.

Neill, D. J. Immediate full dentures. Brit. D. J. 106: 105-111 Feb. 3, 1959.

Pearson, N. L. Immediate dentures and hyperplasia. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:15-16 Mar. 1959.

Priest, C. A. Immediate denture construction without sutures. D. Digest 65:315-316 July 1959.

implant: See --retention, surgical, listed below

lesions caused by

Furstenberg, A. C. and Blatt, I. M. Intermittent parotid swelling due to ill-fitting dentures--an entity: its diagnosis and treatment. New York J. Den. 29:12 Jan. 1959. Abstract

Hoyne, R. M., et al. Tetanus complicated by impacted dentures: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:59-63 July 1959.

Landa, J. S. Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part I. Oral mucosa and border extension. J. Pros. Den. 9:978-987 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

DENTURES--lesions caused by (Cont.)
Nyquist, Gösta. Denture base materials and their action on the oral mucosa sensitivity to methyl methacrylate. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 30-51 No. 1, 1958.
Raecker, J. A. Watchdog of the denture-bearing tissues. D. Students' Mag. 37:13-15, 52 June 1959.
Reither, Werner. "Denture stomatitis," a dental as well as a medical problem. D. Abs. 4:10-11 Dec. 1959.

lower
Bubis, H. S. Mylo-Flex denture. J. A. D. A. 59:88-95 July 1959.
Caposi, L. and Benagiano, L. Complete lower denture with tantalum ligature anchorage. D. Abs. 4:38-40 June 1959.
Hromatka, Anton. Immediate lower dentures in theory and practice. D. Abs. 4:26-27 July 1959.
Merkeley, H. J. Mandibular rearmament. Part I. Anatomic considerations. J. Pros. Den. 9:559-566 July-Aug. 1959.
Mandibular rearmament. Part II. Denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 9:567-577 July-Aug. 1959.
Miller, R. H., Jr. Flat ridge and lower denture retention. D. Digest 65:171-174 Apr. 1959.
Oki, V. F. D. Calculus-covered lower denture. Brit. D. J. 107:72 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
Pernell, W. E. Lower implant dentures. Arizona D. J. 5:180-182 Dec. 1959.
Russell, A. F. Reciprocal lower complete denture. J. Pros. Den. 9:180-190 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

mail order: See Illegal practice
partial: See Partial dentures
psychological preparation for
Boos, R. H. Preparation and conditioning of patients for prosthetic treatment. J. Pros. Den. 9:4-10 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Bush, J. B. and Clough, H. E. Psychological management of the partial denture patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 265-273 Mar. 1959.
Landa, J. S. Total personality in the dentist-patient relationship including the special consideration of prosthodontics. New York J. Den. 29:89-90 Mar. 1959. Abstract
Lopate, Phillip. Anatomic abnormalities complicating the adjustment period for complete denture prostheses. J. Pros. Den. 9:379-385 May-June 1959.
Maison, W. G. Instructions to denture patients. J. Pros. Den. 9:825-831 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
McCartney, J. R. Chief cause of denture failure. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:1702-1704 portrait Dec. 1959.
Naylor, J. G. What the patient should know about complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:832-840 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Richardson, F. S. Psychological and diagnostic approach to successful partial dentures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:241, 246 portrait Apr.; 274-276 May 1959.

rebasing
Brauer, G. M., et al. Denture reliners--direct, hard, self-curing resin. J. A. D. A. 59:270-273 Aug. 1959.
Cotterill, W. F. Relining a full lower denture with a silicone rubber. D. Technician 12:74-76 July 1959.

repair
Jansen, J. A. Evaluation of the autopolymerzing resins for denture relines. J. D. Res. 38:753 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

retention
Brill, N., et al. Role of exteroceptors in denture retention. J. Pros. Den. 9:761-768 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Wernet's Adhesive Cream in Group A. J. A. D. A. 59:792 Oct. 1959.
Lundquist, D. O. Electromyographic analysis of the function of the buccinator muscle as an aid to denture retention and stabilization. J. Pros. Den. 9: 44-52 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Miller, R. H., Jr. Flat ridge and lower denture retention. D. Digest. 65:171-174 Apr. 1959.
Pekarsky, R. L. Surgical extension of buccal and lingual folds for greater denture retention. D. Digest 65: 363-366 Aug. 1959.
Schreiber, C. K. Relationship of the periphery and surface of the denture to the surrounding tissues. D. Technician 12:96-102 Sept. 1959.

retention, surgical
Ackermann, Francois. Equilibrium with subperiosteal complete denture implants. J. Pros. Den. 9:1049-1055 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Bello, Benjamin. Maxillary implant denture. J. Implant Den. 5.17-20 May 1959.
Caposi, L. and Benagiano, L. Complete lower denture with tantalum ligature anchorage. D. Abs. 4:38-40 June 1959.
Capozzi, Luigi. Evaluation of denture implants: a five year report. D. Abs. 4:3-5 June 1959.
de Grady, Martin. Intraosseous implants with subperiosteal extensions: a new technic. D. Abs. 4:27-28 Aug. 1959.
De Oliveira, V. M. Plastic implant in correction of alveolar depression. D. Digest 65:24-26 Jan. 1959.
Foldvari, Imre. Type of prosthesis in implants. J. Implant Den. 5:39-40 May 1959. Abstract
Goldberg, N. I. Problem of education in implantodontics. (Ed.) J. Implant Den. 5:15-16 May 1959.
Herschfus, Leon. Evaluation of the present status of implantodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:800-813 July 1959.
Use of ostamer in implantodontics. J. Implant Den. 6: 22-29 Nov. 1959.
Hinricks, E. R. and Beck, V. L. Implant in mandibular resection. (Case report) J. Implant Den. 5:21-24 May 1959.
Izikowitz, L. and Nilzen, A. Allergies in implantodontics. J. Implant Den. 6:30-31 Nov. 1959.
Klimmer, Siegbert. Complete and partial implant dentures. D. Abs. 4:37 Sept. 1959.
Lee, T. C. Present day evaluation of implant dentures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:168-172 June 1959.
Lew, Isaih. Study of edentulous mandibles in implant procedures. J. Implant Den. 5:25-32 May 1959.
Progress in implant dentistry--an evaluation. J. A. D. A. 59:478-492 Sept. 1959.
Nomenclature. (Submitted by Nomenclature Committee of the American Academy of Implant Denture) J. Implant Den. 6:32-36 Nov. 1959.

XUM

DENTURES--retention, surgical (Cont.)
Obwegeser, H. L. Experiences with subperiosteal implants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 777-786 July 1959.
O'Sullivan, C. A. Subperiosteal mandibular implant as abutment for partial denture. Irish D. Rev. 5:45-46 Apr. 1959.
Pernell, W. E. Lower implant dentures. Arizona D. J. 5:180-182 Dec. 1959.
Pernell, W. E. and Pafford, E. M., Jr. Implant dentures versus conventional dentures. J. Implant Den. 6: 10-21 Nov. 1959.
Rheinwald, Ulrich. Epithelial reactions to inserted subperiosteal implants. D. Abs. 4:37 Sept. 1959.
Skaloud, Franz. Experiences with subperiosteal implants. J. Implant Den. 5:42 May 1959. Abstract
Trainin, Boris. Design of subperiosteal implant dentures. D. Abs. 4:5-6 June 1959.
Trauner, Richard. What can be said today about the technique of subperiosteal implants? J. Implant Den. 5:40-41 May 1959. Abstract
Weinreb, M. M. and Bogen, M. One-day procedure for complete lower vitallium implants. J. Pros. Den. 9:1056-1065 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
stabilization: See also Impressions--technic
Lundquist, D. O. Electromyographic analysis of the function of the buccinator muscle as an aid to denture retention and stabilization. J. Pros. Den. 9: 44-52 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Pastorello, J. R. Chronic gagging in the new denture wearer. J. A. D. A. 59:748-750 Oct. 1959.
Schreiber, C. K. Relationship of the periphery and surface of the denture to the surrounding tissues. D. Technician 12:96-102 Sept. 1959.
surgical preparation for: See also Alveolectomy
Bear, S. E. Surgical preparation of the mouth prior to partial denture prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 13-20 Mar. 1959.
Godwin, J. G. Surgery of the pterygomandibular fold. D. Digest 65:214-220 May 1959.
Griffiths, N. H. C. Study of teaching methods relative to mouth preparation for partial dentures. J. D. Educ. 23:203-207 Sept. 1959.
Irwin, D. H., Jr. Maxillary and mandibular ridges for dental prostheses. D. Survey 35:323-327 Mar. 1959.
Lynch, B. L. Surgical preparation of the patient for immediate denture prosthesis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:235-237 portrait Apr. 1959.
Pekarsky, R. L. Surgical extension of buccal and lingual folds for greater denture retention. D. Digest 65: 363-366 Aug. 1959.
Sandson, John. Preparing a mouth for complete prostheses. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:15-16 Apr. 1959.
Smith, P. J. Surgical preparation of mouth. D. Survey 35:44-45 portrait Jan. 1959.
tissue changes under: See also --lesions caused by, listed above
Fraleigh, C. M. Improvement of tissues for the support of dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:746-754 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Kelly, E. K. and Sievers, R. F. Influence of immediate dentures on tissue healing and alveolar ridge form. J. Pros. Den. 9:738-742 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Lytle, R. B. Complete denture construction based on a study of the deformation of the underlying soft tissues. J. Pros. Den. 9:539-551 July-Aug. 1959; J. South. California D. A. 27:230-239 July 1959.
Pearson, N. L. Immediate dentures and hyperplasia. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:15-16 Mar. 1959.
Schweiger, J. W. Prosthetic considerations for the aging. J. Pros. Den. 9:555-558 July-Aug. 1959.
Sharry, J. J., et al. Effects of artificial tooth form on bone deformation patterns. J. D. Res. 38:664 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
upper
Swift, L. V. Postdamming the upper denture by cast carving. D. Survey 35:31-34 Jan. 1959.
Walker, B. N. Simple design for partial upper dentures. New Zealand D. J. 54:65-66 Apr. 1959.
Woelfel, J. B. and Paffenbarger, G. C. Method of evaluating the clinical effect of warping a denture: report of a case. J. A. D. A. 59:250-260 Aug. 1959.
DE OLIVEIRA, V. M. Plastic implant in correction of alveolar depression. D. Digest 65:24-26 Jan. 1959.
DERANIAN, H. M. Audioanalgesiac--a unique concept of pain control. Worcester Med. News 23:29 Apr. 1959.
DeREVERE, R. E. Responsibilities of the dental schools in prevention and control of dental disease. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:216-220 Sept. 1959.
DERKSEN, A. A. D.
van HAERINGEN, W. and VISSER, J. B. Masticatory performance of intact and mutilated dentitions. D. Abs. 4:57 Mar. 1959.
DERMATITIS
See also Allergy
Brier, R. L. and Brier, H. C., Jr. Mouth lesions seen by the dentist and the dermatologist. J. Alabama D. A. 43:9-10 Apr. 1959.
Dermatitis in dentists. D. Abs. 4:56 July 1959.
Douglas, B. L., et al. Contact dermatitis from rubber nosepiece and tubing. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:92 Jan. 1959.
Dummett, C. O. Oral tissues in vitiligo. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1073-1079 Sept. 1959.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. New vehicle (orabase) for the application of drugs to the oral mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1080-1089 Sept. 1959.
Morris, G. E. Dermatological hazards from epoxy resins. D. Abs. 4:58 Apr. 1959.
Schwab, Norbert. Eczema of the fingers: an occupational disease of dentists. D. Abs. 4:55-56 Oct. 1959.
Zingsheim, M. Occupational dermatosis and eczema on the hands of dentists. D. Abs. 4:57-58 Oct. 1959.
primacaine hydrochloride
Nevin, M. I. and Epstein, Elias. Survey of sensitivity of skin to primacaine hydrochloride. Modern Den. 26:5-7 Sept. 1959.
DERMATORRHEXIS : See Skin--diseases
DESSNER, LEOPOLD
and HOLM, O. F. Fracture dislocations of the mandibular condyle in children. D. Abs. 4:35 Apr. 1959.

DESSNER, LEOPOLD and HOLM, O. F (Cont.)
Fracture-dislocation of the condyloid process in children. D. Abs. 4:31-32 Aug. 1959.
DeSTEFANO, T. M. Oral manifestations of occupational poisoning. New York J. Den. 29:13-17 Jan. 1959.
DETROIT DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual committee reports. Detroit D. Bul. 28:11-14 June 1959.
DEUSCHLE, F. M.
GEIGER, JEAN F. and WARKANY, JOSEF. Analysis of an anomalous oculodentofacial pattern in newborn rats produced by maternal hypervitaminosis A. J. D. Res. 38:149-155 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
DEUTSCH, H. W. Simplified technique for the fabrication of a temporary immediate denture. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:6-8 June 1959.
DeVAN, M. M. Denture construction with particular reference to the elder patient. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:13-19 Fall 1959.
DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face--development; See also Jaws--development
DE VILLIERS, P. D. Radiation hazards in dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 14:42-45 Feb. 1959.
DEVINE, R. K.
and AVERY, J. K.: See Avery, J. K.
deVRIES, B. G. Orthodontic profiles, W. G. Law. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:371-376 May 1959.
DEWEL, B. F. Critical analysis of serial extraction in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:424-455 June 1959.
Preliminary report on the Council on Dental Education's Conference on Dental Specialties and Specialization. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:600-602 Aug. 1959.
de WEVER, J. E.
and STRIFFLER, D. F. Exploratory research in tooth brushing instruction for primary schools. J. D. Res. 38:707 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
DEXTRO PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Analgesia--dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride
DIABETES AND DENTISTRY
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--diabetes
Burket, L. W. and Sindoni, Anthony, Jr. Diabetes and the dental patient. J. A. D. A. 58:81-85 Feb. 1959.
Gellin, Milton. Preliminary report on the dental phase of the diabetic research program. West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:10-11 portrait Dec. 1958.
Sandson, John. Prevention of medical emergencies in patients with pre-existing medical disease. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:12-15 disc. 15 Feb. 1959.
Sheridan, R. C., Jr., et al. Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus: I. Review of the dental literature. J. Periodont. 30:242-252 July 1959.
Use of barbiturates in dental treatment of diabetic patients. D. Abs. 4:26 May 1959.
DIAGNOSIS
oral: See also Biopsy; Education, dental--diagnosis and treatment planning; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth
Amarena, V. C. Problem in diagnosis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:161-162 Sept. 1959. Abstract
Belting, C. M. Basic principles of planning dental treatment. D. Abs. 4:53-54 Feb. 1959.
Cheraskin, Emanuel. What is oral diagnosis? J. D. Educ. 23:162-166 Sept. 1959.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Distorted diagnosis in oral pathology. Oral Hyg. 49:36-39, 44 Jan. 1959.
Dental assistant in a diagnostic program. Oral Hyg. 49:43-46 Apr. 1959.
Folkins, J. A. Are you sure it is a cyst? J. Canad. D. A. 25:13-24 Jan. 1959.
Friedman, Samuel. Effective use of diagnostic data. J. Pros. Den. 9:729-737 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Gans, B. Fallacy of diagnosing diseases by the appearance of the tongue. D. Abs. 4:52 July 1959.
Klenda, H. M. Consultation, examination and treatment planning. J. A. D. A. 58:86-89 Feb. 1959.
Marley, J. F., et al. Oral diagnosis: progress review of 1958. New York State D. J. 25:441-464 Dec. 1959.
Massey, Katherene M. Responsibility of the dentist in diagnosis and treatment planning. Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:103-107 July 1959.
Millard, H. D. Oral diagnosis procedures. J. Michigan D. A. 41:272-277 Oct.; 311-318 Nov. 1959.
Mitchell, D. F. Current advances in oral diagnosis. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:17-18 April 1959. Abstract
Peltier, J. R. Laboratory tests for dentists. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1324-1333 Nov. 1959.
Raper, H. R. Analysis of clinical procedure. D. Survey 35:1068-1070 Aug. 1959.
Reading, J. F. Alternatives. Austral. D. J. 4:191-193 June 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Clinical sense. D. Digest 65:471-475 Oct. 1959.
Sutherland, K. J. G. Oral medicine in general practice. Austral. D. J. 4:21-26 Feb. 1959.
oral surgery: See also Oral surgery; types of lesions, i. e., Cancer--oral; Tumors
Blum, Theodor. Instructive clinical case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:900-911 Aug. 1959.
Kwapis, B. W. Preoperative evaluation of the ambulatory patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 593-603 Nov. 1959.
orthodontics: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
roentgenology: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis
DIANA, HANS. "Aurodin," a new dental gold alloy. D. Abs. 4:11 Jan. 1959.
DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; See also Orthodontic treatment--diastema
DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY
Oringer, M. J. Removal of submaxillary gland sialoliths by intraoral incision with electrosection. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:17-26 May 1959.
DIBAK, O. V.
and SEMJAN, M. Effect of calcium salts on experimental dental fluorosis. D. Abs. 4:16-18 Nov. 1959.
DIBOLD, ERIKE. Pentobarbital sodium-curare induction for endotracheal intubation anesthesia used in maxillofacial surgery. D. Abs. 4:11 Oct. 1959.
DICK, ARTHUR
MEAD, S. G.; MENSH, MAURICE and SCHATTEN, W. E. Primary hepatoma with metastasis to the mandible. D. Abs. 4:24 Jan. 1959.
DICKSON, GEORGE
and OGLESBY, PHILIP. Color standards for silicate cements. J. D. Res. 38:759-760 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

XUM

DICKSON, G. C. Orthodontics in general dental practice. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:204 Apr. 1959; Brit. D. J. 106:358 June 2, 1959; Irish D. Rev. 5:48-49 Apr. 1959.

DICKSON, HOMER. Dental laboratory viewpoint. J. A. D. A. 58:31-36 Mar. 1959.

DIENSTEIN, BENJAMIN. Objectives of subgingival curettage. Acad. Rev. 7:52-53 July 1959.

DIES

Goldblatt, B. Practical electro-formed copper dies. J.D.A. South Africa 14:130-134 Apr. 1959.

Holland, M. W. Improved method for securing the impression and die for porcelain jacket crown construction. D. Clin. N. America p. 125-131 Mar. 1959.

Karlström, Sam. Vibrator for the casting of amalgam dies in copper band impressions. J. A. D. A. 59: 266-269 Aug. 1959.

Östlund, S. G. Cutting resistance tests of die materials. J. Pros. Den. 9:461-467 May-June 1959.

DIET AND NUTRITION

See also Milk

Bixler, David and Muhler, J. C. Effect of fats upon cholesterol, fluorine storage and carbohydrate metabolism. J. D. Res. 38:728 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Gardner, A. F. Effects of various levels of sweet peas (Lathyrus odoratus) in the diet, with protein and amino acid supplementation, on the alveolar bone of young rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:876-889 July 1959.

Hard, Margaret M., et al. Nutritional status of selected adolescent children: III. Ascorbic acid nutriture assessed by serum level and subclinical symptoms in relation to daily intake. D. Abs. 4:29 Apr. 1959.

Low fat diets. J. Indiana D. A. 38:101 Mar. 1959.

Nutrition in the public health program. Arkansas D. J. 30:17-18 Sept. 1959.

South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. National Nutrition Research Institute. J. D. A. South Africa 14:245-248 June 1959.

Walsh, M. J. Dicalator method of diet analysis. Acad. Rev. 7:60-61 July 1959.

Warkany, Josef. Production of congenital malformations by dietary measures. D. Abs. 4:48-49 July 1959.

periodontal conditions

Bavetta, L. A., et al. Effect of a fat-free diet on bones, periodontium, and the incidence and severity of caries in the immature rat. J. D. Res. 38:686-687 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hunt, A. M. and Paynter, K. J. Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on the teeth and periodontal tissues of guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 38:232-243 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Klingsberg, J. and Butcher, E. O. Aging, diet, and periodontal lesions in the hamster. J. D. Res. 38:421 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Muhler, J. C. Nutritional aspects of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 4:14 Dec. 1959.

Rutter, R. R. Diet analysis applied to periodontal therapy--an historical resume. Acad. Rev. 7:23-26 Jan. 1959.

Slack, G. L. Prevention of periodontal diseases. III. Fibrous foods. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:45-46 Oct. 1959.

pregnancy

Douglas, Beverly. Role of environmental factors in the etiology of "so-called" congenital malformations. D. Abs. 4:34 Apr. 1959.

Stransky, D., et al. Experimental dental caries in young albino rats. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Sept. 1959.

Watson, B. F. and Muhler, J. C. Relationship between maternal ingestion of carbohydrate in the rat and dental caries susceptibility of the progeny. J. D. Res. 618-623 May-June 1959.

relation to teeth: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to

Cooper, W. H. Beyond the bad tooth. J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:13-14 Jan. 1959.

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Dietary and nutritional problems in dental practice. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 35: 14-16 Jan; 18-19 Feb. 1959.

Flores, Marina. Diets of Central Americans and their possible relation to dental health. D. Abs. 4:49 May 1959.

Roth, Harry. Diet, nutrition, and dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:830-837 July 1959.

Stack, M. V. and Holloway, P. J. Carbohydrate levels in dental tissues of young rats on contrasted diets. J. D. Res. 38:1223 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

sugar: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to

DIET, PRIMITIVE

Cran, J. A. Relationship of diet to dental caries. Austral. D. J. 4:182-190 June 1959.

Flores, Marina. Diets of Central Americans and their possible relation to dental health. D. Abs. 4:49 May 1959.

DIETETICS

See also Diet and nutrition

Mack, Pauline Beery. Food for those beyond middle age. Baylor D. J. 9:20-22 Spring 1959.

DIETHYLENE TRIAMINE

Kydd, W. L. Toxicity of diethylene triamine. J. D. Res. 38:754 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

DILANTIN SODIUM: See Diphenylhadantoin sodium

DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM

See also Allergy--diphenylhydantoin sodium

Abadom, P. N. Metabolic distribution of 2-C^{14}5:5 diphenylhydantoin in the ferret. J. D. Res. 38:727-728 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Francis, L. E. and Melville, K. I. Effects of diphenylhydantoin on gingival histamine and Serotonin. J. Canad. D. A. 25:608-620 Oct. 1959.

Haley, P. S. Dilantin sodium. (Report Research Comm. Calif. Acad. Periodont.) Acad. Rev. 7:21-22 Jan. 1959.

Ingle, J. I., et al. Effects of antihistaminic therapy on diphenylhydantoin sodium (Dilantin) gingival hyperplasia. J. A. D. A. 58:65-71 Mar. 1959.

DIPHTHERIA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--diphtheria

DIRKSEN, T. R.

LITTLE, MARGUERITE F. and WILEY, H. S. Calculus and the carious mouth. J. D. Res. 38:706-707 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Di SALVO, N. A.
and NEUMANN, H. H.: See Neumann, H. H.

DISEASES, DENTAL: See Pathology--oral; See also Diagnosis--oral

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Sterilization and asepsis: See also Antiseptics, germicides

DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE
Bell, W. E. Biological approach to temporomandibular joint subluxation. D. Clin. N. America p. 779-790 Nov. 1959.
Caselli, O. J. Treatment of temporomandibular joint disturbances caused by chronic partial subluxation. J. Pros. Den. 9:99-105 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Curson, I. Long-standing bilateral dislocation of the temporomandibular joints. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 107:351-353 Dec. 1, 1959.
Dessner, Leopold and Holm, O. F. Fracture dislocations of the mandibular condyle in children. D. Abs. 4:35 Apr. 1959.
Fracture-dislocation of the condyloid process in children. D. Abs. 4:31-32 Aug. 1959.
Griffin, C. J. Congenital dislocation of the vomero-maxillary articulation. Austral. D. J. 4:194-200 June 1959.
Hendrix, J. H., et al. Open reduction of mandibular condyle: a clinical and experimental study. D. Abs. 4:12 Oct. 1959.
Sears, V. H. Treatment for returning the lower jaw to a condition of equilibrium. D. Survey 35:1519-1520 Nov. 1959.

DISMUKES, J. M., JR. Kentucky picks former president's son for 1960. J.A.D.A. 59:108 portrait July 1959.
Fluoride treatment urged. (Paducah, Ky.) J. Kentucky D. A. 11:16-17 Oct. 1959. Reprint

DISSERTATIONS: See Education, dental--dissertations and theses

DISTOCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists; See also Economics--dental

DIXON, A. D. Uptake of radioactive calcium by the skull and teeth in growing rats. J. D. Res. 38:1214 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and SCOTT, J. H.: See Scott, J. H.

DIXON, CAROL. Utilization of junior membership. (Amer. Den. Hyg. Assn.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:73-75 Apr. 1959.

DIXON, D. A. Impactions of the first permanent molar. Brit. D. J. 106:281-283 Apr. 21, 1959.

DIXON, W. R.
RICHARDSON, L. K. and ZISKIND, JOSEPH. Rhabdomyosarcoma involving the left mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1175-1179 Oct. 1959.

DOBRANSKI, S. F. Practice management. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:5, 9 Nov. 1959.

DOBRIN, J. L. Multiple restorations technic for Class II cavities. D. Survey 35:931-934 July 1959.

DOCTOR, EDITA S.
VILLA, V. G. and RANEZ, L. N.: See Villa, V. G.

DOCTOR, R. H.
SANJANA, M. K.; SHROFF, B. C. and MEHTA, F. S.: See Mehta, F. S.

DODD, L. H. Practice administration in the dental school curriculum--its importance. Illinois D. J. 28:642-648 Sept. 1959.

DOHERTY, J. A. Parliamentary pointers. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:24 Jan. 1959.

DOHNAL, M.
and VLCEK, V. Production of tetracycline hydrochloride in Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 4:55-56 Aug. 1959.
VLCEK, V.; SKACH, M. and MICHNEVICOVA, A.: See Skach, M.

DOKLADAL, MILAN. Growth of the main head dimensions from birth to twenty years of age in Czech children. D. Abs. 4:31 Sept. 1959.

DOLAN, FRANCES. Value of junior membership: a panel discussion. (Amer. Den. Hyg. Assn.) J. Am. D. Hygientists' A. 33:60-63 Apr. 1959.

DOLEMAN, P. H.
HARGREAVES, GLADYS; PILLARD, ROBERT and MANLY, R. S.: See Manly, R. S.

DOMECK, R., et al. Secondary hyperparathyroidism and oral lesions. D. Abs. 4:40-41 May 1959.

DOMINGUEZ, ALBERTO
and MURACCIOLE, J. C.: See Muracciole, J. C.

DONAHOE, L. A. Gingivitis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22: 140-142 portrait Jan. 1959.

DONALD, ELIZABETH A.
HARD, MARGARET M. and ESSELBAUGH, NETTIE C.: See Hard, Margaret M.

DONALDSON, K. I.
and BORRIE, JOHN: See Borrie, John

DONES, MARCOS. Dermoid cyst of floor of mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:539-541 May 1959.
Condylar hyperplasia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1433-1435 Dec. 1959.

DONLEY, W. H., JR. Deforming mixed dentition. New Mexico D. J. 9:10-12 Feb. 1959.

DONOHUE, W. B. Styloid syndrome. J. Canad. D. A. 25:283-286 May 1959.

DONOVAN, J. M. Model dental health plan. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:217 Nov. 1959.

DONTENWILL, W. Dormant cancer cells of oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:40 May 1959.

DORMAN, H. L.
BISHOP, J. G. and MATTHEWS, J. L.: See Matthews, J. L.
MATTHEWS, J. L.; MOORE, E. E. and BISHOP, J. G.: See Bishop, J. G.

DOSHAY, L. J. Excessive salivation in Parkinsonism. D. Abs. 4:30 Dec. 1959.

DOSTAL, V. Effects of saccharides on tooth substances. D. Abs. 4:56 Mar. 1959.

DOTY, J. R.
FELDMANN, E. G. and KOEHLER, H. M. Destruction of local anesthetics in blood from human beings. J. D. Res. 38:748 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

DOUGLAS, BEVERLY. Role of environmental factors in the etiology of "so-called" congenital malformations. D. Abs. 4:34 Apr. 1959.

DOUGLAS, B. L. Chairman of the Editorial Board, JADSA J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:26 portrait Jan. 1959.
Curriculum survey of the teaching of anesthesiology in American dental schools. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:5-6 May 1959.

XUM

DOUGLAS, B. L. (Cont.)
Dentist and dentistry: stomatologist and stomatology. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:146 Mar. 1959.
Importance of cooperation between medicine and dentistry in the field of anesthesiology. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:64-65 Nov. 1959.
Importance of general education in pre-dental studies. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:11-13 Jan. 1959.
Our first responsibility. (Ed.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 11:15 Nov. 1959.
Preparing an article for a scientific journal. New York State D. J. 25:124-126 Mar. 1959.
Progress review: oral surgery—1959. New York State D. J. 25:255-257 June-July 1959.
FISHMAN, I. M. and KRESBERG, HAROLD. Contact dermatitis from rubber nosepiece and tubing. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:92 Jan. 1959.
and KRESBERG, HAROLD. Use of regional anesthesia with general analgesia in oral surgery practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:83-90 Sept. 1959.
DOUGLAS, N. G. Radioisotopes and their use in medicine. D. Abs. 4:57-58 Nov. 1959.
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM. Massage combined with toothbrushing. D. Survey 35:1205-1206 Sept. 1959.
DOW, P. R. Control of gingival seepage prior to endodontic therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 497-500 Apr. 1959.
DOWELL, D. A. Cancer of the oral cavity. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:207-208 portrait Mar. 1959.
DOWNING, JACK. Road to the surgery: dental technicians qualifying as dental surgeons. D. Technician 12:16-17 Feb. 1959.
DOWNS, R. A. State health department services for children with serious dentofacial handicaps. J. Colorado D. A. 37:22-23 Mar. 1959.
DUNN, MURIEL M. and RICHIE, ELEANOR L. Report of dental findings of Seventh-day Adventist students as compared to comparable students in other schools. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:141-143 Feb. 1959.
DOWNS, T. E. Dental public health in San Antonio '59-'60. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:6-7 Sept.; 7-8 Oct. 1959.
DOYLE, M. P.
and ARNIM, S. S.: See Arnim, S. S.
DRAKE, JACK. Tennessee Council on Aging. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:31-33 Jan. 1959.
DRAKER, H. L. Handicapping labio-lingual deviations: proposed index for public health purposes. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 18:1-7 Dec. 1958.
DRANDELL, JACK. What I expect from my career in dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:9-10, 29-30 May 1, 1959; J.A.D.A. 58:81-83 May 1959.
DRANE, J. B. and MIGLANI, D. C.: See Miglani, D. C.
DREILING, D. D. President's address--Kansas State Dental Association. J. Kansas D. A. 43:11-15 July 1959.
DRENKER, E. W. Unilateral cervical traction with a Kloehn extraoral mechanism. Angle Orthodont. 29:201-205 Oct. 1959.
DRESEN, O. M. Marquette dental students to receive training in use of auxiliary personnel. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:212-213 Nov. 1959.
and GEHL, D. H.: See Gehl, D. H.
DRESSER, W. J.
and CLARK, H. B., JR. Study of tissue response to polyvinyl resin sponge implants in the jaws of dogs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-13 Nov. 1959.
DRIAK, FRITZ. Complete cross-fracture of the root: report of case. D. Abs. 4:51 Nov. 1959.
DRISCOLL, E. J.
CHRISTENSON, G. R. and WHITE, C. L. Physiologic studies in general anesthesia for ambulatory dental patients. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1496-1514 Dec. 1959.
DROBYISHEVSKY, V. L. Mechanical action of instrument in extraction of teeth. D. Abs. 4:50 Nov. 1959.
DROTER, J. A. Transitory Bell's phenomenon after mandibular injection: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:57-58 July 1959.
DRUGS
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Clementson, G. B. Pain-killing drugs outclasses morphine D. Abs. 4:24 Nov. 1959.
Holte, N. O. Narcotics and other analgesic agents. J.A.D.A. 58:29-33 Apr. 1959.
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act; See also Prescription writing
DRY SOCKET: See Extraction--dry socket
DU BOSE, W. J.
LEVIN, L. K.; OHME, H. E. and SCHNEYER, L. H.: See Schneyer, L. H.
DUBOWY, JEROME
ZEFF, SEYMOUR and PERSON, PHILIP: See Person, Philip
DUBRUL, E. L. Evolution of the speech apparatus. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:563 Sept. 1959.
DUCKETT, G.
and JUTRAS, A.: See Jutras, A.
DUDDING, NANCY J.
and DAHL, LILLIAN O.: See Dahl, Lillian O.
DUERR, EDITH L.
GOLDMAN, MILTON and PLEASURE, M. A.: See Pleasure, M. A.
DUGONI, A. A. Philosophy behind the amalgam special clinic. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 37:9-11 portrait Jan. 1959.
Appointed "The Person of the Year" by the South San Francisco Council. Contact Point 37:15 Apr. 1959.
Philosophy of high-speed teaching for undergraduates. Contact Point 38:34-35, 39-40 Nov. 1959.
DULAC, J. D.
and GORLIN, R. J. Lichen Planus. North-West Den. 38:1-4 Jan. 1959.
DUMMETT, C. O. Age changes in the periodontium. D. Abs. 4:24-25 Feb. 1959.
Heirs to dentistry's second century. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:109-110 July 1959.
Oral health, a national resource. New York J. Den. 29: 159-160 May 1959.
Oral pigmentation--physiologic and pathologic. New York State D. J. 25:407-412 Nov. 1959.
Oral tissues in vitiligo. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1073-1079 Sept. 1959.

DUMMLER, DIETER. Orthodontic treatment after surgical closure of cleft lip, cleft jaw and clefts in the hard and soft palate. D. Abs. 4:22 Apr. 1959.

DUNAWAY, EDGAR. Another Missouri profile. J. Missouri D. A. 39:20 portrait May 1959.

DUNBAR, J. B.

CHERAKSIN, E.; FLYNN, F. H. and MARLEY, J. F. Intradental ascorbic acid test. Part IV. A study of tolerance testing in sixteen dental students. J. D. Med. 14:131-155 July 1959.

KARLSON, F. A., JR. and CHERASKIN, E.: See Karlson, F. A., Jr.

DUNCAN, R. H. Dental service in the small hospital. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:51-53 Mar. 1959.

DUNDON, WALTER. Dental health team. D. Asst. 28:30-34 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Observations on professional-craft relations. J. Missouri D. A. 39:8-18 Dec. 1959.

DUNN, A. M. When should orthodontic treatment be started? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:49-51 Oct. 1959.

DUNN, F. S. Care and treatment of teeth of hemophiliacs. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12 Oct. 1959.

DUNN, L. J. Crown and bridge prosthesis. D. Survey 35:941 portrait July 1959.

DUNN, MURIEL M.

RICHIE, ELEANOR L. and DOWNS, R. A.: See Downs, R. A.

DUNN, W. J. Adieu. (Tribute to retiring editor, J. Canad. D. A.) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:31-32 Jan. 1959.

Courage to be wrong. J. Ontario D. A. 36:9-13 Nov. 1959.

"I didn't know it was loaded!" J. Canad. D. A. 25:354-361 June 1959.

Opening of Headquarters Building. (Royal Col. Den. Surg., Ontario) J. Ontario D. A. 36:6-8 Mar. 1959.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons. Some items of interest. (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 36:19-21 May 1959.

Trade works with profession as part of dental health team. (What dentists think about dealers and manufacturers) J. Ontario D. A. 36:14-18 Feb. 1959.

and JACKSON, W. E. D. S. P. I. and dental service plans. J. Canad. D. A. 25:61-68 Feb. 1959.

ROTHMAN, MARTIN; BODECKER, C. F.; BUMGARDNER, L. F.; CHILTON, N. W. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.

DUNN, W. J., et al. Symposium. Priorities in dental health programs. How can public moneys be spent in this field? J. Canad. D. A. 25:219-231 Apr. 1959.

DUNNING, J. M. Chair time needed for dental maintenance care of children at different ages. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:16-20 Apr. 1959.

DUNNOM, W. R. Pediatric general anesthesia in a private practice. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:17-18 Mar. 1959.

Safety of general anesthesia in a private practice. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:15, 30-31 Feb. 1, 1959.

DUNWORTH, F. D. Modern bridge restoration. A chairside clinic. Austral. D. J. 4:67-75 Apr. 1959.

du PREEZ, J. F. P. Fluoridation of the water supply at Germiston (South Africa). Dental aspects: the baseline. J.D.A. South Africa 14:319-325 Aug. 15, 1959.

DURKACZ, K. P. Teeth of Eastern Europeans. Brit. D. J. 106:48-49 Jan. 20, 1959.

DUROCHER, R. T. Dental profession potentialities and advancements. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:24-26 June 1959.

DURRANT, WARREN. Unexplained facial spasm. D. Abs. 4:28-29 Jan. 1959.

DUTE, H. L.

and KIRSH, I. E.: See Kirsh, I. E.

DUTEIL, V. M.

and ZAMORANO, ROSA E.: See Zamorano Rosa E.

DYMOND, M. B. Dentistry's continuing progress. (Opening of new home of Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario) J. Canad. D. A. 25:162-166 Mar. 1959.

DYSPLASIA

See also Endocrine glands and hormones

ectodermal: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia

osseous: See also Bone--diseases

Cohen, B. M. Fibrous dysplasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:66-76 Jan. 1959.

DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--hypoplasia

E

EAMES, W. B. Preparation and condensation of amalgam with a low mercury-alloy ratio. J. A. D. A. 58:78-83 Apr. 1959.

EAR

diseases

Kessler, H. E. Hearing loss as a problem for denture wearers. D. Survey 35:1507-1510 Nov. 1959.

Linthicum, F. H., Jr. and Body, Harold. Incidence of middle ear disease in children with cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:23-25 Apr. 1959.

Morrey, L. W. Dihydrostreptomycin: its use in dentistry rarely justified. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 59:1206-1207 Dec. 1959.

Welsch, J. D. Three questions in speech and hearing. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:29-31 Jan. 1959.

EARLE, L. S.

BINKLEY, FRANCIS and HUGHSTON, H. H.: See Hughston, H. H.

EARNEST, J. C. Health service planning at the national level. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:133-136 June 1959.

EARNSHAW, R. Setting and thermal expansion of investments for casting cobalt-chromium alloys. J. D. Res. 38: 1228 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

EASLICK, K. A. Receives Distinguished Faculty Achievement Award (Univ. Michigan). J. Michigan D. A. 41:330-331 Nov. 1959.

EAST AFRICA: See Dentistry--in East Africa

EASTERN DENTAL DEANS

Form permanent organization. J.A.D.A. 58:114 Feb. 1959.

EASTHOPE, H. S. L. Parkinson's law in the dental laboratory. D. Technician 12:76-78 July 1959.

EASTMAN DENTAL DISPENSARY

Lists graduate openings. J. A. D. A. 58:105-106 Jan. 1959.

EASTMAN, R. F. Individual copper band rubber base impressions for inlays and crowns. J. A. D. A. 59:966-970 Nov. 1959.

XUM

EASTOE, J. E. Analytical studies on normal and pathologic human oral epithelium. J. D. Res. 38:1216 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

EBERLE, W. R. When dentists disagree. Oral Hyg. 49:35-37 June 1959.

Comparative dimensional stability and versatility of rubber base impression materials. D. Digest 65:536-541 Dec. 1959.

EBNETER, M.
MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and RUPF, W.: See Mühlemann, H. R.

EBY, J. D. Achievements in dentistry and orthodontics. New York J. Den. 29:191 May 1959.

and IVY, R. H.: See Ivy, R. H.

ECCLES, J. D. Studies on the development of the periodontal membrane. The principal fibres of the molar teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:31-35 Oct. 1959.

ECONOMICS

dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Bur. Econ. Res. and Stat.; Children, Dentistry for--economics; Practice--dental

Dentist placement service established in Michigan. S. Carolina D. J. 17:21 Mar. 1959.

Dentistry's share of health service dollar declines. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 33:17 Apr. 1959.

Garson, J. A. Changing times in dentistry. Cementum 16:20-21 Nov. 1959.

Goldman, R. B. Economic disease. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:191 Aug. 1959.

Harding, J. C. A. These recall systems avert seasonal slumps. Texas D. J. 77:9-11 Aug. 1959.

Huxtable, H. S. Impact of socio-economic changes. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:81-82 Apr. 1959.

Joseph, Simon. Has dentistry kept pace with steel? (Ed.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Oct. 1959.

Kirby, J. V. Social and economic changes affecting dental practice. J. A. D. A. 58:84-91 Apr. 1959.

Moen, B. D. Economic research. J. A. D. A. 58:115-122 June 1959.

Paid vacation, sick leave, dental care given employees by most dentists. D. Survey 35:808-810 June 1959.

Stephens, D. W. What does inflation mean to the dentist? Oral Hyg. 49:23-26 July 1959.

Stinaff, R. K. General office administration. J. A. D. A. 58:90-96 Feb. 1959.

dental--fees

Billing and collection. D. Abs. 4:53 Aug. 1959.

Brust, W. P. Application of fee determination principles in group purchase: role of state dental society. J. A. D. A. 58:56-62 Mar. 1959.

Carr, J. G. 1957 dental fee survey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:15-18 July 1959.

Cimring, Harry. Dentist and his income in city practice. Oral Hyg. 49:43-44 Mar. 1959.

Dental fee survey statistics, Georgia Dental Association. J. Georgia D. A. 32:32-37 Apr. 1959.

Dental practice and dental fees: a symposium. J. A. D. A. 58:37-62 Mar. 1959.

Expenditures and prices for dental and other health care. J.A.D.A. 59:1183-1190 Dec. 1959.

Fitz-Patrick, C. P. Are dentists paid enough? Oral Hyg. 49:33-36 Mar. 1959.

Hughes, C. V., Jr. Dental Service Bureau, Greater Milwaukee Dental Association. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:121 May 1959.

Jarvis, C. W. Let's not forget. Texas D. J. 77:17 May 1959.

Johnson, J. W. and Atchason, O. D. Collection problems. Illinois D. J. 29:757-760, 805 portraits Nov. 1959.

Jones, H. S. Opinions on fees from a medium-sized city. Oral Hyg. 49:37-39 Mar. 1959.

Joseph, Simon. Bronx fee survey. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:3 Mar. 1959.

Klenda, H. M. Application of fee determination principles in case presentation to individual patients. J. A. D. A. 58:50-56 Mar. 1959.

Lowenstein, H. A. Choose or be chosen. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:17-19 Oct. 1959.

Martin, T. L. Application of cost accounting principles in determination of fees for services. J. A. D. A. 58:43-49 Mar. 1959.

New fee survey shows little change in charges. J. Georgia D. A. 32 17-19 Jan. 1959.

Peake, H. C. Fees: experience of a small-town dentist. Oral Hyg. 49:40-42 Mar. 1959.

Ryan, E. J. What professional courtesy implies. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:58-59 May 1959.

Dentist is caught in the middle. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49: 44-45 July 1959.

Spafford, J. L. Role of the credit bureau in practice management. D. Students' Mag. 38:30-35 Oct. 1959.

Survey of dentist opinion. II. Dental health education; dental fees. J. A. D. A. 59:336-341 Aug. 1959.

Table of allowances vs. the fee schedule. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 27:3-4 Jan. 1959.

Veterans Administration revised schedule of dental fees. (State of Kansas, 1959) J. Kansas D. A. 43:20-21 Jan. 1959.

dental--postpayment plans

Brandenburg, H. W. Your dental payment plan cash or credit? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:195-196 Aug. 1959.

California Budget Plan pays dentist 100 per cent. J. A. D. A. 58:151-152 May 1959.

Corrigan, J. J. Dental payment plan. (Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 38:15 Sept. 1959.

Cossitt, H. D. Payment plans for dental service. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:127-132 June 1959.

Dunn, W. J. and Jackson, W. E. D. S. P. I. and dental service plans. J. Canad. D. A. 25:61-68 Feb. 1959.

Friedrich, R. H. Trends in the development of methods of payment for dental care. New York State D. J. 25:293-298 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

Jackson, W. E. Let us face facts. The post-payment plan. J. Ontario D. A. 36:9-10 Dec. 1959.

Lane, Harvey. Our new patient-payment plan. (Hudson County, New Jersey) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28: 9-10 Feb. 1959.

Presentation of the dental payment plan by the dentist. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:116-119 May; 169-171 July 1959.

Some socio-economic problems related to dental services. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 26:123-148 June 1959.

ECONOMICS--dental--postpayment plans (Cont.)
Texas Dental Association Dental Payment Plan. Dentist participation agreement. Texas D. J. 77:15-16 June 1959.

dental--prepayment plans
Cossitt, H. D. Payment plans for dental service. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:127-132 June 1959.
Dentistry's dwindling portion of the health dollar. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 41:107-108 Apr. 1959.
Dentists, take notice. Article in Dental Times hits lack of Dental Prepayment Plan. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:32 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Reprint
Krantz, Goldie. Prepayment in dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:328-330 Oct. 1959.
Lichtenberg, M. H. Prepayment plans--ignore or guide. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:2-3 Jan. 1959.
Palmer, B. B. Why and the how of prepayment dental care. New York J. Den. 29:79-82 editorial comment 75-77 Mar.; 123-126 Apr. 1959.
Payment plan commission now in operation. (South. Den. Soc., N. J.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:77 Oct. 1959.
Resolution adopted by Florida State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Florida D. Soc. 29:17 Winter 1959.
Rutledge, C. E. Dentistry's greatest challenge. J. Michigan D. A. 41:5-9 Jan. 1959.
Some socio-economic problems related to dental services. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 26:123-148 June 1959.

dental--taxes
Arkin, Joseph. State board expenses of dentists. Oral Hyg. 49:50-51 May 1959.
Your federal income tax--deductibility of educational expenses. Oral Hyg. 49:36-37 Apr. 1959.
Ashe, H. J. Amending your declaration of estimated income tax. D. Survey 35:1059-1062 Aug. 1959.
Planning can pay off in your 1959 income tax. D. Survey 35:1697-1700 Dec. 1959.
Florida's Senator Smathers introduces new retirement bill for the self-employed. J.A.D.A. 59:103 July 1959.
Geis, R. B. Cost analysis as a factor in fee determination. J. Colorado D. A. 38:8-14 Dec. 1959.
Income taxes--business expense deductions. J.A.D.A. 58: 149-153 Feb. 1959.
Internal Revenue Service ruling on deductibility of entertainment expenses. J. A. D.A. 59:1018-1019 Nov. 1959.
McCay, A. R. and Peverill, R. N. Professional provident fund. (Australia) Austral. D. J. 4:299-303 Oct. 1959.
Parker, A. J. Adequate records keep you out of tax trouble. Oral Hyg. 49:29-32 Mar. 1959.
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes--the high cost of dying. Oral Hyg. 49:47-50 Apr. 1959.
Federal gift tax-backstop for the estate tax. Oral Hyg. 49:45-47 May 1959.
Last minute pointers for your 1958 income tax return. Oral. Hyg. 49:38-42 Feb. 1959.
Rosin, R. E. Depreciation deductions for Federal Income Tax. Detroit D. Bul. 28:8-9 Sept. 1959.
Ruling on tax deductions for services for charity. J. A. D. A. 59:992 Nov. 1959.
Schedule E: B. D. A. obtains benefits for its members. Brit. D. J. 106:345-346 May 19, 1959.
Simmons, J. H. What about our personal property? Texas D. J. 77:11 Feb. 1959.
Tax ruling on deductions by delegates. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:415 Dec. 1959.

scale of fees: See --dental--fees, listed above; See also National health insurance and subheadings

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia

EDELMAN, ELI. Dentistry at the Eastern Pennsylvania Psychiatric Institute. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 24:6-11 Nov. 1959.

EDEMA
Bruun, E. Angioneurotic edema and allergy. J. A. D. A. 59:1025 Nov. 1959.
Magnin, Jules. Palpable edema after insufflation of air into the root canal of an upper central incisor: report of case. D. Abs. 4:26 Apr. 1959.
Miller, R. H., Jr. Mucosal edema: a new syndrome. J. Pros. Den. 9:743-745 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Schneider, Paul. Postoperative edema and its reduction by trypsin. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:49-56 May 1959.
Siegal, Sheppard. Local allergic edema induced by injected procaine. D. Abs. 4:22 Sept. 1959.
Simpson, W. J. Facial edema, fever, cause unknown. J. Canad. D. A. 25:138-139 Mar. 1959.

EDGAR, RICHARD
GILBERT, HILDA; STRAUSS, MARVIN and CONS, NAHAM: See Cons, Naham

EDGERTON, R. L. Radiographic cephalometric evaluation of the various methods of scribing the mandibular line as related to alterations in head position. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:712 Sept. 1959. Abstract

EDUCATION, DENTAL
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Educ.
Admission requirements for nonresident dentists to United States dental school degree programs. Requisites for licensure and practice. J. A. D. A. 58:88-90 May 1959.
At the fork in the road. (Washington Univ.)(Ed.) Washington Univ. D. J. 25:84-86 May 1959.
Brauer, J. C. Private intramural dental practice for full-time clinical teachers. (Univ. N. Carolina School Den.) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:167-168 Apr. 1959.
Building program of the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. Midwest. Den. 35:19-21 July 1959.
Burket, L. W. Changing dimensions in dental education. J. D. Educ. 23:81-88 comments on 88-94 June 1959; Penn D. J. 62:4-6 Feb. 1959.
Charest, Andre. Who should be educated? J. Canad. D. A. 25:502-503 Aug. 1959.
Colebrook, N. C. Dental standards, 1975. How will they be met? (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 33:172 Sept. 1959.
Coles, F. V. Financial assistance for dental students. Iowa D. J. 45:208 Aug. 1959.
College news. (Current educational activities) J. D. Educ. 23:135-139 June 1959.
College of Medical Evangelists School of Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 37:18-23 May 1959.
Columbia's dental school now autonomous. D. Students' Mag. 38:22-25 Oct. 1959.

XUM

EDUCATION, DEN. (Cont.)

Conley, F. J. Objectives of dental education in light of present day needs and trends. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:150-154 June 1959.

Cooksey, E. J. My study hour. Texas D. J. 77:7-8 June 1959.

Council accredits program at Fairleigh Dickinson. J.A.D.A. 58:114 Mar. 1959.

Dental deans hold first workshop conference. J.A.D.A. 59:1226 Dec. 1959.

Dental education. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 26:149-183 June 1959.

Dental school undergraduate enrollment at record 13,509. Arkansas D. J. 30:25 Mar. 1959. Abstract

DeRevere, R. E. Responsibilities of the dental schools in prevention and control of dental disease. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:216-220 Sept. 1959.

Does Connecticut need a dental school? (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 33:4-5 Jan. 1959.

Douglas, B. L. Curriculum survey of the teaching of anesthesiology in American dental schools. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:5-6 May 1959.

Importance of cooperation between medicine and dentistry in the field of anesthesiology. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:64-65 Nov. 1959.

Ellis, R. G. Will today's plans satisfy tomorrow's needs. Ann. Den. 18:21-27 June 1959.

First seminar on dental drug therapy held in Conn. J.A.D.A. 59:1230-1231 Dec. 1959.

Freshman dental student. J.A.D.A. 58:132-136 Mar. 1959.

Fulbright, J. W. Education for the professions. Arkansas D. J. 30:4-6 Sept. 1959.

Georgetown dedicates two medical center buildings. J. A. D. A. 58:146-148 May 1959.

Ginn, J. T. Needs of the College of Dentistry--(University of Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 39:34-36 Jan. 1959.

Harvard Dental Alumni Scholarship and Loan Fund. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:8-13 Jan. 1959.

High cost of learning. (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:1 Sept. 1959.

Hine, M. K. Interest of the state society in financial assistance for dental students. J. Ontario D. A. 36: 18-20 Feb. 1959; New York State D. J. 25:137-139 Mar. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:124-126 July 1959.

Dental education serves the public. New York J. Den. 29:171-172 May 1959.

Memorial gifts to the fund for dental education. Oral Hyg. 49:55-56 Aug. 1959.

Publication of papers--a criterion of good dental teachers. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:318-320 Dec. 1958.

Tyrants in dentistry's ivory towers. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont. 1:15-26, 1959.

Hollinshead, B. S. Survey of dentistry and dental education. J. D. Educ. 23:123-128 June 1959.

American Council on Education Survey of Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:165-167 June 1959.

Education for preventive dentistry. J. A. D. A. 59:495-501 Sept. 1959.

Holmes, G. A. Continuous education and the Academy of General Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 49:30-31, 43 July 1959.

Jensen, J. R. What do clinical teachers expect from the course in dental materials? J. D. Educ. 23:268-270 Dec. 1959.

Kansas City U. plans new dental school building. J. A. D. A. 59:994 Nov. 1959.

Kanterman, C. B. Dental schools, too have financial problems. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 38:29-30 Nov. 1959.

Kellogg Foundation makes grant to schools group. J. A. D. A. 59:112 July 1959.

Kelly, J. E. and Pelton, W. J. Dental scholarships and school loans. J. D. Educ. 23:57-62 Mar. 1959.

Knudtzon, K. F. Teaching the dental student how to utilize effectively the services of a dental assistant. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:105-111 June 1959.

Kruger, G. O. Education committee report. (Dist. Columbia Den. Soc.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34: 21-27 June 1959.

Laney, W. R. Face-bow teaching as applied in the general dental practice. J. D. Educ. 23:208-213 Sept. 1959.

Licensure and Alabama State Dental Association. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 43:14-15 July 1959.

Los Angeles Society gives University of Southern California School of Dentistry $15,000. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:21 May 1959.

Loyola (Chicago) receives $150, 000 research grant. J. A. D. A. 59:993 Nov. 1959.

McCall, J. O. Needs in dental education; suggestions for future development. New York State D. J. 25:253-254 June-July 1959.

McCarthy, H. B. Plans for the immediate future. (Proposed addition to the basic science wing of the dental college, Baylor Univ.) Baylor D. J. 9:14-19 Spring 1959.

McLean, D. J. D. Dental education in the next ten years. J. Canad. D. A. 25:536-538 Sept. 1959.

McClusky, E. R. Current plans at the University of Pittsburgh School of Dentistry. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:8-10 Spring 1959.

Memorial scholarships for dental students at Emory. (Georgia Dental Association) J. A. D. A. 59:109 July 1959; J. Georgia D. A. 33:9-10 July 1959.

Miller, B. F. Dental student recruitment program. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:400-412, disc. 413, 1959.

Moss, A. A. New horizons in the field of hypnosis education. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:21-22 Mar. 1959.

Myers, L. E. Sharing knowledge an ear mark of the profession. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:234, 246 Apr. 1959.

New Medical Science Building for Indiana University. D. Students' Mag. 38:16-19 Nov. 1959.

New quarters for NYU College of Dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 37:16-18, 34 June 1959.

Obst, J. J. Biologic and social foundations of dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:206-210 June-July 1959.

O'Day, Richard. Grad praises training received as Air Force dentist. Contact Point 37:11-12 Mar. 1959.

One-, two- and three-year programs at Forsyth. J.A.D.A. 59:1227 Dec. 1959.

Pelton, W. J. High cost of dental education a deterrent to deserving students? J. Am. Col. Den. 25:301-310 Dec. 1958.

Peterson, Shaller. Problems associated with the production of dental manpower. J. Am. Col. Den. 26: 155-158 June 1959.

EDUCATION, DEN. (Cont.)

Pope, Tom. Student shortages? (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. A. 17:31-32 Summer 1959.

Prince, M. W. 1950-1960 (College of Medical Evangelists). J. Nat. A. Seventh-day Adventist Den. 1:3-4, 19 portrait Summer 1959.

Procter and Gamble provide teaching travel grants. J.A. D. A. 58:103 Feb. 1959.

Ray, H. G. Senior students as clinical teachers. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:321-327 Dec. 1958.

Regulations are approved for Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 32:17 Jan. 1959.

Report of the Council on Dental Education to the American Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:94-101, 1958.

Robinson, Arline E. Library plays large part in College teaching program. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 37:7-8 Apr. 1959.

Robinson, J. B. Let's keep the records straight. (Comments on historical report regarding Baltimore College of Dental Surgery) Alma Mater 1:28-33 portrait May 1959.

Romnes, A. F. Place of gold foil in dental education. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:8-14 May 1959; J. South. California D. A. 27:166-170 May 1959.

St. Louis dental school invites women students. J. A. D. A. 58:128 Apr. 1959.

Smith, D. J. Financial aid: need and availability. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:179-183 June 1959.

Stophlet, D. V. Who owns the School of Dentistry? (Western Reserve University School of Dentistry) West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:8-9 Mar. 1959.

Thonard, J. C. Dental education and practice in Australia, Great Britain and the United States. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:10-14, 26-27 Spring 1959.

U. of Kansas City School of Dentistry plans relocation and expansion. D. Students' Mag. 38:22-25 Dec. 1959.

Why loan funds for dental students. Bul. Virginia D. A. 36:17-19 Feb. 1959.

aptitude tests

Buhler, J. E. Aptitude testing in relation to a professional career. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:260-267 Sept. 1959.

Hopper, F. E. Selection of dental students. Brit. D. J. 107:101-106 Sept. 1, 1959.

assistants: See Assistants, dental--education

audio-visual: See also Motion pictures

American Dental Association Film Library. J.A.D.A. 58:147-148 Feb.; 138-139 Mar.; 59:159 July; 334 Aug.; 786 Oct.; 1202 Dec. 1959.

Anderson, J.W.R. Visual aids in the teaching and practice of dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 38:20-23 Nov. 1959.

Botden, P. Introduction to X-ray television. D. Abs. 4: 3 Aug. 1959.

Graber, T. M. Visual and auditory aids: their role in national and sectional orthodontic meetings. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:528-533 July 1959.

Moss, K. T. Television. (New Zealand) New Zealand D. J. 55:28-29 Jan. 1959.

New film on use of dental X-ray equipment available. J. A. D. A. 58:140 May 1959.

New slide projector, Minolta Mini Projector. J.A.D.A. 58:139 Mar. 1959.

Ratliff, J. B. "You know what"--may be forbidden! Oh, well, cannon balls will suffice... J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:14-15 Apr. 1959.

Rothenberger, J. H. Values of photography in dental college teaching. D. Survey 35:923-929 July 1959.

Tocchini, J. J. and Robinson, Arline E. Audio-visual methods in teaching. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:413-415 Dec. 1959.

Wanted: color slides. J. A. D. A. 58:143-144 Apr. 1959.

Yeoman, J. C. Tape recording. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:100-101 June 1959.

clinics in dental schools

Cheskis, Richard. Donor of new clinic fosters dental progress. (School of Dentistry of the University of Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 62:21-23 Feb. 1959.

Dental workers for the Boys' Clubs of Boston. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:114-115 Oct. 1959.

Miolene, P. A. New oral diagnosis clinic. Penn D. J. 63: 58-59,65 Dec. 1959.

Ramey, A. R. Thomas P. Hinman and Atlanta's Clinic. D. Survey 35:358-360 Mar. 1959.

Columbia University plan

Birnberg, Frederick. Our school at the Medical Center 1928-1958. (Ed.) Columni 22:5 Jan. 1959.

Columbia to have its own Faculty of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 58:117-118 Mar. 1959.

Waugh, L. M. Report on the restoration of autonomy to the faculty of dentistry at Columbia University. Ann. Den. 18:60-64 Sept. 1959.

courses in public health

Arnold, F. A., Jr. Fellowship and training grants program of the National Institutes of Health. J. D. Educ. 23:101-104 June 1959.

Courses in public health dentistry. D. Abs. 4:47 Apr. 1959.

Farris, Jeff, Jr. Summary of the 3rd Biennial Dental Health Conference. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 30:35-38 Sept. 1959.

Lindsay, A. W. Clinical auxiliary personnel and oral health institutes. J. Ontario D. A. 36:20-21 Nov. 1959.

Markowitz, Aaron. Program of dental health education for nurses. J. A. D. A. 59:127-129 July 1959.

Missouri Dental State Association. Third workshop on dental health. J. Missouri D. A. 39:8-28 Mar. 1959.

New type of dental public health course in Brasil. J.A.D.A. 59:1220-1221 Dec. 1959.

Zahran, M. Dental health education as part of the public health triad. Egyptian D. J. 5:16-21 July 1959.

curriculum: See also Education, dental and subheadings for various types of education, i.e. --courses in public health; --oral surgery; --teaching methods

Dodd, L. H. Practice administration in the dental school curriculum--its importance. Illinois D. J. 28:642-648 Sept. 1959.

Dresen, O. M. Marquette dental students to receive training in use of auxiliary personnel. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:212-213 Nov. 1959.

Ingraham, Rex. Influence of increased speeds and modern office procedure on the undergraduate curriculum and dental educational trends. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:159-164 June 1959.

XUM

EDUCATION, DEN.--curriculum (Cont.)

Jackson, G. E. Correlative teaching of anatomy, growth, and physiology of the stomatognathic system. J. D. Educ. 23:276-285 Dec. 1959.

Mohammed, C. I. Correlation of oral anatomy with other basic sciences. J. D. Educ. 23:191-193 Sept. 1959.

Moss, Bernice. Planning for dental health education in the two-year dental hygiene curriculum. J. D. Educ. 23:175-177 Sept. 1959.

Nikiforuk, Gordon and Kreutzer, Jack. Preventive dentistry--an intregal part of the dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 23:238-243 Dec. 1959.

Schour, Isaac. Importance of basic sciences in graduate and postgraduate dental education. J. D. Educ. 23: 198-202 Sept. 1959.

Schwartz, L. L. Position dental history should occupy in the curriculum and the amount of time that should be allotted to it. J. D. Educ. 23:38-42 Mar. 1959.

Thoughts on curricula. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 4:207-209 June 1959.

diagnosis and treatment planning

Extension course added to Navy's education program. J. A. D. A. 59:777 Oct. 1959.

Morris, A. L. "Case of the week" as an adjunct to the clinical teaching of oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 23: 172-174 Sept. 1959.

Plainfield, Sanford. Emotional variable in treatment planning. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:177-179 June 1959.

dissertations and theses

Doctoral and Masters' dissertations. D. Abs. 4:60-61 Jan. 60-61 Feb.; 60-61 Mar.; 61 Apr.; 61 May; 60-61 June; 60-61 July; 60-61 Aug.; 60 Sept.; 61 Oct.; 60-61 Nov. 1959.

fellowships: See Fellowships

Harvard plan

Dental school tuition at Harvard raised 25 per cent. J. A. D. A. 59:307-308 Aug. 1959.

Guralnick, W. C. Oral surgery at Harvard. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:43-44 Apr. 1959.

New pamphlet on the school. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19: 20 Jan. 1959.

Operative dentistry at Harvard. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:17, 21 Jan. 1959.

history

Blackerby, P. E. 1951-1959. J. A. D. A. 58:137-143 June 1959.

Faggart, H. L. Philadelphia School of Anatomy. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:5-10 Nov. 1959.

Foley, G. P. H. Use of library resources in the administration of the course in history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:43-46 Mar. 1959.

Founders give creed for the new dental school. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 37:8-11 Feb. 1959.

Harper, N. A. Objectives of a course in dental history. J. D. Educ. 23:32-34 Mar. 1959.

Harris, H. L. What happened when fire & earthquake demolished P & S. Contact Point 37:6 Mar. 1959.

Horner, H. H. 1840-1938. J. A. D. A. 58:124-130 June 1959.

Postle, W. D. Dental education at Ohio State University. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 16:6-7 Dec. 1958.

Reynolds, H. H. Qualifications and preparation for the teacher of history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:35-37 Mar. 1959.

Robinson, J. B. Report of courses taught in history of dentistry. J.D. Educ. 23:27-31 Mar. 1959.

Schwartz, L. L. Position dental history should occupy in the curriculum and the amount of time that should be allotted to it. J. D. Educ. 23:38-42 Mar. 1959.

63 years, two sites, two fires, one new building. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 37:4-6, 15 Jan. 1959.

The Association and dental education. J. A. D. A. 58:123-157 June 1959.

Timmons, G. D. 1939-1950. J. A. D. A. 58:131-136 June 1959.

Topel, P. A. Century of dental education in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 28:7-13 Jan. 1959.

hygienists: See Hygienists, dental

in Australia

Thonard, J. C. Dental education and practice in Australia, Great Britain and the United States. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:10-14, 26-27 Spring 1959.

in Brasil

New type of dental public health course in Brasil. J.A.D.A. 59:1220-1221 Dec. 1959.

in Canada

Dental Students' Register 1958-1959. J. Canad. D. A. 25: 94-98 Feb. 1959.

Ellis, R. G. Will today's plans satisfy tomorrow's needs? (Univ. of Toronto) J. Ontario D. A. 36:4-9 Aug. 1959.

Out of the past and into the future. Royal College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Ontario. J. Ontario. D. A. 36:6-9 Nov. 1959; J. Canad. D. A. 25:671-674 Nov. 1959.

Great expectations. (University of Toronto Faculty of Dentistry) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:776 Dec. 1959.

Johnson, J. H. Skeleton in the closet. (Ed.) Oral Health 49:345-349 May 1959.

Regulations governing the award of studentships. J. Canad. D. A. 25:93 Feb. 1959.

Royal Canadian Dental Corps School. J. Canad. D. A. 25: 80-83 Feb. 1959.

in England

Educational supplement: value of additional qualifications. (British Den. Jnl.) Brit. D. J. 107:110-122 Sept. 1, 1959.

Henry, C. B. Century of progress. (Royal Dental Hospital of London and School of Dental Surgery) D. practitioner & D. Record 9:215-217 May 1959.

Royal Dental Hospital and School. D. Abs. 4:41 Jan. 1959.

Thonard, J. C. Dental education and practice in Australia, Great Britain and the United States. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:10-14, 26-27 Spring 1959.

in Germany

Kolle, Kurt. Reform of dental and medical education in Germany. D. Abs. 4:48 Apr. 1959.

in Puerto Rico

Arill, Ernesto. Dental school of Puerto Rico. D. Students' Mag. 37:18-20, 40 Feb. 1959.

in Turkey

Böhne, C. Dental education in Turkey. D. Abs. 4:48-49 Sept. 1959.

EDUCATION, DEN.--in Turkey (Cont.)
Gurkan, S. I. History of periodontics in Turkey. D. Abs. 4:11 Aug. 1959.

in Wales
Government gives approval for dental school in Wales. J.A.D.A. 58:111 Feb. 1959.

in Yugoslavia
Rant, R. Dental School of Ljubljana, Yugoslavia. D. Abs. 4:48 Oct. 1959.

internships: See Internships and residencies, dental

nurses: See Nurses--education

oral surgery
Guralnick, W. C. Oral surgery at Harvard. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:43-44 Apr. 1959.
Tufts offers two graduate courses in oral surgery. J. A. D. A. 58:122 Apr. 1959.

orthodontics
Baril, Claude. Clinical orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 25:434 July 1959.
Burt bequest. (Financial assistance for a research project in orthodontics within New Zealand) New Zealand D. J. 55:38 Jan. 1959.
Graber, T. M. Visual and auditory aids: their role in national and sectional orthodontic meetings. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:528-533 July 1959.
Michigan workshop in orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:55-59 Jan. 1959.
Moyers, R. E. Report of the Education Committee, American Association of Orthodontists, 1958-1959. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:544-550 July 1959.
Revised resolutions of the Council on Dental Education. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:692-694 Sept. 1959.
Wylie, W. L. What do clinical teachers expect from the course in dental materials? J. D. Educ. 23:261-264 Dec. 1959.

pedodontics
Graduate pedodontics study offered at Oregon school. J. A. D. A. 58:122 Apr. 1959.
Hallett, G. E. M. Undergraduate training in children's dentistry. Brit. D. J. 107:89-94 Sept. 1, 1959.
Ireland, R. L. Scope of growth and development that should be taught to undergraduate and graduate students in pedodontics. J. D. Educ. 23:194-197 Sept. 1959.
Porter, D. R. What do clinical teachers expect from the course in dental materials? J. D. Educ. 23:265-267 Dec. 1959.
Stephens, R. R. Postgraduate training in children's dentistry. Brit. D. J. 107:94-98 Sept. 1, 1959.

periodontics
Beube, F. E. and Mitchell, Gerald. Technics of teaching in periodontology, academic student records, and audio-visual aids. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont. --Undergrad. Periodont. 1:29-34 report on 35-39, 1959.
Cheskis, Richard. Donor of new clinic fosters dental progress. (School of Dentistry of the University of Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 62:21-23 Feb. 1959.
Fleming, W. C. Three keys to the periodontal workshop. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont. --Undergrad. Periodont. 1:3-8, 1959.
Glickman, Irving and Ramfjord, Sigurd. Research in undergraduate teaching and a survey of research needs. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont. --Undergrad. Periodont. 1:83-91 report on 92-94, 1959.
Gurkan, S. I. History of periodontics in Turkey. D. Abs. 4:11 Aug. 1959.
Hileman, A. C. Periodontics--department chairman tells of new teaching program. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 37:9-11 Feb. 1959.
Kerr, D. A. and Collings, C. K. Didactic subject matter prerequisite to and the responsibility of a department of periodontology. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont. --Undergrad. Periodont. 1: 40-46 report on 47-49, 1959.
McMullin, T. E. Dental education and the educator. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont. --Undergrad. Periodont. 1:9-14, 101-105, 1959.
Ray, H. G. (Edited by) Proceedings of a workshop for teachers in periodontology at the University of California Medical Center. Undergraduate periodontology. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont. --Undergrad. Periodont. 1:3-105, 1959.
Schaffer, Erwin and Reeves, Robert. School clinical procedures, curriculum time, and sequence. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont. --Undergrad. Periodont. 1:61-66 report on 67-70, 1959.
Scopp, I. W. Periodontia residency program in a university affiliate hospital. D. Abs. 4:50 Jan. 1959.
Thomas, B. O. A. and Wilson, J. R. Subject matter and scope of undergraduate clinical periodontics. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont. --Undergrad. Periodont. 1:50-57 report on 58-60, 1959.
Williams, C. H. M. and Henry, Joseph. Teaching prevention and patient responsibility, consideration of epidemiology, and public education. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont. --Undergrad. Periodont. 1:71-80 report on 81-82, 1959.

postgraduate: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various specialties
Advanced degree courses at University of Illinois. J. A. D. A. 59:777 Oct. 1959.
Axtelle, G. E. Higher education and the dental profession. New York J. Den. 29:159-160 May 1959.
Brandhorst, O. W. Continuing education--a responsibility of the profession. Arkansas D. J. 30:9-12 portrait Sept. 1959.
Chacker, F. M. Postgraduate courses and the dentist. Penn D. J. 63:4-6 Oct. 1959.
Cooksey, E. J. My study hour. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:297-299 Dec. 1959.
Forsyth Dental Infirmary varies training programs. J. A. D. A. 59:174-175 Oct. 1959.
Glass, T. A. Postgraduate education for Arizona. Arizona D. J. 5:192 Dec. 1959.
Graduate and postgraduate programs in dentistry, 1958-1959. J.A.D.A. 58:143-146 Feb. 1959.
Graduate program in dentistry at the University of Washington. J. Periodont. 30:71 Jan. 1959.
Harris, J. P. Importance of continuing educational program for the professional man. J. Am. Col. Den. 26: 291-293 Dec. 1959.
Heckler, M. A. Continuing dental education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:269-270 Oct. 1959.

XUM

EDUCATION, DEN. --postgraduate (Cont.)
Hine, M. K. Role of the practitioner in continuing education. Arkansas D. J. 30:7-9 portrait Sept. 1959.
Levy, Saul. Continuing education for dentists. J.A.D.A. 58:55-61 Feb. 1959.
Loyola offers two-year programs in graduate work. (Chicago) J. A. D. A. 58:148 May 1959.
Lyons, Harry. Courses for profit and self-aggrandizement--a curse or a blessing? J. Am. Col. Den. 26: 303-306 Dec. 1959.
MacQueen, W. W. Home effort: literature and libraries. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:300-302 Dec. 1959.
Mann, W. R. Continuing education for teachers of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:311-317 Dec. 1958.
Myers, L. E. Sharing knowledge: an earmark of the profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:294-296 Dec. 1959.
Patterson, W. R. State society and continuing education. Arkansas D. J. 30:13-14 portrait Sept. 1959.
Redpath, G. W. Opportunities in a continuing educational program for the profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 26: 288-290 Dec. 1959.
Schour, Isaac. Importance of basic sciences in graduate and postgraduate dental education. J. D. Educ. 23: 198-202 Sept. 1959.
Scrivener, C. A. Refresher courses integral part of College program. (College of Physicians & Surgeons, School of Dentistry) Contact Point 37:7-9 Mar. 1959.
Teacher-research training grants available in Calif. J. A. D. A. 59:308 Aug. 1959.
Teacher training program at N.Y.U. New York J. Den. 29:19 Jan. 1959.

predental requirements
Douglas, B. L. Importance of general education in predental studies. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:11-13 Jan. 1959.
Ring, J. R. Preparing for the study of dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 25:70-73 May 1959. Reprint
Sammartino, Peter. Humanities and dental education. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-14 Feb. 1959.
Thomas, A. E. Preclinical and medical sciences in teaching clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23: 187-191 Sept. 1959.

preventive dentistry
Report of the Committee on Preventive Service--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:331-335 Dec. 1958.

prosthetics
Goldberg, N. I. Problem of education in implantodontics. (Ed.) J. Implant Den. 5:15-16 May 1959.
Griffiths, N. H. C. Study of teaching methods relative to mouth preparation for partial dentures. J. D. Educ. 23:203-207 Sept. 1959.

research
Beadle, E. J. W. D. Miller Research Society. (Univ. Pennsylvania) Penn D. J. 63:46-48 Dec. 1959.
Boston University given $25,000 for research lab. J. A. D. A. 58:151 May 1959.
Burt bequest. (Financial assistance for a research project in orthodontics within New Zealand) New Zealand D. J. 55:38 Jan. 1959.
Dental research facilities aided by P. H. S. grants. J. A. D. A. 59:1225 Dec. 1959.
Glickman, Irving and Ramfjord, Sigurd. Research in undergraduate teaching and a survey of research needs. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont 1:83-91 report on 92-94, 1959.
Grant for study of facial form received by Indiana University. J. Indiana D. A. 38:49 Feb. 1959.
Los Angeles society gives University of Southern California School of Dentistry $15,000. J. A. D. A. 58: 115 Apr. 1959.
Louisville University gets grant for research labs. J. A. D. A. 58:124 Apr. 1959.
McIntosh, W. G. Teaching and research. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:168-174 June 1959.
New research facility at Pennsylvania. D. Students' Mag. 37:18-21 Mar. 1959.
Phillips, R. W. Motivating and utilizing dental students in dental research. J. D. Educ. 23:231-237 Dec. 1959.
Research to begin on early causes of loss of teeth. (University of Illinois College of Dentistry) J. A. D. A. 59:111 July 1959.
Rochester U. expands dental research, dentistry dept. J. A. D. A. 59:992-993 Nov. 1959.

specialists
Board of examiners established for certification in hypnosis. D. Survey 35:832 June 1959.
Fauber, J. E. Specialty boards in dentistry and educational programs in hospitals. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:33-37 Mar. 1959.

teaching methods: See also Education, den.--various specialties listed
Blauch, L. E. Work of the teacher in a professional school. J. D. Educ. 23:52-56 Mar. 1959.
Butcher, E. O. Problems and objectives in teaching anatomy to undergraduate dental students. J. D. Educ. 23:5-10 Mar. 1959.
Clark, J. P. H. How can the dental student be taught to apply pharmacology and therapeutics in the dental clinic? J. D. Educ. 23:248-250 Dec. 1959.
Coleman, R. D. Evaluation of student achievement in gross anatomy. J. D. Educ. 23:11-14 Mar. 1959.
Dugoni, A. A. Philosophy behind the amalgam special clinic. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 37:9-11 portrait Jan. 1959.
Philosophy of high-speed teaching for undergraduates. Contact Point 38:34-35, 39-40 Nov. 1959.
Foley, G. P. H. Use of library resources in the administration of the course in history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:43-46 Mar. 1959.
Harris, S. C. Teaching of graduate and postgraduate pharmacology and therapeutics for dentists. J. D. Educ. 23:251-254 Dec. 1959.
Hug, Elsie A. Teacher training for professional schools. J. D. Educ. 23:47-51 Mar. 1959; New York J. Den. 29:241-245 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Improving methods of teaching in dental education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:231-232 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Jacobson, F. L. Teaching oral diagnosis at various educational levels. J. D. Educ. 23:167-171 Sept. 1959.
Lefkowitz, William. Histopathologic reactions of the pulp and their significance in teaching clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:184-186 Sept. 1959.
McIntosh, W. G. Teaching and research. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:168-174 June 1959.

EDUCATION, DEN.--teaching methods (Cont.)
Moffett, B. C., Jr. Teaching aids in gross anatomy for dental students. J. D. Educ. 23:15-20 Mar. 1959.
Monheim, L. M. Teaching of anesthesia, and its relation to dental education. J. D. Educ. 23:244-247 Dec. 1959.
Morris, A. L. "Case of the week" as an adjunct to the clinical teaching of oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 23: 172-174 Sept. 1959.
Peebles, C. M. Teaching for better application. J. D. Educ. 23:156-161 Sept. 1959.
Randolph, K. V. Teaching of operative procedures in clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:286-297 Dec. 1959.
Reynolds, H. H. Qualifications and preparation for the teacher of history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:35-37 Mar. 1959.
Shafer, W. G. Student participation in laboratory experiments for greater emphasis in pathology courses. J. D. Educ. 23:271-275 Dec. 1959.
Shapiro, H. H. Emphasis on the use of gross anatomy to the study of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:21-22 Mar. 1959.
Swanson, W. F. Dental teacher for the dentist of tomorrow. New York J. Den. 29:166-167 May 1959.
Thomas, A. E. Preclinical and medical sciences in teaching clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23: 187-191 Sept. 1959.
True, H. A. Philosophy of instruction. (Teaching gold foil in dental school) Contact Point 38:32-33, 39 portrait Nov. 1959.
Van Huysen, Grant. Correlation of anatomy with clinical dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:23-26 Mar. 1959.
Warner, Elizabeth M. Planning for public health teaching the two-year dental hygiene curriculum. J. D. Educ. 23:178-183 Sept. 1959.
technicians: See Technicians, dental
visual: See --audio-visual, listed above
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See Medicine--education
EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
Alcorn, J. F. Oral health versus dental health. J. Missouri D. A. 39:23 May 1959.
Alcott, G. E. Patient education--the way out. Arkansas D. J. 30:4-13 June 1959.
Becker, Mary Lou. Education--an aid in preventive dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:180 portrait Feb. 1959.
Blumenthal, Wynn. Why don't we tell them? (Ed.) New York Univ. J. Den. 18:168-169 Oct. 1959.
Bugbee, George. Dentistry reaches the public. New York J. Den. 29:180-181 May 1959.
Canan, H. N. D. What should the Society do about dental health education material? (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:42-44 Sept. 1959.
Carter, Peggy. Dental assistant as a teacher. D. Asst. 28:29-30 July-Aug. 1959.
Dental health education. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 9:536-537 Dec. 1959.
Douglas, B. L. Our first responsibility. (Ed.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 11:15 Nov. 1959.
Gerlach, L. A. Dental health education--who is responsible? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:262-264 Oct. 1959.
Getz Corporation launches dental information scheme. J. A. D. A. 58:152 May 1959.
Goodwill hospital ship to carry dental personnel. J. A. D. A. 58:115 Apr. 1959.
Hayes, H. H. Human interest at the chairside. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:316-320 Dec. 1959.
Heimansohn, Henry. Office literature. D. Survey 35: 1064-1066 Aug. 1959.
Huntington, R. H. Dental health education is your problem, Doctor! Arizona D. J. 5:18 Mar. 1959.
Huxtable, H. S. Adjustment of public's evaluation of importance of dentistry indicated. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:38, 65 portrait Mar. 1959.
Krieghbaum, Hillier. What the public knows about fluoridation. Oral Hyg. 49:56-60 Apr. 1959.
Montgomery, E. A. W. Community dental health education charge to the workshop. J. Indiana D. A. 38:52-55 Feb. 1959.
Patient education--dentistry's worst neglect problem. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 23:192-193 May 1959.
Petrie, Myra J. Dental assistant's role in dental health education. D. Asst. 28:11-12 May-June 1959.
Plans for developing a state program of effective dental health instruction. J. Missouri D. A. 39:26-27 Mar. 1959.
Right approach. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 4:275-276 Aug. 1959.
Roberts, R. A. How can dentists and educators work together for an effective dental health education program? J. Missouri D.A. 39:15-18 Mar. 1959.
Ryan, E. J. What does the public know about dentistry? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:56-57 Jan. 1959.
Salzman, Leonard. Motivation and dental health. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Nov. 1959.
Sandell, P. J. Role of education in helping solve the dental disease problem. J. Louisiana D. A. 16:3-7, 39-40 No. 4, 1959.
Dental health education programs. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:450-461 disc. 462, 1959.
Education and motivation in dental health. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:6-12 July 1959.
Health education activities in community dental programs. J. Den. Children 26:224-228 3rd quart. 1959.
Role of the dental society in the school dental health education program. J. Missouri D. A. 39:19-22 Mar. 1959.
Schwartz, J. L. Notes and quotes on public education and relations. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:6-8 Fall 1959.
Scully, B. R. Report on dental health of the military dependent. D. Survey 35:1360-1363 Oct. 1959.
Stark, C. J. Patient's responsibilities in prevention and control. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:221-225 Sept. 1959.
State society launches new public information scheme. (Washington) J.A.D.A. 58:109 Feb. 1959.
State-wide dental health contest. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 39:337-340 Oct. 1959.
Stone, J. W. and Burton, G. H. Health education in print and pictures. Texas D. J. 77:14-16 Jan. 1959.
Survey of dentist opinion. II. Dental health education; dental fees. J. A. D. A. 59:336-341 Aug. 1959.
Thurmond, W. K. Education. public relations discussed at workshop. (Texas) Texas D. J. 77:4-5 Sept. 1959.

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC (Cont.)
Trabue, C. C. Medicine's approach to health education of the public. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:131-136 Apr. 1959.
Williams, C. H. M. and Henry, Joseph. Teaching prevention and patient responsibility, consideration of epidemiology, and public education. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont. 1:71-80 report on 81-82, 1959.
Williams, J. F. Survey of dental health knowledge in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 55:121-126 July 1959.
Willoughby, R. G. Chairside instruction. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:92-93 June 1959.
Winsor, Roy. Popularizing health services of dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:193-194 May 1959.
audio-visual: See also Motion pictures
British ban T. V. commericals for two dentifrices. J. A. D. A. 58:145 May 1959.
Cowan, L. G. Mass communication and health. New York J. Den. 29:154-156 May 1959.
Gibson, H. L. Photography and patient education. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:72-74 No. 4, 1959.
Halverson, Florence. How to convince patients. Oral Hyg. 49:43-45 Dec. 1959.
Kentucky society asks T. V. to drop deceptive ads. J. A. D. A. 59:1230 Dec. 1959.
Morrey, L. W. At last dentistry's plea heard (faintly) by F. T. C. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 59:1204-1205 Dec. 1959.
St. Louis Dental Society presents television series. J. A. D. A. 59:157-158 July 1959.
TV discusses toothpaste additives. Brit. D. J. 106:37 Jan. 6, 1959.
Visual aids in the practice of dentistry. Oral Hyg. 49:54 Dec. 1959. Abstract
exhibits
Association launches Science Fair program for Centennial. J.A.D.A. 58:114-115 editorial comment 84 Jan. 1959.
Experiment and inquiry in Essex. Children to have health exhibition and to assist in anaesthetic investigation. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:76-102 June 1959.
Ordene, N. M. and Frankel, H. W. Technic of dental health education for use at public health shows. J. A. D. A. 59:326-328 Aug. 1959.
Rowntree, F. S. D. Dental health education. An experiment at Braintree. (England) Brit. D. J. 107:238-240 Nov. 3, 1959.
pamphlets
Bureau of Dental Health Education--American Dental Association publishes new leaflets. J. A. D. A. 59: 107 July 1959.
Publishes two colorful new booklets (I'm going to the dentist. Artificial dentures--a health service or a health hazard) J.A.D.A. 59:989-990 Nov. 1959.
radio broadcasts
American Dental Association. 3 transcriptions. J. A. D. A. 59:160 July 1959.
visual: See --audio-visual, listed above
EDUCATION, PREDENTAL: See Education, dental--predental requirements
EDWARDS, H. G. Dentistry's potential contributions to society. J. Louisiana D. A. 17:3-5 Fall 1959.
EDWARDS, H. J. New appointee to Kansas Dental Board. J. Kansas D. A. 43:29 portrait Oct. 1959.
EDWARDS, LURA. Dental assistant's point of view. J. Canad. D. A. 25:238-239 Apr. 1959.
EDWARDS, L. H.
and CHATWIN, J. V. P.: See Chatwin, J. V. P.
EDWARDS, R. W. D. D. Campbell--biographical sketch. Desmos 65:68-69 portrait July 1959.
EGGERS, H. L. Fifty years of service to South Dakota. North-West Den. 38:169-172 portrait Mar. 1959.
EGLI, H.
and LEUCH, OTTO: See Leuch, Otto
EGYEDI, H. New "glycogen theory" of caries etiology. D. Abs. 4:51 Apr. 1959.
Glycogen theory of caries--a method of caries prevention. D. Digest 65:311-314 July 1959.
Periapical foci of infection: antibiotic and antiseptic treatment. D. Abs. 4:24-26 Apr. 1959.
EHRLICH, ARNOLD. Erosion of acrylic resin restorations. J. A. D. A. 59:543 Sept. 1959.
EILAR, J. S. Introducing our trustee, 12th District. J. Colorado D. A. 37:19 portrait Mar. 1959.
EINHORN, ALFRED. Inventor of Novocaine. W. J. Link. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:frontispiece, 20 portrait No. 1, 1959.
EINSTEIN, R. A. J.
and FERZIK, S. L. Parotid sialography: roentgenologico-surgical correlation in a series of 70 cases. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Feb. 1959.
EISENHOWER, D. D. Greetings from the President. J. A. D. A. 59:757 Oct. 1959.
ELECTRODEPOSITION OF METALS
Blanck, Gene. Miniplater. Penn D. J. 62:19-20 Feb. 1959.
ELECTROFORMING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROGALVANIC ACTION IN THE MOUTH
Farrell, J. H. Galvanic action between dental restorations. Brit. D. J. 104:128-129 Feb. 18, 1958.
Lerian, H. J., Jr. Oral galvanism. Georgetown D. J. 21:19-20 June 1955.
Radio transmission through fillings. D. Abs. 4:58 Sept. 1959.
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY
Baril, Claude. Electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscle and some of the facial muscles in thumb- and finger-suckers. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 872 Nov. 1959. Abstract
Findlay, I. A. and Kilpatrick, S. J. Myographic aspects of the swallow. J. D. Res. 38:1219 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Hickey, J. C., et al. Method of studying the influence of occlusal schemes on muscular activity. J. Pros. Den. 9:498-505 May-June 1959.
Jensen, J. L. Electromyographic study of face height in complete artificial denture subjects. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:12-18 Fall 1959.
Li, Choh-Luh and Lundervold, Arne. Electromyographic study of cleft palate. D. Abs. 4:12-13 Feb. 1959.
Lundquist, D. O. Electromyographic analysis of the function of the buccinator muscle as an aid to denture retention and stabilization. J. Pros. Den. 9:44-52 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY (Cont.)
Roberts, Mark. Comparison of the rest vertical dimension of the face as determined clinically and electromyographically. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:872 Nov. 1959. Abstract
Vyklicky, L. and Kaclova, J. Electromyographic studies of certain masticatory muscles in physiologic condition. D. Abs. 4:47-48 Feb. 1959.
ELECTROPLATING: See Electrodeposition of metals
ELECTROSURGERY: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry
ELEVATORS: See Extraction--instruments
ELFENBAUM, ARTHUR. Dietary and nutritional problems in dental practice. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 35: 14-16 Jan.; 18-19 Feb. 1959.
Consultation clinic: a look inside a toothache. (A discussion of the pulp's external and internal protective devices that are affected by dental disease) Oral Hyg. 49: 41-43 Aug. 1959.
Dental assistant in a diagnostic program. Oral Hyg. 49: 43-46 Apr. 1959.
Distorted diagnosis in oral pathology. Oral Hyg. 49:36-39, 44 Jan. 1959.
Irradiation damage to the developing dental tissues. Oral Hyg. 49:40-43 Nov. 1959.
It is definitely our business! Oral Hyg. 49:44-46 June 1959.
Short roots in the dental X-ray. Oral Hyg. 49:38-40, 47 May 1959.
ELLERTSON, CARL. California dentist raises travel fund for Centennial. J. A. D. A. 59:119-120 July 1959.
ELLIOT, F. C. Named "Dentist of the Century" by Houston District at A. D. A. celebration. Texas D. J. 77:10 portrait July 1959.
Houston "Dentist of Century" heads Texas Medical Center. J. A. D. A. 59:108 portrait July 1959.
ELLIOTT, R. P. Carcinoma of the lip. D. Students' Mag. 37: 9-10 Jan. 1959.
ELLIS, B. R.
KRAINTZ, LEON and TYLER, C. D.: See Kraintz, Leon
ELLIS, J.
LEATHERMAN, G. H.: See Leatherman, G. H.
ELLIS, R. G. Will today's plans satisfy tomorrow's needs? (Univ. of Toronto) J. Ontario D. A. 36:4-9 Aug. 1959.
Out of the past and into the future. Royal College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Ontario. J. Ontario D. A. 36:6-9 Nov. 1959; J. Canad. D. A. 25:671-674 Nov. 1959.
ELLISON, S. A.
and MASHIMO, P. A. Isolation of collagenolytic oral bacteria by enrichment culture. J. D. Res. 38:718-719 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
EL TANNIR, M. D. Fixed bridges. When and why? Egyptian D. J. 4:40-49 Oct. 1958.
ELWELL, K. R. Public health dentistry: its principles and approach to community programs. J.A.D.A. 58:98-103 Mar. 1959.
ELZAY, R. P.
and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of dietary carbohydrate on salivary gland function in the rat. J. Indiana D. A. 38:273-275, 294 June-July 1959.
ELZEA, C. F. Early dentists and dentistry in Columbia. Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 39:8-28 Oct. 1959.

EMBOUCHURE
relation to oral conditions: See Musical instruments--relation to oral conditions
EMBRYOLOGY
Bevelander, G., et al. Inhibition of skeletal formation in chick embryos following administration of tetracycline. J. D. Res. 38:665 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
dental
Avery, J. K. and Devine, R. K. Development of ossification centers in the face and palate of normal and cleft palate human embryos. Cleft Palate Bul. 9: 25-26 Apr. 1959.
Bonorden-Schäfer, E. Nondevelopment of the tooth germ of a permanent cuspid: report of case. D. Abs. 4: 34 Mar. 1959.
Bouyssou, M., et al. Neonatal influence on tooth structures. D. Abs. 4:11 Sept. 1959.
Deuschle, F. M., et al. Analysis of an anomalous oculodentofacial pattern in newborn rats produced by maternal hypervitaminosis A. J. D. Res. 38:149-155 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Fischer, Guido. Biologic synthesis of human teeth. D. Abs. 4:51 Mar. 1959.
Gaunt, W. A. Vascular relationships of the dental lamina during early development. J. D. Res. 38:1229-1230 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Gerstner, Robert and Butcher, E. O. Effect of rate of freezing on the preservation of viable tooth germs. J. D. Res. 38:418 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Hammarlund-Essler, Erna. Comparison between degree of mineralization of prenatal and postnatal enamel. A microradiographic--microphotometric study. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 7-13 No. 4, 1958.
Herschfus, Leon. Divergent approach to tooth bud transplantation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1002-1007 Aug. 1959.
Karte, Helmut. Causes and prevention of oral malformations. D. Abs. 4:22 Oct. 1959.
Kreshover, S. J. and Feild, L. E. Prenatal influences on fetal development. J. D. Res. 38:665 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Lenz, Hans. Electronmicroscopic investigations of the development of ameloblasts and enamel. D. Abs. 4:14-17 Apr. 1959.
Matthews, J. L. and Cameron, J. A. Effects of intrauterine X-radiation on bones and teeth of mice. J. D. Res. 38:666 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Mestre, J. C., Jr. Cephalometric appraisal of cranial and facial relationships at various stages of human fetal development. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:62 Jan.; 473 June 1959. Abstract
Symons, N. B. B. Lipid distribution in the developing teeth of the rat. D. Abs. 4:49-50 Feb. 1959.
Tonge, C. H. Observations on the early development of the submandibular gland. J. D. Res. 38:1219-1220 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Townend, B. R. Some observations and speculations on the dentition of twins. Brit. D. J. 106:171-177 Mar. 3, 1959.
Turner, E. P. Development of the enamel organ in human deciduous molar tooth germs. J. D. Res. 38: 1230 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

EMBRYOLOGY--dental (Cont.)

Yoshioka, W. and Gonzales, F. Survival of mouse tooth germs after freezing in liquid nitrogen as demonstrated by differentiation of isologous transplants. J. D. Res. 38:983-993 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

EMERSON, W. H.

and MANLY, R. S. Time lapse cinematography of edge decalcification of tooth sections. J. D. Res. 38: 677 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

EMMERSON, CLINTON. Formolcresol--pulp therapy for primary teeth. J. Nat. A. Seventh-day Adventist Den. 1:6, 15 Fall 1959.

and BHATIA, H.: See Bhatia, H.

MIYAMOTO, OSAMU; SWEET, C. A., SR. and BHATIA, H. L. Pulpal changes following formolcresol applications on rat molars and human primary teeth. J. South. California D. A. 27:309-323 Sept. 1959.

EMPHYSEMA

Tamarin, Arnold. Interstitial emphysema. A case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:21 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

EMSLIE, R. D. Prevention of periodontal disease. Oral hygiene. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:251-254 June 1959.

Radiographic assessment of approximal caries. J. D. Res. 38:1225-1226 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

and POSSELT, U.: See Posselt, U.

ENAMEL

Allan, J. H. Polarized light appearances of human dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:60-66 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Fleming, H. S. Alloxan diabetes and the enamel protein matrix in mice. J. D. Res. 38:651-652 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hendershot, L. C. Collection of milligram quantities of dental enamel dust by electrostatic precipitation. J. D. Res. 38:1056 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Keil, A. Enamel and dentin: an ontogenic and phylogenic study. D. Abs. 4:57 Aug. 1959.

Klees, Louis and Klees, Katja. Regeneration of the enamel cuticle. D. Abs. 4:43-44 Nov. 1959.

Kreshover, S. J. Congenital dental defects. J. D. Med. 14:41-47 Jan. 1959.

Lenz, Hans. Electronmicroscopic investigations of the development of ameloblasts and enamel. D. Abs. 4:14-17 Apr. 1959.

Newbrun, Ernest, et al. Microroentgenographic investigation of demineralized enamel, comparing natural and artificial lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:576-584 May 1959.

Rothwell, P. S. Surface temperatures of enamel during meals. J. D. Res. 38:1216-1217 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Soni, N. N. and Brudevold, Finn. Microradiographic and polarizing microscopic study of sound enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1181-1186 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Toller, P. A. Clinical report on six cases of amelogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:325-333 Mar. 1959.

Trautz, O. R., et al. Effect of sodium fluoride on calcium salts and dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:691-692 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Turner, E. P. Development of the enamel organ in human deciduous molar tooth germs. J. D. Res. 38:1230 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Tyldesley, W. R. Mechanical properties of human enamel and dentine. Brit. D. J. 106:269-278 Apr. 21, 1959.

anatomy

Fearnhead, R. W. Submicroscopic structure of mineralizing rat enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1234 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Frisbie, H. E. Amelogenesis in the opossum. J. D. Res. 38:650-651 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Gustafson, Anna-Greta. Morphologic investigation of certain variations in the structure and mineralization of human dental enamel. Odont. Tskr. 67:366-472 plates and illus. following No. 4, 1959.

Klees, Louis. Histological studies of lamellae in human enamel. D. Abs. 4:30-31 Oct. 1959.

Lenz, Hans. Electronmicroscopic studies of the organic matrix of enamel and dentin. D. Abs. 4:28-30 Oct. 1959.

Quigley, M. B. Electron microscopy of developing enamel matrix in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 38:180-187 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Suga, Syoichi. On the transference of enamel matrix substance to the dentin and dental sac. J. D. Res. 38: 202 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract

Amelogenesis. Internat. D. J. 9:394-420 Sept. 1959.

anomalies: See Anomalies

composition: See also Teeth--composition

Allan, J. H. Investigations into the mineralization pattern of human dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1096-1128 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Crabb, H. S. M. Pattern of mineralization of human dental enamel. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52: 118-122 Feb. 1959.

Gustafson, Anna-Greta. Morphologic investigation of certain variations in the structure and mineralization of human dental enamel. Odont. Tskr. 67:366-472 plates and illus. following No. 4, 1959.

Hammarlund-Essler, Erna. Comparison between degree of mineralization of prenatal and postnatal enamel. A microradiographic--microphotometric study. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 7-13 No. 4, 1958.

Microradiographic-microphotometric and X-ray diffraction study of human developing enamel. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 15-25 No. 4, 1958.

Jackson, D. and Weidmann, S. M. Relationship between age and fluorine content of human dentine and enamel: a regional survey. Brit. D. J. 107:303-306 Nov. 17, 1959.

Kerebel, Bertrand. Histological investigation of the organic elements of human enamel. D. Abs. 4:47 June 1959.

Kuhl, Gunter and Nebergall, W. H. Possible mechanism for the formation of beta-tricalcium phosphate during the ignition of dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:692 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Müller, Walther. Histochemical and biophysical studies of the hard tooth substances. D. Abs. 4:14 May 1959.

Nikiforuk, G., et al. Amino sugars in dentin and enamel. J. D. Res. 38:675 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

ENAMEL--composition (Cont.)
Savory, Ardis and Brudevold, Finn. Distribution of nitrogen in human enamel. J. D. Res. 38:436-442 May-June 1959.
Shaw, J. H., et al. Fluoride content of human teeth from the Orient and Canadian Arctic. J. D. Res. 38:129-134 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Speirs, R. L. Nature of surface enamel. Brit. D. J. 107:209-217 Oct. 20, 1959.
Wachtel, L. W. Nitrogen content of zones distinguished by reflected light in enamel sections from unerupted third molars. J. D. Res. 38:3-8 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
hypoplasia: See Teeth--hypoplasia; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
mottled
Allemann, Jürg. Idiopathic enamel spots. D. Abs. 4:30 July 1959.
Angstadt, R. L. Endemic dental fluorosis. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:8-11, 27-28 Winter 1959.
Bhussry, B. R. Chemical and physical studies of enamel from human teeth. IV. Density and nitrogen content of mottled enamel. J. D. Res. 38:369-373 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Darling, A. I. and Brooks, A. W. Some observations on the mottled enamel of fluorosis. J. D. Res. 38:1226-1227 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Dibak, O. V. and Semjan, M. Effect of calcium salts on experimental dental fluorosis. D. Abs. 4:16-18 Nov. 1959.
Little, M. F. and Cueto, E. J. Some chemical and physical properties of "altered" enamel. J. D. Res. 38:674-675 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Villa, V. G., et al. Preliminary report of possible cases of mottled enamel (dental fluorosis) observed on the teeth of some residents of the town of Agno, Pangsinan. J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-7 Mar. 1959.
permeability: See Teeth--permeability
solubility: See Teeth--solubility
ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUORISIS: See Enamel--mottled
ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND HORMONES
Corticosteroid therapy. Brit. D. J. 107:86 Sept. 1, 1959.
Haim, Gerhard. Parotin, a recently isolated hormone, and the endocrine function of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 4:37 Nov. 1959.
Strean, L. P. Stress phenomenon as related to surgical anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:42-45 July 1959.
relation to oral conditions
Besic, F. C., et al. Caries incidence in cortisone-treated rats. J. D. Res. 38:687 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Cohen, B. Study of bone lesions in a case of hyperparathyroidism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1347-1356 Nov. 1959.
Domeck, R., et al. Secondary hyperparathyroidism and oral lesions. D. Abs. 4:40-41 May 1959.
Flieder, D. E. Effect of thyroid hormone and testosterone on salivary gland phosphorous and nucleic acid content. J. D. Res. 38:732 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Glickman, Irving and Quintarelli, Giuliano. Further observations on the effects of ovariectomy upon the periodontium of experimental animals. J. D. Res. 38:724 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Krönke, A. Changes in the periodontium of rat molars occurring after hypophysectomy. D. Abs. 4:25 Feb. 1959.
Mackenzie, R. S. and Avery, J. K. Investigation of the localized action of somatotropin on the mandibular joint of the Syrian hamster. New York State D. J. 25:17-22 Jan. 1959.
Melville, K. I. Dentist and the endocrine problem: some pharmacological aspects. J. D. Med. 14:219-232 Oct. 1959.
Port, Th. Human salivary glands and their relations to the metabolism of enzymes, hormones and minerals. D. Abs. 4:30 May 1959.
Salzmann, J. A. Dentofacial growth and development as influenced by general metabolic disturbances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:233-235, 1957.
Shafer, W. G., et al. Salivary gland function in the rat. III. Protease and arginase activity of submaxillary glands and whole saliva. J. D. Res. 38:121-128 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Effect of thiocyanate on thyroid, salivary glands, and caries incidence. J. D. Res. 38:731-732 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Shafer, W. G., et al. Salivary gland function in rats. II. Effect of thyroid function on salivary flow and viscosity. D. Abs. 4:15 June 1959.
Shannon, I. L. and Prigmore, J. R. Free 17-hydroxy corticosteroids in human parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 38:733 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Sreebny, L. M., et al. Effect of castration on the submaxillary gland on Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 38:67-71 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Stahl, S. S., et al. Response of selected oral tissues to somatotropic hormone in rats fed a protein-free diet. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:603-609 May 1959.
therapy
Bixler, David, et al. Growth hormone and thyroxine: effects on submaxillary gland of hypophysectomized rat. D. Abs. 4:41 Aug. 1959.
Coker, Melvin. Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with ether and adrenocortical hormone. D. Abs. 4:34-35 Aug. 1959.
Cooke, B. E. D. Double-blind controlled clinical trial of the effect of hydrocortisone hemi-succinate on recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae. J. D. Res. 38:1233-1234 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies meticortelone acetate products in Group B. J. A. D. A. 59:792 Oct. 1959.
Degeneration of the teeth. D. Abs. 4:18 July 1959.
Ferrigno, P. D. Study of the topical administration of hydrocortisone acetate, 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone acetate and pyridoxine hydrochloride upon oral lesions. Georgetown D. J. 23:19-27 Nov. 1957.
Gurling, K. J., et al. Sjögren's syndrome treated with ACTH. D. Abs. 4:53 May 1959.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND HORMONES--therapy (Cont.)
Harrigan, W. F., et al. Preliminary evaluation of the use of corticoids in major oral surgical procedures and naso-tracheal intubations prior to general anesthesia. J. D. Med. 14:171-175 July 1959.
Hypothyroidism and arthritis. D. Abs. 4:29 Dec. 1959.
Magnusson, Bertil. On allergy—points of interest to the dentist. D. Abs. 4:37-38 May 1959.
Pfannenstiel, Gunter. Prednisone and prednisolone in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:43 Feb. 1959.
Shannon, I. L., et al. Parotid saliva, serum, and urine 17-hydroxycorticosteroids following a two-hour intravenous infusion of adrenocorticotropin. J. D. Res. 38:1237 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Stahl, S. S. Effect of somatotropic hormone on gingival wounds in normal and protein deprived rats. J. Periodont. 30:158-162 Apr. 1959.
Effect of oral somatotropic hormone injections upon gingival wounds in rats. J. D. Res. 38:725 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Turell, J. C., et al. Initial reactions of the pulp to cortisone acetate. D. Abs. 4:31 June 1959.
Wolfschn, B. L. Role of the hydrocortisone in the control of apical periodontitis. J. Philippine D. A. 11: 17-23 Dec. 1958.
ENDODONTICS: See Root canal treatment; See also Pulp and subheadings; Pulpless teeth
ENDOTRACHEAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--endotracheal
ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS
Blechman, Harry. Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Foundation, Institute of Dental Research, New York University College of Dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:250-251 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Caffrey, W. E. Isadore Weinmann Foundation. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:10 Oct. 1959; Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:83 Oct. 1959.
Castleberry, B. L. Oklahoma Dental Foundation could be the answer. J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:10-13 Apr. 1959.
Cleveland Clinic Hospital. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:8-9, 14 May 1959.
Edward C. Wach Dental Research Fund established at the University of Illinois College of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 58:126 Mar. 1959.
L. G. Noel Memorial Foundation. Four supply, laboratory firms contribute $1,200. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:66 Jan. 1959.
L. G. Noel Memorial Foundation. J. Tennessee D. A. 39 271-272 July 1959.
Medical Research Foundation of Texas. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 77:14-15 Sept. 1959.
Mott Foundation fellowship for two open in Michigan. J.A. D.A. 58:118 Mar. 1959.
Oklahomans set up $101,000 trust for dental health. J.A. D.A. 58:116-117 Mar. 1959.
Quinn, G. W. Challenge to dentistry. (Need for a preventive dentistry foundation.) J. Tennessee D. A. 39:301-310 portrait Oct. 1959.
University of Illinois College of Dentistry given $110, 400 grant. J. A. D. A. 58:119 Apr. 1959.
ENGEL, ARTHUR
MAUNSBACH, A. B. and RUNALD, MARTIN. Use of fluorides in prevention of dental caries. D. Abs. 4:18 Dec. 1959.
ENGEL, M. B.
LEHMAN, DAVID and LASKIN, D. M. Changes in soluble citrate of pigeon bone during egg-laying. J. D. Res. 38:689-690 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
ENGLAND: See Dentistry--in England; See also Community and school dental service--in England; Education, dental--in England; Laws and legislation--in England; National health insurance--in England; Technicians, dental--in England
ENGLANDER, H. R.
MAZZARELIA, M. A. and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of saliva restriction on dental plaques in caries-immune individuals. J. D. Res. 38:706 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
SHKLAIR, I. L. and FOSDICK, L. S. Effects of saliva on the pH and lactate concentration in dental plaques. J. D. Res. 38:848-853 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
ENGLERT, R. J.
and PASQUAL, H. N. Lymphosarcoma of the maxilla and mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Path. 12:294-297 Mar. 1959.
PASQUAL, H. N. and LITT, M. Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip and tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1163-1168 Oct. 1959.
Thrombocytopenic purpura. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1180-1183 Oct. 1959.
ENGSTROM, ARNE, et al. Bone and radiostrontium. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:131 Feb. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:84-85 May 1959.
ENNIS, L. M. Renaissance of organized dentistry in the last quarter century. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:11-15 Mar. 1959.
Chemistry of calcification and its roentgenographic appearance. J. A. D. A. 59:56-72 July 1959.
and BERRY, H. M., JR. Dental roentgenology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:856 Dec. 1959.
ENOKI, KEI
and NAKAMURA, ELAIKO. Bilateral rotation (mesiopalatal torsion) of maxillary central incisors. J. D. Res. 38:204 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity
ENZYMES
See also Hyaluronidase
Baer, P. N. and Burstone, M. S. Esterase activity associated with formation of deposits on teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1147-1152 Sept. 1959.
Burnett, G. W., et al. Lysozyme content of human gingiva and various rat tissues. J. D. Res. 38:726-727 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Cabrini, R. L. and Carranza, F. A., Jr. Histochemical localization of beta glucuronidase in stratified squamous epithelium. D. Abs. 4:32 Oct. 1959.
Chauncey, H. H. Hydrolytic enzyme activity of dental plaque. J. D. Res. 38:706 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Chauncey, H. H. and Quintarelli, Giuliano. Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in human salivary glands. J. D. Res. 38:961-968 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Hydrolytic enzymes of mammalian salivary glands. J. D. Res. 38:734 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

ENZYMES (Cont.)

Frostell, G. and Takazoe, I. Method for the production of suspensions of anaerobic micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:35-43 May 1959.

Henriques, B. L. and Chauncey, H. H. Comparative enzyme concentrations of submaxillary and parotid salivas. J. D. Res. 38:733 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Jensen, A. L. Use of dehydrated pancreas in oral hygiene. J. A. D. A. 59:923-930 Nov. 1959.

Leung, S. W. and Draus, F. J. Effect of certain enzymes on calculus deposition. J. D. Res. 38:709-710 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Port, Th. Human salivary glands and their relations to the metabolism of enzymes, hormones and minerals. D. Abs. 4:30 May 1959.

Roth, Genevieve D. and Bruckner, R. J. Action of enzymes on the periodontal tissue of rats. J. D. Res. 38:726 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Schneider, Paul. Postoperative edema and its reduction by trypsin. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:49-56 May 1959.

Svoboda, O., et al. Distribution of some enzymes in soft tissues of the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 38:443-450 May-June 1959.

Toto, P. D. Proteolytic enzyme-antibiotic preparations in the treatment of oral lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:696-703 June 1959.

Van Reen, Robert and Lyon, H. W. Formation of mandibular and maxillary exostoses in rats. J. D. Res. 38:688 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Whitehead, R. G. Oxidative enzyme systems in ossifying cartilage. J. D. Res. 38:1213-1214 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

EPANUTIN: See Diphenylhydantoin sodium

EPINEPHRINE

See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Therapeutics; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; Endocrine glands and hormones

Magnusson, Bertil. On allergy—points of interest to the dentist. D. Abs. 4:37-38 May 1959.

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology--dental

EPSTEIN, ELIAS

and NEVIN, M. I.: See Nevin, M. I.

EPSTEIN, L. I. Dens-in-dente. New York State D. J. 25:355-356 Oct. 1959.

EPSTEIN, SIDNEY

and CHILTON, N. W. Clinical effectiveness of certain local anesthetics in dental procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:93-103 Jan. 1959.

EPULIS

Brosch, Fritz. Histopathology of oral pseudotumors: epulis granulomatosum and mycosis fungoides. D. Abs. 4:28-30 Feb. 1959.

Davies, T. G. H. Fibrous epulis in a boy aged four years. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:119-120 Jan. 1959.

Kirstein, W. Fibrous epulis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32: 75 No. 4, 1959.

Orsos, S. and Keresztury, S. Connatal epulis. D. Abs. 4:47 July 1959.

Radden, B. G. Cartilage in a fibrous epulis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:174-175 Mar. 1959.

Read, T. T. and Craig, W. S. Congenital epulis of the newborn. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:11-13 Sept. 1959.

EQUIPMENT, DENTAL

See also Instruments and appliances

Dunn, Wesley. Trade works with profession as part of dental health team. (What dentists think about dealers and manufacturers) J. Ontario D. A. 36:14-18 Feb. 1959.

Hammarlund-Essler, Erna and Bergman, Gunnar. Diamond saw apparatus for cutting hard tissues. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 1-5 No. 4, 1958.

Kimmel, Karlheinz. "Adjutor" dental unit: a contribution to modern dental practice and operating efficiency. D. Abs. 4:55 Apr. 1959.

Lauver, C. W. Inexpensive electroformer. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:8-10 Winter 1958.

Lee, W. L., Jr., et al. Evaluation of a new oral resuscitator for expired-air artificial ventilation. D. Abs. 4:9-10 June 1959.

Matussek, Bernhard. Clinical investigation of a new electroanalgesia apparatus. D. Abs. 4:4-5 July 1959.

Most dentists have redecorated recently, do not hurry to buy new equipment. D. Survey 35:46-48 Jan. 1959.

New equipment. D. Abs. 4:58 Feb.; 58-59 Mar.; 59-60 Apr.; 60 May; 59 June; 59 July; 59 Aug.; 59 Sept.; 60 Oct.; 59 Nov. 1959.

New materials and appliances. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:295 July-Aug.; 10:19 Sept. 1959.

New slide projector, Minolta Mini Projector. J.A.D.A. 58:139 Mar. 1959.

Quitt, L. E. New type of operatory. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:15-21 Oct. 1959.

Quizzing the experts? Question: what position do you prefer for your patients under general anesthesia? Do you prefer to use an operating table or a dental chair? J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:8-11 June-July 1959.

Ritter and Wilmot Castle Companies to consolidate. J.A.D.A. 58:127 Mar. 1959.

Rizzo, A. A. New mouth prop for oral examinations and operative procedures in rodents. J. D. Res. 38: 830-832 July-Aug. 1959.

Rose, S. M. Custom-made bur holder, amalgam tray. D. Survey 35:1688 Dec. 1959.

Rosoff, J. E. Maintenance of equipment. D. Survey 35: 1197-1199 Sept. 1959.

mobile

Shea, P. E. Portable step forward. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:14 May 1959.

EREAUX, L. P. Inflammatory diseases involving the mucous membranes of the mouth. J. D. Med. 14:213-217 Oct. 1959.

ERICH, J. B. Severe protrusion of the mandible: (surgical correction) D. Digest 65:162-165 Apr. 1959.

KRAGH, L. V. and DAHLIN, D. C.: See Kragh, L. V.

ERICKSON, D. O. Rubber dam--why not? North-West Den. 38:125, 140 Mar. 1959.

ERICKSON, M. H. American Society of Clinical Hypnosis. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:22-23 Mar. 1959.

ERICSSON, YNGVE. Clinical investigations of the salivary buffering action. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:131-165 Sept. 1959.

and ULLBERG, SVEN. Autoradiographic investigations of distribution of F18 in mice and rats. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 16:363-381 Dec. 1958.

ERIKSSON, SVEN-ERIC

and STRALFORS, ALLAN: See Stralfors, Allan

ERMOLAEV, I. I.

and SHVARTSMAN, M. S. Application of hemostatic sponge in hemorrhages from the alveolus of an extracted tooth. D. Abs. 4:50 Nov. 1959.

EROSION AND ABRASION

Band on bovine teeth. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:694-696 Sept. 1959.

Craig, R. G., et al. Relation of structure to the microhardness of human dentin. J. D. Res. 38:624-630 May-June 1959.

Dental erosion. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:20-21 Dec. 1959.

Ehrlich, Arnold. Erosion of acrylic resin restorations. J. A. D. A. 59:543 Sept. 1959.

Grundy, J. R. Effects of abrasive agents on an amalgam surface. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:262-267 July-Aug. 1959.

Harten, F. J. and Iannetta, A. H. Erosion. Georgetown D. J. 23:7-13 Nov. 1957.

Memorandum on the erosion of teeth. (Presented by the British Dental Association to the Industrial Injuries Advisory Council) Brit. D. J. 106:239-242 editorial comment 235 Apr. 7, 1959; J. Canad. D. A. 25:375-376 June 1959.

Murphy, T. Compensatory mechanisms in facial height adjustment to functional tooth attrition. Austral. D. J. 4:312-323 Oct. 1959.

Newbrun, Ernest. Microradiographic and micro-hardness studies on fluorosed enamel. J. D. Res. 38: 674 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Newbrun, Ernest, et al. Changes in microhardness of enamel following treatment with lactate buffer. J. D. Res. 38:293-300 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Nihei, Ichiro. Study on the hardness of human teeth. D. Abs. 4:52-53 Oct. 1959.

Report on dental erosion. J. Ontario D. A. 36:18-19 Dec. 1959.

Scher, Ivor and Scher, L. B. Case of denture attrition. Irish D. Rev. 5:119-121 Oct. 1959.

Timmins, W. D. Study of occlusal wear patterns. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:25-26, 30-31 Mar.; 42-43, 45 Apr. 1959.

Tyldesley, W. R. Mechanical properties of human enamel and dentine. Brit. D. J. 106:269-278 Apr. 21, 1959.

ERUPTION OF TEETH

See also Dentition

Bambha, J. K. and Van Natta, Pearl. Longitudinal study of occlusion and tooth eruption in relation to skeletal maturation. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:847-855 Nov. 1959.

Chambers, K. S. Case of delayed eruption of many teeth. Brit. D. J. 107:221-222 Oct. 20, 1959.

Cohen, D. W., et al. Relationship of vascularity about erupting tooth germs to resorbing deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 38:667-668 July-Aug. 1959.

Eruption sequence and eruption times of the teeth of the vervet monkey. J. D. A. South Africa 14:422-424 Nov. 1959.

Fischer, Guido. Resorption of deciduous teeth and eruption of permanent teeth. D. Abs. 4:31 May 1959.

Gray, S. W. and Lamons, F. P. Skeletal development and tooth eruption in Atlanta children. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:272-277 Apr. 1959.

Gridly, M. S. Oral tumors related to eruption and shedding of teeth. Egyptian D. J. 5:11-17 Jan. 1959.

Hatton, Margaret E. Process of eruption in relation to skeletal morphology and the development of occlusion: intra-alveolar tooth movement and clinical eruption. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:709 Sept. 1959. Abstract

Lind, Volmer and Siwe, Hans. Longitudinal study of tooth eruption and the development of caries in a group of Swedish school children. D. Abs. 4:5 Nov. 1959.

Meredith, H. V. Relation between the eruption of selected mandibular permanent teeth and the circumpuberal acceleration in stature. J. Den. Children 25:75-78 1st. quart. 1959.

Miller, J. Eruption pattern of the first permanent molar in the prediction of malocclusion. J. D. Res. 38: 1233 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Morris, David. Disorders associated with weaning and teething. D. Abs. 4:46 Feb. 1959.

Newcomb, M. R. Recognition and interception of aberrant canine eruption. Angle Orthodont. 29:161-168 July 1959.

Ponkova, V. and Hajek, J. Time of eruption of permanent teeth in the children of Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 4:29 Sept. 1959.

Tulley, W. J. Observations on the path of eruption of the incisors. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:279-289, 1957.

ectopic

Brown, W. E. Developmental abnormalities. Ectopic eruption of the first permanent molar. J. Michigan D. A. 41:13 Jan. 1959.

ERYTHEMA

multiforme exudativum: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome

ESCHLER, J. Functional disorders of the temporomandibular joints and their treatment. Egyptian D. J. 4:3-28 Oct. 1958.

ESCOE, RAPHAEL. Immediate direct space maintainers. D. Digest 65:118-121 Mar. 1959.

ESHLEMAN, J. H. Relation of the program of the ADA Council on Dental Health to the practicing dentist. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:27-30 Mar. 1959.

ESHLEMAN, J. R.

SALLEY, J. J. and BRYSON, W. F.: See Salley, J. J.

ESKIN, L. C. Capillary hemangioma of the gingiva: case report. D. Digest 65:73-75 Feb. 1959.

ESOPHAGUS

foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

ESSELBAUGH, NETTIE C.

DONALD, ELIZABETH A. and HARD, MARGARET M.: See Hard, Margaret M.

ESTABROOKS, G. H. Speculation in hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:85-93 July 1959.

ESTHETICS, DENTAL
Beder, O. E. Dental aspect of esthetics. J. Pros. Den. 9:722-728 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Daugaard-Jensen, I. Cephalometrics, orthodontics and facial aesthetics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:33-55, 1957.
James, Edgar. Beauty, occlusion, and you. J. Michigan D. A. 41:167-171 June 1959, J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:179-183 Oct. 1959.
Saklad, M. J. Esthetic factors in selection of tooth form and color. D. Clin. N. America p. 231-252 Mar. 1959.
Wylie, W. L. Discussion of "The lower incisor--its influence on treatment and esthetics." (Discussion of paper by J. T. Lindquist) Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 50-54 Jan. 1959.
acrylic resins: See Acrylic resins
crowns
Tamarin, A. H. Gold crown with a circumferential plastic veneer. J. Pros. Den. 9:457-460 May-June 1959.
in denture construction: See Dentures--esthetics
ESTREN, S.
MAHRER, P. R. and BERGMAN, P. S.: See Mahrer, P. R.
ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ether
ETHICS, DENTAL
Academies and ethics. (Ed.) North-West Den. 38:482-483 Nov. 1959.
Conway, B. J. Ethics of dental practice. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:95-107 comment on 125-130 Apr. 1959.
Ethics and disciplinary procedures. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:325-334 disc. 335-337, 1959.
Dental public relations. Functions of the Arizona District Dental Society Judiciary Committee, 1959. Arizona D. J. 5:74, 106 June 1959.
Don't disparage the work of other dentists. (Ed.) New York D. J. 25:358-359 Oct. 1959.
Eberle, W. R. When dentists disagree. Oral Hyg. 49: 35-37 June 1959.
"General specialists." (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 43:18-19 Oct. 1959.
Harrell, Roy. Christian basis for ethics. Baylor D. J. 9:5-7 Fall 1959.
Jordan, F. W. Ethics and public relation. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 2:2-3 portrait Apr. 1959.
"Legal and ethical, but unprofessional decorum." (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 43:19 Oct. 1959.
Pierson, F. A. Personal conduct--the keystone to professional relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:324-327 Dec. 1959.
Professional approachability. (Mediations committees) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:309 May 1959.
Rabe, R. F. Why codes of ethics are established. D. Asst. 28:7-9 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Rapet, H. R. Seasonal warning, 1959. D. Survey 35:937-939 July 1959.
Resolution adopted by Florida State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Florida D. Soc. 29:17 Winter 1959.
Thomason, J. H. Dentist-patient relations. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:360-364 disc. 365 informational material following 1959.
Yellow pages. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 77:15 Dec. 1959.
ETHOHEPTAZINE CITRATE: See Analgesia--ethoheptazine citrate
EUROPEAN ORTHODONTIC SOCIETY
Business meetings, 1957. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:23-32, 331-332, 1957.
Chapman, Harold. Early years of the European Orthodontic Society. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:837-846 Nov. 1959.
Members. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:10-18, 1957.
EVANS, F. J.
and CHATWIN, J. V. P. Rheumatic fever following mass exodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 25:427-432 July 1959.
EVDOKIMOV, A. I. Extraction of a tooth situated on the line of fracture. D. Abs. 4:32 Aug. 1959.
EVENSEN, A.
and STEFFENSEN, J. C. A.: See Steffensen, J. C. A.
EVERETT, F. G. Bifurcation involvement. Oregon D. J. 28: 2-6 June 1959.
and PASSMORE, D. J. Mirror as an aid in toothbrushing and oral physiotherapy. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 6:104-105 Dec. 1958.
and POTTER, G. R. Morphology of submarginal calculus. J. Periodont. 30:27-31 Jan. 1959.
EVERS, NORMAN
and CALDWELL, DENNIS. Chemistry of drugs. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:1265 Dec. 1959.
EVOLUTION, ENVIRONMENT, HEREDITY
Washburn, S. L. Speculations on the interrelations of the history of tools and the biological evolution. D. Abs. 4:38-39 July 1959.
EWEN, S. J. Ultrasonic surgery in periodontal therapy. New York State D. J. 25:189-193 May 1959.
and SALKIND, ALBERT: See Salkind, Albert
and TASCHER, P. J. Instrumentation in ultrasonic periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 30:67-71 Jan. 1959.
EWING, J. E. Fixed partial prosthesis. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:837-838 Dec. 1959.
EXAMINATION
of mouth: See also Diagnosis--oral
Deesen, Kenneth, et al. Photomacrographic visualization of abnormalities of the oral mucous membranes: preliminary report. New York State D. J. 25:12-16 Jan. 1959.
Hoch, Don. Detection of oral and facial cancer by complete oral examination. J. Nebraska D. A. 35:12-19 Mar. 1959.
Millard, H. D. and Tupper, C. J. Role of oral diagnosis in periodic health appraisal examinations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1273-1278 Oct. 1959.
Rizzo, A. A. New mouth prop for oral examinations and operative procedures in rodents. J. D. Res. 38: 830-832 July-Aug. 1959.
EXAMINING BOARDS
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Council Nat. Board of Dental Examiners; Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings
Fowler, Sanders, Jr. Selection of members of the State Board. (Louisiana) (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. A. 17: 32-33 Summer 1959.

EXAMINING BOARDS (Cont.)
Rhode Island Examiners Board announces changes. J.A. D.A. 59:780 Oct. 1959.
Robinson, J. B. Seventy-five years of useful service to dentistry and to the public. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:35-48, 1958.
Schweikhardt, C. J. Why do state examining boards need to examine graduates of accredited dental schools? J. D. Educ. 23:114-119 comments on 119-122 June 1959.
South Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 17:2 Mar. 1959.
British Commonwealth of Nations
Fish, Wilfred. President's address at the opening of the ninth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 106:401-405 June 16, 1959.
President's address opening tenth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 107:346-350 Dec. 1, 1959.
prosecutions: See Litigation
specialties: See Licensure--specialists
EXCEMENTOSIS AND HYPERCEMENTOSIS
Villa, V. G. Excessive formation of cementum toward the follicle of an embedded molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:723-726 June 1959.
EXHIBITS
Lewis, A. C. I observe. (Mediscope) J. Canad. D. A. 25:741-745 Dec. 1959.
dental: See also Education of public--exhibits
Dentistry to take active part in nationwide science fair program for second year. J. A. D. A. 59:1217-1218 Dec. 1959.
4 junior scientists cited at National Science Fair. J. A. D. A. 59:104-105 July 1959.
Judges named for National Science Fair in Hartford. J.A. D.A. 58:112-113 Mar. 1959.
Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. "Atlas of mouth" chosen for top honors in exhibit. J. A. D. A. 58:141 May 1959.
Oral B Company donates $1,500 to science fairs. J. A. D. A. 59:999 Nov. 1959.
Oregon State Dental Assn. dental exhibit at the Oregon Centennial Exposition. Oregon D.J. 29:8-9 Dec. 1959.
Two Rhode Island girls win awards in science fair. J. A. D. A. 58:143 May 1959.
EXODONTIA: See Extraction
EXPERIMENTATION, ANIMAL: See Animal experimentation
EXTRACTION
See also Children, Dentistry for--extraction
Brachmann, Franz. Bacteremia after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 4:15 Oct. 1959.
Butler, N. P. Basic principles of minor oral surgery. Irish D. Rev. 5:33-38 disc. 39-44 Apr. 1959.
Cohn, S. A. Effect of early loss of function on molars of mice. J. D. Res. 38:725 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Evdokimov, A. I. Extraction of a tooth situated on the line of fracture. D. Abs. 4:32 Aug. 1959.
Hayward, J. R. Exodontic problems. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:291-300 Oct. 1959.
Helsham, R. W. Simple emergency procedures in exodontia and oral surgery. Austral. D. J. 4:268-272 Aug. 1959.
Ito, Hiroshi, et al. Three-dimensional photoelastic studies on the clasp-rest and tooth extraction J. D. Res. 38:203 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
Jacobs, M. H. Exodontic pitfalls in everyday practice. New York J. Den. 29:351-356 Dec. 1959.
Methodology of tooth removal. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:343-345 Dec. 1959.
Simpson, H. E. Reattachment of mucoperiosteal flaps in surgical extraction wounds in macacus rhesus monkeys. Austral D. J. 4:86-89 Apr. 1959.
Wilkinson, G. R. Packing the mouth before extractions. New Zealand D. J. 54:113-114 July 1958.
as cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor
aspiration of infection: See also --infection following, listed below
Adams, C. W. and Hudgins, J. M. Pulmonary infarction after dental extraction: report of two cases with recovery. D. Abs. 4:21 Dec. 1959.
Grave complication that may follow tooth removal: pulmonary infarction from a septic embolus that originates in a thrombotic process in the veins of the neck. (Ed.) D. Digest 65:317 July 1959.
dry socket
Alling, C. C. Postextraction osteomyelitic syndrome. D. Clin. N. America p. 621-636 Nov. 1959.
Cause of dry socket. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 13: 17 Jan. 1959.
Does local anaesthesia predispose to "dry socket" in extraction? Irish D. Rev. 5:44 Apr. 1959.
Pedley, J. W. B. Dry socket treatment with antibiotics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:167 Sept. 1959.
for general practitioner
Brown, C. J. and Allen, R. E. Pitfalls in the office practice of oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 667-678 Nov. 1959.
Christiansen, G. W. Oral surgery problems for the general practitioner. Illinois D. J. 28:703-707 Oct. 1959.
Hinds, E. C. (Edited by) Symposium on office oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 591-794 portrait Nov. 1959.
graft and flap operation
McDonough, F. J. Surgical flaps and incisions. D. Digest 65:460-461, 470 Oct. 1959.
impacted teeth: See also Teeth--impacted
Blum, Theodor. Instructive clinical case reports. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:900-911 Aug. 1959.
Flory, Gerhard. Impacted supernumerary third molar: its removal with a unique elevator. D. Abs. 4:15 Oct. 1959.
Forsslund, Gösta. Split bone technic in oral surgery with special regard to removal of the lower third molar. D. Abs. 4:10-12 Mar. 1959.
Hall, R. M. Surgical removal of impacted teeth using air turbine unit. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-7 May 1959.
Keil, A. Extraction of impacted lower cuspids. D. Abs. 4:33 Feb. 1959.
Kruger, G. O. Management of impactions. D. Clin. N. America p. 707-722 Nov. 1959.
McEvoy, L. L. Removal of impacted upper third molar. J. A. D. A. 59:1256 Dec. 1959.

EXTRACTION (Cont.)
in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment extraction
infection following: See also --aspiration of infection, listed above
Case of subacute bacterial endocarditis. D. Abs. 4:20-21 Dec. 1959.
Grave complication that may follow tooth removal: pulmonary infarction from a septic embolus that originates in a thrombotic process in the veins of the neck. (Ed.) D. Digest 65:317 July 1959.
Haberman, Sol, et al. Some factors which influence bacteremias following dental surgery. J. D. Res. 38: 743 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Wells, J. E., et al. Transient bacteremia following dental extractions. J. D. Res. 38:743-744 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
instruments
Drobyishevsky, V. L. Mechanical action of instruments in extraction of teeth. D. Abs. 4:50 Nov. 1959.
Flory, Gerhard. Impacted supernumerary third molar: its removal with a unique elevator. D. Abs. 4:15 Oct. 1959.
Hall, R. M. Surgical removal of impacted teeth using air turbine unit. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-7 May 1959.
McFall, T. A., et al. Effect on bone of ultrasonic cutting device and rotary burs. J. D. Res. 38:742 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
paresthesia following
Persistent paresthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:88 Jan. 1959.
postoperative complications and care
Bergan, R. D., et al. Fluid balance after multiple dental extractions and alveoloplasty. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:929-940 Aug. 1959.
Burch, R. J. and Morris, C. R. Complications in oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 655-666 Nov. 1959.
Durrant, Warren. Unexplained facial spasm. D. Abs. 4: 28-29 Jan. 1959.
Englert, R. J., et al. Thrombocytopenic purpura. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1180-1183 Oct. 1959.
Gehrig, J. D. Preoperative and postoperative care of the dental surgery patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 637-654 Nov. 1959.
Kirsch, Th. Postoperative complications in extraction of malposed teeth. D. Abs. 4:6-8 Apr. 1959.
Lesney, T. A. and Traeger, K. A. Cervicofacial actinomycosis: a postextraction complication. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:51-59 Jan. 1959.
Monheim, L. M. Preoperative and postoperative medication. North-West Den. 38:477-480 Nov. 1959.
Osteomyelitis following extraction of lower teeth. Report of a legal action. Brit. D. J. 106:163 Mar. 3, 1959.
Sellach, Joachim. Trismus hystericus after extraction of deciduous molars: report of case. D. Abs. 4: 34-35 May 1959.
Szmyd, Lucian, et al. Aspirin and placebo in oral surgery. J. A. D. A. 59:84-87 July 1959.
postoperative pain: See also --dry socket, listed above
removal of roots
Brown, C. J. and Allen, R. E. Pitfalls in the office practice of oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 667-678 Nov. 1959.
Burch, R. J. and Morris, C. R. Complications in oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 655-666 Nov. 1959.
Fractured tooth root--a systematic approach to its removal. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:166-167 Sept. 1959. Abstract
Friedman, Marvin. Removal of lingual apex utilizing palatal approach. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:298-301 Mar. 1959.
Malkin, Morton. Method of localizing root tips and foreign bodies. D. Digest 65:555-556 Dec. 1959.
Price, A. H. K. Perforation of a mandibular molar root by the inferior dental nerve. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:273-279 July-Aug. 1959.
Simpson, H. E. Histological changes on retained roots. J. Canad. D. A. 25:283-286 May 1959.
Small tooth fragments remaining after the extraction of teeth. New Zealand D. J. 54:97-100 July 1958.
EYEN, P. J. "I believe." J. Nebraska D. A. 36:3-6 Dec. 1959.
EYES
Report of committee on alleged relationship between fluorides and eye disease--National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 18:47-50 Dec. 1958.
Silver, Morton. Glaucoma and its relation to dental practice. Penn D. J. 62:16-17 Feb. 1959.
focal infection: See Focal infection--eyes

F

FABER, J. E., JR.
FITZGERALD, R. J. and JORDAN, H. V.: See Jordan, H. V.
FABRIC, FRED. Maxillary dentition, "birth to adulthood". Washington Univ. D. J. 26:2-8 Nov. 1959.
FACE
Hellat, A. Bacteriologic and microscopic studies of the self-disinfecting factors of normal epithelial layers of the face. D. Abs. 4:37 July 1959.
abnormality: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment and subheadings; Prognathism
Adam, Miroslav. Mandibulofacial dysostosis. D. Abs. 4:13 July 1959.
Deuschle, F. M., et al. Analysis of an anomalous oculodentofacial pattern in newborn rats produced by maternal hypervitaminosis A. J. D. Res. 38:149-155 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Knight, J. S. and Moore, J. R. Hemiatrophy of the face. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:585-590 May 1959.
Pathania, N. S. and Guleria, J. S. Facial hemiatrophy: a case report. D. Abs. 4:44 May 1959.
development: See also Jaws--development
Baume, L. J. Biologist looks at the sella point. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:150-159, 1957.
Berger, H. Role of constitution in prognosis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:188-199, 1957.
Bimler, H. P. Roentgenoscopic method of analysing the facial correlations. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:241-253, 1957.

FACE--development (Cont)
Burstone, C. J. Integumental contour and extension patterns. Angle Orthodont. 29:93-104 Apr. 1959.
Christian, C. K. Surgical alteration of sutural growth in the cranium and face of the cat. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:472-473 June 1959. Abstract
Daugaard-Jensen, I. Cephalometrics, orthodontics and facial aesthetics. European Orthodont Soc. Tr. 33:33-55, 1957.
Garn, B. J. Emotional basis of dentofacial development. D. Digest 65:392-397 Sept.; 453-456 Oct. 1959.
Goldsman, Samuel. Variations in skeletal and denture patterns in excellent adult facial types. Angle Orthodont. 29:63-92 Apr. 1959.
Hausser, Erich. Masticatory system and facial profile in teleroentgenograms. D. Abs. 4:19-21 Apr. 1959.
Horowitz, S. L., et al. Hereditary variation in the craniofacial skeleton. J. D. Res. 38:665-666 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Korkhaus, Gustav. Development of the facial skeleton and its disturbances. D. Abs. 4:37 June 1959.
Kraus, B. S., et al. Heredity and the craniofacial complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:172-217 Mar. 1959.
Lusterman, E. A. Cephalometric appraisal of dentofacial changes in clinical orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:171-187, 1957.
Meredith, H. V. Recent studies on growth of the body and face. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:110-124 Feb. 1959.
Mestre, J. C., Jr. Cephalometric appraisal of cranial and facial relationships at various stages of human fetal development. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:62 Jan; 473 June 1959. Abstract
Moore, A. W. Observations on facial growth and its clinical significance. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:399-423 June 1959.
Moreland, D. G. Growth and development of the face. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:271-273 portrait May 1959.
Neger, Milton. Quantitative method for the evaluation of the soft-tissue facial profile. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:738-751 Oct. 1959.
Salzmann, J. A. Dentofacial growth and development as influenced by general metabolic disturbances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:233-235, 1957.
Scott, J. H. Further studies on the growth of the human face. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:263-268 Apr. 1959.
Seide, L. J. Relationship of dentofacial growth and skeletal maturation to malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:801-816 Nov. 1959.
Subtelny, J. D. Longitudinal study of soft tissue facial structures and their profile characteristics, defined in relation to underlying skeletal structures. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:481-507 July 1959.
Wurmbach, Hermann. Growth of the facial and cranial skeleton: the zoological viewpoint. D. Abs. 4:35-37 June 1959.

FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis--facial; See also Obturators and similar appliances

FAGGART, H. L. 1898-1922. J. A. D. A. 58:29-39 June 1959.
Philadelphia School of Anatomy. Pennsylvania D. J. 26: 5-10 Nov. 1959.
Recently discovered second letter from George Washington to John Baker. J. A. D. A. 59:549-551 Sept. 1959.

FAGGELLA, FRANCIS
MANDEL, LOUIS and BAURMASH, HAROLD: See Mandel, Louis

FAIER, A. D. Responsibility of the dentist in the use of drugs. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:75-77 Nov. 1959.

FAILLO, P. S.
SUBE, H. P. and ANDERSON, N. H. Mucormycosis of the paranasal sinuses and the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:304-309 Mar. 1959.

FAIRCHILD, LILLIE. Certification--what it means to the dental assistant. (Ed.) D. Asst. 28:20 May-June 1959.

FAIRHURST, C. W.
and RYGE, GUNNAR: See Ryge, Gunnar

FALES, MARTHA H. Potential role of the dental hygienist in public health programs. D. Abs. 4:56-57 Aug. 1959.

FANIBUNDA, E. B. Experimental investigation into the effect of dental instruments on the enamel. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:182-193 Apr. 1959.

FARA, M.
and PESKOVA, H.: See Peskova, H.

FARINA, J. L. Palatal repair with autoplastic osseous graft. D. Survey 35:1511-1515 Nov. 1959.

FARQUHAR, R. L. Cleft palate and the dental profession. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:5-7 Spring 1959.

FARRELL, J. H. Galvanic action between dental restorations. Brit. D. J. 104:128-129 Feb. 18, 1958.

FARRIS, JEFF, JR. Summary of the 3rd Biennial Dental Health Conference. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 30:35-38 Sept. 1959.

FASSKE, E.
HAHN, W.; MORGENROTH, K. and THEMANN, H. Leukoplakia of the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 4:6-8 Sept. 1959.
and MORGENROTH, K. Comparative stomatoscopic and histochemical studies of the marginal gingiva in man. D. Abs. 4:32-33 Nov. 1959.

FAUBER, J. E. Specialty boards in dentistry and educational programs in hospitals. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:33-37 Mar. 1959.
Dental programs of the Veterans Administration. New York J. Den. 29:189-190 May 1959.

FAWZY, M. M. Timing of orthodontic treatment. Egyptian D. J. 5:19-24 Apr. 1959.

FEAR: See Psychology--dental

FEAR, R. E. Pain control in dentistry. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 23: no paging Mar. 1959.

FEARNHEAD, R. W. Submicroscopic structure of mineralizing rat enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1224 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

FECHTNER, J. L. General anesthesia for operative dentistry for patients who present special problems. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:1218-1220 Sept. 1959.
Clinical use of ultra high speed technics. (Film rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:1202 Dec. 1959.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE
Chronicle of the 46th annual meeting, Brussels, Belgium. Internat. D. J. 9:46-64 Mar. 1959.

FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE (Cont.)
F. D. I. picks new site for 1960 meeting. (Dublin) J. A. D. A. 59:534 Sept. 1959.
Hillenbrand, Harold and Denton, G. B. Relations of the American Dental Association with the Federation Dentaire Internationale 1900 to 1958. Internat. D. J. 9:167-173 June 1959.
List of annual meetings of the F. D. I., 1901-1957; presidents. Internat. D. J. 9:153-156 June 1959.
Müller, Erich. Dental collaboration in Europe (Report of the Regional Commission for Europe) Internat. D. J. 9:183-185 portrait June 1959.
New president of FDI, 30 countries represented at 47th annual meeting. J. A. D. A. 59:984-986 Nov. 1959.
Nord, C. F. L. Commissions of the Federation Dentaire Internationale and their influence on the dental profession. Internat. D. J. 9:177-182 June 1959.
Peebles, W. XLVIIth Annual Meeting of the Federation Dentaire Internationale in conjunction with the 100th Anniversary Session of the American Dental Association. Internat. D. J. 9:542-543 Dec. 1959.
Peterson, J. S. World Health Organization and the International Dental Federation: a successful collaboration. Internat. D. J. 9:174-176 June 1959.
Ross, W. S. International Dental Federation. Brit. D. J. 106:129-131 Feb. 17, 1959.
History of the F. D. I. Internat. D. J. 9:160-166 June 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Around the dental world in future days. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:56-57 Dec. 1959.
FEDERATION OF DENTISTS WITH A FREE PRACTICE
Quinteros Ramirez, R. Federation of Dentists with a Free Practice. D. Abs. 4:47 Oct. 1959.
FEDOROV, Y. A. Effect of saliva on the penetration of phosphate into the enamel. D. Abs. 4:14-15 June 1959.
FEES, DENTAL: See Economics--dental; See also Children, Dentistry for--economics; Licensure--fees; National health and subheadings
FEET
See also Health of dentist--feet
FEINSTONE, THEODORE. Opposition to oral examinations by dental hygienists. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 11:16-17 Nov. 1959.
FELDMAN, E. W. Orthodontic case report. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:8-9 May 1959.
FELDMAN, J. J.
and FREIDSON, ELIOT: See Freidson, Eliot
FELDMANN, E. G. Joins staff of the American Pharmaceutical Association as the associate chairman of the committee on National Formulary. J. A. D. A. 59: 301 Aug. 1959.
Colorimetric determination of certain local anesthetics with sodium 1, 2-naphthoquinone-4-sulfonate. D. Abs. 4:22-23 Nov. 1959.
MAHLER, WALTER and KOEHLER, H. M. Principles in the spectrophotometric determination of propoxycaine in the presence of procaine. D. Abs. 4:4 Mar. 1959.
FELDSTEIN, LOUIS. Problems of orthodontists in treating adolescents. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:131-140 Feb. 1959.
FELLER, R. P.
SHANNON, I. L.; PRIGMORE, J. R. and BROOKS, R. A.: See Shannon, I. L.
FELLOWSHIPS
American Cancer Society offers clinical fellowship. J. A. D. A. 58:103-104 Jan. 1959.
Crown and bridge teaching fellowships at Emory. J. A. D. A. 59:1227-1228 Dec. 1959.
Public health service awards 28 fellowships. J. A. D. A. 59:116-117 July 1959.
Regulations governing the award of studentships. J. Canad. D. A. 25:93 Feb. 1959.
Research fellowship in prosthetics at Loyola. J. A. D. A. 59:308 Aug. 1959.
S. S. White, A.D.T.A. grant teaching fellowship awards. J. A. D. A. 59:114 July 1959.
Teaching fellowships in oral anatomy. (Loyola Univ., Chicago) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:8,30 Nov.15, 1959.
13 graduate fellowships granted by M. F. Patterson Company. J. A. D. A. 58:114 Feb. 1959.
Tufts offers fellowships in pathology, periodontics. J. A. D. A. 59:1228 Dec. 1959.
FELTMAN, REUBEN. Professional--patient relations. (Ed.) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 20:3-7 Jan. 1959.
FELTON, E. M. Anorganic bone. Acad. Rev. 7:54-55 July 1959.
FERENCZY, L.
GRACZA, L. and JAKOBY, I. Antibacterial preparation from hemp. (Cannabis sativa L.) D. Abs. 4:32 Jan. 1959.
FERGUSON, H. W.
and MUMFORD, J. M.: See Mumford, J. M.
FERRANTI, PALMYRO. Treatment of the root canal of an infected tooth in one appointment: a report of 340 cases. D. Digest 65:490-494 Nov. 1959.
FERREIRA LORENZI, T. Cytologic diagnosis in maxillofacial neoplasms. D. Abs. 4:44 Nov. 1959.
FERRIGNO, P. D. Study of the topical administration of hydrocortisone acetate, 9-alpha-fluorohydrocortisone acetate and pyridoxine hydrochloride upon oral lesions. Georgetown D. J. 23:19-27 Nov. 1957.
FERTIG, J. W.
SHERMAN, HAROLD; FIASCONARO, J. E. and CAIN, E. A., JR: See Sherman, Harold
FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis
FIASCONARO, J. E.
CAIN, E. A., JR.; FERTIG, J. W. and SHERMAN, HAROLD: See Sherman, Harold
FIBROMA
See also Sarcoma
Johnson, H. S., et al. Central neurofibroma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 379-383 Mar. 1959.
Olven, Sölve and Stahle, Jan. Fibroma symmetrica gingivalis. D. Abs. 4:35 May 1959.
Shear, M. Central myxofibroma of the mandible. J. D. A. South Africa 14:424-427 Nov. 1959.
Staples, W. R. Ossifying fibroma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:68-72 Mar. 1959.
FIBROMATOSIS
See also Gingiva--hypertrophy
Araiche, Manawel and Brode, Herbert. Case of fibromatosis gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1307-1310 Nov. 1959.

FIELD, H. J. Permanent value of nitrous oxide anesthesia for the general practitioner in dentistry. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 6-12 disc. 27-37 Spring 1959.

FIEUX, J. Labial speculum. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:330, 1957.

FILIPSSON, R. Early extraction of the first permanent molars: a cephalometric study. D. Abs. 4:12 Nov. 1959.

FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS

See also particular filling materials, i. e. Amalgam, Cements, Gold, etc.

Acuna Ortiz, Raul. Compression tests of certain filling materials in the laboratory. D. Abs. 4:21 Sept. 1959.

Cantwell, J. C., et al. Study of marginal seal of dental restorations using C^{14} labeled fructose. J. D. Res. 38:755 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Gilmore, W. H., et al. Adaptation of in vivo restorations as assessed by Ca^{45}. J. D. Res. 38:754-755 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Mitchell, D. F. Irritational qualities of dental materials. J. A. D. A. 59:954-966 Nov. 1959.

Phillips, R. W. Failure of materials in restorative dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 36:14-19 Sept. 1959.

Romanelli, J. H. Periodontics and operative dentistry: II. Restoration of contours. D. Abs. 4:34 June 1959.

temporary

Berman, M. H. Surgical cement inlay as a temporary filling. J. A. D. A. 59:976 Nov. 1959.

FILM REVIEWS: See Motion pictures--reviews

FINDLAY, I. A.

and KILPATRICK, S. J. Myographic aspects of the swallow. J. D. Res. 38:1219 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

FINGER

sucking: See also Malocclusion--habits as factors; Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

Barii, Claude. Electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscle and some of the facial muscles in thumb- and finger-suckers. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 872 Nov. 1959. Abstract

Huerter, J B. Thumb and finger habits of children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:170-172 portrait Feb. 1959.

FINGEROTH, A. I.

and FINGEROTH, M. M. Early treatment: theory and therapy. Orthodont. Record 1:4-13 Dec. 1958.

FINKELMAN, AARON. Care of the hemophiliac patient in dental surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:542-545 May 1959.

FINLAYSON, D. A. Urgent need. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76: 137-140 Sept. 1959.

FINN, S. B.

CALDWELL, R. C. and GROGAN, MARY H. Oral environmental factors in human twins. J. D. Res. 38: 662 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

FINNEY, F. A.

and COOPER, L. K.: See Cooper, L. K.

FIRST AID

Bullis, Jean. Mouth to mouth breathing. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:116-117 Dec. 1959.

Chatwin, J. V. P. and Edwards, L. H. Resuscitation kit for the dental office. J. Canad. D. A. 25:489-493 Aug. 1959.

Dental emergencies during public holidays. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106:295-296 May 5, 1959.

Emergency management of untoward reactions to drugs. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:18 Mar. 1959.

Helsham, R. W. Simple emergency procedures in exodontia and oral surgery. Austral. D. J. 4:268-272 Aug. 1959.

Lee, W. L., Jr., et al. Evaluation of a new oral resuscitator for expired-air artificial ventilation. D. Abs. 4:9-10 June 1959.

Siegel, Elliott. Approach to the management of medical emergencies in a dental office. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-15 Jan. 1959.

Slaughter, F. C. Emergencies during local anesthesia. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:33-37 Sept. 1959.

Trotman, C. G. and Whitcher, H. W. Hand-operated resuscitator. D. Abs. 4:55-56 Sept. 1959.

FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

Mecca, A. S. President's address. New York J. Den. 29:40-42 Feb. 1959.

Seldin, J. B. Retiring president's address. New York J. Den. 29:117-119 Apr. 1959.

FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent

FISCHER, GUIDO. Biologic synthesis of human teeth. D. Abs. 4:51 Mar. 1959.

Resorption of deciduous teeth and eruption of permanent teeth. D. Abs. 4:31 May 1959.

FISCHER, HEINZ. Infectious mononucleosis. D. Abs. 4:25 Jan. 1959.

FISCHER, HENRY. Anterior lateral radiograph. D. Survey 35:334 Mar. 1959.

FISCHER, R. W. Observations on the use of the ultra high-speed air turbine handpiece. J. Pros. Den. 9:302-303 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

FISCHER, T. E. Receives Legion of Merit. J.A.D.A. 59:777 Oct. 1959.

FISH, WILFRED. President's address at the opening of the ninth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 106:401-405 June 16, 1959.

President's address at the opening of the tenth session of the General Dental Council. Brit. D. J. 107: 346-350 Dec. 1, 1959.

Profession in the making. Brit. D. J. 107:19-30 July 7 & 21, 1959.

FISHER, A. K.

BELDING, J. H.; OPINSKY, J. S. and SPINELLA, D. J. Influence of the stage of tooth development on the oxygen quotient of normal bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:208-215 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

FISHER, BEVERLY; GLICKMAN, IRVING and TURESKY, SAMUEL: See Turesky, Samuel

FISHER, E. T. Is periodontal surgery radical? (Ed.) D. Survey 35:1374-1376 portrait Oct. 1959.

FISHER, R. D.

and FRUSH, J. P.: See Frush, J. P.

FISHMAN, I. M.

KRESBERG, HAROLD and DOUGLAS, B. L.: See Douglas, B. L.

FISK, A. REBEKAH. Analysis of junior organizations. (Amer. Den. Hyg. Assn.) J Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:63-64 Apr. 1959.

FISTULA
Burch, R. J. and Funk, E. C. Treatment of oroantral fistula: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:58-60 Nov. 1959.
Odenheimer, K. J. Simple therapy of antrooral fistula. D. Survey 35:1352-1354 Oct. 1959.
and HAMPP, E. G.: See Hampp, E. G.
FITZ, G. H. Appointed to Council on Dental Trade, Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 59:1220 Dec. 1959.
FITZGERALD, L. M. Presented with annual Arnold K. Maisiea Memorial Award of New York University. J. A. D. A. 58:151 May 1959.
American Society of Oral Surgeons: factors contributing to its birth, growth and present status in the health field. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 20-30 Sept. 1959.
FITZGERALD, R. J.
FABER, J. E., JR. and JORDAN, H. V.: See Jordan, H. V.
FITZGIBBON, D. J. Awarded honors by Georgetown U. J. A. D. A. 59:113-114 July 1959.
FITZ-PATRICK, C. P. Are dentists paid enough? Oral Hyg. 49:33-36 Mar. 1959.
"I like my dentist because..." Oral Hyg. 49:37-39, 48 Aug. 1959.
FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework--fixed
FIXOTT, H. C.
and NEELY, A. R. Radiation hazards in the dental office. Caementum 16:10-11 portrait Nov. 1959.
FLANAGAN, V. D.
and MYERS, H. I.: See Myers, H. I.
FLAPS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation
FLECKER, CARL. Attitude. D. Asst. 28:10-11 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
FLEMING, H. S. Parotin and growth centers of femurs and incisors in mice. J. D. Res. 38:374-385 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Alloxan diabetes and the enamel protein matrix in mice. J. D. Res. 38:651-652 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Carcinogen 20-methylcholanthrene and salivary gland transplants. J. D. Res. 38:833-841 July-Aug. 1959.
Comparative effects of fluorides on mice femurs. J. D. Res. 38:464-476 May-June 1959.
FLEMING, W. C. Dentistry tomorrow. J. A. D. A 58:173-178 June 1959.
Three keys to the periodontal workshop. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont. 1:3-8, 1959.
FLEMING, W. E. Ulceration of the oral mucosa. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:86-88 June 1959. Abstract
FLEMING, W. M. Prescriptions useful in dentistry. D. Survey 35:633-639 May 1959.
FLEMMING, A. S. Cabinet official challenges fluoridation opponents. J. A. D. A. 58:129-131 Apr. 1959. Reprint
Report on fluoridation. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:1-3 June 1959.
Statement on fluoridation. J. Louisiana D. A. 16:9-11 No. 4, 1959.
Very significant set-back in the progress of the fluoridation program during the last two years. North-West Den. 38:137-138 Mar. 1959.
FLESHER, W. E. Presentation of the Martin E. Dewey Memorial Award, 1958, to H. S. Sorrels. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:72-76 portrait Jan. 1959.
FLETCHER, J. P.
and OLIVER, W. M.: See Oliver, W. M.
FLIEDER, D. E. Effect of thyroid hormone and testosterone on salivary gland phosphorous and nucleic acid content. J. D. Res. 38:732 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
FLINCHBAUGH, R. W. Need for X-ray study of the edentulous patient. D. Digest 65:309-310 July 1959.
FLINT, E. G. President's address--Great Lakes Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:243-248 Apr. 1959.
FLINT, THOMAS, JR. Emergency treatment and management. (Book rev.) New York State D. J. 25:37 Jan. 1959.
FLIPPIN, H. F. Danger! Antibiotics at work. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:4-8 Dec. 1959.
FLOOD, C. M. Injection unit used instead of the hypodermic syringe. D. Abs. 4:10 Oct. 1959.
FLORES, MARINA. Diets of Central Americans and their possible relation to dental health. D. Abs. 4:49 May 1959.
FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Buhner, W. A. President's address. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:3-5 comment on 6 Summer 1959.
FLORY, GERHARD. Impacted supernumerary third molar: its removal with a unique elevator. D. Abs. 4:15 Oct. 1959.
FLUORESCENCE
Hileman, A. C. Comparative histologic study of human periodontal structures utilizing fluorescence and visible light microscopy. J. D. Res. 38:15-26 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
of teeth: See Teeth--fluorescence
FLUORIDES
Bhussry, B. R. Effect of sodium fluoride on the developing teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 38:653-654 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Bien, S. M. and Ayers, H. D., Jr. Autoradiographs of solder joints with fluorine. J. D. Res. 38:428-435 May-June; 757 July-Aug. 1959.
Buttner, Wolfgang. Relationship of fluoride and lipid metabolism. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:289-291 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Buttner, Wolfgang and Muhler, J. C. Relationship of fluoride and dietary fats to serum cholesterol in rats. D. Abs. 4:40 Feb. 1959.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Karidium Tablets in Group B. J. A. D. A. 59: 792 Oct. 1959.
Cox, G. J. Fluoride in foods and medicine. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:300 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Dahl, Lillian O. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of microconcentrations of stannous fluoride solutions on dental X-ray films. J. A. D. A. 58:24-25 Feb. 1959.
Ericsson, Yngve and Ullberg, Sven. Autoradiographic investigations of distribution of F18 in mice and rats. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 16:363-381 Dec. 1958.
Fleming, E. S. Comparative effects of fluorides on mice femurs. J. D. Res. 38:464-476 May-June 1959.
Frajola, W. J. Fluoride and enzyme inhibition. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:286-287 Dec. 1958. Abstract

FLUORIDES (Cont.)
Jackson, D. and Weatherell, J. A. Histology of ribs from a fluoride and a nonfluoride area. J. D. Res. 38: 1217 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Leach, S. A. Reactions of fluoride with powdered enamel and dentine. Report of a chemical study over a range of concentrations of sodium fluoride. Brit. D. J. 106:133-142 Feb. 17, 1959.
Mangi, S. L., et al. Antibacterial action of certain fluoride-containing dental restorative materials. J. D. Res. 38:88-95 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
McClendon, J. F. Method for producing fluoride-free salts and a fluoride-free diet. J. D. Res. 38:199 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Some research on fluoride and phosphate in relation to the teeth, a retrospect. J. Indiana D. A. 38: 320-322, 329 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Muhler, J. C. Is fluorine a dietary essential? J. Am. Col. Den. 25:287-288 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Norman, R. D., et al. Fluoride uptake on enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 38:755-756 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Okyay, Orhan. Role of fluorine in the aetiology of malocclusion. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:312-322, 1957.
Shaw, J. H., et al. Fluoride content of human teeth from the Orient and the Canadian Arctic. J. D. Res. 38: 129-134 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Susman, H. S. Bleaching excessively fluorosed anterior teeth. D. Digest 65:248-249 June 1959.
Trautz, O. R., et al. Effect of sodium fluoride on calcium salts and dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:691-692 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Wagner, M. J. Comparison of fluorides as they occur naturally and as they are added in fluoridation. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:288-289 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Effect of calcium and phosphorus on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 38:727 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Wagner, M. J. and Muhler, J. C. Retention of aqueous fluoride by alloxan-diabetic rats. J. A. D. A. 59: 81-83 July 1959.
Relationship between fluoride ingestion and urinary calcium. J. D. Res. 38:1078-1081 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Zipkin, I. Fluoride content of urinary and biliary tract calculi. D. Abs. 4:50 Feb. 1959.
Zipkin, I., et al. Relation of fluoride content of human bone to its chemical composition. J. D. Res. 38: 690-691 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
caries, prevention of: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.
dentifrices: See Dentifrices--fluoride
in mottled enamel: See Enamel--mottled
in water supplies. See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
intoxication
Hagan, R. L. Effects of fluoridation on general health as reflected in mortality data. J. Am. Col. Den. 25: 296-297 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Hodge, H. C. and Smith, F. A. Fluoride toxicity. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:293-295 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Suttie, J. W. and Phillips, P. H. Fluoride ingestion and vitamin metabolism. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:291 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Willer, Georges. Intestinal absorption of sodium fluoride and calcium fluoride in the Albino-rat. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:17-19 Apr. 1959.
topical application: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application
FLUORISIS: See Enamel--mottled
FLUOTHANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--fluothane
FLYNN, F. H.
HUTTO, A. C.; SHERIDAN, R. C., JR. and CHERASKIN, E.: See Sheridan, R. C., Jr.
MARLEY, J. F.; DUNBAR, J. B. and CHERASKIN, E.: See Dunbar, J. B.
FOCAL INFECTION
See also Oral sepsis; Pulpless teeth
Borrie, John and Donaldson, K. I. Dental sepsis and lung abscess. New Zealand D. J. 55:91-94 Apr. 1959.
Brock, D. W. Interrelation of dental and oral health. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:65-68 Mar. 1959.
Brunthaler, K. M. Improvement in torticollis after elimination of dental foci: report of case. D. Abs. 4:22-23 Jan. 1959.
Cran, J. A. Bacteriology and pathology of the pulpless tooth. Austral. D. J. 4:241-245 Aug. 1959.
Grossman, L. E. Evaluation of a method to determine presence of focus of infection. J. D. Res. 38:655 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Krakowiecka, Ludmila. Contribution of Polish scientists to the theory of oral sepsis. J. A. D. A. 59: 805 Oct. 1959.
Magnes, Max. Teeth in relationship to the G. I. tract. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:6 Oct. 1959.
Mathur, D. S. Oral sepsis. J. All India D. A. 30:193-195 Nov. 1958.
Murray, Maynard and Stewart, W. R. Explanation of the pathogenesis, physiology and therapy of Meniere's disease. D. Abs. 4:27-28 Jan. 1959.
Oravecs, Paul. Foci of infection in the deciduous dentition of the school children of the City of Pecs, Hungary. D. Abs. 4:39 Apr. 1959.
arthritis
Weinstein, Isadore and Linz, A. M. Infectious arthritis of the hip due to dental foci of infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:83-87 Jan. 1959.
eyes
Reinhorn, A. J. Teeth--the eyes are upon you. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:6-7 portrait Nov. 1959.
pulmonary abscess
Belsey, R. H. R. Intrathoracic suppuration and dental sepsis. Brit. D. J. 107:251-255 disc. 255-259 Nov. 3, 1959.
renal disease
Skorobogatko, V. Z. Kidney changes in acute inflammatory processes of the jaw. D. Abs. 4:33 May 1959.
rheumatic fever
Evans, F. J. and Chatwin, J. V. P. Rheumatic fever following mass exodontia. J. Canad. D. A. 25:427-432 July 1959.
FODERA, ANTHONY. Prophylactic odontotomy. Georgetown D. J. 21:13-14 June 1955.
FOGARTY, J. E. Cited for leadership in health legislation. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:96 July 1959.

FOGARTY, J. E. (Cont.)
Dentistry's expanding horizons and increasing responsibilities. J. A. D. A. 59:286-289 Aug. 1959.
FOGED, PREBEN. Reactions to penicillin. D. Abs. 4:33 Jan. 1959.
FOLDES, FRANCIS. Muscle relaxants in anesthesiology. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:90 Jan. 1959.
FOLDVARI, IMRE. Type of prosthesis in implants. J. Implant Den. 5:39-40 May 1959. Abstract
FOLEY, F. E.
and GUTHEIM, R. N. Serum hepatitis following dental procedures: a presentation of 15 cases, including three fatalities. S. Carolina D. J. 17:5-23 Aug. 1959.
FOLEY, G. P. H. Use of library resources in the administration of the course in history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:43-46 Mar. 1959.
FOLKINS, J. A. Are you sure it is a cyst? J. Canad. D. A. 25:13-24 Jan. 1959.
Multiple dentigerous cysts in a child of ten. J. Canad. D. A. 25:140-145 Mar. 1959.
Untreated fracture of the mandible. J. Canad. D. A. 25:231-235 Apr. 1959.
FOLLEY, J. R., JR. Policy of the American Dental Association on the licensure or registration of commercial dental laboratories and dental laboratory technicians. J.A.D.A. 58:28-30 Mar. 1959.
FOLLIS, R. F., JR. Deficiency disease. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 58:143-144 Mar. 1959.
FÖLLMER, W. Atypical facial paralysis during pregnancy. D. Abs. 4:31 Jan. 1959.
FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition
FOOD IMPACTION
See also Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor; Periodontal disease
Hadidian, P. H. Second molar food-trap. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:38-44 Oct. 1959.
FORBES, J. W. Need for a recruitment program in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:237-238 Sept. 1959.
FORCEPS: See Extraction--instruments
FOREIGN BODIES
in lungs and esophagus
Ray, E. S. and Vinson, P. P. Five hundred eighty-four foreign bodies removed from the esophagus: a statistical study. D. Abs. 4:28 Mar. 1959.
in oral tissues: See also Needles--broken
Cameron, I. W. Foreign body in the alveolar bone. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1478-1483 Dec. 1959.
Foreign bodies in the jaw. D. Abs. 4:24 Jan. 1959.
Malkin, Morton. Method of localizing root tips and foreign bodies. D. Digest 65:555-556 Dec. 1959.
McEvoy, L. L. Removal of foreign body in the maxillary sinus. J.A.D.A. 58:126 Feb. 1959.
Removal of stylet injected into soft tissue during block anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 58:129 Mar. 1959.
Moore, Gerald and Hamman, Hendrik. Removal of metal foreign body from antral floor. Brit. D. J. 106: 405-406 June 16, 1959.
in trachea: See also Tracheotomy
FORREST, E. J. Appointed associate dean at Illinois. J.A.D.A. 58:114 Feb. 1959.
FORREST, J. O. Notes on aspiration before injection of local anaesthetics using dental cartridges. Brit. D. J. 107:259-262 Nov. 3, 1959.
FORRESTER, R. M.
and MILLER, JOHN: See Miller, John
FORSSLUND, GÖSTA. Split bone technic in oral surgery with special regard to removal of the lower third molar. D. Abs. 4:10-12 Mar. 1959.
FORSTER, MARGARET G.
SPEIRS, R. L. and JENKINS, G. N.: See Jenkins, G. N.
SPEIRS, R. L.; KLEINBERG, I. and JENKINS, G. N.: See Jenkins, G. N.
FORSYTH, B. D. Man on the cover. D. Survey 35:513 portrait on cover Apr. 1959.
FORZIATI, A. F.
JENNINGS, W. H. and LOSEE, F. L. Primary caries lesion. J. D. Res. 38:677-678 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
KUMPULA, M. P. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Paffenbarger, G. C.
FOSDICK, L. S.
and BLACKWELL, R. Q. Effect of peptides and amino acid derivatives on acid formation in sugar-saliva mixtures. J. D. Res. 38:519-524 May-June 1959.
BLACKWELL, R. Q. and HUH, C.: See Huh, C.
BLACKWELL, R. Q. and WACHTL, C. Effect of age and exposure to oral environment on the permeability of teeth. J. D. Res. 38:676 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
ENGLANDER, H. R. and SHKLAIR, I. L.: See Englander, H. R.
GOCHMAN, N.; MEYER, R. K. and BLACKWELL, R. Q.: See Gochman, N.
FOSSI, FABIO
and LOVINO, MICHELE: See Lovino, Michele
FOSTER, T. D. Use of the face-bow in making permanent study casts. J. Pros. Den. 9:717-721 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
FOUNTAIN, H. W. Chairside public relations. J. Michigan D. A. 41:123-124 Apr. 1959.
FOURNIER, D. F. New rubber base impression materials: the importance of an early pour-up of the impressions. Arizona D. J. 5:76-79 June 1959.
FOWLER, SANDER, JR. Selection of members of the State Board. (Louisiana) (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. A. 17: 32-32 Summer 1959.
FOX, A. Malignant oral tumor on the increase, especially in women. D. Abs. 4:25 Dec. 1959.
FOX, B. L. Sociology and dentistry. New York J. Den. 29: 163-165 May 1959.
FOX, E. C.
and AINSWORTH, G. C. Contribution to the mycology of the mouth. D. Abs. 4:37 July 1959.
and MARSLAND, E. A. Silicious deposits in the oral soft tissues of industrial workers. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:64-70 Nov. 1959.
FOX, LEWIS. When is it indicated to extract teeth with advanced periodontal disease? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 6:101-102 Dec. 1958.
and AMSTERDAM, MORTON: See Amsterdam, Morton
GOLDMAN, H. M.; SCHLUGER, SAUL; COHEN, D. W. and CHAIKIN, BERNARD: See Goldman, H. M.

FRACTURES

Bernard, F. D. and Davenport Gordon. Diagnosis and management of facial fractures. D. Abs. 4:31 Aug. 1959.

Crowe, W. W. Treatment of zygomatic fracture-dislocations. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 27-39 Jan. 1959.

Jarabak, J. P. Use of the Foley catheter in supporting zygomatic fractures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:39-43 Jan. 1959.

Levin, I. S. Surgical treatment of multiple facial fractures. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:657-664 June 1959.

Munoz, J. E. Ostamer. A preliminary report. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:18-19 Summer 1959.

jaws: See also Maxillofacial injuries

Alling, C. C. Trends in maxillofacial surgery in acute trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1387-1406 Nov. 1959.

Antoni, A. A. and Armitage, John. Reduction of a mandibular fracture (local anaesthetic proves successful following cardiac arrest under general anaesthetic). J. Canad. D. A. 25:696-701 Nov. 1959.

Atterbury, R. A. and Panagopoulos, A. P. Management of multiple, compound, comminuted mandibular fracture in a 3-year-old child. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:421-426 Apr. 1959.

Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Surgical reduction of fracture in edentulous mandible. D. Digest 65: 550-554 Dec. 1959.

Clark, H. B., Jr. and Hayes, P. A. Healing of experimentally produced fractures in dogs. J. D. Res. 38:696-697 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Cook, T. J. Fractures of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:643-656 June 1959.

Dessner, Leopold and Holm, O. F. Fracture dislocations of the mandibular condyle in children. D. Abs. 4:35 Apr. 1959.

Fracture-dislocation of the condyloid process in children. D. Abs. 4:31-32 Aug. 1959.

Evdokimov, A. I. Extraction of a tooth situated on the line of fracture. D. Abs. 4:32 Aug. 1959.

Folkins, J. A. Untreated fracture of the mandible. J. Canad. D. A. 25:231-235 Apr. 1959.

Giammusso, A. P. and Johnson, W. B. Management of a subcondylar fracture: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:67-71 Jan. 1959.

Harnisch, H. Extra-oral pinfixation of a fracture of the mandible. Egyptian D. J. 4:51-53 Oct. 1958.

Hendrix, J. H., et al. Open reduction of mandibular condyle: a clinical and experimental study. D. Abs. 4:12 Oct. 1959.

Heulke, D. F. Preliminary studies on mandibular deformations and fractures. J. D. Res. 38:663-664 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Lal, Daman et al. Management of fractures of lower jaw in children. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1413-1418 Dec. 1959.

Lynch, E. P. Fracture of the mandible--case report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:209-210 portrait Mar. 1959.

Mathis, Hermann. Treatment of fractures in edentulous jaws. D. Abs. 4:6-7 Mar. 1959.

Nathanson, N. R. Treatment of mandibular non-union. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:34-37 No. 2, 1959.

Neuner, Otto. Some innovations in the field of jaw fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:403-412 Apr. 1959.

Piemonte, Mauro. Internal wire immobilization in fractures of the jaws. D. Abs. 4:12-13 Oct. 1959.

Robinson, Marsh. Diagnosis of mandibular fractures by auscultation with percussion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:173-174 Feb. 1959.

Intelligent consent for treating subcondylar fractures in children. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:46-48 May 1959.

New "auscultation-percussion" test. J. South California D. A. 27:152 Apr. 1959.

Szmyd, Lucian and McCall, C. M., Jr. Air evacuation of maxillofacial patients. D. Abs. 4:23-24 June 1959.

Tebo, H. G. Dental service utilization of orthopedic brace shop facilities. D. Abs. 4:11 Feb. 1959.

Thoma, K. H. Treatment of jaw fractures, past and present. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:30-49 Sept. 1959.

Winstock, Donald. Extended eyelet tie-wires: a safety measure. Brit. D. J. 107:180 Oct. 6, 1959.

teeth: See Teeth--fractured; See also special treatment employed

FRAJOLA, W. J. Fluoride and enzyme inhibition. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:286-287 Dec. 1958. Abstract

FRALEIGH, C. M. Improvement of tissues for the support of dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:746-754 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

FRANCIS, ERIC. Clinical isolation of the bruxogenic syndrome. Austral. D. J. 4:304-311 Oct. 1959.

FRANCIS, E. E., JR. Relations in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 9:367-373 May-June 1959.

FRANCIS, L. E.

McCALLUM, L. and LANG, D.: See Lang, D.

and MELVILLE, K. I. Effects of diphenylhydantoin on gingival histamine and Serotonin. J. Canad. D. A. 25:608-620 Oct. 1959.

FRANCK, F. S. African notes. New York State D. J. 25:478-480 Dec. 1959.

FRANK, A. L. Protective coronal coverage of the pulpless tooth. J. A. D. A. 59:895-900 Nov. 1959.

FRANK, R. M. Electron microscopy of undecalcified sections of human adult dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:29-32 Aug. 1959.

BRADFORD, E. and MARTENS, P.: See Martens, P. J. and SOGNNAES, R. F. Electron microscopy of heavy metal deposition in living hard tissue. J. D. Res. 38:694 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

FRANK, V. H. Report of the president--Penn. Den. Assn. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:4-9 report on 9-10 June 1959.

Paresthesia: evaluation of 16 cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:27-33 Nov. 1959.

FRANKE, J. Periodontics and gerontology. D. Abs. 4:13-14 Dec. 1959.

FRANKEL, H. G. Do you want your son to be a dentist? Oral Hyg. 49:50-53 Oct. 1959.

FRANKEL, H. W.

and ORDENE, N. M.: See Ordene, N. M.

FRANKEL, J. M. Dental care in public assistance programs. J.A.D.A. 58:17-24 Feb. 1959.

FRASER-MOODIE, W. Oral lesions in infectious mononucleosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:685-691 June 1959.

FREDERICK, W. L. History and philosophy of occupational licensing legislation in the United States. J.A.D.A. 58:18-25 Mar. 1959.

FREDRICS, HARRY

HEMPHILL, DAVID; OZICK, JULIUS; HARRIGAN, W. F. and SCOPP, I. W.: See Harrigan, W. F.

and HEMPHILL, D. L. Osteomyelitis of the maxilla. New York State D. J. 25:34-35 Jan. 1959.

HEMPHILL, D. L. and SCOPP, I. W. Ameloblastoma of the mandible. J. D. Med. 14:54-57 Jan. 1959.

FREEMAN, M. R. Oregon State Dental Ass'n. names executive secretary. J. A. D. A. 59:532 Sept. 1959.

FREESE, A. S. Temporomandibular joint and myofascial trigger areas in the dental diagnosis of pain. J. A. D. A. 59:448-453 Sept. 1959.

Porcelain fused to iridio-platinum crowns. J. Pros. Den. 9:847-850 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

FREI, R. H.

KRAUS, B. S. and WISE, W. J.: See Kraus, B. S.

FREIDMAN, M. J. Appointed to represent the American Dental Association as a member of the United States Junior Chamber of Commerce community health advisory committee. J. A. D. A. 58:111 Apr. 1959.

FREIDSON, ELIOT

and FELDMAN, J. J. Public looks at dental care. J. Indiana D. A. 38:59 Feb. 1959. Abstract

Three-eighths of aged population has health insurance, H. I. F. finds. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:33 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Reprint

FREIN, J. P., JR. History of dental laboratories and their contributions to dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 39: 32-33 Apr. 1959.

Licensure and registration in the dental laboratory industry. J. Missouri D. A. 39:25-26 Nov. 1959.

FREMLIN, J. H.

and HARDWICK, J. L.: See Hardwick, J. L.

HARDWICK, J. L. and WHEATCROFT, J. F. Radioactivity of some silicate cements. J. D. Res. 38: 1221-1222 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

FRENCH, G. H. T. Class I and II preparations with air turbine. Texas D. J. 77:3-6 Jan. 1959.

Avoidable super speed hazards. Texas D. J. 77:4-8 Oct. 1959.

FRENCH AFRICA: See Dentistry--in French Africa

FRENUM LABII

Bassman, A. H. Recognition and treatment of abnormal frenums. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:83-86 Apr. 1959.

Stabilization of surgical cement packs after frenectomy. D. Abs. 4:35 Aug. 1959.

Hester, H. C. Probe? Query. Orthodontics. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:6 Dec. 1959.

FREUDENTHAL, HANS. News from Brazil. J.A.D.A. 59:1216 Dec. 1959.

FREY, ANNA. Service is our business. (Ed.) D. Asst. 28: 18 July-Aug. 1959.

FRIANT, M. Dentition of the Phascolotherium, a mammal of the Jurassic period. D. Abs. 4:43 July 1959.

FRIEDERICH, H. C.

and RUTHER, H.: See Ruther, H.

FRIEDLAND, FRITZ. Ultrasonics. (Therapeutic use) D. Digest 65:40 Jan. 1959. Abstract

FRIEDMAN, JOEL. Frontiers for infrared studies in dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:11-12 Jan. 1959.

FRIEDMAN, J. W. Immediate temporary partial denture for esthetic replacement of anterior teeth. D. Digest 65:22-23 Jan. 1959.

FRIEDMAN, MARVIN. Removal of lingual apex utilizing palatal approach. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 298-301 Mar. 1959.

and ADELMAN, A. B.: See Adelman, A. B.

FRIEDMAN, M. J. Arkansas Dental Service Corporation. Arkansas D. J. 30:12-13 Dec. 1959.

FRIEDMAN, NATHAN

PRITCHARD, JOHN; SCHWARTZ, LASZLO; SHKLAR, GERALD and COHEN, D. W.: See Cohen, D. W.

FRIEDMAN, SAMUEL. Effective use of diagnostic data. J. Pros. Den. 9:729-737 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

FRIEDMAN, S. S., JR. Periodontitis, clinical manifestations and management. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:311-315 Oct. 1959.

FRIEDRICH, R. H. Elected vice-president of National Health Council. J. A. D. A. 58:150 May 1959.

Trends in the development of methods of payment for dental care. New York State D. J. 25:293-298 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

FRIEL, SHELDON. Determination of the angle of rotation of the upper first permanent molar to the median raphe of the palate in different types of malocclusion. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9: Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Section 77-79 disc. 79 Jan. 1959.

Ketchum Award for Irish orthodontist. Irish D. Rev. 5: 86 July 1959.

FRISBIE, H. E. Amelogenesis in the opossum. J. D. Res. 38:650-651 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

FRISCH, A. W.

DAVIES, G. H. and KRIPPAEHNE, WILLIAM. Skin degerming agents with special reference to a new cationic iodophore. D. Abs. 4:56-57 Apr. 1959.

FRÖHLICH, EUGEN. Marginal periodontal disease: comparison between clinical findings and roentgenographic interpretations. D. Abs. 4:9 July 1959.

FROSS, G. H. Random thoughts about D. A's. D. Asst. 28:5-6 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

FROST, J. S. Simplified procedure for immediate dentures. D. Digest 65:358-363 Aug.; 402-404, 411 Sept. 1959.

FROST, T. W. Hypnosis in general dental practice. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 107:196 Oct. 20, 1959.

FROSTELL, GÖRAN. Studies on the urease activity and glycolytic activity of oral micrococci. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:167-202 Sept. 1959.

and BLOMBERG, R. R. Quantitative determination of lactic acid production in suspensions of plaque material. D. Abs. 4:39 Feb. 1959.

and TAKAZOE, I. Method for the production of suspensions of anaerobic micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:35-43 May 1959.

FRUSH, J. P.

and FISHER, R. D. Dentogenics: its practical application. J. Pros. Den. 9:914-921 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

FUCHS, A. W. Principles of radiographic exposure and processing. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 58:129 Feb. 1959.

FUCHS, G. Injuries from ionizing rays and their prevention. D. Abs. 4:6-7 Aug. 1959.

FULBRIGHT, J. W. Education for the professions. Arkansas D. J. 30:4-6 Sept. 1959.

FULLMER, H. M. Observations on the development of oxytalan fibers in the periodontium of man. J. D. Res. 38: 510-518 May-June 1959.

and LILLIE, R. D. Oxytalan fiber: a previously undescribed connective tissue fiber. D. Abs. 4:10-11 Sept. 1959.

FUNDERBURK, E. M. Hypnosis in dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:93-98 Jan. 1959.

FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES

See also Actinomycosis; Monilia, etc.

Brosch, Fritz. Histopathology of oral pseudotumors: epulis granulomatosum and mycosis fungoides. D. Abs. 4:28-30 Feb. 1959.

Faillo, P. S., et al. Mucormycosis of the paranasal sinuses and the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:304-309 Mar. 1959.

Fox, E. C. and Ainsworth, G. C. Contribution to the mycology of the mouth. D. Abs. 4:37 July 1959.

Giunchi, Giuseppe. Candidosis (candidiasis) following antibiotic therapy. D. Abs. 4:36-37 May 1959.

Lucas, R. B. Pathogenicity of Candida strains for rabbits. J. D. Res. 38:1231-1232 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

FUNK, E. C.

and BURCH, R. J.: See Burch, R. J.

FURIE, W. J. Removable appliances. A suggested planning board for 1964. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:456-471 June

FURSTENBERG, A. C.

and BLATT, I. M. Intermittent parotid swelling due to ill-fitting dentures--an entity: its diagnosis and treatment. New York J. Den. 29:12 Jan. 1959. Abstract

FUSAYAMA, TAKAO. Casting shrinkage of gold and alloys. J. D. Res. 38:205 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract

Factors and technique of precision casting. J. Pros. Den. 9:468-497 May-June 1959.

Technical procedure of precision casting. J. Pros. Den. 9:1037-1048 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

and HOSODA, HIROYASU. Surface reproduction of elastic impressions. J. D. Res. 38:929-939 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

WATANABE, KOTARO and INABA, TOSHIMASA. Half thickness of dentin to P_{32} beta radiation. J. D. Res. 38:84-87 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

G

GABRIEL, A. C. Some anatomical features of the mandible. D. Abs. 4:10 Aug. 1959.

GADE, EJNAR. Pressureless bite recording with occlusal equilibration of complete dentures. D. Abs. 4:21 May 1959.

GAGGING

Borkin, D. W. Impression technique for patients that gag. J. Pros. Den. 9:386-387 May-June 1959.

Pastorello, J. R. Chronic gagging in the new denture wearer. J. A. D. A. 59:748-750 Oct. 1959.

Rothschild, Max. Practical gag reflex control. D. Survey 35:1354-1355 Oct. 1959.

Schole, M. L. Management of the gagging patient. J. Pros. Den. 9:578-583 July-Aug. 1959.

GAILLARD, J.

BONNEFOY, J.; LAFON, H. and MOUNIER-KUHN, P.: See Mounier-Kuhn, P.

GALAGAN, D. J. Look around the corner--what is ahead in hospital care. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:8-16 May 1959.

Nature of the fluoridation controversy in the United States. Austral. D. J. 4:149-155 June 1959.

Public health dentist looks at topical fluorides today. J. Den. Children 26:164-172 3rd quart. 1959.

GALE, J. A. "Unsavable tooth." D. Abs. 4:21 Oct. 1959.

GALLAGHER, ANNE

LIGGETT, R. and CALDWELL, R.: See Caldwell, R.

GALLAGHER, J. R. Care of adolescents. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:682-688 Sept. 1959.

GALLEN, L. C.

and INMAN, C. L., JR. MIDAS report. J. Maryland D. A. 2:112-115 No. 2, 1959.

GALLIVAN, DANIEL. Inaugural address--Irish Den. Assn. Irish D. Rev. 5:56-58 Apr. 1959.

GALVANISM: See Electrogalvanic action in the mouth

GAMBLE, J. W.

and BERNIER, J. L. Oral lesions in infancy and childhood. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:5-10 Feb. 1959.

GANS, A. L. Serial dentition and apical base relationships in Class I malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:870-871 Nov. 1959. Abstract

GANS, B. Fallacy of diagnosing diseases by the appearance of the tongue. D. Abs. 4:52 July 1959.

GANS, O. Syphilis, the "forgotten" disease, a cause of many false diagnoses. D. Abs. 4:28 Jan. 1959.

GARBAR, MEL. Appointed assistant director of the Bureau of Public Information, A. D. A. J. A. D. A. 59:106 portrait July 1959.

GARCELON, A. H. Five years' experience with fluoridation in Norway, Maine. D. Abs. 4:31-32 July 1959.

GARCELON, G. G. Salivary gland tumors: management and results. D. Abs. 4:19 July 1959.

GARCIA, F. G. Man on the cover. D. Survey 35:1725 portrait on cover Dec. 1959.

GARDINER, J. H.

and ROBERTS, G. L.: See Roberts, G. L.

GARDNER, A. F. Effects of various levels of sweet peas (Lathyrus odoratus) in the diet, with protein and amino acid supplementation, on the alveolar bone of young rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:876-889 July 1959.

Effects of various levels of sweet peas (Lathyrus odoratus) in the diet, with and without dietary supplements, on the growth of the mandibular ramus and articulation in young rats. J. D. Res. 38:805-822 July-Aug. 1959.

GARDNER, A. F. (Cont.)
Influence of injury and adaptation of the periodontal ligament to pathologic changes during experimental lathyrism. J. Periodont. 30:253-264 July 1959.
Studies in calcification during experimental lathyrism. Response of dentin of the rat molar and incisor to diets containing sweet peas (Beta-substituted ethylamines) J. Canad. D. A. 25:561-575 Sept. 1959.
Tissue changes in the pulp during experimental lathyrism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1102-1140 Sept. 1959.

GARDNER, D. E.
BRUDEVOLD, F.; SMITH, F. A.; LITTLE, M. F. and STEADMAN, L. T.: See Steadman, L. T.
SMITH, F.A.; SUNDVALL-HAGLAND, I.; BRUDEVOLD, F. and ARMSTRONG, W. D.: See Sundvall-Hagland, I.

GARDNER, W. J.
and LICKLIDER, J. C. R. Auditory analgesia in dental operations. J. A. D. A. 59:1144-1149 Dec. 1959.

GARGIULO, A. W. Mitotic activity of human oral epithelium when exposed to hydrogen peroxide. J. D. Res. 38:700 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

GARGIULO, J. C. Principles and objectives of the Argentine Association of Dentists for mutual-help groups and health services. J. A. D. A. 59:1025-1026 Nov. 1959.

GARLOPEAU, F.
DECHAUME, M. and PAYEN, J.: See Dechaume, M.

GARN, B. J. Emotional basis of dentofacial development. D. Digest 65:392-397 Sept.; 453-456 Oct. 1959.

GARN, S. M.
LEWIS, A. B. and POLACHECK, D. L. Variability of tooth formation. J. D. Res. 38:135-148 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

GARRETT, F. L.
WARD, L. V.; MOELLINGER, C. E. and COUGHENOUR, A. A.: See Coughenour, A. A.

GARRETT, W. A. Elected trustee at ADA convention. (Fifth District) J. Georgia D. A. 33:12 portrait Oct. 1959.

GARRITY, H. V., SR. Wins Reisner Memorial Trophy. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 13:no paging Oct. 1959.

GARSON, J. A. Changing time in dentistry. Caementum 16: 20-21 Nov. 1959.

GARTMANN, H.
and REINERS, E. M. Cancer of the skin of the face and its relation to occupational exposure to sunrays. D. Abs. 4:51-52 July 1959.

GARVEY, A. R. Ham radio. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:18 July; 25 Oct. 1959.

GARY, C. W. Named new director of dental health in San Antonio. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:12 portrait Oct. 1959.

GASCHLER, ADOLF. New treatment of periodontosis and other oral inflammations. D. Abs. 4:18 May 1959.

GAUBA, M. L. Inheritance of Rh factor: Rh incompatibility and its effect on dentition. J. All India D. A. 31: 112-113 July 1959.

GAUCHER'S DISEASE
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Gaucher's disease

GAUNT, W. A. Vascular relationships of the dental lamina during early development. J. D. Res. 38:1229-1230 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

GAUSS, BRADFORD. General practitioner and orthodontia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:80-81 Nov. 1959.

GAVRILOFF, T. J. Criteria pertinent to the recommending of school children for orthodontic treatment, applicable to dental public health programmes. J. Ontario D. A. 36:14-18 Nov. 1959.

GAYNOR, J. M. Annual reports 1958-1959. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:18-30, 46-47 Apr. 1959.

GEDALIA, JTZHAK
BRZEZINSKI, ARON and BERCOVICI, BRUNO. Urinary fluorine levels in women during pregnancy and after delivery. J. D. Res. 38:548-551 May-June 1959.

GEDDES, I. C.
and MUMFORD, J. M.: See Mumford, J. M.

GEEVER, E. F.
LEONE, N. C.; GEISER P. and LIEBERMAN, J. E. Pathological studies in man after prolonged ingestion of fluoride in drinking water. D. Abs. 4:37 Feb. 1959.

GEHL, D. H.
and DRESEN, O. M. Complete denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:137 Jan. 1959.

GEHRIG, J. D. Preoperative and postoperative care of the dental surgery patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 637-654 Nov. 1959.

GEHRING, P. E.
PEYTON, F. A. and CRAIG, R. G.: See Craig, R. G.

GEIGER, A. M. Orthodontics--an aid in restorative dentistry for the adult patient. New York State D. J. 25:111-123 Mar. 1959.

GEIGER, JEAN F.
WARKANY, J. and DEUSCHLE, F.: See Deuschle, F.

GEIS, R. B. Cost analysis as a factor in fee determination. J. Colorado D. A. 38:8-14 Dec. 1959.

GEISER, P.
LEONE, N. C.; LIEBERMAN, J. E. and GEEVER, E. F.: See Geever, E. F.

GELB, HAROLD
and ARNOLD, G. E. Syndromes of the head and neck of dental origin: I. Pain caused by mandibular dysfunction. J. D. Med. 14:201-211 Oct. 1959.

GELFOAM
See also Hemorrhage--control

GELLER, J. H.
HAMES, L. and ROVELSTAD, G. H. Electrophoresis of saliva. J. D. Res. 38:854-859 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
and ROVELSTAD, G. H. Electrophoresis of saliva; relationship of protein components to dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:1060-1065 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

GELLIN, MILTON. Preliminary report on the dental phase of the diabetic research program. West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:10-11 portrait Dec. 1958.

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME
Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Effect of cold as a stressor agent upon the periodontium of albino rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1311-1320 Nov. 1959.
Strean, L. P. and Peer, L. A. Stress as an etiologic factor in the development of cleft palate. S. Carolina D. J. 17:17-19 June 1959.

GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general

GENERAL DENTAL COUNCIL: See Examining boards--British Commonwealth of Nations

GENTRY, E. M. Federal narcotics law in relation to the practice of dentistry. D. Asst. 28:15-18 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

GEORGE, P. T. Don't be afraid of them; enjoy your child patients. D. Survey 35:35-39 Jan. 1959.

GEORGIA DENTAL ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION

Williamson, Claire. Active during past 30 years. J. Georgia D. A. 33:49-51 Oct. 1959.

GEORGIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

100-year history traces paths of progress. J. Georgia D. A. 33:29-33 Oct. 1959.

GEORGIA DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION

Hanley, Arline. Formed by 11 graduates in 1928. J. Georgia D. A. 33:43-44 Oct. 1959.

McMullen, Betty. History of Dental Hygienist Society of Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 33:47 Oct. 1959.

GEORGIADE, NICHOLAS

WOOLF, R.; RICHARD, FREDERICK and PICKRELL, KENNETH. Use of calf bones in transplantation. D. Abs. 4:34-35 Apr. 1959.

GERAGHTY, AGNES. Commentary on the use of dental trailers in local authority services. Irish D. Rev. 5: 9-12 Jan. 1959.

GERBER, I. A. Periodontal disease as viewed by the French stomatologists. D. Digest 65:398-401 Sept. 1959.

GERBRANDS, P. Expansion strip. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:99-109, 1957.

GERDIN, OLOF. Statistical studies on caries frequency in school children of two Swedish communities. D. Abs. 4:52-53 Apr. 1959.

GERIATRICS

See also Ill and aged, Dentistry for

American Dental Association statement before the Subcommittee on Problems of the Aged and Aging. J. A. D. A. 59:1003-1007 Nov. 1959.

Bills, E. D. Counsel to the aging dental patient. J. Pros. Den. 9:881-885 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Cooper, R. M., et al. Effect of age on taste sensitivity. D. Abs. 4:7 Dec. 1959.

Drake, Jack. Tennessee Council on Aging. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:31-33 Jan. 1959.

Dummett, C. O. Age changes in the periodontium. D. Abs. 4:24-25 Feb. 1959.

Franke, J. Periodontics and gerontology. D. Abs. 4:13-14 Dec. 1959.

Freidson, Elliot and Feldman, J. J. Three-eighths of aged population has health insurance, H. I. F. finds. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:33 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Reprint

Herzberg, Fred. Relationship of age to pain in dental operative procedures with rotating instruments. D. Abs. 4:23 Mar. 1959.

Homma, Kumiko and Wilkins, Esther M. Oral health education for the gerodontic patient. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:10-12 Jan. 1959.

Kerr, D. A. Role of periodontology in geriodontics. D. Abs. 4:9-10 July 1959.

Klingsberg, J. and Butcher, E. O. Aging, diet, and periodontal lesions in the hamster. J. D. Res. 38: 421 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Klumpp, T. G. Future pattern of medical care of the chronically ill. J.A.D.A. 58:67-73 Feb. 1959.

Mingledorff, E. B. G. D. A. reports progress at First National Conference to Improve Health Care of the Aged. J. Georgia D. A. 33:24-25 Oct. 1959.

Morrey, L. W. Dentistry views a growing problem: adequate health care for the aged. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:97-98 July 1959.

Müller, Walther. Deteriorative changes in the oral cavity associated with senescence. J. A. D. A. 59:806 Oct. 1959.

Phillips, P. T. A longer, healthier life. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:483-484 Dec. 1959.

Reiseman, Henry. Semiretirement for dentists. J.A.D.A. 58:112-113 Jan. 1959.

Schei, Olav, et al. Alveolar bone loss as related to oral hygiene and age. J. Periodont. 30:7-16 Jan. 1959.

Schweiger, J. W. Prosthetic considerations for the aging. J. Pros. Den. 9:555-558 July-Aug. 1959.

Sobolik, C. F. Geriatric denture patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:238-240 portrait Apr. 1959.

White, P. H. Our ageing population. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:38-42 Apr. 1959.

GERLACH, H. G. Combined surgical and orthodontic treatment of different jaw anomalies. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:110-117, 1957.

GERLACH, L. A. Dental health education--who is responsible? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:262-264 Oct. 1959.

GERMAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY

100th anniversary meeting. J. A. D. A. 58:116-117 Apr. 1959.

GERMANY: See Dentistry--in Germany; See also Education, dental--in Germany; Community and school dental service--in Germany

GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides

GERNERT, E. B. Radiation problems of dental X-ray. Results of study in Jefferson County, Kentucky. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:4-7 portrait Apr. 1959.

GERODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics; See also Ill and aged. dentistry for

GERRETSON, C. E. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 38:135 portrait Mar. 1959.

GERRETSON, G. J. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 38.308 July 1959.

GERRY, R. G.

and COLBY, R. A.: See Colby, R. A.

GERSTNER, ROBERT

and BUTCHER, E. O. Effect of rate of freezing on the preservation of viable tooth germs. J. D. Res. 38:418 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

JOLY, O. and STAHL, S. S.: See Stahl, S. S.

GESCHWIND, Z.

KONINSKA, D. and MASSALSKA, B. Interrelation between fluoride contents of drinking water and of tooth structures. D. Abs. 4:54 Apr. 1959.

GEYER, A.

BONNIN, H. and MORETTI, G.: See Moretti, G.

GHANA: See Dentistry--in Ghana

GIAMMUSSO, A. P.

and JOHNSON, W. B. Management of a subcondylar fracture: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:67-71 Jan. 1959.

Correction of a prognathic mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:70-74 May 1959.

GIAROLI, JOHN
CUSH, J. and MONTELONE, L.: See Montelone, L. C.
GIBILISCO, J. A.
and PETROS. G. J.: See Petros, G. J.
GIBSON, F. L. Financial problems--revised edition. Arizona D. J. 5:183-184 Dec. 1959.
GIBSON, H. L. Photography--dental practice builder. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:9-11 No. 1, 1959; D. Students' Mag. 38:26-28 Nov. 1959.
Photography aids good dental practice. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:29-31 No. 2, 1959.
Photography and patient education. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:72-74 No. 4, 1959.
GILBERT, HILDA
EDGAR, RICHARD; STRAUSS, MARVIN and CONS, NAHAM: See Cons, Naham
GILBERT, I. D.
and GOLD, J. K.: See Gold, J. K.
GILBERT, J. W.
and OLDFIELD, H. M. Improved method of constructing splint for the control of haemorrhage. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:246-247 June 1959.
GILBERTSON, B. A.
and CLARK, H. B., JR. Effect of osteogen in extraction sockets of rats. J. D. Res. 38:697 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
GILCHRIST, R. K.
and McANDREW, J. R. Surgical parotitis. D. Abs. 4:31 Mar. 1959.
GILES, E. G. Public relations begins with public confidence. Texas D. J. 77:8 June 1959.
GILKERSON, S. W.
and WOLCOTT, R. B. Agglutinin titer of parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 38:718 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
GILLESPIE, R. H. Dentist's responsibility in prevention and control measures. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:213-215 Sept. 1959.
GILLINGS, BARRIE. Apparatus for cutting thin serial sections of undecalcified teeth. J. D. Res. 38:702 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and BUONOCORE, MICHAEL. Apparatus for the preparation of thin serial sections of undecalcified tissues. J. D. Res. 38:1156-1165 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
BUONOCORE, MICHAEL and PAGERKY, PAUL. Air pressure device for thickness measurement of undecalcified tissue sections. J. D. Res. 38:1148-1155 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
GILLIS, LEON. Modern trends in surgical materials. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:310 May 1959.
GILLOOLY, C. J. Federal role in dental public health. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:298-300 June 1959.
GILMAN, C. W. Alhambra (Calif.) oral health plan. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:22-23 Apr. 1959.
GILMORE, ELEANOR
and BURNETT, G. W.: See Burnett, G. W.
GILMORE, N. D.
and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Some age changes in the periodontium of the albino mouse. J. D. Res. 38:1195-1206 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
GILMORE, W. H.
SCHNELL, R. J. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Factors influencing the accuracy of silicone impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 9:304-314 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
SWARTZ, M. L. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Adaptation of in vivo restorations as assessed by Ca_{45}. J. D. Res. 38:754-755 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
GILSON, T. D. Fixable-removable prosthetic attachment. J. Pros. Den. 9:247-255 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
GINGIVA
Arnim, S. S. and Hagerman, D. A. Effect of periodontal treatment on the connective tissue fibers of the marginal gingiva: II. J.A.D.A. 58:60-63 Apr. 1959.
Avery, J. K. and Rapp, Robert. Presence of acetylcholinesterase in human gingiva. J. Periodont. 30:152-155 Apr. 1959.
Burnett, G. W., et al. Lysozyme content of human gingiva and various rat tissues. J. Periodont. 30: 148-151 Apr. 1959.
Jensen, S. B. Study of the bacterial flora of the gingiva in various periodontal diseases. D. Abs. 4:23 Feb. 1959.
Ladavalya, M. R. N. and Harris, Robert. Study of the gingival and periodontal conditions of a group of people in Chieng Mai Province. J. Periodont. 30: 219-222 July 1959.
Marwah, A. S. Effect of inflammation on mitosis in gingiva at two ages. J. D. Res. 38:712 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Schrader. H. K., et al. Effect of l-ascorbic acid on the oxygen consumption of gingival tissue. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:10-13 Apr. 1959.
Schultz-Haudt, S. D. Observations of the acid mucopolysaccharides of human gingiva. D. Abs. 4:49 Feb. 1959.
Stahl, S. S. Effect of oral somatotropic hormone injections upon gingival wounds in rats. J. D. Res. 38: 725 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Thonard, J. C. and Scherp, H. W. Characterization of human gingival epithelial intercellular cementing substance. J. D. Res. 38:711 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Turesky, Samuel, et al. Effect of physiologic and pathologic processes upon certain histochemically detectable substances on the gingiva. J. Periodont. 30:116-123 Apr. 1959.
Weiss, M. D., et al. Degree of keratinization and glycogen content in the uninflamed and inflamed gingiva and alveolar mucosa. J. Periodont. 30:208-218 July 1959.
Zwemer, J. D., et al. Immunohistochemical localization of plasma proteins in human gingivae. J. D. Res. 38:844 July-Aug. 1959.
bleeding
Mesrobian, A. Z. Gingival bleeding. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:9-13 July 1959.
diseases: See also Periodontal disease and sub headings.
Bradley, R. E. Gingival disturbances of children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:173-174 portrait Feb. 1959.
Burnett, G. W., et al. Lysozyme content of human gingiva and various rat tissues. J. D. Res. 38:726-727 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Carcinoma of the gingivae. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:236-238 July 1959.

GINGIVA--diseases (Cont.)
Eskin, L. C. Capillary hemangioma of the gingiva: case report. D. Digest 65:73-75 Feb. 1959.
Fasske, E. and Morgenroth, K. Comparative stomatoscopic and histochemical studies of the marginal gingiva in man. D. Abs. 4:32-33 Nov. 1959.
Haberman, Sol. Inflammatory and non-inflammatory responses to gingival invasion by microorganisms. J. Periodont. 30:190-195 July 1959.
König, K. G. and Mühlemann, H. R. Alterations in rat gingivae due to plaque accumulations. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:44-48 Oct. 1959.
Marfino, N. R. Developing fibrolipoma of the free gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:489-492 Apr. 1959.
Olven, Sölve and Stahle, Jan. Fibroma symmetrica gingivalis. D. Abs. 4:35 May 1959.
hypertrophy: See also Gingivectomy
Ingle, J. I., et al. Effects of antihistaminic therapy on diphenylhydantoin sodium (Dilantin) gingival hyperplasia. J.A.D.A. 58:65-71 Mar. 1959.
Strean, L. P. and Leoni, Eugene. Dilantin gingival hyperplasia. Newer concepts, related etiology and treatment. New York State D. J. 25:339-347 Oct. 1959.
Sturmer, F. C., Jr. Antihistamines and diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. D. Abs. 4:32 June 1959.
van Du Wast, W. A. M. Gingival hyperplasia caused by "Dilantin" medication. D. Abs. 4:32 June 1959.
innervation: See Innervation--gingiva
massage
Brill, Niels and Krasse, Bo. Effect of mechanical stimulation on flow of tissue fluid through gingival pocket epithelium. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17: 115-130 Sept. 1959.
Douglas, William. Massage combined with toothbrushing. D. Survey 35:1205-1206 Sept. 1959.
Sorrin, Sidney and Thaller, J. L. Interproximal stimulator--an adjunct in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 30:44-46 Jan. 1959.
pigmentation
Bjorlin, Gunnar and Bergman, Frank. Pigmented mole in oral mucosa. Odont. Revy 10:241-244 No. 3, 1959.
Pigmentation of the gums. D. Abs. 4:19 June 1959.
recession: See also Gingivitis; Periodontal disease
GINGIVECTOMY
See also Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical
Abbott, J. R. Surgical treatment of periodontal pockets. D. Digest 65:506-508 Nov. 1959.
Bovik, E. G. Occlusal equilibration for the general practitioner. D. Digest 65:12-18 Jan. 1959.
Haberman, Sol, et al. Some factors which influence bacteremias following dental surgery. J. D. Res. 38:743 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Pfeifer, J. S. Extension of the moco-buccal fold. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:139-140, 160 July 1959.
Temporary splint for gingivectomy packs. Brit. D. J. 107:266 Nov. 3, 1959.
Vargas, Benjamin, et al. Effects of certain factors on bacteremias resulting from gingival resection. J. Periodont. 30:196-207 July 1959.
GINGIVITIS
Armao, T. A. Treatment of desquamative gingivitis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1444-1446 Dec. 1959.
Blake, G. C. and Trott, J. R. Acute streptococcal gingivitis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:43-45 Oct. 1959.
Carnes, J. C. Chronic desquamative gingivitis: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:69-71 July 1959.
Donahoe, L. A. Gingivitis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:140-142 portrait Jan. 1959.
Hutchinson, G. T. Treatment of marginal gingivitis. Austral. D. J. 4:324-328 Oct. 1959.
Kreski, H. P. Puberty gingivitis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:179, 182 Feb. 1959; Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children. 7:5-6 June 1959.
Leonhardt, Horst. Chronic marginal gingivitis: its treatment in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:33 June 1959.
Schwarzkopf, H. Gingivitis produced by calculus accumulation: report of case. D. Abs. 4:32-33 June 1959.
Treatment of recurrent gingivitis. D. Abs. 4:18 May 1959.
herpetic: See Herpes
necrotic: See Vincent's infection
ulcerative: See Vincent's infection
GINN, J. T. Needs of the College of Dentistry, University of Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:34-36 Jan. 1959.
GIORDANO, J. V. Technique for construction of partial veneer crowns. D. Clin. N. America p. 147-161 Mar. 1959.
GIRSH, L. S.
and TUFT, LOUIS: See Tuft, Louis
GISH, C. W. Behind the scenes of our clinical studies. (Indiana) J. Indiana D. A. 38:47-49 Feb. 1959.
MUHLER, J. C. and HOWELL, C. L. Effect of topically applied potassium fluorostannite on the dental caries experience in children. III. Results at the end of three years. J. D. Res. 38:881-882 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Single topical stannous fluoride application: results at end of four years. J. D. Res. 38:671 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
GIUNCHI, GIUSEPPE. Candidosis (candidiasis) following antibiotic therapy. D. Abs. 4:36-37 May 1959.
GLAISTER, D. H.
HEARNSHAW, J. R.; HEFFRON, P. F. and PECK, A. W. Mechanism of post-parotidectomy gustatory sweating (the auriculotemporal syndrome). D. Abs. 4: 33-34 Sept. 1959.
GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands and hormones
GLANZMANN, E. Infantile scurvy: report of case. D. Abs. 4: 46 Feb. 1959.
GLASS, P. B. Survey of dental research projects. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:12-14 Winter 1959.
GLASS, T. A. Postgraduate education for Arizona. Arizona D. J. 5:193 Dec. 1959.
GLASSFORD, K. F.
and VAN REEN, ROBERT: See Van Reen, Robert

GLAU, GERRY. Show must go on. (Ed.) D. Asst. 28:11-12 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

GLICKMAN, IRVING. Fact and fad in the surgical treatment of periodontal disease. J. A. D. A. 59:241-249 Aug. 1959.

Pathways for future development of periodontology. J. Periodont. 30:279-283 Oct. 1959.

FISHER, BEVERLY and TURESKY, S.: See Turesky, S. and GILMORE, N. D.: See Gilmore, N. D.

and QUINTARELLI, GIULIANO. Further observations on the effects of ovariectomy upon the periodontium of experimental animals. J. D. Res. 38:724 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

and RAMFJORD, SIGURD. Research in undergraduate teaching and a survey of research needs. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.—Undergrad. Periodont. 1:83-91 report on 92-94, 1959.

and SHKLAR, GERALD: See Shklar, Gerald

GLYCERINE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

Cobe, H. M., et al. Urea peroxide...in glycerine. Pennsylvania D. J. 25:12-18 Jan. 1959.

GNATHODYNAMOMETER: See Mastication--force

GOAZ, P. W. Let's call a spade a spade--and then use a club! J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:3-9,18 Jan. 1959.

RAMSEY, H. H. and WILSON, T. E.: See Wilson, T. E. and WILSON, T. E.: See Wilson, T. E.

GOCHMAN, N.

MEYER, R. K.; BLACKWELL, R. Q. and FOSDICK, L. S. Amino acid decarboxylase of salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 38:998-1003 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

GODBY, F.

BHASKAR, S. N. and BERNIER, J. L.: See Bhaskar, S. N.

GODDEN, L. J. Royal College of Surgeons of England. Centenary of the granting of the L. D. S. Internat. D. J. 9:431-432 Sept. 1959.

GODWIN, J. G. Surgery of the pterygomandibular fold. D Digest 65:214-220 May 1959.

GOINGS, JEAN. Efficiency in goldfoil. D. Asst. 28:13-14 Jan-Feb. 1959.

GOLD

Caul, H. J. and Clabaugh, W. S. Method of determining the noble metal content of dental gold alloys. J. D. Res. 38:758-759 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Kaires, A. K. and Thompson, J. C. Effect of heat treatment variables on the microstructure and hardness of a cast dental gold alloy. J. D. Res. 38:888-900 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Luks, Samuel. Use of gold leaf in endodontics. New York State D. J. 25:61-66 Feb. 1959.

Mason, H. J. Naughty trick in gold melting. North-West Den. 38:376 Sept. 1959.

Smith, B. B. "Gold." J. South. California D. A. 27:158-165 May 1959.

alloys

Diana, Hans. "Aurodin," a new dental gold alloy. D. Abs. 4:11 Jan. 1959.

bridgework: See Bridgework--gold

crowns: See Crowns--gold

fillings, foil

Goings, Jean. Efficiency in gold foil. D. Asst. 28:13-14 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Hemphill, W. F. Use of mat gold. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:75-78 Sept. 1959.

Jeffery, Alexander. Proximal gold foil restoration of posterior teeth. J. A. D. A. 59:261-266 Aug. 1959.

Moses, L. D. and Porges, A. B. In vitro investigation of bacterial penetration at restoration margins. Penn D. J. 62:25-28 Feb. 1959.

Romnes, A. F. Place of gold foil in dental education. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:8-14 May 1959; J. South. California D. A. 27:166-170 May 1959.

Smith, B. B. Finer operative dentistry with minimal tooth destruction. J. South. California D. A. 27: 6-10 Jan. 1959.

"Gold." J. South. California D. A. 27:158-165 May 1959.

Stebner, C. M. Class five cavity--its treatment with gold foil. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:79-84 Sept. 1959.

Stibbs, G. D. Appraisal of the gold foil restoration. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:20-30 May 1959. Reprint

Taylor, J. B., et al. Microleakage of gold foil fillings. J. D. Res. 38:749 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

True, H. A. Inconspicuous Class III gold foil restorations. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:53-74 Sept. 1959.

Use of gold foil as a requirement for licensure. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:15 May 1959.

Wilson, W. H. Importance of gold foil in the practice of dentistry. J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:6-9 Apr. 1959.

inlays: See Inlays--gold

GOLD, J. K.

and GILBERT, I. D. New approach to the treatment of mandibular prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 249-257 Apr. 1959.

GOLDBERG, A. F. Maxillary occlusal rim as a basis for the design of intraoral radium applicators. D. Digest 65:208-210 May 1959.

and VAZIRANI, S. J. Occlusal splint as a diagnostic aid in temporomandibular joint syndrome evaluation. D. Digest 65:503-505 Nov. 1959.

GOLDBERG, M. A. Acid as an accelerator for inlay casting investment. Georgetown D. J. 24:20-23 May 1958.

GOLDBERG, M. S. High-speed radiographic cephalometric analysis of mandibular movements during the pronunciation of certain labial consonants by adults with normal speech. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:791-792 Oct. 1959. Abstract

GOLDBERG, N. I. Problem of education in implantodontics. (Ed.) J. Implant Den. 5:15-16 May 1959.

GOLDBLATT, B. Practical electro-formed copper dies. J. D. A. South Africa 14:130-134 Apr. 1959.

GOLDEN, S. S. Human factors applied to study of dentist and patient in dental environment: a static appraisal. J. A. D. A. 59:17-28 July 1959.

"Sit-down" practice best. D. Students' Mag. 38:15 Nov. 1959. Abstract

GOLDENSOHN, E. S.

MOULTON, RUTH E. and SCHWARTZ, LASZLO: See Schwartz, Laszlo

GOLDHABER, PAUL. Further observations on bone isografts within diffusion chambers. J. D. Res. 38:696 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

GOLDHORN, ERNEST. Dental health care plans: the background on them. Illinois D. J. 28:310-311, 326 portrait May 1959.

GOLDMAN, H. M.
and BURKET, L. W. Treatment planning in the dentistry practice. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 848-849 Dec. 1959.
SCHLUGER, SAUL; COHEN, D. W.; CHAIKIN, BERNARD and FOX, LEWIS. Introduction to periodontia. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 14:178-179 July 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:93 Sept. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1268 Dec. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:839-840 Dec. 1959.
GOLDMAN, L. B. There is an answer to cancer. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:149 Mar. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:84 May 1959.
GOLDMAN, MILTON
PLEASURE, M. and DUERR, EDITH: See Pleasure, M. A.
GOLDMAN, R. B. Economic disease. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:191 Aug. 1959.
GOLDMAN, VICTOR. Aids to anaesthesia. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:127 Feb. 1959.
Fluothane in the dental surgery. D. Abs. 4:22 Nov. 1959.
GOLDSMAN, SAMUEL. Variations in skeletal and denture patterns in excellent adult facial types. Angle Orthodont. 29:63-92 Apr. 1959.
GOLDSTEIN, ABRAHAM. Potentials in the pattern. Angle Orthodont. 29:206-217 Oct. 1959.
GOLDSTEIN, M. C. Elastic-thread ligature as an auxiliary for tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:6-11 Jan. 1959.
GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Lack of correlation between the prevalence of Staphylococcus spp. in saliva and the dental caries experience in children. Austral. D. J. 4:112-118 Apr. 1959.
and TAPLIN, JENNIFER: See Taplin, Jennifer
GONZALES, F.
and YOSHIOKA, W.: See Yoshioka, W.
GOODALE, W. G. Four handed dentistry. Iowa D. J. 45:10-11 Feb. 1959.
Children's dentistry. Iowa D. J. 45:323 Dec. 1959.
and WESSELS, K. E. Utilization of auxiliary personnel. PDM p. 5-29 Nov. 1959.
GOODE, M. H. Cartooning dentist. D. Students' Mag. 37:30-32 May 1959.
GOODMAN, H. O.
LUKE, J. E.; ROSEN, SAMUEL and HACKET, EMANUEL. Heritability of dental caries and some related salivary components. J. D. Res. 38:662 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
GOODMAN, LAWRENCE. Technique for a temporary acrylic crown. D. Digest 65:27-29 Jan. 1959.
GOODSELL, J. O. History of the origins and progress of the Journal of Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-13 Sept. 1959.
GOOSE, D. H. Preliminary report on the dental caries incidence of children in the County of Northamptonshire. Brit. D. J. 107:175-178 Oct. 6, 1959.
GORDIAN, FRITZ. No evidence of dental caries found in the teeth of Etruscan skulls. D. Abs. 4:48 Aug. 1959.
GORDON, S. E. Abscessed tooth in pregnancy. J. A. D. A. 59: 321 Aug. 1959.
GORDON, TED. It isn't a pleasure! J. Tennessee D. A. 39: 326-327 Oct. 1959. Reprint
GORDON-VEITCH, L. W. Health and educational services in Jamaica. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 53:83-84 Mar. 1959.
GORES, R. J. Ineffectiveness of carbazochrome salicylate (Adrenosem) in the reduction of surgical bleeding. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:814-819 July 1959.
STEG, R. F. and DAHLIN, D. C.: See Steg, R. F.
WAKIM, K. G. and BERGAN, R. D.: See Bergan, R. D.
GORLIN, R. J.
and CHAUDHRY, A. P. Ameloblastoma and the craniopharyngioma--their similarities and differences. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:199-205 Feb. 1959.
Effect of hypervitaminosis A upon the incisor and molar teeth, the alveolar bone, and temporomandibular joint of weanling rats. J. D. Res. 38:1008-1015 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Experimental carcinogenesis in submaxillary glands of hamsters. J. D. Res. 38:713-714 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Note on the occurrence of Actinomyces bovis in the hamster. J. D. Res. 38:842 July-Aug. 1959.
Oral manifestation of keratosis follicularis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1468-1470 Dec. 1959.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. and HAMPEL, ANNA: See Chaudhry, A. P.
and DuLAC, J. D.: See DuLac, J. D.
and ROWE, N. H.: See Rowe, N. H.
GORSON, R. O.
HALVORSEN, R. M.; LIEBERMAN, JESSE and AITKEN, E. V. Limited survey of radiation exposure from dental X-ray units. D. Abs. 4:7 Aug. 1959.
GOTTLIEB, S. L. Periodontitis simplex with occlusal trauma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1321-1323 Nov. 1959.
GOUGE, SUSAN
TOYE, A. E. and BURNETT, G. W.: See Burnett, G. W.
GOULD, J. M.
and GOULD, G. G. External and internal resorption of a permanent tooth. J. A. D. A. 58:158 May 1959.
GOWGIEL, J. M. Eruption of rootless teeth. J. D. Res. 38: 679 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
GRABER, T. M. Foreword to "Symposium on interceptive orthodontics." D. Clin. N. America p. 279-280 portrait July 1959.
Thumb and finger-sucking. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 258-284 Apr. 1959.
Visual and auditory aids: their role in national and sectional orthodontic meetings. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:528-533 July 1959.
BZOCH, K. R. and AOBA, TSUNEO. Functional study of the palatal and pharyngeal structures. Angle Orthodont. 29:30-40 Jan. 1959.
and CHUNG, D. D. B. Orthodontics in 1969. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:655-681 Sept. 1959.
GRACE, E. J.
and GREEN, E. N. Detergent solvents with antibiotics in dental medicine. New York State D. J. 25:67-70 Feb. 1959.
GRACZA, L.
JAKOBY, I. and FERENCZY, L.: See Ferenczy, L.

GRAFTS
See also Oral surgery--graft and flap operation; Implants; Plastic surgery
bone: See Bone--grafts
cartilage
Krenar, J. Homogenous transplantation of cartilage in the reconstructive surgery of the face. D. Abs. 4: 28-29 Aug. 1959.
Radden, B. G. Cartilage in a fibrous epulis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:174-175 Mar. 1959.
Schreiber, H. R., et al. Cartilage and bone grafts in supra-bony pockets in dogs. J. Periodont. 30:291-298 Oct. 1959.
GRAHNEN, HANS
LINDAHL, BENGT and OMNELL, KARL-AKE. Dens invaginatus. I. Clinical, roentgenological and genetical study of permanent upper lateral incisors. Odont. Revy 10:115-137 No. 2, 1959.
GRAINGER, R. M. Priorities in dental research. J. Canad. D. A. 25:226-231 Apr. 1959.
NIKIFORUK, GORDON; COMPTON, F. H.; BURGESS, R. C. and MONDROW, TRUDIG.: See Compton, F.H.
PAYNTER, K. J. and SHAW, J. H. Differences in the morphology and size of the teeth of a caries-susceptible and a caries-resistant strain of rats. J. D. Res. 38:105-120 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
GRAITCER, D. L. How my patients and I overcame the fear of X-ray radiation. Oral Hyg. 49:35-37 May 1959.
GRAND, N. G.
and WANG, LILY. Occurrence of multinucleated giant cells in cultures of mouse salivary gland. J. D. Res. 38:744-745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
GRANGER, E. R. Clinical significance of the hinge axis mounting. D. Clin. N. America p. 205-213 Mar. 1959.
Centric bite procedures. J. South.California D. A. 27: 137-139 Apr. 1959.
Method of recording functional relations. J. South. California D. A. 27:381-383 Nov. 1959.
Mucostatics--a principle. J. South. California D. A. 27:13-19 Jan.; 59-62 Feb. 1959.
Prosthetic relations of the temporomandibular joint. North-West Den. 38:117-122 Mar. 1959.
GRANT, J. C.
IVANCIE, G. P. and BRADLEY, R. E.: See Bradley, R. E.
GRANT, J. C. B. Method of anatomy. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:127 Feb. 1959.
GRANULOCYTOPENIA
de Blecourt, J. J., et al. Agranulocytosis after administration of amodiaquin (Camoquin) hydrochloride: report of a case. D. Abs. 4:40-41 Oct. 1959.
Lange, F. Agranulocytosis. D. Abs. 4:47-48 June 1959.
GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS
Albright, G. C. and Little, H. T. Eosinophilic granuloma of mandible. S. Carolina D. J. 17:5-15 Nov. 1959.
Austin, L. T., Jr., et al. Giant-cell reparative granuloma and related conditions affecting the jawbones. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1285-1295 Nov. 1959.
Cook, H. P. Giant cell reparative granuloma. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:745-747 Sept. 1959.
Curetting periapical lesions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:80 Mar. 1959.
Hausmann, Ernest. Formation of collagen hydroxyproline in vivo. J. D. Res. 38:728 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Leemkuil, R. W. Central giant cell reparative granuloma of the mandible. Iowa D. J. 45:168-172 June 1959.
Lovino, Michele and Fossi, Fabio. Gangrenous granuloma in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:42 Apr. 1959.
Morgan, G. A., et al. Peripheral giant cell reparative granuloma of bone. J. Canad. D. A. 25:291-293 May 1959.
Röcki, H. and Müller, E. Periapical granulomas or chronic periapical abscesses caused by hair embedded in the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 4:33 Mar. 1959.
Thompson, Noel. Giant-cell reparative granuloma of the jaws. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 107:262-265 Nov. 3, 1959.
GRATZINGER, MAX. Use of removable orthodontic plate appliances in the management of chronic periodontal disease. D. Clin. N. America p. 403-417 July 1959.
GRAUL, E. H. Advantages and disadvantages of radiocolloid therapy. D. Abs. 4:59 Oct. 1959.
GRAVES, C. H. Inventive dentist is auto manufacturer. D. Survey 35:1082-1083 Aug. 1959.
GRAY, S. W.
and LAMONS, F. P. Skeletal development and tooth eruption in Atlanta children. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:272-277 Apr. 1959.
GREAT LAKES SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Flint, E. G. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:243-248 Apr. 1959.
GREATER MILWAUKEE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Annual reports--1958-59. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:136-150 June 1959.
Membership directory, 1959. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:234-248 Sept. 1959.
Past presidents--1908-1958. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:220 Sept. 1959.
GREELEY, D. J. High speed rotary instruments for operative procedures, its development and biologic impact. Conclusion. Tufts D. Outlook 31:31 Winter 1958.
GREEN, BYRON
HENDRIX, J. H. and SANDERS, S. G.: See Hendrix, J. H.
GREEN, E. N.
and GRACE, E. J.: See Grace, E. J.
GREEN, E. S.
and LYNAM, W. A. Work simplification: an application to dentistry. D. Abs. 4:55-56 Feb. 1959.
GREEN, G. E. Bacteriolytic agent in salivary globulin of caries-immune human beings. J. D. Res. 38:262-275 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Mystery of caries immunity. D. Abs. 4:53 Apr. 1959.
and WEISENSTEIN, P. R. Salivary and plaque lactobacilli in the prognosis of human dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:951-960 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
GREEN, G. H. Manometric studies of metabolic factors in caries-rampant and caries-immune saliva. J. D. Res. 38:718 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
KAY, J. H. and CALANDRA, J. C. Respiration of the salivary microbial flora and its relation to dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 38:328-336 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

GREEN, H. G. Mandibular protrusion: report of cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:71-74 Jan. 1959.

Hyperostosis of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1017-1022 Aug. 1959.

GREEN STAIN: See Stains and plaques on teeth

GREENBERG, SOLOMON. Will the dentist follow the blacksmith? Oral Hyg. 49:50-51 Feb. 1959.

GREENBERG, S. N.

MOSS, M. L. and NOBACK, C. R.: See Moss, M. L.

GREENE, G. W., JR.

and BERNIER, J. L. Spindle-cell squamous carcinoma of the lip. Report of four cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1008-1016 Aug. 1959.

GREENE, J. C. Epidemiology and indexing of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:133-139 Apr. 1959.

GREENWOOD, A. H. Industrial dental programs. Oral Hyg. 49:60-61 June 1959.

GREGG, J. R. Visual needs in the practice of dentistry. D. Survey 35:1679-1682 Dec. 1959.

GREGG, M. L. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:10 portrait Mar. 1959.

GREGORY, C. C. Dentistry's approach to group care. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 33:10-12 Apr. 1959.

GREGORY, W. B., JR.

and RAFFETTO, E. C.: See Raffetto, E. C.

GREULICH, R. C. Microradiography of organic bone constituents in normal growth. J. D. Res. 38:689 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

GRIDLY, M. S. Oral tumors related to eruption and shedding of teeth. Egyptian D. J. 5:11-17 Jan. 1959.

GRIESSER, GERD. New local anesthetic. J. South. California D. A. 27:20-25 Jan. 1959. Reprint

GRIFFENHAGEN, GEORGE. Dose: one spoonful. D. Abs. 4: 14-15 July 1959.

GRIFFIN, C. J. Congenital dislocation of the vomero-maxillary articulation. Austral. D. J. 4:194-200 June 1959.

GRIFFIN, J. H. Fractured needle imbedded in the pterygomandibular space. 37:11-13 portrait Feb. 15, 1959.

GRIFFITHS, N. H. C. Study of teaching methods relative to mouth preparation for partial dentures. J. D. Educ. 23:203-207 Sept. 1959.

GRIMALDI, J. R. Some practical procedures in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 55:84-87 Apr. 1959.

GRINDING TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion--traumatic; See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative

GRITTING OR GRINDING TEETH

Chasins, A. I. Methocarbamal (Robaxin) as an adjunct in the treatment of bruxism. J. D. Med. 14:166-170 July 1959.

Francis, Eric. Clinical isolation of the bruxogenic syndrome. Austral. D. J. 4:304-311 Oct. 1959.

Grupe, H. E. and Gromek, J. J. Bruxism splint. Technique using quick cure acrylic. J. Periodont. 30: 156-157 Apr. 1959.

GROBLER, M. Orthodontic opening of the median palatine suture of the maxilla. J. D. A. South Africa 14:347-353 Sept. 15, 1959.

GROMEK, J. J.

and GRUPE, H. E.: See Grupe, H. E.

GRON, POUL. Source of error in alkalinity titrations of saliva. J. D. Res. 38:506-509 May-June 1959.

and BARR, J. H.: See Barr, J. H.

GROSBY, J. S. Pride or prejudice? (A philosophy of dental practice) J. Missouri D. A. 39:10-13 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

Foundations, please listen---with your help. J. Missouri D. A. 39:19 Dec. 1959.

GROSS, B. H. Nothing is wrong with me--everyone else is crazy. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:924-927 Dec. 1959.

GROSS, P. P. Metastasis to the jaws. Pennsylvania D. J. 26: 3-5 Apr. 1959.

GROSSMAN, L. I. Bacteriologic status of periapical tissue in 150 cases of infected pulpless teeth. J. D. Res. 38:101-104 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Current progress in endodontic practice. Internat. D. J. 9:20-29 Mar. 1959.

Evaluation of a method to determine presence of focus of infection. J. D. Res. 38:655 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

(Edited by) Lippincott's handbook of dental practice. (Book rev.) New York State D. J. 25:261 June-July 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:165-166 July 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:853 Dec. 1959.

Report on the Second International Conference on Endodontics. Internat. D. J. 9:382-393 Sept. 1959.

(Edited by) Transactions of the Second International Conference on Endodontics. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:158 Apr. 1959.

GROUP DENTAL CARE: See Insurance--group; See also Labor unions--health and welfare programs

GROUP HEALTH DENTAL INSURANCE, INC.: See Insurance--group

GROUP PRACTICE: See Practice, dental--group and partnership

GROVER, T. D. Thumb sucking and its management. J. All India D. A. 31:161-165 Oct. 1959.

GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws--development

GRUBER, M. D. Rebuttal to editorial "Dentists in medical anesthesiology". (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:12-15 Oct. 1959.

GRUEBBEL, A. O. Summary of the discussions on the Missouri Dental Service, Inc. J. Missouri D. A. 39: 12-14 Mar. 1959.

GRUMBACH, A.

and KIKUTH, W. (Edited by) Die Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen und ihre Erreger. (Infectious diseases in man and the causative microorganisms) (Book Rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:139 Jan. 1959.

GRUNDY, J. R. Incidence of fractured incisors. Brit. D. J. 106:312-314 May 5, 1959.

Effects of abrasive agents on an amalgam surface. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:262-267 July-Aug. 1959.

GRUPE, H. E.

and GROMEK, J. J. Bruxism splint. Technique using quick cure acrylic. J. Periodont. 30:156-157 Apr. 1959.

GUATEMALA: See Dentistry--in Guatemala

GUERRERO, J. J. Posterior movement of buccal segments. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:125-130 Feb. 1959.

GUILLAIN, M. Use of Aureomycin for intracanalicular treatment of infectious complications of dental caries. D. Abs. 4:13 Oct. 1959.

GULERIA, J. S.

and PATHANIA, N. S.: See Pathania, N. S.

GULES, J. M. Clinical management of palatal torus. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:76-79 Apr. 1959.

GULLETT, D. W. Regulation of dental laboratories and technicians in Canada. J. A. D. A. 58:114-118 May 1959.

Dentistry during the next ten years. Panel discussion. J. Canad. D. A. 25:535-548 Sept. 1959.

Other side. J. Canad. D. A. 25:473-478 Aug. 1959.

World problem--our concern? J. Am. Col. Den. 26:321-323 Dec. 1959.

GULLMO, AKE
and BÖÖK HEDERSTRÖM, GUN. Method of sialography. D. Abs. 4:20-21 July 1959.

GUMS: See Gingiva

GÜNTERT, G. Epidermoid carcinoma of the jaw developed from a follicular cyst: report of a unique case. D. Abs. 4:50 July 1959.

GUPTA, O. P.
BLECHMAN, HARRY and STAHL, S. S. Effects of stress on the periodontium of the hamster. J. D. Res. 38: 724 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

GURALNICK, W. C. Oral surgery at Harvard. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:43-44 Apr. 1959.

GURDJIAN, E. S.
WEBSTER, J. E. and LINDNER, D. W. Experiences in surgical management of tic douloureux. D. Abs. 4: 33 Sept. 1959.

GURKAN, S. I. History of periodontics in Turkey. D. Abs. 4:11 Aug. 1959.

GURLEY, J. E. "Dentist of the century." J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:80-81 Apr.; Acceptance & appreciation 173-174 June 1959.

Old (new) horizons in dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:416-418 Dec. 1959.

GURLING, K. J.
BRUCE-PEARSON, R. S. and POND, M. H. Sjögren's syndrome treated with ACTH. D. Abs. 4:53 May 1959.

GURNEY, B. F. Effect of pH on the antimicrobial activity of para-aminotoluene sulfonamide. J. D. Res. 38: 42-48 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

and BEST, E. J. New and superior endodontic bactericidal agent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:104-112 Jan. 1959.

Contamination of endodontic cultures with para-aminotoluene sulfonamide. J. D. Res. 38:736 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Culture broth contamination by residual para-aminotoluene sulfonamide (Benzylog). J. D. Res. 38:1004-1007 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

CONLIN, AUDREY and BEST, E. J.: See Best, E. J.

GUSTAFSON, ANNA-GRETA. Morphologic investigation of certain variations in the structure and mineralization of human dental enamel. Odont. Tskr. 67:368-472 plates and illus. following No. 4, 1959.

GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA
and BJORLIN, GUNNAR: See Bjorlin, Gunnar
STELLING, E.; ABRAMSON, E. and BRUNIUS, E. Experimental dental caries in golden hamster—IX. The effect of a cariogenic diet fed at intervals. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:42-47 Aug. 1959.

GUSTAFSSON, B. E.
and KRASSE, BO. Caries reducing effect of naringenin and of protamine in hamsters. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 16:355-361 Dec. 1958.

GUTHEIM, R. N. and FOLEY, F. E.: See Foley, F. E.

GUTMAN, R. E. Preliminary report on the progress of an examination of the role of dental hygienists in schools. D. Abs. 4:46 Oct. 1959.

GUTTA PERCHA
Mumford, J. M. and Ferguson, H. W. Temporary restorations and dressings. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:121-124 Jan. 1959.

GUTWIRTH, S. W. Scientific relaxation of nervous tension. D. Students' Mag. 37:20-24 Apr. 1959.

Hypnosis and suggestion versus scientific relaxation. D. Survey 35:1516-1518 Nov. 1959.

Tension and high blood pressure. D. Survey 35:792-794 June 1959.

GUZMAN, O.
and MENENDEZ, O. R. Dentist-population ratio in Guatemala in 1957. D. Abs. 4:53 Nov. 1959.

GYSI, ALFRED. Modifikation des Artikulators und der Aufstellungsregeln für Vollprothesen. (Modification of the articulator and rules for tooth alignment in complete dentures) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:561 Sept. 1959.

H

HAACK, D. C.
and WEINSTEIN, SAM.: See Weinstein, Sam

HAAS, A. J. Gross reactions to the widening of the maxillary dental arch of the pig by splitting the hard palate. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:868-869 Nov. 1959. Abstract

HABERMAN, SOL. Disinfection, antibiosis, and sterilization in modern dentistry. Baylor D. J. 9:4-13 Spring; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:33-42 Nov. 1959.

Inflammatory and non-inflammatory responses to gingival invasion by microorganisms. J. Periodont. 30:190-195 July 1959.

VARGAS, BENJAMIN; COLLINGS, C. K. and POLTER, LUCY: See Vargas, Benjamin

HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion--habits as factors

HACKEL, J. P. Doctor photographer. D. Students' Mag. 37: 21-25 Feb. 1959. Reprint

HACKIE, T. J. Preventive orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 25:345-353 June 1959.

HACKMAN, R. C.
COLLEVECCHIO, E. J.; IRONS, R. P. and ROVELSTAD, G. H.: See Rovelstad, G. H.

HADEN, JACK. Dentistry's role as a health service. J. Kansas D. A. 43:21-28 Oct. 1959.

HADIDIAN, P. H. Hundred years. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:44-49 Oct. 1959.

Second molar food-trap. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:38-44 Oct. 1959.

HADJIMAKOS, D. M.
and BONHORST, C. W. Selenium content of human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:113-116 Jan. 1959.

Trace element selenium and its influence on dental caries susceptibility. D. Abs. 4:14 Mar. 1959.

HAGAN, R. L. Effects of fluoridation on general health as reflected in mortality data. J. Am. Col. Den. 25: 296-297 Dec. 1958. Abstract

HAGEN, A. R.
and TOVERUD, GUTTORM: See Toverud, Guttorm

HAGERMAN, D. A.
and ARNIM, S. S.: See Arnim, S. S.

HAGGLUND, GUNNAR. Adenocarcinoma of the mandible, a metastasis from a primary tumor in the sigmoid colon. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1228-1234 Oct. 1959.

HAHN, W.
MORGENROTH, K.; THEMANN, H. and FASSKE, E.: See Fasske, E.

HAIM, GERHARD. Parotin, a recently isolated hormone, and the endocrine function of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 4:37 Nov. 1959.

HAINES, R. W.
and BARRETT, S. G. Structure of the mouth in the mandibular molar region. J. Pros. Den. 9:962-974 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

HAIRSTONE, M. A. Structural cytology of the healing wound. I. The fibroblast. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1484-1495 Dec. 1959.

HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases

HAJEK, J.
and PONKOVA, V.: See Ponkova, V.

HALDERSON, HOLLY. Early second permanent molar extractions in orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 25:549-560 Sept. 1959.

HALDI, JOHN
WYNN, WINFREY and GOETTEE, ENNIS. Body weight and metabolic rate of sialoadenectomized and intact rats. J. D. Res. 38:732-733 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

HALE, E. H. Medical evaluation of dental patients for general anesthesia. Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:77-78 Apr. 1959.

HALE, M. L. Autogenous dental transplants. D. Clin. N. America p. 749-754 Nov. 1959.

HALES, W. B. Malignant melanoma of the hard and soft palate. D. Abs. 4:37 May 1959.

Role of the consultant dental surgeon. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:73-76 June 1959.

HALEY, BELL
and COX, WENDELL: See Cox, Wendell

HALEY, P. S. Dilantin sodium. (Report Research Comm. Calif. Acad. Periodont.) Acad. Rev. 7:21-22 Jan. 1959.

HALIK, F. J. Something you won't miss--unless it's gone. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:145-146 Mar. 1959.

HALIKIS, S. E. Incidence of first permanent molar loss in Western Australian children. Austral. D. J. 4:201-206 June 1959.

HALITOSIS
Halitosis. D. Abs. 4:29 Jan. 1959.

HALL, A. W. Improving intradental relations: children's dentistry. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 Sept. 1959.

HALL, D. M. Electron microscope studies of the submicroscopic structure of the dentinal matrix. J. D. Res. 38:386-391 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

HALL, R. K. Gross tooth hypocalcification in vitamin D-resistant rickets. Austral. D. J. 4:329-330 Oct. 1959.

HALL, R. M. Surgical removal of impacted teeth using air turbine unit. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-7 May 1959.

HALLETT, G. E. M. Undergraduate training in children's dentistry. Brit. D. J. 107:89-94 Sept. 1, 1959.

HALS, EINAR
and OLOW, MÄRTA. Turner teeth: a case of two prematurely erupted premolars. D. Abs. 4:37 Apr. 1959.

TORELL, P. and MÜRCH, T.: See Torell, P.

HALSON, T. S. Protection for jacket crown preparations. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:14 Nov. 1959.

HALVORSEN, R. M.
LIEBERMAN, JESSE; AITKEN, E. V. and GORSON, R. O.: See Gorson, R. O.

HALVERSON, FLORENCE. How to convince patients. Oral Hyg. 49:43-45 Dec. 1959.

HAMES, L.
ROVELSTAD, G. H. and GELLER, J. H.: See Geller, J. H.

HAMILTON, A. I. Porcelain dowel crowns. J. Pros. Den. 9: 639-644 July-Aug. 1959.

HAMMAN, HENDRIK
and MOORE, GERALD: See Moore, Gerald

HAMMARLUND-ESSLER, ERNA. Comparison between degree of mineralization of prenatal and postnatal enamel. A microradiographic--microphotometric study. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 7-13 No. 4, 1958.

Microradiographic-microphotometric and X-ray diffraction study of human developing enamel. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 15-25 No. 4, 1958.

and BERGMAN, GUNNAR. Diamond saw apparatus for cutting hard tissues. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 1-5 No. 4, 1958.

HAMMOND, B. F. Receives honorable mention citation from Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. A. D. A. 58:137 portrait May 1959.

Submaxillary saliva as a culture medium. J. D. Res. 38: 701-702 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

HAMPEL, A. T. Adaptation of amalgam to cavity walls tested Cal. J. D. Res. 38:748-749 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

GORLIN, R. J. and CHAUDHRY, A. P.: See Chaudhry, A. P.

HAMPP, E. G. Microbiology. J. A. D. A. 58:27-33 May 1959.

and FITZGERALD, R. J. In vitro effects of antibiotics on oral spirochetes. J. D. Res. 38:947-950 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

and MERGENHAGEN, S. E. Find spirochete causing ulcerative gingivitis. J.A.D.A. 59:110 July 1959. Abstract

MERGENHAGEN, S. E. and OMATA, R. R. Studies on mucopolysaccharase activity of oral spirochetes. J. D. Res. 38:979-982 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

and NEVIN, T. A. Substitution of known compounds for ascitic fluid in the cultivation of Borrelia vincentii. J. D. Res. 38:658-659 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

HANES, R. A. Bony profiles changes resulting from cervical traction compared with those resulting from intermaxillary elastics. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:353-364 May 1959.

HANLEY, ARLINE. Georgia Dental Hygienists' Association formed by 11 graduates in 1928. J. Georgia D. A. 33:43-44 Oct. 1959.

HANRATTY, W. J. Evaluation of use of buccal trypsin in oral surgery—preliminary report. D. Survey 35:335-337 Mar. 1959.

HANSBERGER, H. F. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:7-8 portrait June 1959.

HANSEN, L. S. Diagnosis of oral keratotic lesions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:60-66 Jan. 1959.

HANSEN, M. C. G. Contact stomatitis. New Zealand D. J. 55:197 Oct. 1959.

HANSON, G. Recording the centric relation in complete dentures. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Sept. 1959.

HARALABAKIS, H. Incidence of malocclusion among dental students at Athens University. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:310-311, 1957.

Observations on the time of eruption, congenital absence, and impaction of the third molar teeth. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:308-309, 1957.

HARCOURT, H. J. Bite block mounter. D. Technician 12:4-5

HARD, DOROTHY

TONDROWSKI, VICTORIA and ASH, M. M.: See Ash, M. M.

HARD, MARGARET M.

ESSELBAUGH, NETTIE C. and DONALD, ELIZABETH A. Nutritional status of selected adolescent children: III. Ascorbic acid nutriture assessed by serum level and subclinical symptoms in relation to daily intake. D. Abs. 4:29 Apr. 1959.

HARDER, E. W.

THOMPSON, L. B. and SCHREIBER, H. R.: See Schreiber, H. R.

HARDIN, R. D. Honored by Hendrix College. Arkansas D. J. 30:19 Sept. 1959.

HARDING, J. C. A. Invisible college. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 57: 14-15 Winter 1959.

Prescription for prevention. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 57:11-13 Spring 1959.

These recall systems avert seasonal slumps. Texas D.J. 77:9-11 Aug. 1959.

HARDWICK, J. L.

and FREMLIN, J. H. Isotope studies on the permeability of the dental enamel to small particles and ions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:752-758 Sept. 1959.

HARDY, I. R.

and BHARGAVA, KASHYAP: See Bhargava, Kashyap

HARDY, J. D. Why do cancer patients die? D. Abs. 4:39 Oct. 1959.

HARE, G. C. Tragedy of the traumatized anterior tooth. J. Canad. D. A. 25:674-678 Nov. 1959.

HARELIP: See Cleft palate and cleft lip

HARGREAVES, GLADYS

PILLARD, ROBERT; DOLEMAN, P. H. and MANLY, R. S.: See Manly, R. S.

HARKINS, C. S. Presented "Speaker of the Year" award. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:8 Dec. 1959.

HARLEY, T. R. Correction of overbite cases by the general practitioner. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:52-53, 55 portrait Oct. 1959.

HARNDT, EWALD. (Edited by) Deutscher Zahnarzte Kalender. (Almanac for German dentists 1959) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 59:352-353 Aug. 1959.

HARNISCH, H. Extra-oral pin fixation of a fracture of the mandible. Egyptian D. J. 4:51-53 Oct. 1958.

HARPER, C. F. Tribute to. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:6-12 portrait Apr. 1959.

Posthumously honored by Royal Society of Health. J.A.D.A. 59:120 July 1959.

HARPER, N. A. Objectives of a course in dental history. J. D. Educ. 23:32-34 Mar. 1959.

HARRELL, ROY. Christian basis for ethics. Baylor D. J. 9: 5-7 Fall 1959.

HARRIGAN, W. F.

SCOPP, I. W.; FREDRICS, HARRY; HEMPHILL, DAVID and OZICK, JULIUS. Preliminary evaluation of the use of corticoids in major oral surgical procedures and naso-tracheal intubations prior to general anesthesia. J. D. Med. 14:171-175 July 1959.

HARRINGTON, DOROTHY P.

and MANLY, R. S.: See Manly, R. S.

HARRIS, H. L. What happened when fire & earthquake demolished P&S. Contact Point 37:6 Mar. 1959.

HARRIS, J. P. Importance of continuing educational program for the professional man. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:291-293 Dec. 1959.

HARRIS, N. O.

HESTER, W. R. and SEGRETO, V. A.: See Segreto, V. A.

HARRIS, ROBERT. Observations on the effect of topical sodium fluoride on caries incidence in children. Austral D. J. 4:257-260 Aug. 1959.

Comments on contributions to dental publication. J. All India D. A. 31:152-153 Sept. 1959. Reprint

Idiopathic resorption with metaplasia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:591-594 May 1959.

and LADAVALYA, M. R. N.: See Ladavalya, M. R. N.

and SULLIVAN, H. R. Clinical appraisal of two sedatives in pedodontic practice. Austral. D. J. 4:92-97 Apr. 1959.

HARRIS, R. S.

and NIZEL, A. E.: See Nizel, A. E.

HARRIS, S. C. Teaching of graduate and postgraduate pharmacology and therapeutics for dentists. J. D. Educ. 23:251-254 Dec. 1959.

and WORLEY, R. C. Relative local anesthetic potencies of procaine, oracaine, kincaine, and xylocaine. J. D. Res. 38:477-482 May-June 1959.

HART, R. A. Report of A.D.A. ninth district trustee. (A first-hand report on dental laboratory relations, legislation and other matters of interest to the profession) J. Michigan D. A. 41:202-205 portrait July-Aug. correction 277 Oct. 1959.

HARTEN, F. J.

and IANNETTA, A. H. Erosion. Georgetown D. J. 23: 7-13 Nov. 1957.

HARTLES, R. L.

and LEAVER, A. G. Citrate in dentine. J. D. Res. 38: 1223 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

HARTLEY, J. L. Receives Air Force Commendation Medal. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:7 Mar. 1959. Abstract

HUDSON, D. C. and BROGAN, F. A. Comparative evaluation of newer devices and technics for the removal of tooth structure: vibration characteristics and patient reaction. J.A.D.A. 59:72-80 July 1959.

HARTWICK, A. G. Radiographic cephalometric study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals possessing malocclusion of the teeth (Class I, Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 45:792-793 Oct. 1959. Abstract

HARVARD PLAN: See Education, dental--Harvard plan

HARVEY, B. L. C.
and ZANDER, H. A. Root-surface resorption of periodontally diseased teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1439-1443 Dec. 1959.

HARVEY, P. M. Acute onset of caries in an adult. (Peppermint sucking) New Zealand D. J. 55:196 Oct. 1959.

HARVEY, R. F. Female periodontal patient. J. Ontario D. A. 36:20-24 Sept. 1959.

HASELNUS, D. F. American Society of Dentistry for Children in Oregon. Oregon D. J. 28:5 Jan. 1959.
Increasing your efficiency through study clubs. Oregon D. J. 29:2-4 Sept. 1959.

HASKINS, R. C. How much irradiation do you and your patients receive? J. Den. Children 26:144-148 2nd quart. 1959.
Pharyngeal occlusion in a child relieved by dental appliances--a clinical report. J. Den. Children 26:262-266 3rd quart. 1959.

HASPEL, L. S. Air turbine. Tufts D. Outlook 31:21-23 Winter 1958.

HASS, R. L. Dental findings of nursing home residents in Northeast Illinois. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:1-2 Mar. 1959.

HASSINGER, EDWARD
and McNAMARA, R. L. Dental care among rural people in a northwest Missouri county. J. Missouri D. A. 39:10-19 Feb. 1959.
McNAMARA, R. L. and AYRES, R. M. Distribution and selected characteristics of licensed dentists in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 39:9-13 May 1959.

HATT, S. D. Relationship of amalgam to the cavity wall. J. D. Res. 38:1229 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and ALLRED, H.: See Allred, H.

HATTLER, A. B.
COHEN, D. W. and COBE, H. M.: See Cobe, H. M.

HATTON, MARGARET E. Process of eruption in relation to skeletal morphology and the development of occlusion: intra-alveolar tooth movement and clinical eruption. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:709 Sept. 1959. Abstract

HATTOWSKA, HALINA. Early detection of malignant tumors in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:41-42 Apr. 1959.

HAUBNER, J. M. Surgery in endodontics. North-West Den. 38:286-288 July 1959.

HAÜPL, KARL
STELLMACH, RUDOLF and BAUME, L. J.: See Baume, L. J.

HAUPTFUEHRER, J. D.
and YALE, S. H.: See Yale, S. H.

HAUSMANN, ERNEST. Formation of collagen hydroxyproline in vivo. J. D. Res. 38:728 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

HAUSRATH, D. H. Radiographic cephalometric investigation of the palatal maxillary structures: their form and the variability of the radiographic image. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:792 Oct. 1959. Abstract

HAUSSER, ERICH. Masticatory system and facial profile in teleroentgenograms. D. Abs. 4:19-21 Apr. 1959.

HAWKINS, W. E. Guardian of Arizona dentistry--Dr. William Johnson. Arizona D. J. 5:189-190 portrait Dec. 1959.

HAYAKAWA, S. I. Why we don't behave like human beings. J. D. Med. 14:156-164 July 1959.

HAYDEN, J.
and GLASS, R. L. Relative efficacy of sodium N-lauroyl sarcosinate in reducing dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:671-672 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

HAYES, H. H. Human interest at the chairside. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:316-320 Dec. 1959.

HAYWARD, J. R. Biographical sketch. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60:4-6 portrait Oct. 1958.
Exodontic problems. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:291-300 Oct. 1959.
Malignant giant cell tumor of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:75-80 July 1959.

HAZEN, S. P.
and ZANDER, H. A. Four-week-old calculus. J. D. Res. 38:710 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

HEAD
Ceballos, J. L. and Rentschler, E. H. Roentgen diagnosis of sex based on adult skull characteristics: comparison study of cephalometry of male and female skulls filmed in frontal projection. D. Abs. 4:5-6 May 1959.

growth and development: See Mandible and maxilla
Christian, C. K. Surgical alteration of sutural growth in the cranium and face of the cat. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:472-473 June 1959. Abstract
Dokladal, Milan. Growth of the main head dimensions from birth to twenty years of age in Czech children. D. Abs. 4:31 Sept. 1959.
Goldstein, Abraham. Potentials in the pattern. Angle Orthodont. 29:206-217 Oct. 1959.
Horowitz, S. L., et al. Hereditary variation in the craniofacial skeleton. J. D. Res. 38:665-666 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Kendrick, G. S. and Cameron, J. A. Observations on the growth of the Macaca rhesus monkey skull. J. D. Res. 38:741-742 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Kraus, B. S., et al. Heredity and the cranio-facial complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:172-217 Mar. 1959.
Krauspe, Carl. Formation and malformation of the human skull. D. Abs. 4:30-31 Apr. 1959.
Mestre, J. C., Jr. Cephalometric appraisal of cranial and facial relationships at various stages of human fetal development. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:473 June 1959. Abstract
Scott, J. H. Growth of the human skull. D. Abs. 4:51-52 Feb. 1959.
Stramrud, Lars. External and internal cranial base: a cross sectional study of growth and of association in form. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:239-266 Sept. 1959.
Wurmbach, Hermann. Growth of the facial and cranial skeleton: the zoological viewpoint. D. Abs. 4:35-37 June 1959.

wounds and injuries
Kogan, Stanley. Cranial injuries as a complication of maxillofacial injuries. D. Digest 65:548-549 Dec. 1959.

HEADACHE: See Pain and subheadings
HEALEY, H. J. Pulpless tooth in rehabilitation of the mouth. J. A. D. A. 58:69-74 May 1959.
HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries--healing
HEALTH
dental
Dummett, C. O. Oral health, a national resource. New York J. Den. 29:159-160 May 1959.
Fox, B. L. Sociology and dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:163-165 May 1959.
Noyes, Dorothy. Dentistry and the nation's health. New York J. Den. 29:167-168 May 1959.
programs: See Public health programs
public: See Public Health
HEALTH INSURANCE: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance
HEALTH OF DENTIST
Fatigue in dentistry. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 9:3-4 Mar. 1959.
Gutwirth, S. W. Scientific relaxation of nervous tension. D. Students' Mag. 37:20-24 Apr. 1959.
Rhoads, P. S. Respiratory disorders and peptic ulcers: occupational diseases of dentists. D. Abs. 4:56-57 Sept. 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Physical fitness--for what? D. Digest 65: 572, 576 Dec. 1959.
Weber, A. Coronary arteriosclerosis in dentists and physicians. D. Abs. 4:54-55 Oct. 1959.
White, P. C. Personal safety and comfort as a form of insurance to the dentist. D. Abs. 4:52-53 Feb. 1959.
eyes
Gregg, J. R. Visual needs in the practice of dentistry. D. Survey 35:1679-1682 Dec. 1959.
Stein, R. H. Dentistry & vision. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:8-9 Dec. 1959.
feet
Steffensen, J. C. A. and Evensen, A. Retrocalcaneal bursitis: an occupational disease. D. Abs. 4:33 May 1959.
hearing
Mittleman, J. S. Dental practitioner and hearing. J. A. D. A. 58:158 May 1959.
Sound hazard of high speed cutting instruments. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:21 May 1959.
posture
Golden, S. S. Human factors applied to study of dentists and patient in dental environment: a static appraisal. J.A.D.A. 59:17-28 July 1959.
"Sit-down" practice best. D. Students' Mag. 38:15 Nov. 1959. Abstract
Reiners, J. A. Save those arms and legs. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:93-94 June 1959.
HEARNSHAW, J. R.
HEFFRON, P. F.; PECK, A. W. and GLAISTER, D. H.: See Glaister, D. H.
HEART DISEASE
Low fat diets. J. Indiana D. A. 38:101 Mar. 1959.
Reynolds, Clifford. Cardiovascular agents. Oral Health 49:249-251 Mar. 1959.
Spinella, D. J. Essential hypertension and the dental patient. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:5-9 Oct. 1959.
Spiro, S. R. and Schwaid, B. N. Cardiac resuscitation course. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:4-7, 16-17 Nov. 1959.
Troutman, W. B. Heart diseases as related to your profession. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:6-10 portrait July 1959.
in relation to oral surgery
Caramelli, Z. and Reginato, L. E. Role of the association between congenital heart disease and cleft lip and palate in surgical mortality. D. Abs. 4:42 Nov. 1959.
Case of subacute bacterial endocarditis. D. Abs. 4:20-21 Dec. 1959.
Sandson, John. Prevention of medical emergencies in patients with pre-existing medical disease. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:12-15 disc. 15 Feb. 1959.
HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during
HEARTSILL, C. E. Molars away. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58: 130-131 Feb. 1959.
HEAT AND COLD
Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Effect of cold as a stressor agent upon the periodontium of albino rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1311-1320 Nov. 1959.
shock
Anderson, D. J. and Godfrey, J. D. Apparatus for stimulating human dentin by temperature change. J. D. Res. 38:635-636 May-June 1959.
Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Effect of cold as a stressor agent upon the periodontium of albino rats. J. D. Res. 38:723 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
HEATH, JOHN. Serial extraction and mechanically guided development. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:129 Jan. 1959.
New apparatus for correcting incisal relations in three dimensions. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:66-69, 1957.
HEATH, J. R. Neurological basis of lip incompetence. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:162-164 Sept. 1959.
HECKLER, M. A. Continuing dental education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:269-270 Oct. 1959.
HEDEGARD, BJÖRN. Studies in crown and bridge prosthesis. (Homogenization of dental alloy castings. A clinical study) Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 3-21 No. 1, 1958.
and KOIVUMAA, K. K.: See Koivumaa, K. K.
SKINNER, E. W. and EARNSHAW, R. Study of the accuracy of large dental castings. J. D. Res. 38:759 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
HEFFERREN, J. J. Identification guide for solid dosage forms. D. Abs. 4:42-45 June 1959.
Appointed director of the Division of Chemistry, Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 59:528-529 Sept. 1959.
HEFFRON, P. F.
PECK, A. W.; GLAISTER, D. H. and HEARNSHAW, J. R.: See Glaister, D. H.
HEGEDUS, Z. L. Prosthetic correction of an under-sized maxilla resulting from cleft palate operation in childhood. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:150-151 Feb. 1959.

HEIDBRINK, J. A. Receives Horace Wells Club annual award. (Connecticut) J. A. D. A. 58:117 Feb. 1959.

We salute. D. Abs. 4:10-11 June 1959.

HEILBRONN, HANS

BANNISTER, RALPH and SOULE, A. B., JR.: See Soule, A. B., Jr.

HEILBRUN, G. A. City College of San Francisco activates educational program for dental technicians. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:347 Oct. 1959.

HEIMANSOHN, HENRY. Cavity outline form guage. D. Survey 35:795-797 June 1959.

Office literature. D. Survey 35:1064-1066 Aug. 1959.

Partial denture surveying with light. D. Survey 35:1683-1685 Dec. 1959.

HEIN, J. W. Appointed dean of Tufts Dental School. J.A.D.A. 59:307 portrait Aug. 1959; Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:24 Oct. 1959.

HEINRICH, C. J.

ZWEMER, J. D. and STEINMAN, R. R.: See Zwemer, J. D.

HEINRICH, E. Interpretation of dreams and dentistry. D. Abs. 4:54 Oct. 1959.

Winning the patient's good will. D. Abs. 4:55 Oct. 1959.

HEINTZ, W. D. Maximum mouth protection for contact sports. J. Pros. Den. 9:874-880 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

and PETERS, G. W. Esthetic occlusion rims providing for jaw relations. J. Pros. Den. 9:587-593 July-Aug. 1959; Ohio D. J. 33:234-240 Sept. 1959.

HEINZE, R. L. Simple device to increase patient comfort during high speed procedures. New York State D. J. 25:424 Nov. 1959.

HELD, A. J. Is further specialization in dentistry a desirable development? D. Abs. 4:55 Nov. 1959.

and BAUME, L. J. Does periodontosis represent a pathological entity? D. Abs. 4:31 Nov. 1959.

HELLAT, A. Bacteriologic and microscopic studies of the self-disinfecting factors of normal epithelial layers of the face. D. Abs. 4:37 July 1959.

HELLER, A. Diphtheria and infectious mononucleosis in differential diagnosis. D. Abs. 4:20-21 June 1959.

HELLINGER, M. J. Biologic effects of high speed instrumentation. Tufts. D. Outlook 31:24-27 Winter 1958.

HELLNER, HANS

and POPPE, HANNO. Röntgenologische Differentialdiagnose der Knochenerkrankungen. (Roentgenologic differential diagnosis of the diseases of bone) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:146-147 Mar. 1959.

HELMY, MAHMOUD

and ZAKY, YOUSEF: See Zaky, Yousef

HELSHAM, R. W. Simple emergency procedures in exodontia and oral surgery. Austral. D. J. 4:268-272 Aug. 1959.

HEMANGIOMA

See also Aneurysm, Nevus

Christensen, R. W. Treatment of oral hemangiomas. Report of four cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:913-921 Aug. 1959.

Eakin, L. C. Capillary hemangioma of the gingiva: case report. D. Digest 65:73-75 Feb. 1959.

Laborde, Simone. Cavernous hemangioma of the jaws: treatment in infants. D. Abs. 4:25 July 1959.

HEMIATROPHY

facial: See Face--abnormality

HEMLEY, SAMUEL. Problems of tooth exchange. D. Clin. N. America p. 313-337 July 1959.

HEMOPHILIA

See also Hemorrhage--control

Dunn, F. S. Care and treatment of teeth of hemophiliacs. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12 Oct. 1959.

Finkelman, Aaron. Care of the hemophiliac patient in dental surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:542-545 May 1959.

Lewis, Jessica H. and Runzo, Robert. Dentistry in hemophilia. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 38:6-9, editorial comment 4 Oct. 1959.

Rubin, Benjamin, et al. Complete dental care of the hemophiliac. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:665-675 June 1959.

Trieger, N., et al. Hemophilia, corticosteroids, and oral surgery. J. D. Res. 38:742-743 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

HEMORRHAGE

Levrat, M. and Lambert, R. Mucosal hemorrhages and gastroduodenal ulcerations caused by acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin). D. Abs. 4:41 Oct. 1959.

control

Aghina, A. Hemostatic action of thrombokinase: experimental and clinical observations. D. Abs. 4:42-43 Feb. 1959.

Antioch, R. J. Hemorrhage in oral surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:265-276 Mar. 1959.

Arzhantreva, P. Z. Experiment in the use of a biologic sponge and tampon in oral surgery. D. Abs. 4:22 Dec. 1959.

Burch, R. J. and Morris, C. R. Complications in oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 655-666 Nov. 1959.

Cheraskin, E. Control of bleeding. J. A. D. A. 58:17-28 Apr. 1959.

Connors, J. J. Blood loss in the surgical removal of teeth. Ann. Den. 18:74-76 Dec. 1959.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Surgical Absorbable Hemostatic Cones in Group B. J.A.D.A. 59:156 July 1959.

Ermolaev, I. I. and Shvartsman, M. S. Application of hemostatic sponge in hemorrhages from the alveolus of an extracted tooth. D. Abs. 4:50 Nov. 1959.

Gores, R. J. Ineffectiveness of carbazochrome salicylate (Adrenosem) in the reduction of surgical bleeding. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:814-819 July 1959.

Herrick, F. L. Deficiency of hemophiloid coagulation factor, plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA), causing bleeding. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:340-346 Oct. 1959.

Hershfus, Leon. Prevention of pseudo-keloid scar formation. J. Implant Den. 5:33-34 May 1959.

Kranz, W. C. and Ruff, J. D. Congenital absence of fibrinogen: a rare cause of oral bleeding. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:88-91 Jan. 1959.

Lyman, Sanford. Hemorrhagic disease due to defects in the vascular bed. Ann. Den. 18:69-73 Dec. 1959.

Macansh, J. D. Fibrinolysis. (Case report) Austral. D. J. 4:90-91 Apr. 1959.

Maney, B. E. Control of hemorrhage in oral surgery. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:9-12 Oct. 1959.

HEMORRHAGE--control (Cont.)
Mumford, J. M. and Geddes, I. C. Adrenaline, role in local anaesthetic solutions for dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:2-5 Sept. 1959.
Napoli, N. R. Preparation G. 98-F. Ann. Den. 18:77-78 Dec. 1959.
Tempest, M. N. Some observations on blood loss in hare-lip and cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 4:13 Feb. 1959.
Walker, W. Blood diseases in relation to dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 106:13-17 disc. 17-22 Jan. 6, 1959.
Weinstein, Ephraim. Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Penn D. J. 62:4-7 May 1959.
HEMPHILL, D. L.
and FREDRICS, HARRY: See Fredrics, Harry
OZICK, JULIUS; HARRIGAN, W. F.; SCOPP, I. W. and FREDRICS, HARRY: See Harrigan, W. F.
SCOPP, I. W. and FREDRICS, HARRY: See Fredrics, Harry
HEMPHILL, W. F. Use of mat gold. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:75-78 Sept. 1959.
HENAULT, MAURICE
and LEBOURG, LUCIEN: See Lebourg, Lucien
HENDERSHOT, L. C. Appointed assistant secretary of the Council on Dental Therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 59:528-529 Sept. 1959.
Collection of milligram quantities of dental enamel dust by electrostatic precipitation. J. D. Res. 38:1056 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
and FORSAITH, JANET. Effects of metals on rat caries and enamel metal levels. J. D. Res. 38:669 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
HENDRIX, J. H.
SANDERS, S. G. and GREEN, BYRON. Open reduction of mandibular condyle: a clinical and experimental study. D. Abs. 4:12 Oct. 1959.
HENNING, F. R. Reimplantation of dislocated teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:170-171 Sept. 1959. Abstract
HENNING, H. W. Dentist has charge of aqua events at Pan American Games. D. Survey 35:1229-1230 portrait Sept. 1959.
HENNY, F. A. Dentist's investment program. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 41:3-4 Jan. 1959.
Becomes president of the American Society of Oral Surgeons. J. A. D. A. 59:999 Nov. 1959.
Century of progress. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:91 Sept. 1959.
Dental care planning in hospitals. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:18-26 Nov. 1959.
Dental internship. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:63-64 Nov. 1959.
Hospital dental service. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:79 Mar. 1959.
Journal of Oral Surgery assumes a new and more comprehensive title. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:86 Jan. 1959.
Other side of the coin. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:80 July 1959.
Present and future problems in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:66-72 Sept. 1959.
and McCLELLAND, W. D. Methods of fixation in mandibular bone grafts. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:34-39 May 1959.
HENRICHSEN, ERIK. Bone formation and cartilage calcification in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 4:12 Sept. 1959.
HENRIQUES, B. L.
and CHAUNCEY, H. H. Comparative enzyme concentrations of submaxillary and parotid salivas. J. D. Res. 38:733 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
HENRY, C. B. Century of progress. (Royal Dental Hospital of London and School of Dental Surgery) D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:215-217 May 1959.
HENRY, JOSEPH
and WILLIAMS, C. H. M.: See Williams, C. H. M.
HENRY, T. C.
and BODIAN, MARTIN. Retinal anlage tumour. (Summary) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:751 Sept. 1959.
HENSCHEL, C. J. The dentist at work: finishing the inlay and crown. Oral Hyg. 49:42-45 Oct.; 48-50 Dec. 1959.
HENSHAW, R. N. Aetiology, clinical manifestations, treatment and importance of subgingival deposits. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 53:127-132 June 1959.
HEPATITIS
Foley, F. E. and Gutheim, R. N. Serum hepatitis following dental procedures: a presentation of 15 cases, including three fatalities. S. Carolina D. J. 17:5-23 Aug. 1959.
Kersten, R. B. Dentists and infectious hepatitis. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 41:308-309 Nov. 1959.
What about hepatitis? (Ed.) Modern Den. 26:3-5 May 1959.
HEPPNER, FRITZ. Permanent elimination of pain in trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 4:9 May 1959.
HERBERT, W. E. Three cases of disturbance of calcification of a tooth and infection of the dental pulp following trauma. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:176-177 Mar. 1959.
HERD, R. M.
KLINE, K. K.; HUTTON, CHARLES and LAWRENCE, DUARD. Surgical correction of prognathic malocclusion. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:12-18 No. 1, 1959.
HEREDITY
See also Evolution, environment, heredity
Finn, S. B., et al. Oral environmental factors in human twins. J. D. Res. 38:662 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Gauba, M. L. Inheritance of Rh factor: Rh incompatibility and its effect on dentition. J. All India D. A. 31:112-113 July 1959.
Goodman, H. O., et al. Heritability of dental caries and some related salivary components. J. D. Res. 38:662 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Horowitz, S. L., et al. Hereditary variation in the craniofacial skeleton. J. D. Res. 38:665-666 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Mansbridge, J. N. Heredity and dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:337-347 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Reiser, H. E. and Vogel, Friedrich. Heritability of calculus formation in human twins. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Oct. 1959.
relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion--heredity as cause
relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia

HERING, H. J. Acupuncture and moxa cautery in Chinese and Japanese dentistry. D. Abs. 4:49 Sept. 1959.

and RUSK, H. A.: See Rusk, H. A.

HERMANN, ULRICH

and SCHOEFFLER, ALEXANDER. Quantitative evaluation of the effect of balneotherapeutic procedures in treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Mar. 1959.

HERPES

See also Stomatitis--aphthous

Biechman, Harry and Pascher, Frances. Primary herpes simplex virus infection in an adult. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:185-189 Feb. 1959.

Jarabak, J. P. Herpes zoster of the mandibular division of the trigeminal nerve: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:57-59 May 1959.

Keough, G. R. Herpes simplex, primary and recurrent infections: diagnosis, treatment, predisposing factors, and characteristics of the virus. Georgetown D. J. 23:15-21 May 1957.

Oksala, O. Herpes zoster. D. Abs. 4:44 May 1959.

HERRELL, W. E. Hazards of antibiotic therapy. D. Abs. 4: 46 Sept. 1959.

HERREN, PAUL. Activator's mode of action. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:512-527 July 1959.

HERRICK, F. L. Deficiency of hemophiloid coagulation factor, plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA), causing bleeding. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35: 340-346 Oct. 1959.

HERRICK, P. W. Use of Mercaptan rubber impression material. Iowa D. J. 45:307-309 Dec. 1959.

HERSCHFUS, LEON. Evaluation of the present status of implantodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:800-813 July 1959.

Divergent approach to tooth bud transplantation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1003-1007 Aug. 1959.

Prevention of pseudo-keloid scar formation. J. Implant Den. 5:33-34 May 1959.

Use of ostamer in implantodontics. J. Implant Den. 6: 22-29 Nov. 1959.

HERZBERG, FRED. Relationship of age to pain in dental operative procedures with rotating instruments. D. Abs. 4:23 Mar. 1959.

HESLOP, I. H. Facial pain of unusual dental origin. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:59-60 Nov. 1959.

HESS, W. C.

and MUHLER, J. C. Laboratory manual of biological chemistry for students of dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J 28:837 Dec. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1271 Dec. 1959.

HESTER, H. C. Probe? Query. Orthodontics. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:6 Dec. 1959.

HESTER, W. R.

SEGRETO, V. A. and HARRIS, N. O.: See Segreto, V. A.

HETESSY, GYÖRGYNE. Precancerous lesions in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:29-30 Nov. 1959.

HEULKE, D. F. Preliminary studies on mandibular deformations and fractures. J. D. Res. 38:663-664 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

HEWES, C. G.

WOODS, R. W. and STEINMAN, R. R.: See Steinman, R. R.

HIATT, W. H. Regeneration of the periodontium after endodontic therapy and flap operation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1471-1477 Dec. 1959.

HICKEY, J. C.

KREIDER, J. A.; BOUCHER, C. O. and STORZ, OTTO. Method of studying the influence of occlusal schemes on muscular activity. J. Pros. Den. 9:498-505 May-June 1959.

HIELSCHER, W.

and MATHIS, H.: See Mathis, H.

HIGH FREQUENCY VIBRATION

Ewen, S. J. Ultrasonic surgery in periodontal therapy. New York State D. J. 25:189-193 May 1959.

Ewen, S. J. and Tascher, P. J. Instrumentation in ultrasonic periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 30: 67-71 Jan. 1959.

Friedland, Fritz. Ultrasonics. (Therapeutic use) D. Digest 65:40 Jan. 1959. Abstract

tools: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

HILARIO, R. B. Case report: carcinoma, floor of the mouth treated surgically. J. Philippine D. A. 11:10-12 Nov. 1958.

Case report: pleomorphic adenoma (mixed tumor) of the accessory salivary glands of the hard palate treated surgically. J. Philippine D. A. 12:21-24 Apr. 1959.

HILEMAN, A. C. Comparative histologic study of human periodontal structures utilizing fluorescence and visible light microscopy. J. D. Res. 38:15-26 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Emotional factors in oral disease. Acad. Rev. 7:12-20 portrait Jan. 1959.

Histologic studies of human periodontal structures utilizing fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 38:711 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Periodontics--department chairman tells of new teaching program. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 37:9-11 Feb. 1959.

Splinting and restorative dentistry in advanced periodontal disease. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:333-340 Oct. 1959.

HILL, I. N.

BLAYNEY, J. R. and WOLF, W. Evanston dental caries study. Prevalence of malocclusion of children in a fluoridated and control area. J. D. Res. 38: 782-794 July-Aug. 1959.

HILL, LISTER. Comments on dental health needs. J. A. D. A. 58:90-91 portrait Jan. 1959.

HILL, P. K. Endodontics. J. Pros. Den. 9:142-148 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

HILL, T. J. President's address--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:263-269 Dec. 1958.

Fluoride dentifrices. J. A. D. A. 59:1121-1127 Dec. 1959.

Introduction. (Association and dental science) J. A. D. A. 58:94-96 June 1959.

HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. Named to group studying doctor shortage. J. A. D. A. 58:95-96 Jan. 1959.

Administrative program for component societies. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:200-211 disc. 212-213, 1959.

Orthodontics in 1969. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:574-584 Aug. 1959.

HILLENBRAND, HAROLD (Cont.)
Receives Delta Sigma Delta Annual Award. Desmos 65: 14-15 Jan. 1959.
To serve on the National Advisory Committee for the White House Conference on Aging. J.A.D.A. 59:116 July 1959.
Twenty-five years in retrospect. (New York Institute of Clinical Oral Pathology) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:62-65 Jan. 1959.
and DENTON, G. B. Relations of the American Dental Association with the Federation Dentaire Internationale 1900 to 1958. Internat. D. J. 9:167-173 June 1959.
HILLS, D. A. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:28 portrait June 1959.
HINDS, E. C. (Edited by) Symposium on office oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 591-794 portrait Nov. 1959.
and QUIRK, G. P.: See Quirk, G. P.
HINE, M. K. Interest of the state society in financial assistance for dental students. D. Students' Mag. 37:30-33, 44 Mar. 1959; J. Ontario D. A. 36:18-20 Feb. 1959; New York State D. J. 25:137-139 Mar. 1959; J.A.D.A. 59:124-126 July 1959.
Dental education serves the public. New York J. Den. 29:171-172 May 1959.
Memorial gifts to the fund for dental education. Oral Hyg. 49:55-56 Aug. 1959.
Publication of papers--a criterion of good dental teachers. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:316-320 Dec. 1958.
Role of the practitioner in continuing education. Arkansas D. J. 30:7-9 portrait Sept. 1959.
Tyrants in dentistry's ivory towers. Proc Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont. 1:15-26, 1959.
HINER, G. M. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:15 portrait Nov. 1959.
HINMAN, JOHN. Education and recognition of technical groups associated with medicine. J.A.D.A. 59:147-151 July 1959.
HINRICKS, E. R.
and BECK, V. L. Implant in mandibular resection. (Case report) J. Implant Den. 5:21-24 May 1959.
HIRSCH, D. S. Case report: pathologic root resorption in a deciduous tooth. D. Survey 35:1062-1063 Aug. 1959.
HISTAMINE
Asarkof, H. B. Role of antihistamine in treatment of Vincent's infection. D. Survey 35:337-338 Mar. 1959.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies antihistamine drugs in Group A. J. A. D. A. 59:791 Oct. 1959.
Krasne, A. L. Histaminic cephalalgia and its consideration in the diagnosis of facial pain. J.A.D.A. 59: 442-446 Sept. 1959.
Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Effect of antihistaminics on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:795-797 July-Aug. 1959.
Simon, S. W., et al. Safe, effective local anesthetic in dentistry. D. Abs. 4:23 Sept. 1959.
Sturmer, F. C., Jr. Antihistamines and diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. D. Abs. 4:32 June 1959.
HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES
See also Histology--dental
Alldritt, W. S. Distribution of keratin in the gingival sulcus of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1224 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Avery, J. K. and Rapp, Robert. Presence of acetylcholinesterase in human gingiva. J. Periodont. 30: 152-155 Apr. 1959.
Baume, L. J., et al. Growth and transformation of the temporomandibular joint in an orthopedically treated case of Pierre Robin's syndrome. A histologic study. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:901-916 Dec. 1959.
Bell, W. H. Histologic study of heterogenous bone implants in human beings: preliminary report. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-13 Mar. 1959.
Brosch, Fritz. Histopathology of oral pseudotumors: epulis granulomatosum and mycosis fungoides. D. Abs. 4:28-30 Feb. 1959.
Burnett, G. W., et al. Lysozyme content of human gingiva and various rat tissues. J. Periodont. 30:148-151 Apr. 1959.
Butcher, E. O. and Johnson, P. L. Effects of external environment on mucosa of the hamster's pouch. J. D. Res. 38:420 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Cohen, B. Pathology of the interdental tissues. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:167-173 Mar. 1959.
Studies of the interdental epithelial integument. J. D. Res. 38:1219 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Davies, T. G. H. Preliminary results of intracardiac perfusion of small animals. J. D. Res. 38:1218 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Fullmer, H. M. Observations on the development of oxytalan fibers in the periodontium of man. J. D. Res. 38:510-518 May-June 1959.
Gargiulo, A. W. Mitotic activity of human oral epithelium when exposed to hydrogen peroxide. J. D. Res. 38:700 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Hileman, A. C. Comparative histologic study of human periodontal structures utilizing fluorescence and visible light microscopy. J. D. Res. 38:15-26 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Kerr, D. A. Epithelial neoplasms of the salivary glands: their histology and their behavior. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:1-14 July 1959.
Linn, R. H. Alizarin red S vital dye in the study of wound healing in the jaws of hamsters. J. A. D. A. 58:31-35 Feb. 1959.
Turesky, Samuel, et al. Effect of physiologic and pathologic processes upon certain histochemically detectable substances in the gingiva. J. Periodont. 30:116-123 Apr. 1959.
Waldron, C. A. Importance of histologic study of the various radiolucent areas of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:19-30 Jan. 1959.
Yuktanandana, Isra. Bone graft in the treatment of intrabony periodontal pocket in dogs. A histological investigation. J. Periodont. 30:17-26 Jan. 1959.
HISTOLOGY
dental
Albert, D. L. Preparation of undecalcified sections of calcified tissues embedded in tropical grade ester wax. J.D.Res. 38:1217-1218 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

HISTOLOGY--dental (Cont.)

Allan, J. H. Polarized light appearances of human dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:60-66 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Bahn, A. N. and Haberstroh, H. G. Bacterial decomposition of enamel and dentine in vitro. J. D. Res. 38:720 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Benson, L. A. Surface of cementum. J. Periodont. 30: 126-132 Apr. 1959.

Brännström, Martin. Odontoblast nuclei in dentinal tubules exposed to suction. D. Abs. 4:47 Mar. 1959.

Brill, Niels. Influence of capillary permeability on flow of tissue fluid into gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:23-33 May 1959.

Brill, Niels and Björn, Hilding. Passage of tissue fluid into human gingival pockets. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:11-21 May 1959.

Burstone, M. S. Histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase in oral tissues. J. D. Res. 38:728-729 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Cheng, T. C. and Provenza, D. V. Histologic observations on the morphology of the blood vessels of canine and human tooth pulp. J. D. Res. 38:552-559 May-June 1959.

Crabb, H. S. M. Pattern of mineralization of human dental enamel. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:118-122 Feb. 1959.

Eastoe, J. E. Analytical studies on normal and pathologic human oral epithelium. J. D. Res. 38:1216 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Fullmer, H. M. and Lillie, R. D. Oxytalan fiber: a previously undescribed connective tissue fiber. D. Abs. 4:10-11 Sept. 1959.

Gillings, Barrie. Apparatus for cutting thin serial sections of undecalcified teeth. J. D. Res. 38:702 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Gillings, Barrie and Buonocore, Michael. Apparatus for the preparation of thin serial sections of undecalcified tissues. J. D. Res. 38:1156-1165 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Gillings, Barrie, et al. Air pressure device for thickness measurement of undecalcified tissue sections. J. D. Res. 38:1148-1155 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Hammarlund-Essler, Erna and Bergman, Gunnar. Diamond saw apparatus for cutting hard tissues. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 1-5 No. 4, 1958.

Hori, Yasumasa. Supplementary histopathological study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:18 Aug. 1959.

Kerebel, Bertrand. Histological investigation of the organic elements of human enamel. D. Abs. 4:47 June 1959.

Klees, Louis. Histological studies of lamellae in human enamel. D. Abs. 4:30-31 Oct. 1959.

Klingsberg, J., et al. Capillary network in the odontoblastic layer of developing teeth. J. D. Res. 38: 419 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Kostlan, Jarmil. Dehydration of the ground section and its effect on the picture of the carious lesion in polarised light. Odont. Revy 10:233-240 No. 3, 1959.

Krikos, G. A. Effects of beta-aminopropionitrile upon the molar teeth of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:27-35 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

McHugh, W. D. Development of the gingival epithelium in the monkey. J. D. Res. 38:1215 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Mühlemann, H. R., et al. Diurnal variation in mitotic activity of oral and corneal epithelium in colchicinized Albino rats. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:30-34 Oct. 1959.

Müller, Walther. Histology of root canals. D. Abs. 4: 29 May 1959.

Nalbandian, John. Age changes in human teeth. J. D. Res. 38:681-682 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

New concept of the "epithelial attachment" and the gingival crevice in health and disease. Austral. D. J. 4:164-173 June 1959.

Pigman, W. and Tsuiki, S. Nature of the epithelial mucins. Internat. D. J. 9:502-516 Dec. 1959.

Rickles, N. H. and Weigel, R. M. Direct staining of carious teeth for protein and pH reactions. J. D. Res. 38:635 May-June 1959. Abstract

Rushton, M. A. Two specimens illustrating proteolysis of dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:115-117 Feb. 1959.

Sicher, Harry. Changing concepts of the supporting dental structures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:31-35 Jan. 1959.

Simpson, H. E. Effects on the epithelial attachment of extraction of adjacent teeth in Macacus Rhesus monkeys. J. Periodont. 30:124-125 Apr. 1959.

Histological changes on retained roots. J. Canad. D. A. 25:283-286 May 1959.

Steinman, R. R., et al. Histochemical analysis of lesions in incipient dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:592-605 May-June 1959.

Ten Cate, A. R. Mitosis, change in cell dimension, and "recruitment" as factors in growth of the internal enamel epithelium. J. D. Res. 38:1215 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Thonard, J. C. and Scherp, H. W. Characterization of human gingival epithelial intercellular cementing substance. J. D. Res. 38:711 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Uohara, G. I. Histogenesis of the gingival sulcus epithelium in the rat. J. Periodont. 30:336-340 Oct. 1959.

Wachtel, L. W. Nitrogen content of zones distinguished by reflected light in enamel sections from unerupted third molars. J. D. Res. 38:3-8 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

HISTORY

associations and societies: See names of specific groups

dental

Anderson, G. M. Adalbert Johann Volck, D. D. S., 1828-1912. Alma Mater 1:10-11 May 1959.

Asbell, M. B. Dentistry in America: 1859-1959. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:213-214 May 1959.

Asgis, A. J. Historical pathways in American dentistry--some dates to remember during the ADA Centennial 1859-1959. New York Univ. J. Den. 18: 151-156 Oct. 1959.

Böhne, C. Tooth breakers at the fair. (Early paintings) D. Abs. 4:14 Nov. 1959.

Bullard, O. K. and Betcher, A. M. William Thomas Green Morton. D. Abs. 4:52 June 1959.

HISTORY--dental (Cont.)

Campbell, J. Menzies. Pereda's dental group. (Sculpture) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:77-80 June 1959.

Sidelights on bygone dental practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:208-212 Dec. 1959.

Transplanting of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 25:79-80 Feb. 1959.

Century of health service, 1859-1959. J. Kansas D. A. 43:12-16 Jan. 1959.

Clement, A. J. Antiquity of caries. Brit. D. J. 104:115-123 Feb. 18, 1958.

Cohn, Ernesto. Medicine and dentistry in precolonial eras. Historical considerations. D. Abs. 4:41-42 Jan. 1959.

Davies, C. L. Milestones and profiles in the history of dentistry in Worcester, Mass. Worcester Med. News 24:25-29 Nov. 1959.

Dental inventions of yesteryear. D. Students' Mag. 38: 24-25 Nov. 1959.

Early American dentistry. (Ed.) D. Abs. 4:44 Feb. 1959.

Elzea, C. F. Early dentists and dentistry in Columbia, Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 39:8-28 Oct. 1959.

Faggart, H. L. Recently discovered second letter from George Washington to John Baker. J. A. D. A. 59: 549-551 Sept. 1959.

Fish, Wilfred. Profession in the making. Brit. D. J. 107:19-30 July 7 & 21, 1959.

Foley, G. P. H. Use of library resources in the administration of the course in history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:43-46 Mar. 1959.

George Washington need "plaister" for his "do it yourself" dental project. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:46 Nov. 1959.

Harper, N. A. Objectives of a course in dental history. J. D. Educ. 23:32-34 Mar. 1959.

Highlights in the history of dentistry 1859-1959. J. Maryland D. A. 2:19-20 Apr. 1959.

History of dentistry in Colorado, 1859-1959. J. Colorado D. A. 38:25-26 Dec. 1959.

Hugo Carl Plaut (1858-1928) of "Plaut-Vincent's angina". D. Abs. 4:50 Aug. 1959.

Immortal tooth. D. Students' Mag. 37:24-25, 50 Jan. 1959.

Leatherman, G. H. Dentistry in Great Britain, 1859-1959. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:74-84 July 1959.

Lysell, Lennart. Odontologic examination of the remains of Erik XIV. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 22-35 No. 1, 1958.

Mahoney, J. E. Dentistry a hundred years ago. Illinois D. J. 28:17-19 Jan. 1959.

McCauley, H. B. Path to professionalism. J. Maryland D. A. 2:105-110 No. 2, 1959.

Morrey, Lon. History of the American Dental Association. New York J. Den. 29:192 May 1959.

One hundred years ago: a health profession was founded. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:291-292 Aug.; 769 Oct. 1959.

Neumann, H. Martin Van Butchell. D. Abs. 4:40 Jan. 1959.

Panconcelli-Calzia, G. Leonardo da Vinci and his drawings of deformities of the face. D. Abs. 4:55-57 June 1959.

Peterson, L. N. Van Orden brothers. Pioneer San Francisco dentists. Acad. Rev. 7:62-64 July 1959.

Proskauer, Curt. The dentist in art. D. Abs. 4:53-54 July 1959.

Raper, H. R. Birthplace of Horace Wells. D. Survey 35:1689-1692 Dec. 1959.

Reynolds, H. H. Qualifications and preparation for the teacher of history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:35-37 Mar. 1959.

Robinson, J. B. Report of courses taught in history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:27-31 Mar. 1959.

Seventy-five years of useful service to dentistry and to the public. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:35-48, 1958.

Then and now. J. Maryland D. A. 2:97-104 No. 2, 1959.

St. Apollonia. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:16-18 Oct. 1959. Reprint

Schwartz, L. L. Position dental history should occupy in the curriculum and the amount of time that should be allotted to it. J. D. Educ. 23:38-42 Mar. 1959.

Thomas, E. A. Our dental pioneers. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:15-17 Sept. 1959.

"Twelve outstanding dentists--past and present." W. Virginia D. J. 33:12 Apr. 1959.

Warner, R. M. Early dentistry in Michigan. J. Michigan D. A. 41:237-242 Sept. 1959.

Weinberger, B. W. Historical events in professional dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:152-154 May 1959.

medical: See Medicine--history

HITCHIN, A. D.

and WALKER-LOVE, J. Periodontal disease in hill sheep. J. D. Res. 38:1233 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

HITTI, E. D. General considerations regarding the lesions of the oral mucosa produced by hypovitaminosis and blood dyscrasias. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:37-43 Apr. 1959.

HJORTH, MARGARET. News from Australia. J. A. D. A. 58: 110-111 Jan.; 103-104 Apr.; 59:101-102 July 1959.

HOBBIES OF DENTISTS

Baumgartner, W. J. Bell chimer. Iowa D. J. 45:310 Dec. 1959.

Becherer, Cliff. Forget dentistry! Let's go fishing! Illinois D. J. 28:385-386, 404 June 1959.

Black, H. E. Bird study. Illinois D. J. 28:81, 148 Feb. 1959.

Bridges, E. L. Looking for soul-satisfying hobbies? Oral Hyg. 49:30-32 Sept. 1959.

Bukantz, Daniel. Foil champ needs little time for fencing practice. D. Survey 35:364, 366-367 portrait Mar. 1959.

Burns, J. H. Hutchinson dentist's hobby pays off. Gives $50,000 to home for aged. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:2 portrait Mar. 1959.

Chippendale, H. C. Prescription for a lawn. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:19-20 July 1959.

Cox, Wendell, and Bell, Haley. Michigan dentists take to the air. D. Survey 35:952 July 1959.

Culbert, M. R. Kayak construction for the kids. Oral Health 49:131, 134-135 Feb. 1959.

Garvey, A. R. Ham radio. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:18 July; 25 Oct. 1959.

Goode, M. H. Cartooning dentist. D. Students' Mag. 37:30-32 May 1959.

Graves, C. H. Inventive dentist is auto manufacturer. D. Survey 35:1082-1083 Aug. 1959.

XUM

HOBBIES OF DENTISTS (Cont.)
Hackel, J. P. Doctor photographer. D. Students' Mag. 37:21-25 Feb. 1959. Reprint
Henning, H. W. Dentist has charge of aqua events at Pan American Games. D. Survey 35:1229-1230 portrait Sept. 1959.
Jones, Jerry. Constructing mobiles. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:26 portrait June 1959.
Jones, O. L. Exploring ancient Mayan civilization. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:24 July 1959.
Lahongrais, Anthony. Sculpture and dentistry--a happy marriage. D. Students' Mag. 37:22-23 Jan. 1959.
Leuty, R. D. Motoring for pleasure with a sports car club. Oral Health 49:543-545 July 1959.
Meilach, Dona Z. Extractionism? (David Solot and his paintings) D. Abs. 4:55-56 May 1959.
Norton, A. E. Week-end warrior. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:22 portrait Oct. 1959.
Palmer, John. His hobby intrigues his patients. Oral Hyg. 49:30-32 Nov. 1959.
Parker, Philip. Least demanding hobby. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:1528-1530 portrait Nov. 1959.
Pletcher, E. C. Archery. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:21 portrait Dec. 1959.
Richter, W. B. Song writing and record publishing keep dentist busy. D. Survey 35:1546-1548 Nov. 1959.
Vernetti, James. Serving youth activities. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:14 Sept. 1959.
HOBSON, PAMELA. Investigation into the bacteriological control of infected root canals. Brit. D. J. 106:63-70 Jan. 20, 1959.
and MILLER, JOHN: See Miller, John
HOCH, DON. Detection of oral and facial cancer by complete oral examination. J. Nebraska D. A. 35:12-19 Mar. 1959.
HODGE, H. C.
and SMITH, F. A. Fluoride toxicity. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:293-295 Dec. 1958. Abstract
HODSON, J. T. Some physical properties of three dental porcelains. J. Pros. Den. 9:325-335 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Phase composition of crown and inlay porcelains. J. D. Res. 38:483-490 May-June 1959.
Preliminary study of dental porcelains. D. Abs. 4:54-56 July 1959.
HOEK, R. B.
COSTICH, E. R. and AVERY, J. K. Terminology in the field of tooth plantation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:46-47 July 1959.
HOERMAN, K. C. Protein components of pure human parotid gland secretion as demonstrated by starch-gel zone electrophoresis. J. D. Res. 38:1222 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
HOFFMAN, H. F. In recognition of 61 years of dentistry. J. Colorado D. A. 38:16-17 portrait Dec. 1959.
HOFFMAN, M. D.
and KOSSOFF, A. R.: See Kossoff, A. R.
HOFFMAN, R. L. Receives Hatton Novice Award. J. A. D. A. 58:136-137 portrait May 1959.
Formation of periodontal tissues around subcutaneously transplanted hamster molars. J. D. Res. 38:682 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
HOFFMAN, VIRGINIA. Building better public relations. D. Asst. 28:6-7 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
HOFMANN, F. A.
and BERRY, H. M., JR.: See Berry, H. M., Jr.
HOFMANN, MANFRED. Temperature rise in the pulp chamber during cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:13 Nov. 1959.
HOGAN, W. J. Hospitalization for apprehensive dental patients. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:11-13 Apr. 1959.
HOLDER, T. D. Preliminary case report of an atypical periodontal abscess. Oregon D. J. 29:2-6 Dec. 1959.
HOLGATE, W. Incorporation and retention of ^{89}Sr in the teeth. Brit. D. J. 107:131-140 disc. 140-143 Sept. 15, 1959.
Sr^{90} burden in dental tissues. J. D. Res. 38:1232 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
MOLE, R. H. and VAUGHAN, JANET. Accumulation of strontium-90 in dental tissues. D. Abs. 4:48 June 1959.
HOLLAND: See Clinics--in Holland
HOLLAND, D. J.
and BUNKER, H. L.: See Bunker, H. L.
HOLLAND, M. R.
and CHAUDHRY, A. P. Mixed tumor of the palate: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:59-61 May 1959.
HOLLAND, M. W. Improved method for securing the impression and die for porcelain jacket crown construction. D. Clin. N. America p. 125-131 Mar. 1959.
HOLLANDER, L. N. Psychological factors involved in patient acceptance of dental treatment. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:7-10, 19-24 portrait Feb. 1959.
HOLLENBACK, G. M.
and RHOADS, J. E. Study of the behavior of pattern wax. J. South. California D. A. 27:298-308 Sept.; 419-434 Dec. 1959.
HOLLINSHEAD, B. S. Survey of dentistry and dental education. J. D. Educ. 23:123-128 June 1959.
American Council on Education Survey of Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:165-167 June 1959.
Education for preventive dentistry. J.A.D.A. 59:495-501 Sept. 1959.
HOLLOWAY, P. J. Comparison of caries susceptibility in hamsters, rats, and cotton rats. J. D. Res. 38: 684-685 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
HOLM, O. F.
and DESSNER, LEOPOLD: See Dessner, Leopold
HOLMES, G.
and CLARKE, J.: See Clarke, J.
HOLMES, G. A. Dentists need continued training. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:148-149 Mar. 1959.
Continuous education and the Academy of General Dentistry. Oral Hyg. 49:30-31, 43 July 1959.
HOLTE, N. O. Narcotics and other analgesic agents. J. A. D. A. 58:29-33 Apr. 1959.
Use of antibiotics in dental practice. North-West Den. 38:370-375 Sept. 1959.
HOLTKAMP, PAUL. Artificial teeth, an important item in West Germany's export trade. D. Abs. 4:57-58 Sept. 1959.
HOLZAPFEL, A. Agfa standardized dental X-ray film. D. Abs. 4:45-46 Mar. 1959.
HOMMA, KUMIKO
and WILKINS, ESTHER M. Oral health education for the gerodontic patient. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33: 10-12 Jan. 1959.

HOMMA, KUNINORI
and UCHIZONO, KOJI: See Uchizono, Koji
HOOLEY, J. R. Cavernous hemangioma of the tongue. Ann. Den. 18:38-43 Sept. 1959.
HOOPMAN, E. N. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:10 portrait Jan. 1959.
HOPKIN, G. B. Inverted supernumerary in the lower incisor region. Brit. D. J. 106:27 Jan. 6, 1959.
Rubber peg plate. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:86-87 Jan. 1959.
HOPP, E. S. Oral diagnosis of systemic disease. D. Abs. 4: 47-48 July 1959.
HOPPE, H. J. Hospital dental service committee report. Ohio D. J. 33:11-12 Mar. 1959.
HOPPER, F. E. Appointed as Professor and Head of the Dental School, University of Leeds. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 53:126 portrait June 1959.
Selection of dental students. Brit. D. J. 107:101-106 Sept. 1, 1959.
HOPPERT, C. A.
BACHEM, E.; ROSEN, S.; SREEBNY, L. M. and HUNT, H. R.: See Rosen, S.
HORD, LOUISE M. Progress report of the Achievement Testing Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:140-141, 162 July 1959.
HORI, YASUMASA. Supplementary histopathological study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:18 Aug. 1959.
HORIUCHI, MINORU. Electric belt-driven high speed rotary instrument. Tufts D. Outlook 31:28-30 Winter 1958.
HORMONES: See Endocrine glands and hormones
HORNBAKER, D. W. Dental caries problem and dental facilities in Worcester. Worcester Med. News 24:28-29 Sept. 1959.
Fluoridation and Worcester, Mass. Worcester Med. News 24:29 Nov. 1959.
HORNER, H. H. 1840-1938. J. A. D. A. 58:124-130 June 1959.
HOROWITZ, A. H. Open wider, please. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 59:354 Aug. 1959.
HOROWITZ, S. L.
OSBORNE, R. H. and DeGEORGE, F. V. Hereditary variation in the craniofacial skeleton. J. D. Res. 38:665-666 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
HOSKINS, M. M.
and BEVELANDER, GERRIT. Outline of histology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:836-837 Dec. 1959.
HOSODA, HIROYASU
and FUSAYAMA, TAKAO: See Fusayama, Takao
HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships and residencies, dental
HOSPITALS
Quinn, E. L. Hospital staphylococcus. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:78-79 May 1959.
dental service: See also Institutional dental service; Internships and residencies, dental
Adams, J. D. Meadowbrook Hospital. (East Meadow, New York) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 11:8, 16 Dec. 1959.
Allison, M. L. Organization of the hospital dental service in a large teaching hospital. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:47-50 Mar. 1959.
Anderson, A. G. Hospital oral surgery and the dental assistant. D. Asst. 28:24-25 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Anderson, H. F. Hospital dental service. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:10-13 June-July 1959.
Archambault, G. F. Hospital pharmacy-hospital dentistry relationships. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:22-26 Mar. 1959.
Baltimore hospital opens dental treatment center. J. A. D. A. 58:117 Mar. 1959.
Bluestone, E. M. Hospital dentistry tomorrow. New York J. Den. 29:176-177 May 1959.
Bunker, H. L. and Holland, D. J. Should a dental graduate be required to take one year's post-graduate training (internship or school sponsored), before he may hold a hospital appointment in an accredited hospital? Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:130-131, 134-135 Oct. 1959.
Cadmus, R. R. Hospital staff and interprofessional relations. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:37-47 Mar. 1959.
Casey, G. J. Component dental society program to develop and expand hospital dental service. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:500-509 disc. 510-512, 1959.
Caughron, G. S. Hospital dental service--a must in the future. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:5-6, 18 Oct. 1959.
Cleveland Clinic Hospital. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:8-9, 14 May 1959.
Duncan, R. H. Dental service in the small hospital. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:51-53 Mar. 1959.
Galagan, D. J. Look around the corner--what is ahead in hospital care. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:8-16 May 1959.
Hales, W. B. Role of the consultant dental surgeon. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:73-76 June 1959.
Henny, F. A. Hospital dental service. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:79 Mar. 1959.
Dental care planning in hospitals. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:18-26 Nov. 1959.
Highland View Cuyahoga County Hospital. (Ohio) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:12-13 Mar. 1959.
History of the Dental Department, Philadelphia General Hospital. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 24:16-17 Oct. 1959.
Hogan, W. J. Hospitalization for apprehensive dental patients. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:11-13 Apr. 1959.
Hoppe, H. J. Hospital dental service committee report. Ohio D. J. 33:11-12 Mar. 1959.
Ivy, R. H. Philadelphia General Hospital. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 24:8-10 Dec. 1959.
Jewish Chronic Disease Hospital inaugurates unique home care dental program. (Brooklyn, N. Y.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 45:18 May 1959.
Kleinman, H. Z. Dental care of hospitalized mental patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 48-51 July 1959.
Klumpp, T. G. Future pattern of medical care of the chronically ill. J. A. D. A. 58:67-73 Feb. 1959.
McAndrews, Audrey. Dental assisting in the hospital. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:244 portrait Apr. 1959.
McLaughlin, Mozelle. Dental assisting in the land of enchantment. D. Asst. 28:14-15 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Mead Hospital specifically and exclusively for dentists. D. Survey 35:1534-1541 Nov. 1959.

HOSPITALS--dental service (Cont.)
Miely, W. D. Dentist's role in future hospital care. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 Oct, 1959.
Mount Sinai Hospital of Cleveland. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:14-15 Jan. 1959.
Munns, Douglas. Development of the dental department in a general hospital since the introduction of the National Health Service. Brit. D. J. 107:323-325 Dec. 1, 1959.
Naismith, Richard. Dental care of handicapped children in the hospital. J. Den. Children 26:149-153 2nd quart. 1959.
Pearson, G. B. Hospital staff appointment--a right or a privilege? Texas D. J. 77:3-6 Mar. 1959.
Philadelphia General Hospital dedicates new clinic. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:13 Dec. 1959.
Ping, R. S. Hospital division of oral surgery in new clinic. (Indiana Univ.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. Den. p. 8-9 Mar. 1959.
Rattner, L. J. Dangers of indiscriminate hospitalization of the pre-school child. J. Den. Children. 26:55-62 1st quart. 1959.
St. Luke's hospital. (Cleveland) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:11, 21 Feb. 1959.
Scheman, Paul. Hillside Hospital. (Glen Oaks, New York) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 11:12, 22 Oct. 1959.
Schmunis, Abraham. Organization of hospital dental services. D. Abs. 4:35-36 Sept. 1959.
Special hospital for dental care. Oral Hyg. 49:29-33 Dec. 1959.
Tanchester, David. Organization and scope of dentistry in hospitals. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:27-32 Mar. 1959; New York Univ. J. Den. 17:51-53 Jan. 1959.
Wilhelmy, G. E. Cavity preparation under general anesthesia in a hospital. D. Digest 65:122-126 Mar. 1959.
group insurance: See Insurance--hospital
HOSSACK, F. A. Presidential address--Den. Assn. S. Africa. J. D. A. South Africa 14:189-194 May 1959.
HOTZ, R.
BOULANGER, G. and WEISSHAUPT, H. Calcification time of permanent teeth in relation to chronological and skeletal age in children. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:4-9 Apr. 1959.
HOUDE, R. W.
and MODELL, WALTER: See Modell, Walter
HOVELL, J. H. Dental service. D. Abs. 4:57 Feb. 1959.
HOVIS, DENNIS. Stains of the enamel and dentin, their causes, and treatment. Georgetown D. J. 23:21-24 May 1957.
HOWARD, ALICIA M. Dental hygiene--a career for women. Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:107 July 1959.
HOWARD, B. B. Cooperation, coordination necessary for effective public relations. Texas D. J. 77:6-11 Sept. 1959.
HOWARD, C. C. Orthodontic profiles. H. C. Pollock. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:289-292 portrait Apr. 1959.
HOWARD, W. L.
ZWICK, H. H. and INGLE, J. I.: See Ingle, J. I.
HOWELL, C. L.
GISH, G. W. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Gish, G. W.
HOYNE, R. M.
THOMPSON, E. C. and WILKINSON, H. W. Tetanus complicated by impacted dentures: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:59-63 July 1959.
HROMATKA, ANTON. Immediate lower dentures in theory and practice. D. Abs. 4:26-27 July 1959.
HRUBY, ALOIS
and KESSLER, H. E. Dentistry and the musical wind instrument problem. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:1-8 No. 1, 1959.
HUBBELL, A. O.
and WAGNER, W. A.: See Wagner, W. A.
HUDGINS, J. M.
and ADAMS, C. W.: See Adams, C. W.
HUDSON, D. C.
BROGAN, F. A. and HARTLEY, J. L.: See Hartley, J. L.
HUDSON, N. C. Process patent litigation. J. A. D. A. 58:162-173 June 1959.
News from the United States. Austral. D. J. 4:133-134 Apr.; 211-212 June; 277 Aug.; 335 Oct. 1959.
HUEBSCH, R. F. Use of freeze-dried bone for treatment of nonunion after surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:44-50 Jan. 1959.
HUERTER, J. V. Thumb and finger habits of children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:170-172 portrait Feb. 1959; Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 7:2-5 June 1959.
HUG, ELSIE A. Teacher training for professional schools. J. D. Educ. 23:47-51 Mar. 1959.
HUGHES, C. V., JR. Dental Service Bureau, Greater Milwaukee Dental Association. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:121 May 1959.
Responsibilities of association and community leadership. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:10-13 Jan. 1959.
HUGHES, F. W. Tranquilizers in dentistry. J. Indiana D. A. 38:91-95 Mar. 1959; Detroit D. Bul. 28:8-11 May 1959.
HUGHES, J. W. New concepts in immediate denture service. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:21-27 No. 2, 1959.
HUGHLETT, R. B. Florida dental laboratory registration law. J. A. D. A. 58:133-142 Apr. 1959.
HUGHSTON, H. H.
EARLE, L. S. and BINKLEY, FRANCIS. Amino acid composition of proteins of human dentin. J. D. Res. 38:323-327 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
HUGIN, W. Prevention of fatal aspiration during anesthesia. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Feb. 1959.
HUH, C.
BLACKWELL, R. Q. and FOSDICK, L. S. Diffusion of glucose through microbial plaques. J. D. Res. 38: 569-576 May-June 1959.
Permeability of microbial plaques. J. D. Res. 38:705 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
HUMES, J. J.
THOMPSON, C. W.; JOHNSON, H. S. and WANNAMAKER, G. T.: See Johnson, H. S.
HUMPERDINCK, C.
and WENDEL, K. Penicillin, streptomycin and other antibiotics causing allergic reactions in dentists, physicians and their assistants. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Jan. 1959.
HUMPHREY, W. P. Simple functional space maintainer. J. Colorado D. A. 37:20-21 Mar. 1959.

HUMPHREY, W. R. Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award to R. H. W. Strang and A. G. Brodie. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:585-599 portraits Aug. 1959.

HUNGARY: See Dentistry--in Hungary; See also Caries, dental--incidence, Hungary; Education, dental--in Hungary

HUNT, A. M. Description of the molar teeth and investing tissues of normal guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 38:216-231 Mar-Apr. 1959.

and PAYNTER, K. J. Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on the teeth and periodontal tissues of guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 38:232-243 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

HUNT, F. G. In recognition of 55 years of dentistry. J. Colorado D. A. 38:18 portrait Dec. 1959.

HUNT, H. R.

HOPPERT, C. A.; BACHEM, E.; ROSEN, S. and SREEBNY, L. M.: See Rosen, S.

HUNT, R. F. Dental laboratory situation. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:101-102, 111 Jan. 1959.

HUNTER, DeWAYNE. Evaluation of antiapprehensive drugs in adolescent dental patients. J. D. Res. 38:681 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

HUNTER, HARRY

KULYK, JOSEPH and MORGAN, G. A.: See Morgan, G. A.

HUNTINGTON, R. H. Dental health education is your problem, doctor! Arizona D. J. 5:18 Mar. 1959.

HÜRZELER, BEAT

and ZANDER, H. A. Cementum apposition in periodontally diseased teeth. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:1-3 Apr. 1959.

HUSZAR, G.

and SCHRANZ, D.: See Schranz, D.

HUTCHINSON, G. T. Treatment of marginal gingivitis. Austral D. J. 4:324-328 Oct. 1959.

HUTCHINSON, R. B. Introduction to high speed rotary instruments for operative procedures, its development and biologic impact. Tufts D. Outlook 31:6-8 Winter 1958.

HUTTO, A. C.

SHERIDAN, R. C., JR.; CHERASKIN, E. and FLYNN, F. H.: See Sheridan, R. C., Jr.

HUTTON, CHARLES

KLINE, K. K.; LAWRENCE, DUARD and HERD, R. M.: See Herd, R. M.

HUTTON, OLGA

and PETERSON, C. T.: See Peterson, C. T.

HUXTABLE, H. S. Adjustment of public's evaluation of importance of dentistry indicated. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:38, 65 portrait Mar. 1959.

Impact of socio-economic changes. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:81-82 Apr. 1959.

Reports of the president--Wisconsin S. Den. Soc. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:42-48 Mar. 1959.

HYALURONIDASE

Herschfus, Leon. Prevention of pseudo-keloid scar formation. J. Implant Den. 5:33-34 May 1959.

Mergenhagen, S. E. Effect of certain amino acids and peptides on hyaluronidase production by Staphyloccus aureus. D. Abs. 4:51 Mar. 1959.

Morris, A. L. and Krikos, G. A. Artifacts in mast cell metachromasia produced by hyaluronidase preparations. D. Abs. 4:48 Mar. 1959.

Nadelbach, Stuart and Nadelbach, L. N. Effect of hyaluronidase on the duration of anesthesia. D. Survey 35:488-489 Apr. 1959.

Rosan, Burton. Application of fluorescent antibody technics to gingival tissues. J. D. Res. 38:700-701 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

HYDER, C. M. Technic for temporomandibular joint radiographs. D. Survey 35:929-930 July 1959.

HYDROCOLLOIDS: See Impressions and subheadings

HYER, ANNA L. Did you ever see a dream working? D. Abs. 4:55-56 Mar. 1959.

HYGIENE

oral: See Oral Hygiene

HYGIENISTS, DENTAL

Ash, M. M., et al. Role of the hygienist in the detection of disease. J. A. D. A. 59:546-548 Sept. 1959.

Ashley, W. L. Clinical practice auxiliary personnel: restatement of significant criteria! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:10-13 Mar. 1959.

Auxiliary dental personnel. WHO Chron. 13:185-188 Apr. 1959. Reprint

Blackerby, P. E. View for the future. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:116-118 July 1959.

Buche, Ann. Dental hygienist's responsibility to patients with leukoplakia. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:7-9 Jan. 1959.

Chace, Richard. Role of the dental hygienist in periodontal practice. J. Periodont. 30:47-50 Jan. 1959.

Chevalier, P. L. Purpose of auxiliary dental services in dental practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:95-97 June 1959.

Council on Dental Education (Amer. Den. Assn.) takes action on dental hygiene. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:77-78 Apr. 1959.

Dental hygienists. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:33 Mar. 1959.

Efficient use of auxiliary dental services. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 26:94-122 June 1959.

Fales, Martha H. Potential role of the dental hygienist in public health programs. D. Abs. 4:56-57 Aug. 1959.

Feinstone, Theodore. Opposition to oral examinations by dental hygienists. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11: 16-17 Nov. 1959.

Gutman, R. E. Preliminary report on the progress of an examination of the role of dental hygienists in schools. D. Abs. 4:46 Oct. 1959.

Hord, Louise M. Progress report of the Achievement Testing Program. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33: 140-141, 162 July 1959.

Howard, Alicia M. Dental hygiene--a career for women. Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:107 July 1959.

Hygienists. (Ed.) North-West Den. 38:377-378 Sept. 1959.

James, Edgar. Beauty, occlusion, and you. J. Michigan D. A. 41:167-171 June; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33: 179-183 Oct. 1959.

Kulstad, H. M. Why not male dental hygienists? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:46 editorial comment 43 June 1959.

Law, F. E. Role of the dental hygienist in the care of the chronically ill. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33: 175-178 Oct. 1959.

HYGIENISTS, DEN. (Cont.)
Moss, Bernice. Planning for dental health education in the two-year dental hygiene curriculum. J. D. Educ. 23:175-177 Sept. 1959.
Murphy, Irene. How will the dental hygienist meet the demand? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:123-128 July 1959.
Newell, Helen M. Problems involved in the recruitment and selection of dental hygiene students. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:82-83 Nov. 1959.
Ryan, Margaret M. Will education meet the demand for dental hygienists? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33: 129-135 July 1959.
Shortage of public health dental hygienists. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:26-27 Mar. 1959.
State board lists texts for hygienists, (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 33:19 Oct. 1959.
Stoll, F. A. Dental manpower report and its implications. J. Florida D. Soc. 29:6-9 Winter 1959.
Swanson, Margaret E. Educational projects of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:189-193 Oct. 1959.
Recruitment in dental hygiene. J. Am. Col. Den. 26: 248-253 Sept. 1959.
Wahlander, Harriet F. Dental programs in selected California communities. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:183-188 June 1959.
Warner, Elizabeth M. Planning for public health teaching in the two-year dental hygiene curriculum. J. D. Educ. 23:178-183 Sept. 1959.
Waterman, G. E. How can the efficient use of auxiliary services aid in the dental manpower hour situation? J. Am. Col. Den. 26:98-104 June 1959.
Young, Jack. Training and duties of the dental hygienist. D. Students' Mag. 37:29-31, 38 Apr. 1959.
licensure: See Licensure--hygienists
HYPERCEMENTOSIS: See Excementosis and hypercementosis
HYPERTENSION: See Blood--pressure
HYPERTROPHY OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva--hypertrophy
HYPNOTISM
Ament, Philip. Significance of positive visual illusion in clinical practice. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:123-126 Oct. 1959.
American Board of Hypnosis in Dentistry. Resolution. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:121-122 Oct. 1959.
Barber, T. X. Hypnosis as perceptual-cognitive restructuring: III. From somnambulism to autohypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:78-84 July 1959.
Bijaphala, Prapan. Hypnodontics. J. Philippine D. A. 12: 10-12 Mar. 1959.
Board of examiners established for certification in hypnosis. D. Survey 35:832 June 1959.
Chaisson, S. W. Uses and abuses of hypnosis. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 13:13-14 May 1959.
Cooper, L. K. and Finney, F. A. Report on hypnodontia in Alabama. J. Alabama D. A. 43:12-14 Jan. 1959.
Estabrooks, G. H. Speculation in hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:85-93 July 1959.
Field, H. J. Permanent value of nitrous oxide anesthesia for the general practitioner in dentistry. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 6-12 disc. 27-37 Spring 1959.
Funderburk, E. M. Hypnosis in dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:93-98 Jan. 1959.
Gutwirth, S. W. Hypnosis and suggestion versus scientific relaxation. D. Survey 35:1516-1518 Nov. 1959.
Hypnosis courses. J. A. D. A. 59:543 Sept. 1959.
Hypnosis machine. D. Digest 65:314 July 1959. Abstract
Hypnotism in dentistry. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 55:71-74 Apr. 1959.
Kuhner, Arthur. Evaluation of hypnosis in dental therapeutics from the dentist's viewpoint. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:9-19 Jan. 1959. Reprint
Lambert, C. G. Hypnotherapy in the control of tongue-thrusting occurring during perverted swallowing. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:869 Nov. 1959. Abstract
Mangan, J. T. Hypnosis: a medico-moral evaluation. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:94-106 July 1959.
Marcus, H. W. Role of hypnosis and suggestion in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 59:1149-1154 Dec. 1959.
Mason, A. A. Hypnotism in general practice. D. Abs. 4:54-55 Feb. 1959.
Mason, A. A. and Watts, K. D. Hypnosis in dentistry. Internat. D. J. 9:477-492 Dec. 1959.
Moss, A. A. Most hypnosis training inadequate. J. A. D. A. 58:122 Feb. 1959.
New horizons in the field of hypnosis education. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:21-22 Mar. 1959.
Papermaster, A. A. Clinical application of hypnosis and hypnoanesthesia in dentistry. D. Digest. 65:154-158 Apr.; 211-213, 227-228 May; 263-265 June 1959.
Senft, M. D. Hypnosis, its role in dental anesthesia. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 12-15 disc. 27-37 Spring 1959.
Speed, E. M. One appointment treatment using hypnosis. J. Alabama D. A. 43: 16-17 Jan. 1959.
Stolzenberg, Jacob. Hypnosis in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:508-511 July 1959.
Sullivan, Gordon. Dentophobia and hypnotherapy. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:7-9 Oct. 1959.
Weinberg, Abraham. Hypnoanesthesia in dentistry. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 16-27 disc. 27-37 Spring 1959.
HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth--hypoplasia

I

IANNETTA, A. H.
and HARTEN, F. J.: See Harten, F. J.
IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH
Importance of keeping accurate dental records. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11 Jan. 15, 1959.
Lyon, H. W. Intraoral photographic apparatus for personnel identification. D. Abs. 4:34-36 July 1959.
Mellach, D. A. How dentists help detectives. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:317-318 Dec. 1959. Reprint

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH (Cont.)
Sassouni, Vikan. Cephalometric identification: a proposed method of identification of war-dead by means of roentgenographic cephalometry. D. Abs. 4:39 Nov. 1959.
Sherif, Y. Role of oral and dental data in medicolegal practice. Egyptian D. J. 4:29-39 Oct. 1958.
Shroff, F. R. Identification by teeth, a possible source of error. Brit. D. J. 107:178-180 Oct. 6, 1959.
IGEL, D. A. Applied psychology: the giant killer. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:177-178 Feb. 1959.
IHRIG, H. K. Portable steam sterilizer. D. Digest 65:68-69 Feb. 1959.
IIZUKA, TETSUO. Roentgen cephalometric studies on the growth of dentofacial complexity of Japanese children. J. D. Res. 38:200-201 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
ILL AND AGED, DENTISTRY FOR
Baltimore hospital opens dental treatment center. J.A.D.A. 58:117 Mar. 1959.
Barber, T. K. Dental assistant and the handicapped child. D. Asst. 28:13-16 May-June 1959.
Bloom, J. E. Patient on wheels-no place to go. New York State D. J. 25:241-244 June-July 1959.
Crowley, R. E. Dental findings in neuropsychiatric patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 73-82 Sept. 1959.
DeVan, M. M. Denture construction with particular reference to the elder patient. J. Florida D. Soc. 30: 13-19 Fall 1959.
Franke, J. Periodontics and gerontology. D. Abs. 4:13-14 Dec. 1959.
Jago, John. You can treat handicapped children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:85-86 June 1959. Abstract
Jewish Chronic Disease Hospital inaugurates unique home care dental program. (Brooklyn, N. Y.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 45:18 May 1959.
Kaplan, R. I. Dental care for handicapped persons. Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:15-16, 20 Feb. 1959.
Kleinman, H. Z. Dental care of hospitalized mental patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 48-51 July 1959.
Klumpp, T. G. Future pattern of medical care of the chronically ill. J.A.D.A. 58:67-73 Feb. 1959.
Krajicek, D. D. Dental treatment of the elderly patient. J.A.D.A. 58:74-81 Feb. 1959.
Law, F. E. Problems and programs of dental health care for chronic disease groups. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:201-207 portrait July 1959.
Role of the dental hygienist in the care of the chronically ill. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:175-178 Oct. 1959.
Leoni, E. P., et al. Anesthesia for specific dental operations in a mental hospital. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:28-29 June 1959.
Menczer, L. F. Dental problems of the physically handicapped and the mentally retarded child in Connecticut--and public health's role. D. Abs. 4:46 Aug. 1959.
Naismith, Richard. Dental care of handicapped children in the hospital. J. Den. Children 26:149-153 2nd quart. 1959.
Rutkin, I. R. and Leeds, M. H. Dentistry for the elderly. J. A. D. A. 59:1248-1250 Dec. 1959.
Schwartz, Walter and Lisman, Elias. Complete dental care for handicapped children utilizing general anesthesia. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3, 7, 9 Oct. 1959. Abstract
Sheldon, M. P. Recent developments concerning dental care for the chronically ill and aged. J.A.D.A. 59:505-509 Sept. 1959.
Sprague, B. F. Simplified management technic for the physically or mentally handicapped dental patient. J. A. D. A. 59:1169-1178 Dec. 1959.
Via, W. F., Jr. Dentistry for the handicapped child. J. Michigan D. A. 41:140-142 May 1959.
Westbrook, Anthony. Queen Mary's Hospital writing-aid. D. Abs. 4:9 Apr. 1959.
ILLEGAL PRACTICE
Berry, J. T. "Bushwhacking" is very lucrative in San Antonio. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:5-6 Oct. 1959.
Clapp, F. W. Illegal dentistry--the Massachusetts problem. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:22-23 Jan. 1959.
Federal Denture Act enforcement reported. J.A.D.A. 58:115-116 Mar. 1959.
Georgia Supreme Court upholds dental laws in latest attack. High court rules technician guilty of violation even if no charge is made for services--jail sentence affirmed. J. Georgia D. A. 32:12-15, 16 Jan. 1959.
Slattery, E. J. Bootleg dentistry. J.A.D.A. 58:157 May 1959.
Ziegler, Eugene. Prosthetic dental service committee report. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:18-20 May 1959. Abstract
ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Information for the recent dental graduate--Student Liaison Committee of the Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 28:177-182 Mar. 1959.
1959 membership directory. Illinois D. J. 28:547-605 Aug. 1959.
1959 transactions. Illinois D. J. 28:437-506 July 1959.
IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures--immediate
IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth--impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--unerupted
IMPLANT DENTURES: See Dentures--retention, surgical
IMPLANTATION
Agnew, R. G., et al. Intraoral transplantation of teeth. J. D. Res. 38:654 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Colao, E. J. and Cordle, O. E. Experimental tooth germ transplantation. D. Students' Mag. 38:9-14 Dec. 1959.
Hoek, R. B., et al. Terminology in the field of tooth plantation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:46-47 July 1959.
Hoffman, R. L. Formation of periodontal tissues around subcutaneously transplanted hamster molars. J. D. Res. 38:682 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Jump, E. B. Histologic changes in five transplanted human third molars. J. D. Res. 38:667 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Kominek, J. and Kominkova, O. Transplantation of teeth and tooth germs. D. Abs. 4:29 Aug. 1959.
Lefkowitz, William. Homologous transplantation of tooth buds. J. D. Res. 38:666-667 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Montelone, L. C., et al. Extraction of impacted lower cuspids. D. Abs. 4:35 Feb. 1959.

IMPLANTATION (Cont.)

Myers, H. I. and Flanagan, V. D. Comparison of the results obtained from transplantation and replantation experiments using Syrian hamster teeth. D. Abs. 4:6 June 1959.

Long-range postoperative evaluation of transplanted hamster second molars. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:22-29 July 1959.

Reece, C. H. Homoplastic tooth transplantation in the Syrian hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:736-742 June 1959.

natural teeth

Best, E. J. and Olsen, N. H. Management of traumatic injuries by replantation. D. Digest 65:298-301 July 1959.

Campbell, J. Menzies. Transplanting of teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 25:79-80 Feb. 1959.

Flanagan, V. D. and Myers, H. I. Use of a semiliquid postoperative diet following reimplantation of hamster second molars. J. D. Res. 38:667 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hale, M. L. Autogenous dental transplants. D. Clin. N. America p. 749-754 Nov. 1959.

Henning, F. R. Reimplantation of dislocated teeth. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:170-171 Sept. 1959. Abstract

Herschfus, Leon. Divergent approach to tooth bud transplantation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1002-1007 Aug. 1959.

Javid, B. Replantation: a brief review and report of a case. Tufts D. Outlook 31:32-33 Winter 1958.

Kudler, G. D. Replantation of an upper central incisor. New York State D. J. 25:29-31 Jan. 1959.

Plessett, D. N. Auto-extraction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:302-303 Mar. 1959.

Technic of replantation of the cuspid. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:89 Jan. 1959.

Yoshioka, W. and Gonzales, F. Survival of mouse tooth germs after freezing in liquid nitrogen as demonstrated by differentiation of isologous transplants. J. D. Res. 38:983-993 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

IMPLANTS

See also Grafts; Plastic surgery

Beder, O. E. and Ploger, W. J. Intraoral titanium implants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:787-799 July 1959.

Dresser, W. J. and Clark, H. B., Jr. Study of tissue response to polyvinyl resin sponge implants in the jaws of dogs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-13 Nov. 1959.

Standish, S. M. In vivo tissue culture utilizing the diffusion chamber technic. J. D. Res. 38:717 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Stolman, J. M. Role of ascorbic acid in the maintenance of blood vessel walls studied in polyvinyl sponge implants: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 38:680 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

crowns: See Crowns

IMPREGNATION OF TEETH: See Silver nitrate; See also Caries, dental--etiology and control

IMPRESSIONS

Ryge, Gunnar and Fairhurst, C. W. Contour meter: an apparatus for comparison of mucosal surface contour of impressions, models, and dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:676-682 July-Aug. 1959.

materials: See also Cements--zinc oxide

Anderson, J. N. Flow and elastic properties of alginate impression materials. J. D. Res. 38:1228-1229 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Austin, K. P. Some tips on handling alginate impression material. D. Survey 35:787-791 June 1959.

Brass, G. A. "Thiokol" a rubber base impression material for restorative technics. J. Canad. D. A. 25:745-751 Dec. 1959.

Brotman, I. N. Copper tube, acrylic resin, and thiokol rubber-base impressions for full veneer preparations. J. Pros. Den. 9:635-638 July-Aug. 1959.

Cowell, C. R. Elastic impression materials in conservative dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9: 158-166 Mar. 1959

Dell, Alex, et al. Detail duplication test used to evaluate elastic impression materials. J. D. Res. 38:751 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Eastman, R. F. Individual copper band rubber base impressions for inlays and crowns. J. A. D. A. 59:966-970 Nov. 1959.

Eberle, W. R. Comparative dimensional stability and versatility of rubber base impression materials. D. Digest 65:536-541 Dec. 1959.

Fournier, D. F. New rubber base impression materials: the importance of an early pour-up of the impressions. Arizona D. J. 5:76-79 June 1959.

Fusayama, Takao and Hosoda, Hiroyasu. Surface reproducibility of elastic impression materials. J. D. Res. 38:751 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Surface reproduction of elastic impressions. J. D. Res. 38:932-939 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Gilmore, W. H., et al. Factors influencing the accuracy of silicone impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 9:304-314 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Herrick, P. W. Use of Mercaptan rubber impression material. Iowa D. J. 45:307-309 Dec. 1959.

Jorgensen, K. D. and Posner, A. S. Study of the setting of plaster. J. D. Res. 38:491-499 May-June 1959.

Lund, M. R. and Thompson, Thomas. Dimensional stability analysis of silicone impression materials. J. D. Res. 38:751-752 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

McGregor, R. R., et al. Silicone rubber as dental impression material. D. Survey 35:328-333 Mar. 1959.

Myers, G. E. Rubber base impression materials. J. Michigan D. A. 41:213 July-Aug. 1959.

Factors in the successful use of the Mercaptan rubber base impression materials. J. Michigan D. A. 41:345-348 Dec. 1959.

Myers, G. E. and Peyton, F. A. Clinical and physical studies of the silicone rubber impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 9:315-324 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Phillips, R. W. Elastic impression materials. A third report. J. South. California D. A. 27:140-142 Apr. 1959.

Physical properties and manipulation of rubber impression materials. J. A. D. A. 59:454-458 Sept. 1959.

IMPRESSIONS--materials (Cont.)
Rubinstein, Joseph. Use of silicone material for impressions of deep-seated cavities. J. A. D. A. 59:948-953 Nov. 1959.
Salkind, Albert and Ewen, S. J. Use of modified rubber base material as a radiopaque substance in periodontal roentgenography. J. Periodont. 30:341-347 Oct. 1959.
Thompson, M. J. Hydrocolloid: its role in restorative dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 101-112 Mar. 1959.
technic
Allred, Henry. Impression technique for gold pinlay restorations. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:201-202 Apr. 1959.
Bhargava, Kashyap and Hardy, I. R. Principles and a technique for maxillary impression for complete denture construction. J. All India D. A. 31:141-143 Sept. 1959.
Borkin, D. W. Impression technique for patients that gag. J. Pros. Den. 9:386-387 May-June 1959.
Bovik, E. G. Positive technique for gingival retraction. D. Digest 65:200-202 May 1959.
Chase, W. W. and Vig, R. G. Tray preparation for functional trim of the complete lower impression. D. Digest 65:70-72 Feb. 1959.
Delson, Leon. Precision corrected wax indirect inlay impression technique. D. Digest. 65:159-161 Apr. 1959.
Holland, M. W. Improved method for securing the impression and die for porcelain jacket crown construction. D. Clin. N. America p. 125-131 Mar. 1959.
Kerr, K. M. Complete denture impression techniques. J. Canad. D. A. 25:300-305 May 1959.
Lucca, J. J. Tube impression technique. D. Clin. N. America p. 113-123 Mar. 1959.
Popper, Frank. Simple boxing technique for alginate impressions. D. Digest 65:495 Nov. 1959.
Rubinstein, Joseph. Simplified impression technique for bridge and precision cases. D. Digest 65:457-459 Oct. 1959.
Schilling, V. H. Making impressions. D. Survey 35:1693 portrait Dec. 1959.
technic--mucostatics
Granger, E. R. Mucostatics--a principle. J. South. California D. A. 27:13-19 Jan.; 59-62 Feb. 1959.
INABA, TOSHIMASA; FUSAYAMA, T. and WATANABE, K. See Fusayama, Takao
INCISORS: See Teeth--incisors
INCOMES, DENTAL: See Economics--dental
INDIA: See Dentistry--in India
INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Past-presidents. J. Indiana D. A. 38:215 May 1959.
INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Clinics--dental; Labor unions--health and welfare programs
Aston, E. R. Industry and oral health. New York J. Den. 29:186 May 1959.
Donovan, J. M. Model dental health plan. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:217 Nov. 1959.
Greenwood, A. H. Industrial dental programs. Oral Hyg. 49:60-61 June 1959.
Morvay, L. S. Future of industrial dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:19-22 Jan. 1959.
Expansion of fringe benefits and industrial dentistry. D. Abs. 4:57 June 1959.
Welfare fund pledges money for employees' dental care. J.A.D.A. 59:312-313 Aug. 1959.
INFECTION
Fatal septicaemia from an infected cork. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:21-22 Mar. 1959. Abstract
New syndrome appears--cause unknown. D. Digest 65: 498 Nov. 1959. Abstract
Quinn, E. L. Hospital staphylococcus. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:78-79 May 1959.
Vargas, Benjamin, et al. Effects of certain factors on bacteremias resulting from gingival resection. J. Periodont. 30:196-207 July 1959.
Weiss, L. R. Oral infections. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43: 29-31 June 1959.
aspiration: See also Extraction--aspiration of infection
Hugin, W. Prevention of fatal aspiration during anesthesia. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Feb. 1959.
focal: See Focal infection
following extraction of teeth: See Extraction--infection following
periapical: See Periapical infection; See also Abscess--alveolar
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
INFLAMMATION
Ereaux, L. P. Inflammatory diseases involving the mucous membranes of mouth. J. D. Med. 14:213-217 Oct. 1959.
Gaschler, Adolf. New treatment of periodontosis and other oral inflammations. D. Abs. 4:18 May 1959.
Haberman, Sol. Inflammatory and non-inflammatory responses to gingival invasion by microorganisms. J. Periodont. 30:190-195 July 1959.
Schilder, Herbert and Amsterdam, Morton. Inflammatory potential of root canal medicaments. A preliminary report including nonspecific drugs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:211-221 Feb. 1959.
Weiss, M. D., et al. Degree of keratinization and glycogen content in the uninflamed and inflamed gingiva and alveolar mucosa. J. Periodont. 30:208-218 July 1959.
INFRA RED RAY
Friedman, Joel. Frontiers for infrared studies in dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:11-12 Jan. 1959.
INGINO, A. L. Psychologic reaction of children to local anesthetic procedures in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 38:679-680 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
INGLE, J. I. Papillon-Lefevre syndrome: precocious periodontosis with associated epidermal lesions. J. Periodont. 30:230-237 July 1959.
HOWARD, W. L. and ZWICK, H. H. Effect of antihistaminic therapy on diphenylhydantoin sodium (Dilantin) gingival hyperplasia. J. A. D. A. 58:65-71 Mar. 1959.
INGRAHAM, REX. Evaluation of turbine, belt and gear driven type handpieces for producing ultra high speeds. J. South. California D. A. 27:86-88 Mar. 1959.
Influence of increased speeds and modern office procedure on the undergraduate curriculum and dental educational trends. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:159-164 June 1959.

INJECTION TECHNIC
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings
Clarke, J. and Holmes, G. Local anaesthesia of the mandibular molar teeth--a new technique. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:36-38 Oct. 1959.
Flood, C. M. Injection unit used instead of the hypodermic syringe. D. Abs. 4:10 Oct. 1959.
Forrest, J. O. Notes on aspiration before injection of local anaesthetics using dental cartridges. Brit. D. J. 107:259-262 Nov. 3, 1959.
Quinn, G. W. Simplified injection technique. D. Digest 65:259-262 June 1959.
INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries
INLAYS
Delson, Leon. Precision corrected wax indirect inlay impression technique. D. Digest 65:159-161 Apr. 1959.
Eastman, R. F. Individual copper band rubber base impressions for inlays and crowns. J. A. D. A. 59:966-970 Nov. 1959.
Grimaldi, J. R. Some practical procedures in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 55:84-87 Apr. 1959.
Henschel, C. J. The dentist at work: finishing the inlay and crown. Oral Hyg. 49:43-45 Oct.; 46-50 Dec. 1959.
gold
Brenner, E. O. Contact point gauge as applied to cast restorations. D. Digest 65:113-117 Mar. 1959.
de Boer, J. G. Pinless gold inlays to repair fractured corners of incisors: Class IV cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:20-21 May 1959.
Smith, B. B. "Gold." J. South. California D. A. 27: 158-165 May 1959.
porcelain
Hodson, J. T. Phase composition of crown and inlay porcelains. J. D. Res. 38:483-490 May-June 1959.
Sharp, T. B. Preparation for and construction of baked porcelain crowns and inlays. J. Pros. Den. 9:113-118 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
INMAN, C. L., JR.
and GALLEN, L. C.: See Gallen, L. C.
INNERVATION
gingiva
Bernick, Sol. Innervation of the teeth and periodontium. D. Clin. N. America p. 503-514 July 1959.
Sakada, Sanya, et al. Electrical responses of the various sensory terminals in the dental pulp, periodontal membrane, and gingivae. J. D. Res. 38:201 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
teeth
Arwill, Tore. Innervation of the teeth. A study by light and electron microscopy. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 9-98 No. 3, 1958.
Avery, J. K. and Rapp, Robert. Investigation of the mechanism of neural impulse transmission in human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 190-198 Feb. 1959.
Pain conduction in human dental tissues. D. Clin. N. America p. 489-501 July 1959.
Bernick, Sol. Innervation of the teeth and periodontium. D. Clin. N. America p. 503-514 July 1959.
Kubota, Kinziro and Kubota, Junko. Some observations regarding the relation between the nerve endings and the blood vessels in the human tooth pulp. (Innervation of the tooth, no. 3) Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:9-23 Mar. 1959.
Matthews, J. L., et al. Fine structures of the dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:940-946 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Uchizono, Koji and Homma, Kuninori. Electron microscopic studies on nerves of human tooth pulp. J. D. Res. 38:1133-1141 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Vargas F, Fernando and Vivaldi M, Luz. Correlation between nervous accommodation, symptomatology, and histology of normal and pathologic tooth pulp: its application to electrodiagnosis. J. D. Res. 38: 866-880 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
INOUE, MASAOMI
and SUZUKI, KENSAKU. Influences of zinc iontophoresis used for dentin hyperesthesia upon dentin and pulp. J. D. Res. 38:201-202 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospitals--dental service
Ames, W. C. Dentist at Alcatraz. Oral Hyg. 49:58-60 Oct. 1959.
Consulting service meets oral surgery needs of retarded children. D. Abs. 4:33 July 1959.
Crowley, R. E. Dental findings in neuropsychiatric patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 73-82 Sept. 1959.
Edelman, Eli. Dentistry at the Eastern Pennsylvania Psychiatric Institute. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 24:6-11 Nov. 1959.
Hass, R. L. Dental findings of nursing home residents in northeast Illinois. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:1-2 Mar. 1959.
Jacobson, O. H. Dentistry today at the Colorado State Home and Training School. J. Colorado D. A. 37: 15-18 June 1959.
Leoni, E. P., et al. Anesthesia for specific dental operations in a mental hospital. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:28-29 June 1959.
McCoy, W. C. Early eleemosynary dentistry in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 39:14-15 May 1959.
Selberg, A. E. and Aubertine, D. J. San Quentin story. Desmos 65:90-92 Oct. 1959.
Sheldon, M. P. Institutional dental care. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:118-121 comment on 122-125 Apr. 1959.
Transfer of Milledgeville Hospital puts dental clinic in limelight. J. Georgia D. A. 33:5-6, 11 July 1959.
Yarman, Gertrude. Dental assisting in a mental institution. D. Survey 35:368, 372 Mar. 1959.
INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES
See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Oral surgery--instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthetic dentistry--instruments
Antique dental instruments on display. D. Students' Mag. 38:15 Dec. 1959.
Fieux, J. Labial speculum. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:330, 1957.
Laney, W. R. Face-bow teaching as applied in the general dental practice. J. D. Educ. 23:208-213 Sept. 1959.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES (Cont.)
New materials and appliances. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:74 Nov. 1959.
care: See also Sterilization and asepsis
Crowley, Mary C. et al. Preliminary investigation of some basic problems of instrument sterilization. J. A. D. A. 58:45-49 Jan. 1959.
Davis, Marie K. Symposium question: "what is the best method for sterilizing a high-speed handpiece?" Oral Health 49:603-604 Aug. 1959.
Sesto, John, Jr. Routine maintenance of dental equipment. D. Abs. 4:56 Oct. 1959.
high frequency vibration: See also Cavities--preparation
Belding, J. H., et al. Effects of sonic vibration on respiration in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:737 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Burke, G. W., Jr. Effects of an ultrasonic field on pulp and periodontal tissues of rat first molars. J. D. Res. 38:723-724 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Hartley, J. L., et al. Comparative evaluation of newer devices and technics for the removal of tooth structure: vibration characteristics and patient reaction. J.A.D.A. 59:72-80 July 1959.
High and ultra speed equipment. (Ed.) D. Digest 65:367 Aug. 1959.
High speed operative procedures. (Ed.) D. Digest 65: 509 Nov. 1959.
Knapp, M. J. and Bernier, J. L. Response of oral tissues to ultrasound. J. A. D. A. 58:50-61 Jan. 1959.
Leff, Alexander. High speed handpieces in removal of tooth structure for crown preparations. D. Clin. N. America p. 49-57 Mar. 1959.
McFall, T. A., et al. Effect on bone of ultrasonic cutting device and rotary burs. J. D. Res. 38:742 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Peyton, F. A. and Morrant, G. A. High speed and other instruments for cavity preparation. Internat. D. J. 9:309-329 Sept. 1959.
Sound hazard of high speed cutting instruments. J. A. D. A. 58:145 Apr. 1959.
Street, E. V. Critical evaluation of ultrasonics in dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 9:132-141 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Synott, E. C., et al. Some clinical applications of a high frequency current in dental practice. Irish D. Rev. 5:75-80, 85 July 1959.
Tascher, P. J. Present status of ultrasonic dentistry. New York State D. J. 25:183-189 May 1959.
Vale, W. A. Cavity preparation and further thoughts on high speed. Brit. D. J. 107:333-340 disc. 340-346 Dec. 1, 1959.
Wakely, J. W. Effects of ultrasonic applications on deciduous and developing monkey teeth. J. D. Res. 38:739 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Zach, Leo. Ultrasonics. New York J. Den. 29:94 Mar. 1959.
Zach, Leo, et al. Ultrasonic cavity preparation: histopathologic survey of effects on mature and developing dental tissues. J.A.D.A. 59:45-55 July 1959.
INSURANCE
Dental service corporation and health insurance. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:345-346 Dec. 1959.
Seldin, J. B. Oral examination for insurance coverage. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:204-205 June-July 1959.
Tabak, David. When mass production invades the health professions. J. A. D. A. 59:1253-1254 Dec. 1959.
for dentists: See Insurance for dentists
group
Bedell, W. R. Implementation of state society programs by the component societies. New York State D. J. 25:367-371 Oct. 1959.
Besdine, Matthew. Dental Service Corporation, an effective instrument for providing dental care for groups in the State of New York. New York State D. J. 25: 361-363 Oct. 1959.
Blueprint in evaluating plans. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:7 Dec. 1959.
Brown, H. K. Practice of dentistry ten years ahead--(1969). Socio-economic and political implications. J. Canad. D. A. 25:545-547 Sept. 1959.
Bruskin, Irving. Dentistry's approach to group care. New York State D. J. 25:199-203 May 1959.
Next step--a synthesis of the panel presentation. New York State D. J. 25:371-373 Oct. 1959.
Brust, W. P. Application of fee determination principles in group purchase: role of state dental society. J. A. D. A. 58:56-62 Mar. 1959.
Captive thinking. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 27: 156-157 May 1959.
Condon, W. T. Legislative problems of a dental service corporation in New York. New York State D. J. 25: 363-366 Oct. 1959.
Cossitt, H. D. Payment plans for dental services. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:127-132 June 1959.
Dental Service Corporation or the Hudson County Plan. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:10-11 Nov. 1959.
Dentists' Supply Company pioneers in "First" group dental care plan. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24: 12-13 Aug. 1959.
Dentists, take notice. Article in Dental Times hits lack of Dental Prepayment Plan. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:32 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Reprint
Donovan, J. M. Model dental health plan. (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:217 Nov. 1959.
Earnest, J. C. Health service planning at the national level. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:133-136 June 1959.
Economic security and open-closed panel question. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:408-410 Dec. 1959; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:12-14, 18 Dec. 1959.
Federal workers health insurance bill passed. J. A. D. A. 59:992 Nov. 1959.
For whom the bell tolls. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 27:155-156 May 1959.
Freidson, Elliot and Feldman, J. J. Three-eighths of aged population has health insurance, H. I. F. finds. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:33 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Reprint
Friedman, M. J. Arkansas Dental Service Corporation. Arkansas D. J. 30:12-13 Dec. 1959.
Friedrich, R. H. Trends in the development of methods of payment for dental care. New York State D. J. 25:293-298 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

INSURANCE--group (Cont.)
Goldhorn, Ernest. Dental health care plans: the background on them. Illinois D. J. 28:310-311, 326 portrait May 1959.
Gregory, C. C. Dentistry's approach to group care. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 33:10-12 Apr. 1959.
Group dental insurance plan refunds some premiums. J. A. D. A. 58:125 Mar. 1959.
Group Health Dental Insurance in New York City adds to benefits. J.A.D.A. 59:119 July 1959.
Group presentation of dental services. J. Indiana D. A. 38:150-153 Apr. 1959.
Gruebbel, A. O. Summary of the discussions on the Missouri Dental Service, Inc. J. Missouri D. A. 39: 12-14 Mar. 1959.
It's time to speak out. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:8-9 Nov. 1959.
Konzelman, J. L. Dental service plan, bypassing dental service corporation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31: 32-42 Sept. 1959.
Krantz, Goldie. Prepayment in dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:328-330 Oct. 1959.
Lusterman, E. A. Challenge to organized dentistry. New York State D. J. 25:163-165 Apr. 1959. Abstract
McCay, A. R. and Peverill, R. N. Professional provident fund. (Australia) Austral. D. J. 4:299-303 Oct. 1959.
Missouri Dental Service, Inc. (Report) J. Missouri D. A. 39:23-26 Mar. 1959.
Needed: an action against the Blue Shield-Blue Cross. (Ed.) Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:7 Apr. 1959.
New York firm signs up for employees' dental insurance. J.A.D.A. 59:117-118 July 1959.
Operation information. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 27:336-337 Oct. 1959.
Palmer, B. B. Why and the how of prepayment dental care. New York J. Den. 29:123-126 Apr. 1959.
Pelton, W. J. Provisions and safeguards of dental service corporation plans. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30: 8-14, 18 July 1959.
Pilot program for group dental care initiated. J.A.D.A. 59:538 Sept. 1959.
Rutledge, C. E. Dentistry's greatest challenge. J. Michigan D. A. 41:5-9 Jan. 1959.
Semantics--science or jargon? (Ed.) J. South California D. A. 27:415-416 Dec. 1959.
"Share-the-bills" plan for dental patients. Iowa D. J. 45:15-16 Feb. 1959.
Should we have a national health plan? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:163-167 June 1959. Reprint
Some socio-economic problems related to dental services. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 26:123-148 June 1959.
Voorhis, Jerry. What do cooperative groups want in dental care? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:12-14 Mar. 1959.
Washington dentists would approve group purchasing. J. A. D. A. 58:114-115 Apr. 1959.
Welfare fund pledges money for employees' dental care. J.A.D.A. 59:312-313 Aug. 1959.
health: See Socialized medicine; See also National health insurance; Public health; Socialized dentistry
hospital
Klobuchar, R. F. Greater Milwaukee Dental Association insurance plans transferred to Wisconsin State Dental Society's new program. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:267-270 portrait Oct. 1959.
Uhler, I. V. How Blue Shield has affected my practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:52-56 July 1959.
INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS
Expansion of benefits under Association group insurance programs. J. A. D. A. 58:124-126 Jan. 1959.
Group insurance survey. J. A. D. A. 59:502-505 Sept. 1959.
New state society insurance programs. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:48-50 Sept. 1959.
Rules of the Philippine Dental Association Mutual Aid System. J. Philippine D. A. 11:9 Nov. 1958.
Smiley, I. N. Insurance. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21: 8-10 Nov. 1959.
accident and disability: See also --life listed below
Newman, E. H. Disability income protection. What health and accident insurance means to dentists. D. Survey 35:1200-1203 Sept. 1959.
Pike, J. M. Insurance protection for the Minnesota dentist. North-West Den. 38:469-476 Nov. 1959.
Protect yourself against huge medical bills! (New York) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:149-150 Mar. 1959.
Raskin, M. N. Major medical (catastrophic) insurance for the dentist. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:6-8 Jan. 1959.
Sutherland, K. D. How well protected is your disability income? Oral Hyg. 49:50-51, 56 Aug. 1959.
life: See also --accident and disability listed above
Group Life Insurance Program--later may be too late. J. A. D. A. 59:1197-1199 Dec. 1959.
Lemmon, Hazlett. Life insurance company investor looks ahead. Oral Health 49:53-66 Jan. 1959.
Pike, J. M. Insurance protection for the Minnesota dentist. North-West Den. 38:469-476 Nov. 1959.
State society announces a new group life insurance program. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 12:no paging May 1959.
protective: See also Malpractice, dental
Dunn, W. J. "I didn't know it was loaded!" J. Canad. D. A. 25:354-361 June 1959.
Moore, J. K. Professional liability insurance. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:411-412 Dec. 1959.
INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF ORAL PATHOLOGY
Founded. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 899 Aug. 1959.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
Burrill, D. Y. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the thirty-seventh general meeting, 1959. J. D. Res. 38:766-775 July-Aug. 1959.
International dental research group awards honors, elects officers. J. A. D. A. 58:136-137 May 1959.
Kramer, I. R. H. (Compiled by) British division. Proceedings of seventh annual meeting, Turner Dental School, University of Manchester. J. D. Res. 38: 1213-1234 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Orland, F. J. (Compiled by) Abstracts of papers presented, March 1959. J. D. Res. 38:650-765 July-Aug. 1959.

INTERNAT. ASSN. DEN. RES. (Cont.)
Proceedings of the Northwest Branch. J. D. Res. 38: 634-636 May-June 1959.
Proceedings of the sixth annual meeting, Japanese section. J. D. Res. 38:200-205 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Robinson, H. B. G. Journal of Dental Research 1919-1958. Presidential inaugural address. J. D. Res. 38:640-649 July-Aug. 1959.
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS: See Dentistry--international relationships
INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL HYPNOSIS
Mason, A. A. International society for hypnosis. D. Abs. 4:51 Sept. 1959.
INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES, DENTAL
See also Hospitals--dental service
Fauber, J. E. Specialty boards in dentistry and educational programs in hospitals. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:33-37 Mar. 1959.
Henny, F. A. Dental internship. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:63-64 Nov. 1959.
Hospital internship and residency accreditation program. J. A. D. A. 58:131-132 Apr. 1959.
Internship available at Connecticut V. A. Hospital. J.A.D.A. 59:112-113 July 1959.
Mount Sinai Hospital of Cleveland. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:14-15 Jan. 1959.
New internship available at Children's Hospital of Baltimore. J.A.D.A. 59:112 July 1959.
New internship available at Cleveland hospital. J. A. D. A. 58:122 Apr. 1959.
New internship program at St. Elizabeth Hospital. (Youngstown, Ohio) Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:16 Dec. 1959.
Oral surgery internship open at the San Francisco General Hospital. J. A. D. A. 58:106 Jan. 1959.
Schiano, A. M. Experiences as a dental interne. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:10-12, 50 Summer 1959.
Scopp, I. W. Periodontia residency program in a university affiliate hospital. D. Abs. 4:50 Jan. 1959.
Seven more internship programs approved by A. D. A. J. A. D. A. 58:113 Mar. 1959.
Two internships available at Veterans Administration Hospital of Kansas City, Missouri. J. A. D. A. 58: 105 Jan. 1959.
INVESTING TISSUES: See Periodontal tissue
INVESTMENT
materials
Earnshaw, R. Setting and thermal expansion of investments for casting cobalt-chromium alloys. J. D. Res. 38:1228 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Mahler, D. B. Demonstration of an apparatus to support a theory for hygroscopic expansion of dental gypsum materials. J. D. Res. 38:635 May-June 1959. Abstract
Morrison, K. N. and Warnick, M. E. Investment compounded specifically for ceramic procedures. J. D. Res. 38:762 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
O'Brien, W. J. and Nielsen, J. P. Decomposition of gypsum investment in the presence of carbon. J. D. Res. 38:541-547 May-June 1959.
Osborne, John and Skinner, E. W. Physical properties of gypsum model investments. J. A. D. A. 59:708-715 Oct. 1959.
technic
Coombe, T. E. Simplified technique of vacuum investing. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:158-159 Sept. 1959. Abstract
Goldberg, M. A. Acid as an accelerator for inlay casting investment. Georgetown D. J. 24:20-23 May 1958.
Shell, J. S. Milestones in the development of modern dental casting investments. J. D. Res. 38:758 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics--dental
Arkin, Joseph. Worry-free investments for the dentist. Oral Hyg. 49:35-37 Feb. 1959.
Armstrong, George. Is it time to buy bonds? Oral Health 49:863-867 Nov. 1959.
Bean, E. J. This market of stocks. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:812-813 June 1959.
Dacey, N. F. Financial planning for the physician. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:12-20 Dec. 1959. Reprint
Gallen, L. C. and Inman, C. L., Jr. MIDAS report. J. Maryland D. A. 2:112-115 No. 2, 1959.
Gibson, F. L. Financial problems--revised edition. Arizona D. J. 5:183-184 Dec. 1959.
Henny, F. A. Dentist's investment program. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 41:3-4 Jan. 1959.
How to build and conserve your estate. A panel discussion. Oral Health 49:137-139, 143 Feb.; 473-477 June 1959
Jackson, A. H. Provision for the future. I. Austral. D. J. 4:231-235 Aug. 1959.
Labbett, Jack. Toronto Stock Exchange mining stocks. Oral Health 49:597-602 Aug. 1959.
Lapp, C. A. and Bowyer, J. W. Practice administration thought-provokers. Oral Hyg. 49:44-47 Sept. 1959.
Levine, A. H. Investment club for dentists. Oral Hyg. 49:33-36 Aug. 1959.
Marcus, M. D. Tailor-made estate plan. Oral Hyg. 49: 27-29 Sept. 1959.
Markstein, D. L. Mechanics of Wall Street. Oral Hyg. 49:38-42, 46 Apr. 1959.
Ask yourself these questions before you buy stocks. Oral Hyg. 49:37-41 Oct. 1959.
Science stocks as an investment. Oral Hyg. 49:27-29 July 1959.
Newland, R. B. Provision for the future. II. Austral. D. J. 4:236-240 Aug. 1959.
Parker, A. J. Is it time to take a look at your will? Oral Hyg. 49:33-36 Oct. 1959.
Reiseman, Henry. Helping the retired dentist. J.A.D.A. 59:544-545 Sept. 1959.
Stephens, D. W. What does inflation mean to the dentist? Oral Hyg. 49:23-26 July 1959.
Sutherland, K. D. Investment funds for the dentist's funds. Oral Hyg. 49:41-44, 47 May; 41-43, 52 June 1959.
Basic investment principles for the young dentist. Oral Hyg. 49:51-54 Dec. 1959.

INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS (Cont.)
White, R. S. Decisions in estate planning--where do I seek advice? Oral Health 49:301-306 Apr.; 387-391 May; 531-535 July; 783-788 Oct. 1959.
INZA, R. M. News from Chile. J. A. D. A. 59:963 Nov. 1959.
IOWA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Past presidents. Iowa D. J. 45:83 Apr. 1959.
IPPOLITO, ANTHONY. Ectodermal dysplasia. J.A.D.A. 58: 92-93 Apr. 1959.
IRBY, J. L. Dentistry in our newest state--Alaska. Oral Hyg. 49:51-53 Mar. 1959.
IRELAND: See Dentistry--in Ireland, See also National health insurance--in Ireland
IRELAND, R. L. Scope of growth and development that should be taught to undergraduate and graduate students in pedodontics. J. D. Educ. 23:194-197 Sept. 1959.
and KRAMER, W. S.: See Kramer, W. S.
IRISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Gallivan, Daniel. Inaugural address. Irish D. Rev. 5: 56-58 Apr. 1959.
IRON
Torell, P., et al. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. IV. Experiments in vitro with iron fluoride solutions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:267-276 Sept. 1959.
IRONS, R. P.
HACKMAN, R.; COLLEVECCHIO, E. and ROVELSTAD, G. H.: See Rovelstad, G. H.
IRRADIATION
biological effects: See Radiation--biological effects
IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion; See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements, Orthodontic treatment
IRWIN, D. H., JR. Maxillary and mandibular ridges for dental prostheses. D. Survey 35:323-327 Mar. 1959.
ISAACSON, DANIEL. Clinical study of the condyle path. J. Pros. Den. 9:927-935 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
ISELE, R. F. Management of the child patient. Georgetown D. J. 21:15-18 June 1955.
ISHIKAWA, MAMORU
MURAI, TAKEO; KIKUCHI, ATSUSHI; NAKAMURA, TADASHI; AOKI, HATSUE and UEDA, MASAO: See Murai, Takeo
ISOKAWA, S.
and OZAKI, T. Supernumerary teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:730-731 June 1959.
ITO, HIROSHI
INOUE, YOSHIO and YAMADA, MAMORU. Three-dimensional photoelastic studies on the clasp-rest and tooth extraction. J. D. Res. 38:203 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
IVANCIE, G. P. Facts and fiction in periodontology. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 32:144-146 portrait Jan. 1959.
BRADLEY, R. E. and GRANT, J. C.: See Bradley, R. E.
IVANOV, V. S. Morphological changes in the semilunar ganglion in periodontosis. D. Abs. 4:34 Nov. 1959.
IVY, R. H. Philadelphia General Hospital. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 34:8-10 Dec. 1959.
and EBY, J. D. 39 and 38 year follow-up of mandibular bone grafts in three cases. D. Abs. 4:9 Oct. 1959.
IYER, G. Y. N. Plasma amino acid levels in malignant oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:42 July 1959.
IZIKOWITZ, L.
and NILZEN, A. Allergies in implantodontics. J. Implant Den. 6:30-31 Nov. 1959.

J

JACKET CROWNS: See Crowns
JACKSON, A. H. Provision for the future. I. Austral. D. J. 4:231-235 Aug. 1959.
JACKSON, D.
and WEATHERELL, J. A. Histology of ribs from a fluoride and a nonfluoride area. J. D. Res. 38:1217 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and WEIDMAN, S. M. Relationship between age and fluorine content of human dentine and enamel: a regional survey. Brit. D. J. 107:303-306 Nov. 17, 1959.
JACKSON, G. C. Water turbine. Tufts D. Outlook 31:9-14 Winter 1958.
JACKSON, G. E. Functional consideration of the problems of occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p.355-368 July 1959.
Correlative teaching of anatomy, growth, and physiology of the stomatognathic system. J. D. Educ. 23:276-285 Dec. 1959.
JACKSON, W. E. Let us face facts. The postpayment plan. J. Ontario D. A. 36:9-10 Dec. 1959.
and DUNN, W. J.: See Dunn, W. J.
JACOBS, ALLAN. Cornification in buccal smears. Brit. D. J. 106:249-250 Apr. 7, 1959.
JACOBS, G. G. An ordinance. (Paducah, Ky.) J. Kentucky D. A. 11:17-18 Oct. 1959. Reprint
JACOBS, M. H. Exodontic pitfalls in everyday practice. New York J. Den. 29:351-356 Dec. 1959.
JACOBSEN, A. Pathogenesis and treatment of traumatic shock. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Jan. 1959.
JACOBSON, F. L. Teaching oral diagnosis at various educational levels. J. D. Educ. 23:167-171 Sept. 1959.
JACOBSON, H. G.
ZAINO, COSTANTINO; POPPEL, M. H. and SHEPPARD, I. M.: See Sheppard, I. M.
JACOBSON, O. H. Dentistry today at the Colorado State Home and Training School. J. Colorado D. A. 37:15-18 June 1959.
JAFFE, IRVING. Dental prescription. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Mar. 1959.
JAFFE, P. E. Old and the new practitioner. (Ed.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Apr. 1959.
Radiation committee. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:7 Oct. 1959.
JAGO, JOHN. You can treat handicapped children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:85-86 June 1959. Abstract
JAGOS, J. B. Address of the incoming president. All India Dental Association. J. All India D. A. 31:52-54 Mar. 1959.
JAHN, E.
and ZELLNER, R. Morphogenesis of Capdepont's disease. D. Abs. 4:39-40 May 1959.
JAKOBY, I.
FERENCZY, L. and GRACZA, L.: See Ferenczy, L.
JAMAICA: See National health insurance--in Jamaica

JAMES, A. G. Intra-office supervision and extra-office direction of auxiliary services. J. Am. Col. Den. 26: 112-115 June 1959.

JAMES, EDGAR. Beauty, occlusion, and you. J. Michigan D. A. 41:167-171 June 1959; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:179-183 Oct. 1959.

JAMES, P. L. Metastasis in the upper jaw from a carcinoma of the bronchus. A case report. Brit. D. J. 107: 308-309 Nov. 17, 1959.

JAMES, VERDA ELIZABETH
SCHOUR, ISAAC and SPENCE, J. M. Biology of the pulp and its defense. J. A. D. A. 59:903-911 Nov. 1959.

JANKELSON, BERNARD. Considerations of occlusion in fixed partial dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 187-203 Mar. 1959.

JANN, H. W. Quod erat demonstrandum--or case presentation made easy. D. Survey 35:1356-1359 Oct. 1959.

JANSEN, J. A. Evaluation of the autopolymerizing resins for denture relines. J. D. Res. 38:753 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

JANTZEN, JULIUS. Verhutung von Stellungsanomalien. (Prevention of malocclusion) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 58: 160 Apr. 1959.

JAPAN: See Dentistry--in Japan

JARABAK, J. P. Use of the Foley catheter in supporting zygomatic fractures. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:39-43 Jan. 1959.

Herpes zoster of the mandibular division of the trigeminal nerve: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:57-59 May 1959.

JARABAK, J. R. Orthodontic treatment preparatory to fixed partial denture prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-47 Mar. 1959.

Controlling malocclusions due to sucking habits. D. Clin. N. America p. 369-383 July 1959.

JARNES, F. Application of ultra-speed to cavity preparations. Tufts D. Outlook 31:15-20 Winter 1958.

JARVIS, C. W. Let's not forget. Texas D. J. 77:17 May 1959.

JASPER, E. A. Periodontal therapy in a general practice. J. A. D. A. 58:41-48 Apr. 1959.

JATTI, S. B. D. Our country has a tremendous task to fulfill. J. All India D. A. 31:39-41 May 1959.

JAVID, B. Replantation: a brief review and report of a case. Tufts D. Outlook 31:32-33 Winter 1958.

JAWS

Goldsman, Samuel. Variations in skeletal and denture patterns in excellent adult facial types. Angle Orthodont. 29:63-92 Apr. 1959.

development

Baume, L. J. Biologist looks at the sella point. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:150-159, 1957.

Decker, J. D. and Kraus, B. S. Roles of the maxilla and premaxilla in the formation of the face. J. D. Res. 38:669 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Deuschle, F. M., et al. Analysis of an anomalous oculodentofacial pattern in newborn rats produced by maternal hypervitaminosis A. J. D. Res. 38:149-155 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Fabric, Fred. Maxillary dentition, "birth to adulthood". Washington Univ. D. J. 26:2-8 Nov. 1959.

Garn, B. J. Emotional basis of dentofacial development. D. Digest 65:392-397 Sept.; 453-456 Oct. 1959.

Goldstein, Abraham. Potentials in the pattern. Angle Orthodont. 29:206-217 Oct. 1959.

Hausrath, D. H. Radiographic cephalometric investigation of the palatal maxillary structures: their form and the variability of the radiographic image. Am. J. Orthodont 45:792 Oct. 1959. Abstract

Kraus, B. S., et al. Heredity and the craniofacial complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:172-217 Mar. 1959.

Mackenzie, R. S. and Avery, J. K. Investigation of the localized action of somatotropin on the mandibular joint of the Syrian hamster. New York State D. J. 25:17-22 Jan. 1959.

Scott, J. H. What determines the form of the dental arches? Orthodont. Record 1:15-16 Dec. 1958.

Subtelny, J. D. Longitudinal study of soft tissue facial structures and their profile characteristics, defined in relation to underlying skeletal structures. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:481-507 July 1959.

Tomek, S. Postoperative growth of the lower jaw after surgical removal of the condyles in macaca rhesus monkeys. D. Abs. 4:32 May 1959.

dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible

fractures: See Fractures--jaws

Schedel, F. Internal fixation of jaw fractures with "Supramid" slings. D. Abs. 4:26 June 1959.

JEE, W. S. S.
and ARNOLD, J. S. Structural changes in teeth and their supporting structures containing bone-seeking radioisotopes. J. D. Res. 38:692 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

JEFFAY, HENRY
MOHAMMED, C. I.; WACH, E. C. and YALE, S. H.: See Yale, S. H.

JEFFERY, ALEXANDER. Proximal gold foil restoration of posterior teeth. J.A.D.A. 59:261-266 Aug. 1959.

JEGHERS' SYNDROME

Begemann, H. Pigmentation of lips and oral mucosa associated with hereditary intestinal polyposis. D. Abs. 4:22 June 1959.

JENKINS, G. N. Effect of pH on the fluoride inhibition of salivary acid production. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:33-41 Aug. 1959.

Some observations relevent to the proteolysis-chelation theory of caries. J. D. Res. 38:1225 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

FORSTER, MARGARET G. and SPEIRS, R. L. Influence of the refinement of carbohydrates on their cariogenicity. In vitro studies on crude and refined sugars and animal experiments. Brit. D. J. 106: 362-374 June 2, 1959.

FORSTER, MARGARET G.; SPEIRS, R. and KLEINBERG, I. Influence of the refinement of carbohydrates on their cariogenicity in vitro experiments on white and brown flour. Brit. D. J. 106:195-208 Mar. 17, 1959.

JENNINGS, R. E. Effects of the loss of the first permanent molar. New York J. Den. 29:83-86 Mar. 1959.

JENSEN, A. L. Use of dehydrated pancreas in oral hygiene. J. A. D. A. 59:923-930 Nov. 1959.

JENSEN, CHARLES. American Dental Association--100 years of progress. Penn D. J. 62:7-9 Feb. 1959.

JENSEN, J. L. Electromyographic study of face height in complete artificial denture subjects. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:12-18 Fall 1959.

JENSEN, J. R. Simultaneous apical curettage and root canal therapy. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:7-9, 19-23 portrait June 1, 1959.

What do clinical teachers expect from the course in dental materials? J. D. Educ. 23:268-270 Dec. 1959.

JENSEN, S. B. Study of the bacterial flora of the gingiva in various periodontal diseases. D.Abs. 4:23 Feb. 1959.

JEPSON, R. P.
and CATCHPOLE, B. N. Introduction to surgery for dental students. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:48 Oct. 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:331-332 Dec. 1, 1959.

JESERICH, PAUL. Appointed as a representative of the Association on the Dental Advisory Committee of the Department of Defense. J.A.D.A. 58:111 Apr. 1959.

Elected to a Fellowship in Dental Surgery by the Royal College of Surgeons, England. J.A.D.A. 59:297 Aug. 1959.

Man on the cover. D. Survey 35:1086 portrait on cover Aug. 1959.

President of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 59:760 portrait Oct. 1959.

Scope of component, state and national associations. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:100-102, 1959.

Some past and present trends related to future planning for dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:219-227 July 1959.

JINKS, G. M. Reduction of radiation dosage in dentistry for children. 26:32-36 1st quart. 1959.

JOHANSEN, ERLING
and PARKS, H. F. Preliminary electron-microscopic observations on carious dentine. J. D. Res. 38: 693-694 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

JOHN, J. E. Professional cooperation in human relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:313-315 Dec. 1959.

JOHNSON, DOROTHY D.
and COPENHAVER, W. M.: See Copenhaver, W. M.

JOHNSON, EDWIN. New era in full denture prosthetics. New Zealand D. J. 54:58-64 Apr. 1958.

JOHNSON, H. S.
WANNAMAKER, G. T.; HUMES, J. J. and THOMPSON, C. W. Central neurofibroma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:379-383 Mar. 1959.

JOHNSON, J. H. "Fifth column in dentistry." (Editorial comment on article by Jim Bishop) Oral Health 49:171-176 Mar. 1959.

Benignant role of a "dither". (Ed.) Oral Health 49:629-632 Sept. 1959.

Removing the hiatus. (Recent changes in the Dental Act by the Legislature of the Province of Saskatchewan) (Ed.) Oral Health 49:429-432 June 1959.

Skeleton in the closet. (Ed.) Oral Health 49:345-349 May 1959.

Stalemate in the dental health team. (Ed.) Oral Health 49:265-275 Apr. 1959.

JOHNSON, J. W.
and ATCHASON, O. D. Collection problems. Illinois D. J. 29:757-760, 805 portraits Nov. 1959.

JOHNSON, O. M. Tori and masticatory stress. J. Pros. Den. 9:975-977 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

JOHNSON, P. L.
and BUTCHER, E. O.: See Butcher, E. O.

JOHNSON, R. A.
JORDAN, W. A.; SNYDER, J. R. and PETERSON, J. K.: See Jordan, W. A.

JOHNSON, R. E. When is it indicated to extract teeth with advanced periodontal disease? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 6:103 Dec. 1958.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM. Guardian of Arizona dentistry. W. E. Hawkins. Arizona D. J. 5:189-190 Dec. 1959.

JOHNSON, W. B.
and GIAMMUSSO, A. P.: See Giammusso, A. P.

JOHNSON, W. R.
MYERS, H. I. and WARNER, B. W. Relative effects of vitamin C deficiency versus starvation on mandibular condyle osteoclast numbers in pair-fed guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 38:688-689 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

JOHNSON, W. T.
and CHRIETZBERG, J. E.: See Chrietzberg, J. E.

JOHNSON, W. W. Prescription writing. PDM p. 3-29 Mar. 1959.
History of prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 9:841-846 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

JOHNSTON, J. F.
von MOHR, JORGE and DYKEMA, R. W. Effect of opaque liners on shade of porcelain veneers. J. D. Res. 38:759 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

JOHNSTON, J. W. All-acrylic partial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 54:67-71 Apr. 1958.

JOLY, O.
STAHL, S. S. and GERSTNER, R.: See Stahl, S. S.

JONES, C. B.
PUTNAM, W. and CHRIETZBERG, J.: See Chrietzberg, J. S.

JONES, H. E. Recurrent parotitis. D. Abs. 4:5-6 Nov. 1959.

JONES, H. S. Local vs. systemic causes of aphthous stomatitis. D. Survey 35:39-40 Jan. 1959.

Opinions of fees from a medium-sized city. Oral Hyg. 49:37-39 Mar. 1959.

Use more X-rays, not fewer. Oral Hyg. 49:33-34 Feb. 1959.

JONES, JERRY. Constructing mobiles. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:26 portrait June 1959.

JONES, J. L. President's address--South. California S. Den. Assn. J. South. California D. A. 27:216-219 July 1959.

JONES, O. L. Exploring ancient Mayan civilization. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:24 July 1959.

JORDAN, F. W. Ethics and public relations. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 2:2-3 portrait Apr. 1959.

Past president's address--Kentucky S. Den. Assn. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:11-23 portrait July 1959.

JORDAN, H. V.
FITZGERALD, R. J. and FABER, J. E., JR. Survey of lactobacilli including pigmented strains from the oral cavity of the white rat. J. D. Res. 38:611-617 May-June 1959.

JORDAN, J. D. My 52 years in dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 30: 16-18 portrait Mar. 1959.

JORDAN, ROBERT. Be alert. (Denturist bill in Georgia) (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 32:17-18 Apr. 1959.

JORDAN, W. A.
SNYDER, J. R.; PETERSON, J. K. and JOHNSON, R. A. Askov Dental Demonstration; ADA ten-year study of a community dental health program, 1948-1958. Final report. North-West Den. 38:445-465 Nov. 1959.
and PETERSON, J. K. Caries-inhibiting value of a dentifrice containing stannous fluoride: final report of a two year study. J. A. D. A. 58:42-44 Jan. 1959.
JORESS, SUMNER
COHEN, M. M. and CALISTI, L. J. P. Bacteriologic study of infected primary molars. J. D. Res. 38:655-656 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
JORGENSEN, AAGE
and QUIGLEY, MERVYN. Removal of microscopic particles from human teeth. J. D. Res. 38:704 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
JORGENSEN, K. D.
and POSNER, A. S. Study of the setting of plaster. J. D. Res. 38:491-499 May-June 1959.
JORGENSEN, R. L. Basic elements of a program for effective dental practice administration. J. A. D. A. 58:38-43 Mar. 1959.
JORGENSON, N. B. Local anesthesia in dentistry for children. (Film rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:1202 Dec. 1959.
JOSEPH, SIMON. Bronx fee survey. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:3 Mar. 1959.
Has dentistry kept pace with steel? (Ed.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Oct. 1959.
JOURNALISM, DENTAL
Douglas, B. L. Preparing an article for a scientific journal. New York State D. J. 25:124-126 Mar. 1959.
Dunn, W. J. Courage to be wrong. J. Ontario D. A. 36: 9-13 Nov. 1959.
Importance of science papers. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:357-358 Oct. 1959.
Kanterman, C. B. Nothing ventured, nothing gained. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 37:33-34 Feb. 1959.
Morrey, L. W. Plague on the plagiarist. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:99-102 Apr. 1959.
First International Conference on Dental Journalism and Documentation. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:978-979 Nov. 1959.
JUGE, H. Resorbable pastes for root canal. Internat. D. J. 9:461-476 Dec. 1959.
JUMP, E. B. Histologic changes in five transplanted human third molars. J. D. Res. 38:667 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
JUNG, J. B. Modern pioneer in Belgian Congo. Desmos 65: 65-66 July 1959.
JUNTKE, C. Stevens-Johnson syndrome. J. A. D. A. 59:805-806 Oct. 1959.
JURISPRUDENCE
See also Laws and legislation--dental; Litigation
JUSTIS, E. J. Tennessee's Justis--man for the job. (A. D. A. Trustee) (Ed.) J. Tennessee D. A. 39:1-2 portrait Jan. 1959.
JUTRAS, A.
and DUCKETT, G. Roentgen diagnosis by remote control: telefluoroscopy and cineradiography. D. Abs. 4: 38-39 Sept. 1959.
JUTTON, DANIEL. Dental consultation procedure. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:263-264 June-July 1959.

K

KABNICK, H. H. Philosophy of oral reconstruction. Bul. Newark D. Club 34:2 Dec. 1959. Abstract
and BROTHERS, M. A. Oral reconstruction and the resident patient: premedication and concentrated procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 253-264 Mar. 1959.
KACLOVA, J.
and VYKLICKY, L.: See Vyklicky, L.
KAHLER, J. E.
and PALLETTE, E. C. Adenolymphoma of the salivary gland. D. Abs. 4:32-33 Mar. 1959.
KAIRES, A. K. Occlusal surface contacts during mastication. J. Pros. Den. 9:952-961 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
and THOMPSON, J. C. Effect of heat treatment variables on the microstructure and hardness of a cast dental gold alloy. J. D. Res. 38:888-900 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
KALLMAN, R. F.
and KOHN, H. I. Life-shortening by whole- and partial-body X-irradiation in mice. D. Abs. 4:46 Mar. 1959.
KALNINS, V.
and FRISBIE, H. E. Healing of pulpitis under a pressure dressing. J. D. Res. 38:735 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
KALOWSKI, MIRON. Microbiology of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:48 Nov. 1959.
KÄMMER, SIEGBERT. Stegemann method of testing for corrosibility. J. Implant Den. 5:35-38 May 1959. Abstract
Complete and partial implant dentures. D. Abs. 4:37 Sept. 1959.
KANDEL, STANLEY. Build your own office. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:3-5 Mar. 1959.
KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Dreiling, D. D. President's address. J. Kansas D. A. 43:11-15 July 1959.
Past presidents. J. Kansas D. A. 43:42 Apr. 1959.
Roster of members, 1959. J. Kansas D. A. 43:16-28 July 1959.
KANTERMAN, C. B. Honest measure. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 37:37-38 Mar. 1959.
Dental schools, too, have financial problems. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 38:29-30 Nov. 1959.
Nothing ventured, nothing gained. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 37:33-34 Feb. 1959.
KAPLAN, R. I. Dental care for handicapped person. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:15-16, 20 Feb. 1959.
Doctor Harper's successor. (Editor, Jnl. New Jersey S. Den. Soc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:6-7 portrait July 1959.
Our new president. (Southern Den. Soc. New Jersey) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:66 portrait Sept. 1959.
Sixtieth Anniversary celebration. (Southern Den. Soc., N. J.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28: 98, 104-106 Dec. 1959.
KAPP, R. O. Presentation of technical information. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:145 Mar. 1959.

KAPUR, K. K.
EMERSON, W. H. and MANLY, R. S. Rate of penetration of human enamel by acidic buffers. J. D. Res. 38:677 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
KARLSON, F. A., JR.
CHERASKIN, E. and DUNBAR, J. B. Subclinical scurvy and subclinical tooth mobility. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:6-28 Mar. 1959.
KARLSTRÖM, SAM. Vibrator for the casting of amalgam dies in copper band impressions. J. A. D. A. 59:266-269 Aug. 1959.
KARPISHKA, I.
LEBLOND, C. P. and CARNEIRO, J. Radioautographic investigation of the uptake of labelled methionines by the dentine and enamel matrix of growing teeth. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:23-28 Aug. 1959.
KARTE, HELMUT. Causes and prevention of oral malformations. D. Abs. 4:22 Oct. 1959.
KARWETZKY, RUDOLF. Infra-occlusion. D. Abs. 4:26 Aug. 1959.
KASAI, G. J.
and ZOLLER, W. G. Growth studies of oral filamentous microorganisms. J. D. Res. 38:658 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
KASSLER, H. M.; SELMAN, A. J.; WALTERS, T. H. and MAYER, HELENE: See Selman, A. J.
KATO, KYUJI. Histopathological study on significance of perforation treatment in experimental mandibular osteomyelitis. D. Abs. 4:14-15 Jan. 1959.
KATULSKI, E. M.
and APPLEYARD, W. N. Biologic concepts of the use of the mechanical cast surveyor. J. Pros. Den. 9:629-634 July-Aug. 1959.
KAUFMAN, I. J.
SELTZER, SAMUEL and BENDER, I. B.: See Bender, I. B.
KAUFMAN, K. L. Dentistry and pharmacy. (Ed.) J. Indiana D. A. 38:90, 122 Mar. 1959.
KAUFMANN, B. P. Genetic effects of roentgen rays. J. A. D. A. 59:1155-1168 Dec. 1959.
KAWAKAMI, NAOTO. Facial growth and dental development in obese children. J. D. Res. 38:200 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
KAY, J. H.
CALANDRA, J. C. and GREEN, G. H.: See Green, G. H.
KEIL, A. Extraction of impacted lower cuspids. D. Abs. 4:33 Feb. 1959.
Enamel and dentin: an ontogenic and phylogenic study. D. Abs. 4:57 Aug. 1959.
Tooth attrition and "dentin lesion" in comparative odontology. D. Abs. 4:8-10 Aug. 1959.
and SCHMIDT, W. J.: See Schmidt, W. J.
KEISEL, JOAN. Magic ingredient. D. Survey 35:966-967 July 1959.
KEITH, J. E.
SYNOTT, E. C. and SCHER, E. A.: See Synott, E. C.
KELLEN, R. M. Store building becomes a practical dental suite. D. Survey 35:354-358 Mar. 1959.
KELLER, STANLEY
and JORGENSEN, AAGE. Carbohydrate retention in interproximal spaces of posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 38:682-683 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
KELLNER, ARTHUR. President's address. Amer. Assn. Den. Exam. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:12-19 report on 108-110, 1958.
KELLNER, E. Relations between Hodgkin's disease and sarcoma. D. Abs. 4:16 June 1959.
KELLY, E. K.
and SIEVERS, R. F. Influence of immediate dentures on tissue healing and alveolar ridge form. J. Pros. Den. 9:738-742 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
KELLY, JOSEPH
KUTSCHER, A. H. and TUOTI, FERDINAND. Bacteriological studies with a new adhesive preparation for oral use. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:9-14 Oct. 1959.
Thiostrepton, a new antibiotic: tube dilution sensitivity studies. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1334-1339 Nov. 1959.
KELLY, J. E.
and PELTON, W. J. Dental scholarships and school loans. J. D. Educ. 23:57-62 Mar. 1959.
KEMMET, W. J. Biographical sketch. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:326 portrait Dec. 1959.
KENDRICK, G. S.
and CAMERON, J. A. Observations on the growth of the Macaca rhesus monkey skull. J. D. Res. 38:741-742 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
KENNEDY, C. A., JR. Nutrition and teeth. J. Mississippi D. A. 15:9-11 portrait Jan. 1959.
KENNEDY, J. J.
BUCKMAN, NORMAN and PROFFIT, W. R. Biological response to high speed instruments. J. A. D. A. 58:35-42 Feb. 1959.
KENNEDY, R. L. J.
BLEVINS, CARSON; DAHLIN, D. C. and LOVESTEDT, S. A.: See Blevins, Carson
KENTUCKY STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Jordan, F. W. Past president's address. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:11-23 portrait July 1959.
KEOUGH, G. R. Herpes simplex, primary and recurrent infections: diagnosis, treatment, predisposing factors, and characteristics of the virus. Georgetown D. J. 23:15-21 May 1957.
KEPROS, S. G. History of the toothbrush. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:113-115 Dec. 1959.
KEREBEL, BERTRAND. Histological investigation of the organic elements of human enamel. D. Abs. 4:47 June 1959.
KERESZTURY, S. and ORSOS, S.: See Orsos, S.
KERNAHAN, D. A.
and STARK, R. B. New classification for cleft lip and cleft palate. D. Abs. 4:23 July 1959.
KERR, D. A. President's address--Amer. Acad. Periodont. J. Periodont. 30:72-74 Jan. 1959.
Epithelial neoplasms of the salivary glands: their histology and their behavior. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:1-14 July 1959.
Oral diagnosis. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:232-233 May 1959.
Role of periodontology in geriodontics. D. Abs. 4:9-10 July 1959.
ASH, M. M., JR. and MILLARD, H. D. Oral diagnosis. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:562-563 Sept. 1959; Austral. D. J. 4:336 Oct. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:844-845 Dec. 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:232-233 May 1959.

KERR, D. A. (Cont.)
and COLLINGS, C. K. Didactic subject matter prerequisite to and the responsibility of a department of periodontology. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont. 1:40-46 report on 47-49, 1959.
KERR, K. M. Complete denture impression techniques. J. Canad. D. A. 25:300-305 May 1959.
KERSTEN, R. B. Dentists and infectious hepatitis. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 41:308-309 Nov. 1959.
KESEL, R. G. Survey of Dentistry and dental research. J. D. Educ. 23:129-134 June 1959.
KESLING, R. V. Crimes in scientific writing. J. Pros. Den. 9:514-517 May-June 1959.
KESSEL, I.
and WAGNER, J. M.: See Wagner, J. M.
KESSLER, H. E. Study of dental factors concerned with playing a musical wind instrument. D. Students' Mag. 37:22-25 Mar. 1959.
Dental study of a professional trumpet player. J. A. D. A. 59:320-321 Aug. 1959.
Hearing loss as a problem for denture wearers. D. Survey 35:1507-1510 Nov. 1959.
Observe the speech habits of your child dental patients. D. Survey 35:627-629 May 1959.
Particular dental care for musicians. Oral Hyg. 49:48-49 May 1959.
Research in speech dentistry's opportunity. Oral Hyg. 49:40-42 Sept. 1959.
Some new views of the tongue in dental practice. D. Survey 35:1055-1062 Aug. 1959.
Speech--dentistry's opportunity. West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:20-21 Oct. 1958.
and HRUBY, ALOIS: See Hruby, Alois
KESTLY, J. J. Why a blood bank? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:292-293 Nov. 1959.
KEY, W. W. Impacted tooth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:203-206 portrait Mar. 1959.
KEYES, P. H. Dental caries in the Syrian hamster. VII. The induction of rampant caries activity in albino and golden animals. J. D. Res. 38:525-533 May-June 1959.
Further observation regarding the inoculation and transmissions. J. D. Res. 38:684 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and WHITE, C. L. Dental caries in the molar teeth of rats. III. Bio-assay of sodium lauroyl sarcosinate as caries-inhibitory agents. J. A. D. A. 58:43-55 Feb. 1959.
KEYS, T. E. Applied medical library practice. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:143 Mar. 1959.

KHALIFAH, E. S. Workshop—summary and comments. (Third workshop on dental health, Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 39:9-11 Mar. 1959.
Basic research is important. Washington Univ. D. J. 25:78-81 May 1959.
KHANNA, S.
MANCHANDA, J. C. and LAL, DAMAN: See Lal, Daman
KHANNA, V. K.
and BHALLA, L. R.: See Bhalla, L. R.
KICOS, J. E.
MARCKS, K. M. and TREVASKIS, A. E.: See Marcks, K. M.
KIKUCHI, ATSUSCHI
MURAI, TAKEO; NAKAMURA, TADASHI; ISHIKAWA, MAMORU; AOKI, HATSUE and UEDA, MASAO: See Murai, Takeo
NAKAMURA, TADASHI, and MURAI, TAKEO: See Murai, Takeo
KIKUTH, W.
and GRUMBACH, A.: See Grumbach, A.
KILLIAN, HANS. Tongue and cheek protector. D. Abs. 4:22 Mar. 1959.
KILPATRICK, H. C. Highspeed and ultra-speed in dentistry equipment and procedures. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:506-507 Aug. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:841 Dec. 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:162-163 Oct. 6, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1023 Nov. 1959.
Synopsis of high speed symposium. Ann. Den. 18:28-29 June 1959.
KIMMEL, KARLHEINZ. "Adjutor" dental unit: a contribution to modern dental practice and operating efficiency. D. Abs. 4:55 Apr. 1959.
KIMMELMAN, B. B.
TASSMAN, G. C. and TARIN, B. S. Observations on patients' used toothbrushes. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:15-19 Nov. 1959.
KINCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--kincaine hydrochloride
KINDAHL, MÄRTHA. Some aspects of the tooth development in Soricidae. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:203-237 Sept. 1959.
KING, ALICIA. Role of the local dental assistants society in cooperation with the A. D. A. A. D. Asst. 28:18-22 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
KING, A. T. 18th Century medicine. J. A. D. A. 59:543 Sept. 1959.
KING, H. A.
and KOERNER, T. A. Chronic sialadentis. D. Abs. 4: 40-41 Apr. 1959.
KING, R. M.
COLLINS, A. A. and DAVIES, G. N.: See Davies, G. N.
KINGERY, R. H. Maxillomandibular relationship of centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 9:922-926 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
KINGSLY, S. N. Habits in orthodontics. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:3-5 Feb. 1959.
KINNEY, W. B. Co-recipient of the Heidbrink Award. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:19-20 portrait Jan. 1959.
KIRBY, J. V. Social and economic changes affecting dental practice. J. A. D. A. 58:84-91 Apr. 1959.
KIRKPATRICK, C. G. Named Man of the Year by East Texas Dental Society. Texas D. J. 77:18 portrait Feb. 1959.
KIRKWOOD, P. L. Review of the reduction of dental caries by topical application of fluoride compounds. Penn. D. J. 63:44-45 Dec. 1959.
KIRSCH, T. Postoperative complications in extraction of malposed teeth. D. Abs. 4:6-8 Apr. 1959.
KIRSH, I. E.
and DUTE, H. L. Radiation protection for dental patients. J. A. D. A. 58:55-60 Apr. 1959.
KIRSTEIN, W. Fibrous epulis. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:75 No. 4, 1959.

XUM

KISER, A. J. We salute... J. Colorado D. A. 37:26 portrait Mar. 1959.

KLEES, LOUIS. Histological studies of lamellae in human enamel. D. Abs. 4:30-31 Oct. 1959.

and KLEES, KATJA. Regeneration of the enamel cuticle. D. Abs. 4:43-44 Nov. 1959.

KLEIN, ARTHUR. Receives Lord-Chaim Dental Research Award. J. Indiana D. A. 38:56 portrait Feb. 1959.

KLEIN, IRVING. Group practice. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39: 4, 7 Dec. 1959.

KLEIN, I. E. Procedures in complete denture service, diagnosis, treatment planning, and impression-making. New York J. Den. 29:310-314 Nov. 1959.

KLEIN, N.

and van der HOVEN, N.: See van der Hoven, N.

KLEINBERG, I.

and JENKINS, G. N. Further studies on the effect of carbohydrates substrates on plaque pH in vivo. J. D. Res. 38:704-705 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

JENKINS, G. N.; FORSTER, MARGARET G. and SPEIRS, R. L.: See Jenkins, G. N.

KLEINMAN, H. Z. Dental care of hospitalized mental patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:48-51 July 1959.

KLENDA, H. M. Application of fee determination principles in case presentation to individual patients. J. A. D. A. 58:50-56 Mar. 1959.

Consultation, examination and treatment planning. J. A. D. A. 58:86-89 Feb. 1959.

KLETZKY, BENJAMIN. Dentist replies to Jim Bishop. J. Colorado D. A. 37:7-8 editorial comment 8-9 Mar. 1959.

KLINE, K. K.

HUTTON, CHARLES; LAWRENCE, DUARD and HERD, R. M.: See Herd, R. M.

KLINE, S. N.

SPATZ, S. S. and ZUBROW, H. J.: See Zubrow, H. J.

KLINGSBERG, J.

and BUTCHER, E. O. Aging, diet, and periodontal lesions in the hamster. J. D. Res. 38:421 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

CANCELLARO, LOUIS and BUTCHER, E. O. Capillary network in the odontoblastic layer of developing teeth. J. D. Res. 38:419 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

KLOBUCHAR, R. F. Greater Milwaukee Dental Association insurance plans transferred to Wisconsin State Dental Society's new program. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:267-270 portrait Oct. 1959.

KLUCZKA, JOSEF. Classification of periodontal splints and their indication. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Oct. 1959.

KLUMPP, T. G. Future pattern of medical care of the chronically ill. J. A. D. A. 58:67-73 Feb. 1959.

KLYMKO, M. B. Effect of artificial water fluoridation on the teeth of Tuscaloosa school children. J. Alabama D. A. 43:5-9 July 1959.

KNAPP, M. J. High speed instruments. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 33:7 Oct. 1959. Abstract

and BERNIER, J. L.: See Bernier, J. L.

KNIBERG, BERNARD. Frenectomies in children. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:7 Feb. 1959.

KNIGHT, J. S.

and MOORE, J. R. Hemiatrophy of the face. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 585-590 May 1959.

Mechanical aids in the management of persistent trismus. D. Abs. 4:33-34 Aug. 1959.

KNUNIKOV, V. A. Effect of water with a high fluorine content on the health of the adult population. D. Abs. 4:20 Nov. 1959.

KNOWLES, C. C. Simple device to support the angle of the mouth in Bell's palsy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:14-15 Sept. 1959.

KNUDTZON, K. F. Teaching the dental student how to utilize effectively the services of a dental assistant. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:105-111 June 1959.

KNUTSON, JOHN. Receives Alumni Research Award Medal for 1959, Columbia University School of Dental and Oral Surgery. J. A. D. A. 58:127 Mar. 1959; Columni 22:7 portrait Jan. 1959.

Nationwide topical fluoride demonstration program. J. Philippine D. A. 12:25-30 Jan. 1959.

Presentation of the Henry Spenadel Award to. New York J. Den. 29:284-285 portrait Oct. 1959.

World health and dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:182-183 May 1959.

KOBREN, ABRAHAM. General practitioner and children. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 10:3 May 1959.

KOBRIN, NATHAN. Changed sociological attitudes towards dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:246-249 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

KOCH, FRIEDRICH. Medizinische Demographien Westdeutscher Stadt- und Landkreise. (Medical demography of West German urban and rural districts) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:1270-1271 Dec. 1959.

KOCH, F. Differential diagnosis in peripheral facial paralysis in children: possible association with poliomyelitis. D. Abs. 4:29 Dec. 1959.

KOEHLER, H. M.

FELDMANN, E. G. and MAHLER, W.: See Feldmann,

KOEPP-BAKER, H. Speech and the myopathology and myodynamics of cleft lip and cleft palate. Orthodont. Record 1:13-14 Dec. 1958. Abstract

KOERNER, RALPH. Look closely at H. R. 4700, the Forand Bill. Arizona D. J. 5:188 Dec. 1959.

KOERNER, T. A.

and KING, H. A.: See King, H. A.

KOGAN, STANLEY. Cranial injuries as a complication of maxillofacial injuries. D. Digest 65:548-549 Dec. 1959.

KOHLER, C. A.

and RAMFJORD, S. P.: See Ramfjord, S. P.

KOHLSCHMID, A. What the dentist should know about oral manifestations of various blood diseases. D. Abs. 4:57-58 July 1959.

KOHN, H. I.

and KALLMAN, R. F.: See Kallman, R. F.

KOHN, NATHAN, JR. Some factors that influence recruitment. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:268-282 Sept. 1959.

KOHRMAN, HUBERT. Functional posteriors. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:6-9 Apr. 1959.

KOIVUMAA, K. K. On the properties of flexible dentures: a theoretical and experimental survey. D. Abs. 4: 30 Mar. 1959.

Clefts of lip and palate: their treatment in Finland. D. Abs. 4:34-35 Sept. 1959.

and HEDEBARD, B. Some aspects of partial dentures. Internat. D. J. 9:30-40 Mar. 1959.

KÖLE, HEINRICH. Surgical operations on the alveolar ridge to correct occlusal abnormalities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:277-288 Mar.; 413-420 Apr.; 515-529 May 1959.

KOLLAR, J. A. Clinical management of periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:110-115 Jan. 1959.

KOLLE, KURT. Reform of dental and medical education in Germany. D. Abs. 4:48 Apr. 1959.

KOMINEK, J.

and KOMINKOVA, O. Transplantation of teeth and tooth germs. D. Abs. 4:29 Aug. 1959.

KUBELKA, D.; ZAHOROVA, L. and ROZKOVCOVA, E.: See Rozkovcova, E.

KOMINKOVA, O. and KOMINEK, J.: See Kominek, J.

KÖNIG, K. G. Dental caries and plaque accumulation in rats treated with stannous fluoride and penicillin. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:39-44 Oct. 1959.

and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Alterations in rat gingivae due to plaque accumulations. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:44-48 Oct. 1959.

KONIGER, ERNST. Aus der Geschichte der Keilkunde. (From the history of the healing arts) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:349-350 Aug. 1959.

KONINSKA, D.

MASSALSKA, B. and GESCHWIND, Z.: See Geschwind, Z.

KONZELMAN, J. L. Dental service plan, bypassing dental service corporation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:32-42 Sept. 1959.

KOPEL, H. M. Uses of ataraxics in dentistry for children. J. Michigan D. A. 41:41, 48 Feb. 1959; J. Den. Children. 26:14-24 1st quart. 1959.

KOPER, ALEX. Centric registration using a pneumographic procedure. J. A. D. A. 59:674-682 Oct. 1959.

KOPP, A. E. Personal qualifications of an efficient dental assistant. D. Asst. 28:12 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

KOPP, R. S. Prescription writing in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-15 Nov. 1959.

KORKHAUS, GUSTAV. Development of the facial skeleton and its disturbances. D. Abs. 4:37 June 1959.

Present orthodontic thought in Germany. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:881-900 Dec. 1959.

KORTH, W.

and CRONE-MÜNZENBROCK, A.: See Crone-Münzenbrock, A.

KOSCAR, L.

and ADLER, P.: See Adler, P.

KOSER, S. A.

HODGES, ELEANOR, TRIBBY, ILSE and STUEDELL, JOAN T. Effect of Candida albicans on growth of lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 38:659-660 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

and STUEDELL, JOAN T. Effect of repeated additions of suboptimum amounts of a required vitamin on growth and acid production of lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 38:156-163 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KOSLIN, A. J. Clinical analgesic study. A single-blind comparison of codeine phosphate and dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1203-1206 Oct. 1959.

KOSSOFF, A. R.

and HOFFMAN, M. D. Evaluation of the transograph. D. Digest 65:60-62 Feb. 1959.

KOSTLAN, JARMIL. Dehydration of the ground section and its effect on the picture of the carious lesion in polarised light. Odont. Revy 10:233-240 No. 3, 1959.

KOVACS, IMRE. Causes of curvature of tooth roots. D. Abs. 4:12-14 Aug. 1959.

KOVACS, ZOLTAN. Rickets, a vitamin deficiency disease with oral manifestations. D. Abs. 4:3 Jan. 1959.

KOWALSKI, EDWARD. Prosthetic dentistry in children. D. Abs. 4:4-5 Nov. 1959.

KOZAM, GEORGE

and BURNETT, G. W. Blood circulation in the dental pulp. J. A. D. A. 59:458-465 Sept. 1959.

KOZI, KIZU and SAITO, SHOJI: See Saito, Shoji

KOZLOW, E. L. Improved esthetics and improved function. D. Digest 65:499-502 Nov. 1959.

KRAFT, MILDRED. Scheduling appointments by telephone and in the office. D. Survey 35:822-824 June 1959.

KRAGER, J. F. Denture patient evaluation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:242-243 portrait Apr. 1959.

KRAGH, L. V.

DAHLIN, D. C. and ERICH, J. B. Osteogenic sarcoma of the jaws and facial bones. D. Abs. 4:38 Aug. 1959.

KRAICSOVITS, RUDOLPH. Rome dentist aids refugee youths to study dentistry. J. A. D. A. 58:112-113 Feb. 1959.

KRAINTZ, LEON

and CONROY, C. W. Comparison of the plasma volume of extracted and in situ teeth. J. D. Res. 38:738-739 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

TYLER, C. D. and ELLIS, B. R. Lymphatic drainage of teeth in dogs demonstrated by radioactive colloidal gold. J. D. Res. 38:198 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

KRAJICEK, D. D. Dental treatment of the elderly patient. J. A. D. A. 58:74-81 Feb. 1959.

KRAJNIK, J.

BARANZAK, Z. and STADNICKI, J.: See Stadnicki, J.

KRAKOWIECKA, LUDMILA. Contribution of Polish scientists to the theory of oral sepsis. J. A. D. A. 59:805 Oct. 1959.

KRAMER, I. R. H. (Compiled by) British division. Proceedings of seventh annual meeting, Turner Dental School, University of Manchester. J. D. Res. 38: 1213-1234 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Pulp changes of non bacterial origin. Internat. D. J. 9: 435-450 Dec. 1959.

and LUCAS, R. B.: See Lucas, R. B.

KRAMER, OTTO. The magnificent challenge. D. Asst. 28: 20-23 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

KRAMER, W. S.

and IRELAND, R. L. Measurements of the primary teeth. J. Den. Children 26:252-261 3rd quart. 1959.

KRANTZ, GOLDIE. Prepayment in dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:328-330 Oct. 1959.

KRANTZ, SIMON

BERGER, I. R. and BROWN, P. F. Results of treatment of carcinoma of lower lip. D. Abs. 4:31 Jan. 1959.

XUM

KRANZ, W. C.
and RUFF, J. D. Congenital absence of fibrinogen: a rare cause of oral bleeding. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:88-91 Jan. 1959.

KRARUP, BENT. Unilateral impairment of taste sensation after mandibular anesthesia. D. Abs. 4:36 Apr. 1959.

KRASNE, A. L. Histaminic cephalalgia and its consideration in the diagnosis of facial pain. J. A. D. A. 59:442-446 Sept. 1959.

KRASSE, BO
and BRILL, NIELS: See Brill, Niels
and GUSTAFSSON, B. E.: See Gustafsson, B. E.

KRAUS, B. S. Calcification of the human teeth. J.A.D.A. 59: 1128-1136 Dec. 1959.
WISE, W. J. and FREI, R. H. Heredity and the craniofacial complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:172-217 Mar. 1959.

KRAUS, F. W.
and SIRISINHA, STITAYA. Forensic use of saliva. J. D. Res. 38:664 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

KRAUSPE, CARL. Formation and malformation of the human skull. D. Abs. 4:30-31 Apr. 1959.

KREIDER, J. A.
BOUCHER, C. O.; STORZ, OTTO and HICKEY, J. C.: See Hickey, J. C.

KREIGHBAUM, HILLIER. Who is interested in science news? Oral Hyg. 49:30-34 Jan. 1959.
What the public knows about fluoridation. Oral Hyg. 49: 56-60 Apr. 1959.

KREINER, BOB. Let's take a minute. (Stainless steel and chrome alloys) Illinois D. J. 28:259 Apr. 1959.

KRENAR, J. Homogenous transplantation of cartilage in the reconstructive surgery of the face. D. Abs. 4:28-29 Aug. 1959.

KRESBERG, HAROLD
and DOUGLAS, B. L.: See Douglas, B. L.
DOUGLAS, B. L. and FISHMAN, I. M.: See Douglas, B. L.

KRESHOVER, S. J. Congenital dental defects. J. D. Med. 14:41-47 Jan. 1959.
Dental research at the National Institutes of Health. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:141-144 Feb. 1959.
Research opportunities in dental practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:175-178 June 1959.
and FEILD, L. E. Prenatal influences on fetal development. J. D. Res. 38:665 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and SALLEY, J. J.: See Salley, J. J.

KRESKI, H. P. Puberty gingivitis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:179, 182 Feb. 1959; Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 7:5-6 June 1959.

KREUTZER, JACK
and NIKIFORUK, GORDON: See Nikiforuk, Gordon

KRIKOS, G. A. Effects of beta-aminopropionitrile upon the molar teeth of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:27-35 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
and MORRIS, A. L.: See Morris, A. L.

KRIPPAEHNE, WILLIAM
FRISCH, A. W. and DAVIES, G. H.: See Frisch, A. W.

KROGH, H. W. What to do in your office about cancer. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:3 June 1959.
and STANLEY, H. R., Jr.: See Stanley, H. R., Jr.

KROGMAN, W. M. Let's get our teeth into problems of growth.

KROL, A. J. and CHRISTENSEN, P. B.: See Christensen, P. B.
J. Canad. D. A. 25:417-423 July 1959.

KRÖNKE, A. Changes in the periodontium of rat molars occurring after hypophysectomy. D. Abs. 4:25 Feb. 1959.

KRUCZKOWSKA, MARIA. Garlic extract in root canal treatment. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Apr. 1959.

KRUGER, B. J. Effect of "trace elements" on experimental dental caries in the albino rat. Univ. Queensland Papers, Dept. Den. 1:3-28 Jan. 1959.

KRUGER, G. O. Education committee report. (Dist. Columbia Den. Soc.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:21-27 June 1959.
(Edited by) Textbook of oral surgery. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:854-856 Dec. 1959; Brit. D. J. 107: 198 Oct. 20, 1959; Detroit D. Bul. 28:7 Oct. 1959; Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 30:91 Sept. 1959; New York J. Den. 29:357 Dec. 1959.
Management of impactions. D. Clin. N. America p. 707-722 Nov. 1959.

KRUISBRINK, J. J. Surgical and prosthetic repair of maxillofacial defects after removal of oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:10-11 Apr. 1959.

KRUSE, HELMUT
and MATHIS, HERMANN: See Mathis, Hermann

KRYGER, LOIS. Role of the state dental assistants association in cooperating with the A.D.A.A. D. Asst. 28: 23-27 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

KRYLOVA, O. P. Granules in oral treponemes. D. Abs. 4: 48-49 Nov. 1959.

KUBELKA, D.
ZAHOROVA, L.; ROZKOVCOVA, E. and KOMINEK, J.: See Rozkovcova, E.

KUBOTA, KINZIRO
and KUBOTA, JUNKO. Some observations regarding the relation between the nerve endings and the blood vessels in the human tooth pulp. (Innervation of the tooth, no. 3) Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6: 9-23 Mar. 1959.

KUDAHL, J. N. Some problems of the microanalysis of the fluoride content of the teeth. J. D. Res. 38:1221 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

KUDLER, G. D. Replantation of an upper central incisor. New York State D. J. 25:29-31 Jan. 1959.

KUEHN, H. R. Appointed assistant director of the Bureau of Public Information. J.A.D.A. 59:528-529 Sept. 1959.

KUHL, GUNTER
and NEBERGALL, W. H. Possible mechanism for the formation of beta-tricalcium phosphate during the ignition of dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:692 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

KUHNER, ARTHUR. Evaluation of hypnosis in dental therapeutics from the dentist's viewpoint. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:9-19 Jan. 1959. Reprint

KUKIDOME, KAZUHIRO. Histopathological study on healing of periapical tissues after infected root canal treatment of human teeth. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Jan. 1959.

KULSTAD, H. M. Why not male dental hygienists? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:46 editorial comment 43 June 1959.

KULYK, JOSEPH
HUNTER, HARRY and MORGAN, G. A.: See Morgan G. A.

KUMPULA, M. P.
FORZIATI, A. F. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Paffenbarger, G. C.
KUNVARY, BELLA. Muscular forces of the tongue: the influence of tongue movements on the development of dental arches, jaws and palate. D. Abs. 4:10-11 May 1959.
KURTH, L. E. Methods of obtaining vertical dimension and centric relation: a practical evaluation of various methods. J. A. D. A. 59:669-673 Oct. 1959.
KUTSCHER, A. H. Problems of research. J. D. Med. 14:91-95 Apr. 1959.
Some considerations pertinent to antibiotics: therapy in dental practice. J. Canad. D. A. 25:688-695 Nov. 1959.
AYERS, H. D., JR. and ROLAND, NORMAN: See Roland, Norman
CHILTON, N. W.; BUMGARDNER, L. F.; BODECKER, C. F.; DUNN, W. J. and ROTHMAN, MARTIN. Essentiality of experimental controls in research. D. Abs. 4:55 Feb. 1959.
DEESEN, KENNETH and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Deesen, Kenneth
SEGUIN, LUCILE; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and PIRO, J. D. Antimicrobial activity of thiostrepton: tube dilution studies. J. A. D. A. 59:715-720 Oct. 1959.
SERIO, JOSEPH; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and RANKOW, R. M.: See Serio, Joseph
SILVERS, H. F. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
TUOTI, FERDINAND and KELLY, JOSEPH: See Kelly, Joseph
and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and MERCADANTE, JAMES. Incidence of oral diseases: results of cooperative research survey IV. New York State D. J. 25:135-136 Mar. 1959.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; RANKOW, R. M.; MERCADANTE, JAMES and PIRO, J. D. Clinical laboratory studies on a new topical antibiotic: Thiostrepton. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:967-974 Aug. 1959.
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; STERN, I. B.; BERMAN, CHARLES and BEUBE, FRANK: See Berman, Charles
KUTSCHER, A. H., et al. New vehicle (orabase) for the application of drugs to the oral mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1080-1089 Sept. 1959.
KUTTLER, YURY. Classification of dentine into primary, secondary, and tertiary. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:996-1001 Aug. 1959.
KVAM, THORVALD. Teeth of Alligator mississippiensis Daud. V. Morphology of the enamel. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:45-59 May 1959.
KWAPIS, B. W. Preoperative evaluation of the ambulatory patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 593-603 Nov. 1959.
KYDD, W. L. Psychosomatic aspects of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J. A. D. A. 59:31-44 July 1959.
Toxicity of diethylene triamine. J. D. Res. 38:754 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
KYES, F. M. Temporomandibular joint disorders. J. A. D. A. 59:1137-1143 Dec. 1959.

L

LABBETT, JACK. Toronto Stock Exchange mining stocks. Oral Health 49:597-602 Aug. 1959.
LABIAL FRENUM: See Frenum labii
LABIB, K. H. Local anaesthesia for children. Egyptian D. J. 5:11-18 Apr. 1959.
Ulceronecrotic gingivostomatitis. Egyptian D. J. 5:3-15 July 1959.
LABOR UNIONS
health and welfare programs: See also Industrial dental service
Dental Service Corporation or the Hudson County Plan. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:10-11 Nov. 1959.
ILWU-PMA dental program: first year statistics. VI. The individual tooth. J. A. D. A. 58:127-132 Jan. 1959.
ILWU-PMA dental program: first year statistics. VII. Summary. J. A. D. A. 58:146-147 Feb. 1959.
Krantz, Goldie. Prepayment in dentistry. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:328-330 Oct. 1959.
Rivetti, H. C. Unions, pre-payment plans, dentistry. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:1-2 Dec. 1959.
Rutledge, C. E. Dentistry's greatest challenge. J. Michigan D. A. 41:5-9 Jan. 1959; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:13-18 Feb. 1959.
Ryder, W. B., Jr. ILWU-PMA activities. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:137-139 June 1959.
Should we have a national health plan? J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:163-167 June 1959. Reprint; J. Michigan D. A. 41:281-286 Oct. 1959. Reprint
Van Arsdale, Harry, Jr. Labor's interest in oral health. New York J. Den. 29:175 May 1959.
Weiss, Calvin. Dental program for labor and management. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 23:159-164 Apr. 1959.
LABORATORIES, DENTAL
Academy of Denture Prosthetics. (Prepared by) Dentist and dental laboratory technician relations. J. Pros. Den. 9:886-888 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Beazley, B. J. Component society's role in relation to dental laboratories. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:525-534, disc. 535-536, 1959.
Berry, J. T. "Bushwhacking" is very lucrative in San Antonio. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:5-6 Oct. 1959.
Brophy, J. T. Prosthodontic triangle: some psychological aspects of our relations. Illinois D. J. 28:693-696, 716 Oct. 1959.
Colebrook, N. C. Let there be no cold war. (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 33:6-7 Mar. 1959.
Dentist and the dental laboratory. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:5-6, 11 July 1959. Reprint
Dentist laboratory relationship. Illinois D. J. 28:199-201 Mar. 1959.
Dundon, W. E. Observations on profession-craft relations. J. Missouri D. A. 39:8-18 Dec. 1959.
Easthope, H. S. L. Parkinson's law in the dental laboratory. D. Technician 12:76-78 July 1959.

LABORATORIES, DENTAL (Cont.)

Frein, J. P., Jr. History of dental laboratories and their contributions to dentistry. J. Missouri D. A. 39: 32-33 Apr. 1959.

Licensure and registration in the dental laboratory industry. J. Missouri D. A. 39:25-26 Nov. 1959.

Hart, R. A. Report of A. D. A. ninth district trustee. (A first-hand report on dental laboratory relations, legislation and other matters of interest to the profession) J. Michigan D. A. 41:203-205 portrait July-Aug. correction 277 Oct. 1959.

McHugh, F. X. Role of "authorization form" (or "prescription") in profession-craft relations. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:310-311 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

Morrey, L. W. Salute to the dental industry. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:1205-1206 Dec. 1959.

Newly announced Trubyte Work Authorization Program emphasizes importance of dentist-dental laboratory relationship. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:12 Nov. 1959.

1959-1960 roster of accredited member laboratories, Northern California Dental Laboratory Association. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:280-285 Aug. 1959.

Pace, L. E. Laboratory work order--when, where and how. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:10-12 Oct. 1959.

Ruckhardt, R. C. History of the dental laboratory industry in the State of Georgia. (1899-1959) J. Georgia D. A. 33:52-55 Oct. 1959.

Self-improvement program launched by Associated Dental Laboratories of Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 30: 25 Sept. 1959.

Shaping tomorrow's pattern for profession-craft relations. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:113-115 Apr. 1959.

Southern California State Dental Laboratory Society roster of accredited dental laboratories, 1959. J. South. California D. A. 27:363-370 Oct. 1959.

Standard, S. G. Requirements for writing authorization (prescription) directives. New York J. Den. 29: 120-122 Apr. 1959.

Sternberg, Ben. Prescription form, a dental laboratory point of view. New York J. Den. 29:215-217 June-July 1959.

Survey of dentist opinion. III. Dental drugs; dental laboratories; reciprocity. J. A. D. A. 59:512-517 Sept. 1959.

Survey of the dental laboratory industry. I. The dental laboratories responding. J.A.D.A. 58:102-113 May 1959.

Survey of the dental laboratory industry. II. Dental laboratory personnel. J.A.D.A. 59:139-149 July 1959.

Survey of the dental laboratory industry. III. Financial aspects of dental laboratories. J. A. D. A. 59:342-347 Aug. 1959.

Survey of the dental laboratory industry. IV. Some business policies and practices. J. A. D. A. 59:793-797 Oct. 1959.

Symposium on programs affecting relations between the dental profession and the dental laboratory group. J. A. D. A. 58:17-36 Mar. 1959.

What price integrity? (Ed.) J. South California D. A. 27:4-5 Jan. 1959.

Written work order forms approved by Department of Registration and Education. Illinois D. J. 28:756, 783-786 Nov. 1959.

in Canada: See also Laws and legislation--in Canada

Gullett, D. W. Regulation of dental laboratories and technicians in Canada. J.A.D.A. 58:114-118 May 1959.

legislation: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians

technicians: See Technicians, dental

LABORDE, SIMONE. Cavernous hemangioma of the jaws: treatment in infants. D. Abs. 4:25 July 1959.

LADAVALYA, M. R. N.
and HARRIS, ROBERT. Study of the gingival and periodontal conditions of a group of people in Chieng Mai Province. J. Periodont. 30:219-222 July 1959.

LAFA, J. F. M. Indian dentifrice. J. A. D. A. 58:128 Mar. 1959.

LAFON, H.
MOUNIER-KUHN, P.; GAILLARD, J. and BONNEFOY, J.: See Mounier-Kuhn, P.

LAHONGRAIS, ANTHONY. Sculpture and dentistry--a happy marriage. D. Students' Mag. 37:22-23 Jan. 1959.

LAL, DAMAN
MANCHANDA, J. C. and KHANNA, S. L. Management of fractures of lower jaw in children. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1413-1418 Dec. 1959.

LAMBERT, C. G. Hypnotherapy in the control of tongue-thrusting occurring during perverted swallowing. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:869 Nov. 1959. Abstract

LAMBERT, R.
and LEVRAT, M.: See Levrat, M.

LAMBERTH, I. E. Practical considerations in general anesthesia for the dental patient. Texas D. J. 77:14-17 Apr. 1959.

LAMMIE, G. A. Position of the anterior teeth in complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:584-586 July-Aug. 1959.
and OSBORNE, JOHN: See Osborne, John
OSBORNE, JOHN; PERRY, H. T. and BRILL, NIELS: See Brill, Niels
PERRY, H. T., JR. and CRUMM, B. D. Certain observations on a complete denture patient. Part III: consideration of the results from a neuromuscular viewpoint. J. Pros. Den. 9:34-43 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
and STORER, R. Use of a silicone resilient plastic in prosthetic dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:147-150 Feb. 1959.

LAMONS, F. P.
and GRAY, S. W.: See Gray, S. W.

LAMPHERE, W. W. Biographical sketch. J. Nebraska D. A. 35:3 portrait June 1959.

LAMPSHIRE, E. L. Balanced medication. J. Den. Children. 26:25-28 1st quart. 1959.

LANDA, J. S. Total personality in the dentist-patient relationship including the special consideration of prosthodontics. New York J. Den. 29:89-90 Mar. 1959. Abstract

Trouble shooting in complete denture prosthesis. Part I: Oral mucosa and border extension. J. Pros. Den. 9:978-987 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

LANDRY, H. P. Advantages of a small-town dental practice. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:3-5 Jan. 1959.

LANE, HARVEY. Our new patient-payment plan. (Hudson County, New Jersey) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28: 9-10 Feb. 1959.

LANE, S. L. Emergency tracheotomy. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:5-8 Apr. 1959.

LANEY, W. R. Face-bow teaching as applied in the general dental practice. J. D. Educ. 23:208-213 Sept. 1959.

LANG, D.
FRANCIS, L. E. and McCALLUM, L. Recurrent aphthous lesion. J. Canad. D. A. 25:767-771 Dec. 1959.

LANGE, F. Agranulocytosis. D. Abs. 4:47-48 June 1959.

LANGE, G. Artificial perforations of the root canal, their treatment. J. Indiana D. A. 38:18-19 Jan. 1959. Abstract

LANGELAND, KAARE. Histologic evaluation of pulp reactions to operative procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1235-1248 Oct.; 1357-1369 disc. 1370-1371 Nov. 1959.

LANGER, ERICH. Histopathologie der Tumoren der Kiefer und der Mundhohle. (Histopathology of the tumors occurring in the areas of the jaws and of the oral cavity) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:131 Feb. 1959.

LANGLEY, L. L.
CHERASKIN, E. and SLEEPER, R. Dynamic anatomy and physiology. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:147 Mar. 1959.

LAPP, C. L.
and BOWYER, J. W. Practice administration thought-provokers. Oral Hyg. 49:40-44 Jan.; 43-46 Feb.; 45-49 Mar.; 51-55 Apr.; 52-56 May; 48-52 June; 33-36 July; 44-47 Sept.; 54-56 Oct.; 44-48 Nov.; 38-42 Dec. 1959.

LARGENT, E. J. Fluoride excretion. J. Am. Col. Den. 25: 295-296 Dec. 1958. Abstract

LARSON, D. L.
and SCHMIDT, E. R. Primary salivary gland tumors. D. Abs. 4:29 Nov. 1959.

LARSON, RACHEL H. Effect of EDTA on the pattern of caries development and its association with biologic changes in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1207-1212 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
and ZIPKIN, I.: See Zipkin, I.

LASATER, R. L.
SKINNER, E. W. and LINDENMEYER, R. S. Operating characteristics of highspeed dental handpieces under load. J. D. Res. 38:760 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

LASH, HARVEY
and LEVINE, DAVID. Relationship of pH to calculous precipitation. Oral surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:180-184 Feb. 1959.

LATHAM, C. C. Proceedings of seventh annual meeting--Amer. Acad. Gold Foil Operators. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:36-42 May 1959.

LATHYRISM
Bruns, R. R. and Krikos, George. Histologic study of the reaction to injury in lathyritic rats. J. D. Res. 38:740-741 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Gardner, A. F. Influence of injury and adaptation of the periodontal ligament to pathologic changes during experimental lathyrism. J. Periodont. 30:253-264 July 1959.
Effects of various levels of sweet peas (Lathyrus odoratus) in the diet, with and without dietary supplements, on the growth of the mandibular ramus and articulation in young rats. J. D. Res. 38:805-822 July-Aug. 1959.
Studies in calcification during experimental lathyrism. Response of dentin of the rat molar and incisor to diets containing sweet peas (Beta-substituted ethylamines). J. Canad. D. A. 25:561-575 Sept. 1959.
Tissue changes in the pulp during experimental lathyrism. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1103-1140 Sept. 1959.
Krikos, G. A. Effects of beta-aminopropionitrile upon the molar teeth of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:27-35 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Smith, D. J. Tissue mucopolysaccharides in lathyric rats. J. D. Res. 38:740 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Zackin, S. J. and Goldhaber, Paul. Effects of aminoacetonitrile on the chick embryo mandible. J. D. Res. 38:741 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

LATIN AMERICA: See Technicians, dental--in Latin America

LATSCH, G. Medical and dental research in Germany. D. Abs. 4:56-57 Jan. 1959.

LAUVER, C. W. Inexpensive electroformer. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:8-10 Winter 1958.

LAVELL, MARTHA
COLVELL, F. H. and WISAN, J. M.: See Wisan, J. M.

LAVIERI, JOHN
and TOTO, P. D.: See Toto, P. D.

LAW, F. E. Problems and programs of dental health care for chronic disease groups. J. Tennessee D. A. 39: 201-207 portrait July 1959.
Role of the dental hygienist in the care of the chronically ill. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:175-178 Oct. 1959.

LAW, W. G. Orthodontic profiles. (B. G. deVries) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:371-376 May 1959.

LAWRENCE, DUARD
HUTTON, CHARLES; KLINE, K. K. and HERD, R. M.: See Herd, R. M.

LAWS, A. J. Kri-1 for root fillings. New Zealand D. J. 55: 131-133 July 1959.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION
Oblinger, W. L. Legislative process. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:9, 30 editorial comment 11 Apr. 1, 1959.
dental: See also subheadings immediately following, i. e. --health; --laboratory and technicians, etc.
Bunker, H. L. Why do the public and the profession need the dental practice acts? J. D. Educ. 23:105-108 comments on 109-113 June 1959.
Carrington, J. C. Fifty-sixth Texas Legislature and the dental profession. (Texas) Texas D. J. 77:19 Aug. 1959.
Condon, W. T. Legislative problems of a dental service corporation in New York. New York State D. J. 25:363-366 Oct. 1959.
Dental health amendments introduced in legislature. (Illinois) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:9, 36 Apr. 15, 1959.
GDA has made giant strides in law enforcement and legislation. Georgia dental laws brought up-to-date. J. Georgia D. A. 33:15-19 Oct. 1959.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION--dental (Cont.)
Idaho court ruling upholds 1957 Dental Practice Act. J. A. D. A. 58:111 Feb. 1959.
Idaho Dental Practice Act upheld in Berry case. J. A. D. A. 59:303 Aug. 1959.
Important changes in the Missouri Dental Law. (The Specialty Law) Midwest. Den. 35:17, 25 Oct. 1959.
Introduce proposed amendments to Dental Practice Act. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 28:233-237, 269 Apr. 1959.
Legislation and the Public Health League. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 27:37-38 Feb. 1959.
New dental laws. J. Missouri D. A. 39:23-24 Sept. 1959.
1959 amendments to the Texas dental laws pertaining to dentists, dental technicians, dental laboratories, and requiring prescriptions. Texas D. J. 77:16-17 Nov. 1959.
Nolen, J. G. Planned programs benefit Michigan dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 41:319-320 Nov. 1959.
Report of Legislative Committee. (Texas) Texas D. J. 77:21-23 June 1959.
Robinson, J. B. Seventy-five years of useful service to dentistry and to the public. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:35-48, 1958.
This is the proposed Dental Bill: it affects you. (Texas) Texas D. J. 77:21-25 Mar. 1959.

Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
Canned fruit for persons on sugar-restricted diets. J.A.D.A. 58:154-155 May 1959.
Gentry, E. M. Federal narcotics law in relation to the practice of dentistry. D. Asst. 28:15-18 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Safer foods for all. D. Digest 65:183-192 Apr. 1959.

health
Association testimony on bill placing primary responsibility for radiation health protection in U. S. Public Health Service. J.A.D.A. 59:329-334 Aug. 1959.
Legislation and the Public Health League. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 27:37-38 Feb. 1959.
Paffenbarger, G. C., et al. Discussion of federal specifications GG-X-620 and L-F-310 for dental X-ray apparatus and dental X-ray film. J. A. D. A. 59: 10:23 May 1959.
Radiation projection. (New Mexico) New Mexico D. J. 472-477 Sept. 1959.
X-ray bill in state legislature. (Indiana) J. Indiana D. A. 38:13 Jan.; 102 Mar. 1959.

in Canada
Davis, E. N. Dentures bother Saskatchewan House. J. Ontario D. A. 36:20-21 June 1959.
Johnson, J. H. Removing the hiatus. (Recent changes in the Dental Act by the Legislature of the Province of Saskatchewan) (Ed.) Oral Health 49:429-432 June 1959.
Lindsay, A. W. Dentistry in Saskatchewan caught napping! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:19-20 June 1959.
Saskatchewan's Bill 90 sunders dentistry. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:377-378 June 1959.

in England
Association's plea for a reduced retention fee for retired practitioners. (England) Brit. D. J. 106:299-300 May 5, 1959.

laboratory and technicians
Asgis, A. J. Preventive dentistry as a guide to professioncraft relations. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:18-23 editorial comment 10-11 May 1959.
Call to duty. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 27:38 Feb. 1959.
Davis, W. N. Dentures bother Saskatchewan House. J. Ontario D. A. 36:20-21 June 1959.
"Denturist" bill defeated in Georgia committee. J.A.D.A. 58:116 Mar. 1959.
"Denturistry" and the F. D. I. on German "Dentistik" (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:233-234 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Dickson, Homer. Dental laboratory viewpoint. J.A.D.A. 58:31-36 Mar. 1959.
Folley, J. F., Jr. Policy of the American Dental Association on the licensure or registration of commercial dental laboratories and dental laboratory technicians. J. A. D. A. 58:28-30 Mar. 1959.
Frederick, W. L. History and philosophy of occupational licensing legislation in the United States. J. A. D. A. 58:18-25 Mar. 1959.
Frein, J. P., Jr. Licensure and registration in the dental laboratory industry. J. Missouri D. A. 39:25-26 Nov. 1959.
Georgia examiners require written authorizations. J. A. D. A. 58:110 Feb. 1959.
Hughlett, R. B. Florida dental laboratory registration law. J.A.D.A. 58:133-142 Apr. 1959.
Hunt, R. F. Dental laboratory situation. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:101-102, 111 Jan. 1959.
Johnson, J. H. Removing the hiatus. (Recent changes in the Dental Act by the Legislature of the Province of Saskatchewan (Ed.) Oral Health 49:429-432 June 1959.
Jordan, Robert. Be alert. (Denturist bill in Georgia) (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 32:17-18 Apr. 1959.
Lab Association backs dentists in legislature. Illinois D. J. 28:297-299 May 1959.
Last 1959 "denturist" bill defeated by State Congress. J. A. D. A. 59:303 Aug. 1959.
Legett, L. A. On the right team? (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. A. 16:35 No. 4, 1959.
Legislative activities of The Independent Dental Laboratories Association (an Illinois corporation). J. A.D. A. 58: 120-124 editorial comment 83-84 Jan. 1959.
Lindsay, A. W. Dentistry in Saskatchewan caught napping! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:19-20 June 1959.
Mills, J. D. Public denturist...a bold adventure at the public's expense. J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:3-5 Apr. 1959.
National Joint Council scheme of registration. D. Technician. 12:79 Aug. 1959.
New dental law. (Texas) Texas D. J. 77:20-23 June 1959.
1958-1959 legislative activities of the so-called "public denturists". J.A.D.A. 58:118-121, 142 May 1959.
1959 amendments to the Texas dental laws pertaining to dentists, dental technicians, dental laboratories, and requiring prescriptions. Texas D. J. 77:16-17 Nov. 1959.
Prescription law effective as of May 30, 1959. (Texas) Texas D. J. 77:21 Sept. 1959.
Registration. National Joint Council progress report. (England) D. Technician 12:61 June 1959.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION--laboratory and technicians (Cont.)
Registration at last. J. A. D. A. 59:804-805 Oct. 1959.
Registration of dental technicians. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 107: 369-370 Dec. 15, 1959.
Saskatchewan's Bill 90 sunders dentistry. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:377-378 June 1959.
Symposium on programs affecting relations between the dental profession and the dental laboratory group. J. A. D. A. 58:17-36 Mar. 1959.
Templeton, J. T. Public denturist movement as sponsored by National Independent Dental Laboratories Association. S. Carolina D. J. 17:4-13, editorial comment 2-3 Jan. 1959.
Trumbull, W. M. Judicial view of occupational licensure. J. A. D. A. 58:25-28 Mar. 1959.
Violations of A. D. A. policy on laboratory legislation call for independent studies. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:11-12 Jan. 1959.
Written work authorizations required in Georgia. J. A. D. A. 58:141-142 Mar. 1959.
Written work order forms approved by Department of Registration and Education. (Illinois) Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:17-20 Nov. 1, 1959.
Ziegler, Eugene. Prosthetic dental service committee report. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:18-20 May 1959. Abstract
military and naval
Draft bill passed; dentists, doctors retain special pay. J. A. D. A. 58:118 Apr.; comments on 59:316 Aug. 1959.
House action on Medicare. J. A. D. A. 59:762-763 Oct. 1959.
Morrey, L. W. New Army-Air Force dental bills in Congress: dentists urged to act. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:290-291 Aug. 1959.
research
American Dental Association statement on bill to establ a National Institute for International Health and Medical Research. J.A.D.A. 58:84-87 May 1959.
LAWSON, W. A. Analysis of the commonest causes of full denture failure. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:61-63 Nov. 1959.
LAZANSKY, J. P.
and BUCK, W. P.: See Buck, W. P.
LEACH, S. A. Reactions of fluoride with powdered enamel and dentine. Report of a chemical study over a range of concentrations of sodium fluoride. Brit. D. J. 106:133-142 Feb. 17, 1959.
Electrophoretic studies of hydroxylapatite. J. D. Res. 38: Apr.; 133-135 May.; 59:99-100 July.; 293-295 Aug.; 1222-1223 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
LEANDER, C. T. Preparation of abutments for fixed partial dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 59-72 Mar. 1959.
LEATHERMAN, G. H. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 58: 108-110 Jan.; 100-101 Feb.; 107-108 Mar.; 101-103 Apr.; 133-135 May; 59:99-100 July; 293-295 Aug.; 521-523 Sept.; 755-756 Oct.; 981-983 Nov. 1959.
Dentistry in Great Britain, 1859-1959. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:74-84 July 1959.
and ELLIS, J. Fluoridation round the world. Internat. D. J. 9:517-535 Dec. 1959.
LEAVER, ROBERT. Psoriasis of the mouth. D. Abs. 4:38 May 1959.
LEAVITT, J. M. Progress review: endodontics. New York State D. J. 25:79-81 Feb. 1959.
LEBLOND, C. P.
CARNEIRO, J. and KARPISHKA, I.: See Karpishka, I.
LEBOURG, LUCIEN
and HENAULT, MAURICE. Introduction a la clinique Odonto-Stomatologique. (Introduction to dental pathology) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:348-349 Aug. 1959.
LEE, C. L. Dissertation on the dental assistants pledge. D. Asst. 28:6-9 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
LEE, J. A. Synopsis of anaesthesia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 59: 1270 Dec. 1959.
LEE, SARA A. Dentistry in a new nation. Oral Hyg. 49:47-49 Feb. 1959.
LEE, T. C. Present day evaluation of implant dentures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:168-172 June 1959.
LEE, W. A.
LEONE, N. C.; McCLURE, F. J. and ZIPKIN, I.: See Zipkin, I.
LEE, W. L., JR.
TARROW, A. B. and WARD, R. J. Evaluation of a new oral resuscitator for expired-air artificial ventilation. D. Abs. 4:9-10 June 1959.
LEEDS, M. H.
and RUTKIN, I. R.: See Rutkin, I. R.
LEFF, ALEXANDER. High speed handpieces in removal of tooth structure for crown preparations. D. Clin. N. America p. 49-57 Mar. 1959.
and SHANAHAN, T. E. J.: See Shanahan, T. E. J.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM. Histopathologic reactions of the pulp and their significance in teaching clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:184-186 Sept. 1959.
Hemologous transplantation of tooth buds. J. D. Res. 38: 666-667 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
LEGETT, L. A. On the right team? (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. A. 16:35 No. 4, 1959.
LEITCH, M. A. Past and present. J. Michigan D. A. 41:138, 142 May 1959.
Our new president--Michigan State Dental Association. J. Michigan D. A. 41:193-195 portrait July-Aug. 1959.
LEKAN, E. C.
LASKIN, D. M. and ENGLE, M. B. Conversion of pyruvate-2-C^{14} to citrate in bone slices. J. D. Res. 38:690 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
LEMMON, HAZLETT. Life insurance company investor looks ahead. Oral Health 49:53-66 Jan. 1959.
LENZ, HANS. Electronmicroscopic investigations of the development of ameloblasts and enamel. D. Abs. 4: 14-17 Apr. 1959.
Are there preformed pathways between enamel and dentin?: an electronmicroscopic investigation. D.Abs. 4:26-27 Dec. 1959.
Electronmicroscopic studies of the organic matrix of enamel and dentin. D. Abs. 4:28-30 Oct. 1959.
LEONARD, H. J. Total personality in the dentist-patient relationship, including the special consideration of periodontics. New York J. Den. 29:223-225 June-July 1959. Abstract
LEONARD, R. C. Introduction to symposium on socio-economic problems. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:124-126 June 1959.

LEONE, N. C.
GEISER, P; LIEBERMAN, J. E. and GEEVER, E. F.: See Geever, E. F.
McCLURE, F. J.; LEE, W. A. and ZIPKIN, I.: See Zipkin, I.
LEONHARDT, HORST. Chronic marginal gingivitis: its treatment in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:33 June 1959.
LEONI, E. P.
and STREAN, L. P.: See Strean, L. P.
LOGUE, W. J. and STREAN, L. P. Anesthesia for specific dental operations in a mental hospital. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:28-29 June 1959.
LEONTIASIS OSSEA
See also Bone--diseases; Dysplasia-osseous
Cowan, Adrian. Leontiasis ossea. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:983-995 Aug. 1959.
LE PERA, A. F. Alkaline bone phosphatase. Georgetown D. J. 21:21-23 June 1955.
LEPP, F. H. Progressive intradental resorption: an analysis of an unusual case of external resorption. D. Abs. 4:32 Feb. 1959.
LERIAN, H. J., JR. Oral galvanism. Georgetown D. J. 21:19-20 June 1955.
LESIONS
caused by dentures: See Dentures--lesions caused by
of mouth: See Mouth--lesions; See also Lip--lesions
LESNEY, T. A. Bientical bilateral oral carcinoma. Oral Surg. Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:890-892 July 1959.
and TRAEGER, K. A. Cervico-facial actinomycosis: a postextraction complication. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:51-59 Jan. 1959.
LETOWSKA, ZOFIA. Lymphosarcoma in the submandibular region: report of case. D. Abs. 4:8 June 1959.
LEUCH, OTTO
and EGLI, H. (Edited by) Schweizerisches medizinisches Jahrbuch 1959. (Swiss medical yearbook 1959)(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 59:1268 Dec. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:72 Nov. 1959.
LEUCOPLAKIA: See Leukoplakia
LEUIN, I. S. Surgical treatment of multiple facial fractures. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:657-664 June 1959.
LEUKEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--leukemia
LEUKOPLAKIA
Buche, Ann. Dental hygienist's responsibility to patients with leukoplakia. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:7-9 Jan. 1959.
Fasske, E., et al. Leukoplakia of the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 4:6-8 Sept. 1959.
Fillings and leukoplakia. D. Abs. 4:55 Oct. 1959.
Sutherland, K. J. G. Oral medicine in general practice. Austral. D. J. 4:21-26 Feb. 1959.
Turesky, Samuel, et al. Histochemical study of pathologic keratosis of the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 38: 716 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Zegarelli, E. V. and Kutscher, A. H. Keratosis of the mouth: hyperkeratosis and leukoplakia. J. South. California D. A. 27:345-351 Oct. 1959.
LEUNG, S. W.
and DRAUS, F. J. Effect of certain enzymes on calculus deposition. J. D. Res. 38:709-710 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
LEUPOLD, E. Blood chemistry and tumor development. D. Abs. 4:46 Apr. 1959.
LEUTY, R. D. Motoring for pleasure with a sports car club. Oral Health 49:543-545 July 1959.
LEVIN, H. L. Sterilization of dental hypodermic syringes and needles. D. Abs. 4:3-4 July 1959.
LEVIN, J. J. Pulp capping--a tooth saver. J.A.D.A. 59:284-285 Aug. 1959.
LEVIN, L. K.
OHME, H. E.; SCHNEYER, L. H. and DU BOSE, W. J.: See Schneyer, L. H.
LEVINE, A. H. Investment club for dentists. Oral Hyg. 49: 33-36 Aug. 1959.
LEVINE, DAVID
and LASH, HARVEY: See Lash, Harvey
LEVINE, PAUL
ROSENTHAL, M. C. and RUBIN, BENJAMIN: See Rubin, Benjamin
LEVINE, SYDNEY. Chronic familial neutropenia, with marked periodontal lesions. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:310-314 Mar. 1959.
Thrombocytopenic purpura due to quinine, with oral symptoms. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:692-695 June 1959.
LEVRAT, M.
and LAMBERT, R. Mucosal hemorrhages and gastroduodenal ulcerations caused by acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin). D. Abs. 4:41 Oct. 1959.
LEVY, B. M. Experimental osteogenic sarcoma of the jaws of mice. J. D. Res. 38:715 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
LEVY, SAUL. Continuing education for dentists. J. A. D. A. 58:55-61 Feb. 1959.
LEW, ISAIH. Study of edentulous mandibles in implant procedures. J. Implant Den. 5:25-32 May 1959.
Progress in implant dentistry--an evaluation. J.A.D.A. 59:478-492 Sept. 1959.
LEWIN, R. W.
and BERNSTEIN, H. F.: See Bernstein, H. F.
LEWIS, A. B.
POLACHECK, D. L. and GARN, S. M.: See Garn, S. M.
LEWIS, A. C. I observe. (Mediscope) J. Canad. D. A. 25:741-745 Dec. 1959.
LEWIS, B. W. Preventive orthodontics. S. Carolina D. J. 17: 7-23 Apr. 1959.
LEWIS, F. L. Awarded the D. Austin Sniffen Ninth District Medal of Honor. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. 45:3-4 portrait June 1959.
LEWIS, J. D.
McMAHON, C. A. and BLOODWORTH, A. F. Impending crisis in Addison's disease during oral surgery. D. Abs. 4:23 Dec. 1959.
LEWIS, JESSICA H.
and RUNZO, ROBERT. Dentistry in hemophilia. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 38:6-9 editorial comment 4 Oct. 1959.
LEWIS, P. D. Labiobuccal retainer. Angle Orthodont. 29:1-7 Jan. 1959.
Principles for use of the edgewise bracket with rotation arms. Angle Orthodont. 29:182-188 July 1959.

LEWIS, R. M.
and OWEN, M. M. Mathematical solution of a problem in full crown construction. J. A. D. A. 59:943-947 Nov. 1959.

LEWIS, T. E. Incidence of fractured anterior teeth as related to their protrusion. Angle Orthodont. 29:128-131 Apr. 1959.

LI, CHOH-LUH
and LUNDERVOLD, ARNE. Electromyographic study of cleft palate. D. Abs. 4:12:13 Feb. 1959.

LIABILITY OF DENTISTS: See Jurisprudence; See also Insurance for dentists--protective

LIBRARIES
dental
Additions to the Library--Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 58: 133-134 Jan.; 139-141 Mar.; 90-92 May; 59:161 July; 509-511 Sept.; 1008-1009 Nov. 1959.
Arthur Merritt gives $500 more to our dental library. J. A. D. A. 58:99 Jan. 1959.
Can the library help you? (Brit. Den. Assn.) Brit. D. J. 106:181 Mar. 3, 1959.
Developments in the dental literature reference field. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:311 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Foley, G. P. H. Use of library resources in the administration of the course in history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:43-46 Mar. 1959.
Further "tools" of the dental library. Brit. D. J. 106:280
MacQueen, W.W. Home effort: literature and libraries. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:300-302 Dec. 1959.
Morrey, L. W. Rare books for the Association's library. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:98 Feb. 1959.
Omlid, L. E. Minneapolis District Dental Society new office and library. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:14-15 Mar. 1959.
Problems the library solves. Brit. D. J. 106:213 Mar. 17, 1959.
Robert and Lilian Lindsay library. (London) Brit. D. J. 106:153 Feb. 17, 1959.
Robinson, Arline E. Library plays large part in college teaching program. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 37:7-8 Apr. 1959.
What is a "package"? (Brit. Den. Assn.) Brit. D. J. 107:73 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.

LICENSURE
See also Examining boards
Admission requirements for nonresident dentists to United States dental school degree programs. Requisites for licensure and practice. J.A.D.A. 58:88-90 May 1959.
Alabama, successful dentist 1959. J. Alabama D. A. 43: 22-23 Oct. 1959.
Arizona dentists pass 1959 State Dental Board examinations. Arizona D. J. 5:130-131 Sept. 1959.
Colorado dentists licensed by State Board of Dental Examiners, June, 1959. J. Colorado D. A. 37:31-33 Sept. 1959.
Connecticut state board successful candidates. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:30-32 Oct. 1959.
Florida State Board of Dental Examiners dental licenses issued following 1959 examination. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:62-66 Fall 1959.
Frederick, W. L. History and philosophy of occupational licensing legislation in the United States. J.A.D.A. 58:18-25 Mar. 1959.
Illinois State Board exams passed by dentists. Illinois D. J. 28:77-78, 147 Feb.; 376 June 1959.
Indiana dentists successfully pass the December licensing examination. J. Indiana D. A. 38:57 Feb. 1959.
Iowa, 65 dentists licensed. Iowa D. J. 45:207 Aug. 1959.
Iowa, Supplement to 1957 Directory of Registered Dentists. Iowa D. J. 45:16-17 Feb. 1959.
Kansas Dental Board, doctors who passed. J. Kansas D. A. 43:14 Oct. 1959.
Kentucky State Board of Dental Examiners--successful candidates, 1959 examination. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:27-28 July 1959.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry, list of dentists who passed. Detroit D. Bul. 28:7-9 July 1959.
Minnesota State Board of Dental Examiners. North-West Den. 38:389-390 Sept. 1959.
Missouri Dental Board, dentists licensed by. J. Missouri D. A. 39:28-29 Oct. 1959.
Nebraska applicants qualifying for dental licenses, July 1959. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:18 Sept. 1959.
Ohio dentists licensed. Ohio D. J. 33:207-208 Sept. 1959.
Report of Foreign Colleges Committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Exam. (Canada) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:83-88, 1958.
South Carolina Board, applicants who successfully passed. S. Carolina D. J. 17:7 Oct. 1959.
Tennessee dentists pass Board examination. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:76-77 Jan. 1959.
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners--new licenses as of June 1959. Texas D. J. 77:31-33 Sept. 1959.
Trumbull, W. M. Judicial view of occupational licensure. J.A.D.A. 58:25-28 Mar. 1959.
examinations
Arkin, Joseph. State board expenses of dentists. Oral Hyg. 49:50-51 May 1959.
Iowa to use National Board exams for written tests. J. A. D. A. 58:106 Feb. 1959.
Kentucky State Board will accept national exams. J. A. D. A. 58:108 Feb. 1959.
Mayer, T. A. Re-examination? Texas D. J. 77:12 Sept. 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Re-examination and reciprocity. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:58-59 June 1959.
Teall, G. L. National Board of Dental Examiners. J.A.D.A. 58:144-149 June 1959.
Use of gold foil as a requirement for licensure. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:15 May 1959.
fees
Amendments to Missouri dental laws. J. Missouri D. A. 39:43 Apr. 1959.
Association's plea for a reduced retention fee for retired practitioners. (England) Brit. D. J. 106:299-300 May 5, 1959.
Examination and registration fees. (Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 39:23 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
License fees for dentists. (New Mexico) New Mexico D. J. 10:24 May 1959.
Which benefits are enjoyed by what limited groups? (Connecticut) (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 33:2-3 July 1959.

XUM

LICENSURE--(Cont.)
hygienists
Alabama, successful hygienist 1959. J. Alabama D. A. 43:22-23 Oct. 1959.
Arizona dental hygienists licensed. Arizona D. J. 5:131 Sept. 1959.
Champagne, J. L. Function and usefulness of a National Board for Dental Hygienists from the viewpoint of the dental examining boards. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:119-122 July 1959; Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:58-63, 1958.
Colorado dental hygienists licensed by Colorado State Board of Dental Examiners, June 1959. J. Colorado D. A. 37:33 Sept. 1959.
Dental hygienists' reciprocity. (New Mexico) New Mexico D. J. 10:23 May 1959.
Florida State Board of Dental Examiners, successful hygienists. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:66-67 Fall 1959.
Illinois State Board exams passed by hygienists. Illinois D. J. 28:78 Feb.; 376 June 1959.
Indiana hygienists successfully pass the December licensing examination. J. Indiana D. A. 38:57 Feb. 1959.
Iowa, 27 hygienists licensed. Iowa D. J. 45:207 Aug. 1959.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry, June, 1959, list of dental hygienists who passed. Detroit D. Bul. 28: 7-8 Aug. 1959.
Minnesota dental hygienists licensed. North-West Den. 38:390 Sept. 1959.
Ohio dental hygienists licensed. Ohio D. J. 33:208 Sept. 1959.
Peterson, Shailer. Function and usefulness of a National Board for Dental Hygienists from the viewpoint of the American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:64-69 disc. 69-78, 1958.
Tennessee hygienists pass Board. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:77 Jan. 1959.
Texas, new dental hygiene licensees. Texas D. J. 77:33-34 Sept. 1959.
reciprocity
Dental Hygienists' reciprocity. (New Mexico) New Mexico D. J. 10:23 May 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Re-examination and reciprocity. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:58-59 June 1959.
Survey of dentist opinion. III. Dental drugs; dental laboratories; reciproicty. J. A. D. A. 59:512-517 Sept. 1959.
specialists
Fauber, J. E. Specialty boards in dentistry and educational programs in hospitals. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:33-37 Mar. 1959.
Important changes in the Missouri Dental Law. Midwest. Den. 35:18, 24 Dec. 1959.
Michigan State Board results. Detroit D. Bul. 28:7 Aug. 1959.
Modern Specialty Act. J. Missouri D. A. 39:23-24 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
technicians: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians
LICHEN PLANUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--lichen planus
LICHTENBERG, M. H. Prepayment plans--ignore or guide. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:2-3 Jan. 1959.
LICKLIDER, J. C. R.
and GARDNER, W. J.: See Gardner, W.J.
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride
LIEBERMAN, HAROLD
and BREM, JACOB. Syndrome of acute osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla in early infancy. D. Abs. 4: 41 Nov. 1959.
LIEBERMAN, JESSE
AITKEN, E. V.; GORSON, R. O. and HALVORSEN, R. M.: See Gorson, R. O.
LIEBERMAN, J. E.
and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.
GEISER, P; LEONE, N. C. and GEEVER, E. F.: See Geever, E. F.
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--life
LIGGETT, R. W.
CALDWELL, R. C. and GALLAGHER, ANNE: See Caldwell, R. C.
LIGHTFOOT, L. H.
and COOLIDGE, T. B. Role of acidity of saliva in the nutrition of oral acidogens. J. D. Res. 38:96-100 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
LILLIE, R. D.
and FULLMER, H. M.: See Fullmer, H. M.
LILLYWHITE, HEROLD. Manual of speech disorders. D. Abs. 4:58-59 Jan. 1959.
LIND, VOLMER
and SIWE, HANS. Longitudinal study of tooth eruption and the development of caries in a group of Swedish school children. D. Abs. 4:5 Nov. 1959.
LINDAHL, BENGT
OMNELL, KARL-AKE and GRAHNEN, HANS: See Grahnen, Hans
LINDAHL, R. L. Pedodontics and the general practitioner. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:7-11 Jan. 1959.
LINDELL, BO
and WALSTAM, RUNE. New cobalt 60 unit. D. Abs. 4: 16 Feb. 1959.
LINDNER, D. W.
GURDJIAN, E. S. and WEBSTER, J. E.: See Gurdjian, E. S.
LINDQUIST, J. T. Indirect band technic. Angle Orthodont. 29: 114-122 Apr. 1959.
*LINDSAY, A. W. Canadian dentist should know! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:26-27 Feb. 1959.
Clinical auxiliary personnel and oral health institutes. J. Ontario D. A. 36:20-21 Nov. 1959.
Clinical practice auxiliary personnel: restatement of significant criteria! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:10-13 Mar. 1959.
Dental nursing a prestige vocation. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:24-25 Dec. 1959.
Dentistry in Saskatchewan caught napping! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:19-20 June 1959.
Distinguishing characteristic of prosthodontal health practice. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:21 Oct. 1959.
Modification, necessary to the use of dental auxiliaries. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:22-23 May 1959.
Recruitment of dental personnel. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:24-25 Aug. 1959.
Reform and reorganization--inaction and retrogression--which? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:22-23 Jan. 1959.

*Previously listed as Ashley, W. L.

LINDSAY, BRUCE. Oral surgery and the occlusion. Austral. D. J. 4:223-230 Aug. 1959.

LINDSAY, LILIAN. Receives Colyer Gold Medal. Brit. D. J. 107:223 Oct. 20, 1959.

LINDSAY, T. B. Occlusion and the oral surgeon. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:159-161 Sept. 1959. Abstract

LINELL, F.
BERGMAN, F.; BRUZELIUS, S. and CEDERQUIST, E.: See Bruzelius, S.

LINK, W. J. Alfred Einhorn, Sc. D. inventor of Novocaine. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32: frontispiece; 20 portrait No.1, 1959.

LINN, BETH M. Address of the president--Amer. Den. Hyg. Assn. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:27-30 Jan. 1959.

LINN, R. H. Alizarin red S vital dye in the study of wound healing in the jaws of hamsters. J. A. D. A. 58:31-35 Feb. 1959.

LINTHICUM, F. H., JR.
and BODY, HAROLD. Incidence of middle ear disease in children with cleft palate. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:23-25 Apr. 1959.

LINZ, A. M.
and WEINSTEIN, ISADORE: See Weinstein, Isadore

LIP
Heath, J. R. Neurological basis of lip incompetence. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:162-164 Sept. 1959.
Pirruccello, F. W. Congenital fossettes of the lower lip: embryogenesis and clinical significance. D. Abs. 4:23 Jan. 1959.

cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip

lesions
Elliott, R. P. Carcinoma of the lip. D. Students' Mag. 37:9-10 Jan. 1959.
Englert, R. J., et al. Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip and tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1163-1168 Oct. 1959.
Greene, G. W., Jr. and Bernier, J. L. Spindle-cell squamous carcinoma of the lip. Report of four cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1008-1016 Aug. 1959.
Krantz, Simon, et al. Results of treatment of carcinoma of lower lip. D. Abs. 4:31 Jan. 1959.
Schrire, T. Cancer of the lip. D. Abs. 4:18 June 1959.
Sharma, K. D., et al. Ectopic mixed salivary tumours of lips. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Aug. 1959.
Smith, J. F. Cancer of the lips. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:228-232 July 1959.
Sutherland, K. J. G. Oral medicine in general practice. Austral. D. J. 4:21-26 Feb. 1959.
Wiel, Pierantonio. Glandular cheilitis: a precancerous condition of the lower lip. D. Abs. 4:33-34 Mar. 1959.
Wigand, F. T. Simultaneous carcinoma of upper and lower lip: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:78-81 Jan. 1959.

LIPKE, D. P. Hinge axis and its value. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:197-199 Aug. 1959.

LIPOMA
Blake, Harris and Blake F. S. Lipoma in the floor of the mouth. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1436-1438 Dec. 1959.
MacGregor, A. B. Sublingual "ranula," dermoid cyst, and lipoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:334-342 Mar. 1959.
Marfino, N. R. Developing fibrolipoma of the free gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:489-492 Apr. 1959.
Simpson, H. E. Lipoma of oral cavity. Report of seven cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 349-352 Mar. 1959.

LISANTI, V. F.
and LIONETTI, F. J. Oral dehydrogenases coupled to tetrazolium salts. J. D. Res. 38:746-747 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
WINER, R. A. and CHAUNCEY, H. H.: See Chauncey, H. H.

LISMAN, ELIAS
and SCHWARTZ, WALTER: See Schwartz, Walter

LISTGARTEN, M. A. Influence of anatomical structures on the development of periodontal disease. J. Canad. D. A. 25:494-501 Aug. 1959.

LITE, THEODORE
and BLASS, J. L.: See Blass, J. L.

LITERATURE, DENTAL
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals--dental
Communication. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 54:143-145 Oct. 1958.
Developments in the dental literature reference field. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:311 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Harris, R. Comments on contributions to dental publication. J. All India D. A. 31:152-153 Sept. 1959. Reprint
Hine, M. K. Publication of papers--a criterion of good dental teachers. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:318-320 Dec. 1958.
Kesling, R. V. Crimes in scientific writing. J. Pros. Den. 9:514-517 May-June 1959.
Lofgren, A. B. (Compiled by) Litteraturindex. Odont. Tskr. 67:481-498 No. 4, 1959.
MacQueen, W.W. Home effort: literature and libraries. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:300-302 Dec. 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Among the masters. D. Digest 65:327-330 July 1959.
Shields, C. Who wants to read about dentistry. Oral Hyg. 49:52-55 Nov. 1959.
Style in writing about dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:201-203 June-July 1959.
Whitehead, Raymond. Principles of medical writing. D. Abs. 4:57 Apr. 1959.

books: See also Book reviews
Massler, Maury and Schour, Isaac. "Atlas of mouth" chosen for top honors in exhibit. J.A.D.A. 58:141 May 1959.
Some important reference books. Brit. D. J. 106:315 May 5, 1959.

LITIGATION
See also Illegal practice; Malpractice, dental
Annual report of the Michigan State Board of Dentistry to the Michigan State Dental Association. Detroit D. Bul. 28:11-14 July 1959.
Dental hospital's complaint on insurance; malpractice suits have time limits. D. Survey 35:972-974 July 1959.

XUM

LITIGATION (Cont.)
Georgia Supreme Court upholds dental laws in latest attack. High court rules technician guilty of violation even if no charge is made for services--jail sentence affirmed. J. Georgia D. A. 32:12-15, 16 Jan. 1959; J.A.D.A. 58:110 Feb. 1959.
Georgia's new dental injunction act is upheld in Supreme Court attack. J. Georgia D. A. 32:6-8 Apr. 1959.
Hudson, N. C. Process patent litigation. J.A.D.A. 58: 162-173 June 1959.
Layman arrested, practicing illegally. (Member of the so-called Missionary Supporters, Inc.) J. Missouri D. A. 39:9 Feb. 1959.
Negligence of anesthetist causing patient to swallow false teeth held question for jury. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:27-28 Feb. 1959.
Street, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Laboratory operator practiced "dentistry"; accident policy covered blood poisoning. D. Survey 35:57 Jan. 1959.
Failure to act is malpractice, working arrangements by oral agreement; property carries restricted title. D. Survey 35:1582, 1624 Nov. 1959.
Home dental offices. D. Survey 35:682 May 1959.
Laboratory technician draws jail sentence; lack of immediate care was postoperative neglect; enjoining illegal practice. D. Survey 35:1102-1103 Aug. 1959.
Opportunity for violation provided by witness; challenge wisdom of dental-medical operation; ensuing pain not incriminating. D. Survey 35:1716-1717 Dec. 1959.
Patient lost two teeth and a lawsuit; dentist as expert witness. D. Survey 35:1232 Sept. 1959.
Patient's liability for charges; dental treatment was negligent. D. Survey 35:1406-1408 Oct. 1959.
Texas technician may legally reline denture; unlicensed assistant was innocently hired. D. Survey 35:520 Apr. 1959.
Trial judge erred in malpractice suit. D. Survey 35: 820-821 June 1959.
Wellwood, E. M. Sequel to extraction of teeth. D. Abs. 4:50 Oct. 1959.
When is a law suit a "business expense"?; dentist did not abet violation; repeated law violations proved to be costly. D. Survey 35:376, 378 Mar. 1959.
LITT, M.
PASQUAL, H. N.; and ENGLERT, R. J.: See Englert, R. J.
LITTLE, H. T.
and ALBRIGHT, G. C.: See Albright, G. C.
LITTLE, K. Dentine matrix. J. D. Res. 38:1224 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
LITTLE, M. F.
and CUETO, E. J. Some chemical and physical properties of "altered" enamel. J. D. Res. 38:674-675 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
GARDNER, D. E.; BRUDEVOLD, F.; SMITH, F. A. and STEADMAN, L. T.: See Steadman, L. T.
LLOYD, R. S.
and BAER, P. N. Permanent fixed amalgam splint. J. Periodont. 30:163-165 Apr. 1959.
LOADER, C. F. Beyond the walls of the dental office. J. South. California D. A. 27:11-12 Jan. 1959; Caementum 16: 18-19 Nov. 1959.
LOBENE, RALPH. Effect of a dental prophylaxis on dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:707 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOEB, M. J. Man on the cover. D. Survey 35:974-975 portrait on cover July 1959.
LOFGREN, A. B. (Compiled by) Litteraturindex. Odont. Tskr. 67:481-498 No. 4, 1959.
LOGAN, F. W. Origin of the epithelial root sheath. J. D. Res. 38:701 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
LOGAN, W. A. Becomes A.D.A. public relations head. J.A.D.A. 58:111 portrait Apr. 1959.
LOGUE, W. J.
STREAN, L. P. and LEONI, E. P.: See Leoni, E. P.
LOJDA, Z.
SKACH, M. and SVOBODA, O.: See Svoboda, O.
LOKEN, M. K.
MOSSER, D. G. and MARVIN, J. F.: See Marvin, J. F.
LONG, P. H. Medicine under the State National Health Service of Great Britain. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:19-21 Mar. 1959. Reprint
LONGEVITY
dentists: See Statistics--dentists
LONGLEY, D. K. High condylectomy procedure. Report of a case. Texas D. J. 77:8-10 Feb. 1959.
LOPATE, PHILLIP. Anatomic abnormalities complicating the adjustment period for complete denture prostheses. J. Pros. Den. 9:379-385 May-June 1959.
LORENZ, O. Autovaccination in instances of actinomycosis. D. Abs. 4:46 June 1959.
LORENZEN, BETTY. Dental assisting program offered by U. of California. D. Survey 35:524-525 portrait Apr. 1959.
LORIMER, J. W. Temporomandibular pain-dysfunction syndrome. A case report. Texas D. J. 77:7-8 Jan. 1959.
LOSCALZO, L. J.
and AMES, M. I. Oral carcinoma: some clinical diagnostic problems with early lesions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:40-45 May 1959.
LOSE, C. H. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:15 portrait Oct. 1959.
LOSS OF TEETH IN RELATION TO PATHOLOGIC CONDITIONS: See Teeth--loss of--in relation to pathologic conditions
LOUGHLIN, F. J. Debt the Academy owes its founders. Ann. Den. 28:12-13 Mar. 1959.
LOUHIVUORI, ANTTI
and RANTANEN, A. V.: See Louhivuori, Antti
LOUISIANA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Ryan, R. N. Legal responsibilities. J. Louisiana D. A. 17:17 Summer 1959.
LOURIE, L. S., SR. Orthodontic profiles. R. G. Bengston. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:689-691 Sept. 1959.
LOVDAL, ARNE
ARNO, ARNULF; SCHEI, OLAV and WAERHAUG, JENS: See Schei, Olav
ARNO, ARNULF and WAERHAUG, JENS. Frequency of and need for dentures. D. Abs. 4:5 Oct. 1959.

LOVESTEDT, S. A.
KENNEDY, R. L. J.; BLEVINS, CARSON and DAHLIN, D. C.: See Blevins, Carson
LOVETT, D. W. Radiation output of dental X-ray units. J. D. Res. 38:36-41 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Scatter radiation emanating from the patient during dental roentgenographic procedures. J. D. Res. 38: 9-14 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
LOVETT, ETHELBERT. Approach to ethics. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:351-352 Aug. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:69 Nov. 1959.
LOVINO, MICHELE
and FOSSI, FABIO. Gangrenous granuloma in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:42 Apr. 1959.
LOWE, F. H. New non-narcotic analgesic in the relief of dental pain. A clinical evaluation. Texas D. J. 77:4-6 June 1959.
LOWENSTEN, H. A. Private practice? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:20-21 Apr. 1959.
Choose or be chosen. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:17-19 Oct. 1959.
LUCAS, R. B. Pathogenicity of Candida strains for rabbits. J. D. Res. 38:1231-1232 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and KRAMER, I.R.H. Bacteriology for students of dental surgery. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 107:377 Dec. 15, 1959.
LUCCA, J. J. Tube impression technique. D. Clin. N. America p. 113-123 Mar. 1959.
LUCCHESE, PAOLO; LUZI, CESARE and MAJ, GIORGIO: See Maj, Giorgio
LUCK, B. E. Cancer quackery. J. Michigan D. A. 41:209-210, 213 July-Aug. 1959.
Helps recreate 17th Century chapel for Mackinac Island. E. T. Peterson. J. Michigan D. A. 41:295 portrait Oct. 1959.
LUCOCK, W. R. Story of dentistry—a Unilever educational booklet. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 29:221 June-July 1959.
LUDWIG, T. G. Hastings fluoridation project. I. Dental effects between 1954 and 1957. New Zealand Den. J. 165-172 Oct. 1958.
Hastings fluoridation project: II. Dental effects between 1954-1959. New Zealand D. J. 55:176-179 Oct. 1959.
LUKS, SAMUEL. Analysis of root canal instruments. J.A.D.A. 58:85-92 Mar. 1959.
Use of gold leaf in endodontics. New York State D. J. 25: 61-66 Feb. 1959.
LUND, M. R.
and THOMPSON, THOMAS. Dimensional stability analysis of silicone impression materials. J. D. Res. 38:751-752 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
LUNDBERG, L. L. Construction of ten unit anteroposterior bridge: a case presentation. D. Students' Mag. 38: 11-14 Oct. 1959.
LUNDBERG, M.
and MARKEN, K. E. Comparison between bisecting plane projection and bitewing projection in roentgenographic diagnosis of proximal recurrent caries. D. Abs. 4:6 Aug. 1959.
LUNDEEN, HARRY
SAVARA, B. S.; JUMP, E. B. and PARKER, W. L. Preliminary report on a technic for studying mandibular motion. J. D. Res. 38:662-663 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
LUNDERVOLD, ARNE
and LI, CHOH-LUH: See Li, Choh-Luh.
LUNDQUIST, D. O. Electromyographic analysis of the function of the buccinator muscle as an aid to denture retention and stabilization. J. Pros. Den. 9:44-52 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
LUNDSTROM, A. How much can we hope to reduce the incidence of malocclusion through prophylactic measures? D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:129-140 disc. 140-142 Apr. 1959.
LUNDY, J. S.
and McQUILLEN, FLORENCE A. Anesthesia abstracts. (volume L) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 59:1268-1269 Dec. 1959.
LUNGS
Borrie, Jonn and Donaldson, K. I. Dental sepsis and lung abscess. New Zealand D. J. 55:91-94 Apr. 1959.
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
Rost, G. A. Pathogenesis and terminology of "erythematodes". D. Abs. 4:8 Sept. 1959.
LUSTERMAN, E. A. Challenge to organized dentistry. New York State D. J. 25:163-165 Apr. 1959. Abstract
Cephalometric appraisal of dento-facial changes in clinical orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:171-187, 1957.
Interrelationship of periodontics and orthodontics. J. A. D. A. 59:28-31 July 1959.
President's address—Nassau Co. Den. Soc. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 33:3-5, 24 Feb. 1959.
LUTHER, H. G.
PRICE, K. E., ZOLLI, Z., JR. and ATKINSON, J. C.: See Price, K. E.
LUZI, CESARE
LUCCHESE, PAOLO and MAJ, GIORGIO: See Maj, Giorgio
LYMAN, E. D. Public health—meeting ground for medicine and dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:301-302 portrait June 1959.
LYMAN, SANFORD. Hemorrhagic disease due to defects in the vascular bed. Ann. Den. 18:69-73 Dec. 1959.
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
Kraintz, Leon, et al. Lymphatic drainage of teeth in dogs demonstrated by radioactive colloidal gold. J. D. Res. 38:198 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
LYNAM, W. A.
and GREEN, E. S.: See Green, E. S.
LYNAS, L. A. Greece. Internat. D. J. 9:428 Sept. 1959.
LYNCH, B. L. Surgical preparation of the patient for immediate denture prosthesis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22: 235-237 portrait Apr. 1959.
LYNCH, D. F. Chosen Fones Award winner. Alma Mater 1:13 May 1959; J.A.D.A. 58:143 May 1959.
LYNCH, E. P. Fracture of the mandible—case report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:209-210 portrait Mar. 1959.
LYON, H. W. Intraoral photographic apparatus for personnel identification. D. Abs. 4:34-36 July 1959.
OSTROM, C. A.; LOSEE, F. L.; HURLEY, L. A. and BOYNE, P. J. Host response to implants of heterogenous anorganic bone. J. D. Res. 38:699 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
LYONS, D. C. Preparatory medication for the dental patient. J. D. Med. 14:83-90 Apr. 1959.

XUM

LYONS, HARRY. Why do the public and the profession need dental specialties? J. D. Educ. 23:95-98 comments on 98-100 June 1959.

Courses for profit and self-aggrandizement--a curse or a blessing? J. Am. Col. Den. 26:303-306 Dec. 1959.

Named to new Committee of Consultants on Medical Research. J. A. D. A. 59:993 Nov. 1959.

LYONS, J. W., JR. Psychosomatic aspects of dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:24-39 Apr. 1959.

LYSELL, LENNART. Odontologic examination of the remains of Erik XIV. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 22-35 No. 1, 1958.

LYTLE, R. B. Complete denture construction based on a study of the deformation of the underlying soft tissues. J. South. California D. A. 27:230-239 July 1959; J. Pros. Den. 9:539-551 July-Aug. 1959.

M

MACANSH, J. D. Fibrinolysis. (Case report) Austral. D. J. 4:90-91 Apr. 1959.

MacDONALD, J. B. Highlights of research in preventive dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 25:411-416 July 1959.

Contributions of research in human biology. J. D. Educ. 23:255-260 Dec. 1959.

SOCRANSKY, S. and SAWYER, S. Survey of the bacterial flora of the periodontium in the rice rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:1-7 Aug. 1959.

Quantitative studies of the bacterial flora of the periodontium in rice rats. J. D. Res. 38:723 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

MacGREGOR, A. B. Sublingual "ranula," dermoid cyst, and lipoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 334-342 Mar. 1959.

Acid production and the carious process. J. D. Res. 38: 1055 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Distribution of acid in the carious tooth. J. D. Res. 38: 1227 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

MacGREGOR, A. J. Invagination of enamel: three instances in one patient. Brit. D. J. 107:265-266 Nov. 3, 1959.

MACHER, E.

and BREHLER, B. Roentgenoscopic examinations in diffuse symmetrical scleroderma and scleroderma circumscriptum. D. Abs. 4:38 Sept. 1959.

MacINNES, W. R. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 41: 177 portrait June 1959.

MacINTYRE, C. A. Dental health service for dependent or neglected children under agency care. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:3-6 May 1959.

MACK, PAULINE BEERY. Food for those beyond middle age. Baylor D. J. 9:20-22 Spring 1959.

MacKENZIE, R. S.

and AVERY, J. K. Investigation of the localized action of somatotropin on the mandibular joint of the Syrian hamster. New York State D. J. 25:17-22 Jan. 1959.

MACLACHLAN, H. H. Evaluation of 2400 cases using Polystyrene dental base material. D. Digest 65:166-170 Apr. 1959.

MacQUEEN, W. W. Home effort: literature and libraries. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:300-302 Dec. 1959.

MACRAE, DONALD. Intracranial causes of oral and facial pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 529-542 July 1959.

MACROGLOSSIA: See Tongue

MacSWEENEY, E. G. Dental treatment in the public service. Irish D. Rev. 5:113-119 Oct. 1959.

MADDEN, F. M. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:2 portrait Mar. 1959.

MADDEN, J. H. Ankylosed teeth--diagnosis and treatment. New York J. Den. 29:90-91 Mar. 1959. Abstract

MAETH, HARRY. Saving of dental pulps with oxytetracycline: preliminary report. D. Digest 65:19-21 Jan. 1959.

MAGGOT THERAPY: See Osteomyelitis

MAGNES, MAX. Teeth in relationship to the G. I. tract. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:6 Oct. 1959.

MAGNIN, JULES. Palpable edema after insufflation of air into the root canal of an upper central incisor: report of case. D. Abs. 4:26 Apr. 1959.

MAGNUSSON, BERTIL. On allergy--points of interest to the dentist. D. Abs. 4:37-38 May 1959.

MAGUS, E. A.

SHARPENAK, A. E. and NIKOLAEV, N. V.: See Sharpenak, A. E.

MAHLER, D. B. Demonstration of an apparatus to support a theory for hygroscopic expansion of dental gypsum materials. J. D. Res. 38:635 May-June 1959. Abstract

and MILLER, G. E. Dimensional behavior of wax patterns made to gypsum dies. J. D. Res. 38:756-757 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

MAHLER, WALTER

KOEHLER, H. M. and FELDMANN, E. G.: See Feldmann, E. G.

MAHONEY, J. E. Dentistry a hundred years ago. Illinois D. J. 28:17-19 Jan. 1959.

MAHRER, P. R.

BERGMAN, P. S. and ESTREN, S. Atropinelike poisoning due to tranquilizing agents. D. Abs. 4:40 Oct. 1959.

MAIL ORDER DENTURES: See Illegal practice

MAISON, W. G. Case for the immediate denture. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:348-350 portrait Mar. 1959.

Denture outline form. J. A. D. A. 59:938-943 Nov. 1959.

Instruction to denture patients. J. Pros. Den. 9:825-831 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

MAITLAND, A.

WELLOCK, W. D.; BARR, J. H. and SCAVOTTO, S. P.: See Scavotto, S. P.

MAJ, GIORGIO

LUZI, CESARE and LUCCHESE, PAOLO. New method of analysis of the development of the jaws and of position of the teeth. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33 135-149, 1957.

MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Tumors; See also Cancer

MALKIN, MORTON

Method of localizing root tips and foreign bodies. D. Digest 65:555-556 Dec. 1959.

WEINSTEIN, ISADORE and SHERMAN, PINCUS. Post-traumatic cervical pain syndrome: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:72-75 July 1959.

MALLAS, A. A., JR. Human relations. Texas D. J. 77:4-6 Nov. 1959.

Fundamentals in public and professional relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:308-312 Dec. 1959.

MALOCCLUSION

See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Ballard, C. F. Ugly teeth. D. Abs. 4:8 July 1959.

Bambha, J. K. and Van Natta, Pearl. Longitudinal study of occlusion and tooth eruption in relation to skeletal maturation. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:847-855 Nov. 1959.

Hemley, Samuel. Problems of tooth exchange. D. Clin. N. America p. 313-337 July 1959.

Jackson, G. E. Functional consideration of the problems of occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 355-368 July 1959.

Karte, Helmut. Causes and prevention of oral malformations. D. Abs. 4:22 Oct. 1959.

Secord, P. F. and Backman, C. W. Malocclusion and psychological factors. J. A. D. A. 59:931-938 Nov. 1959.

Seide, L. J. Relationship of dentofacial growth and skeletal maturation to malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:801-816 Nov. 1959.

etiology

Bloomer, H. H. Speech and the etiology of malocclusion and dental abnormalities. Orthodont. Record 1: 31 Dec. 1958. Abstract

Brodie, A. G. Thoughts on the aetiology of malocclusion. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:200-215, 1957.

Cheney, E. A. Clinical observations. J. Michigan D. A. 41:175-176 June 1959.

Cohen, M. I. Recognition of the developing malocclusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 299-311 July 1959.

Lewis, T. E. Incidence of fractured anterior teeth as related to their protrusion. Angle Orthodont. 29: 128-131 Apr. 1959.

Lundstrom, A. How much can we hope to reduce the incidence of malocclusion through prophylactic measures? D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:129-140 disc. 140-142 Apr. 1959.

Miller, J. Eruption pattern of the first permanent molar in the prediction of malocclusion. J. D. Res. 38:1233 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Moffatt, J. B. Mixed dentition and its relation to lack of space. Austral. D. J. 4:8-12 Feb. 1959.

Okyay, Orhan. Role of fluorine in the aetiology of malocclusion. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:312-322, 1957.

Schwarz, A. M. Task of the orthodontist viewed from a biologic standpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:856-860 Nov. 1959.

Tulley, W. J. Observations on the path of eruption of the incisors. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:279-289, 1957.

habits as factors

Capouya, M. N. Simple appliance for the elimination of thumb sucking. J. Alabama D. A. 43:9-10 Jan. 1959.

Cheney, E. A. Clinical observations. J. Michigan D. A. 41:175-176 June 1959.

Graber, T. M. Thumb and finger-sucking. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:258-264 Apr. 1959.

Is thumb-sucking an important factor in the development of a malocclusion? Irish D. Rev. 5:85 July 1959.

Jarabak, J. R. Controlling malocclusions due to sucking habits. D. Clin. N. America p. 369-383 July 1959.

Kingsly, S. M. Habits in orthodontics. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:3-5 Feb. 1959.

Kunvary, Bella. Muscular forces of the tongue: the influence of tongue movements on the development of dental arches, jaws and palate. D. Abs. 4:10-11 May 1959.

Picard, P. J. Bottle feeding as preventive orthodontics. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:90-95 Apr. 1959.

Rakosi, T. Thumbsucking and malocclusion. D. Abs. 4:4 Jan. 1959.

Ritsert, E. F. Thumbsucking causes and effect. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:19-25 Feb. 1959.

Stevens, Otto. Abnormal mouth habits as an etiological factor in malocclusion. D. Students' Mag. 37:13-17, 74 Mar. 1959.

Straub, W. J. Etiology of the perverted swallowing habit. J. Philippine D. A. 11:6-12 Dec. 1958.

Townend, B. R. "Ugly teeth." D. Abs. 4:22-23 Oct. 1959.

Warrer, Eigil. Simultaneous occurrence of certain muscle habits and malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:365-370 May 1959.

heredity as cause

Kraus, B. S., et al. Heredity and the craniofacial complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:172-217 Mar. 1959.

Sarnäs, K. V. Inter- and intra-family variations in the facial profile. (An X-ray cephalometric investigation on young adult male siba) Odont. Revy 10:3-116 suppl. 4, 1959.

Townend, B. R. Some observations and speculations on the dentition of twins. Brit. D. J. 106:171-177 Mar. 3, 1959.

loss of teeth as factor

Filipsson, R. Early extraction of the first permanent molars: a cephalometric study. D. Abs. 4:12 Nov. 1959.

Jennings, R. C. Effects of the loss of the first permanent molar. New York J. Den. 29:83-86 Mar. 1959.

Pletcher, E. C. Simplified management of space closure. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:278-286 Apr. 1959.

naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to

Graber, T. M., et al. Functional study of the palatal and pharyngeal structures. Angle Orthodont. 29:30-40 Jan. 1959.

Haskins, R. C. Pharyngeal occlusion in a child relieved by dental appliances--a clinical report. J. Den. Children 26:262-266 3rd quart. 1959.

statistics

Altemus, L. A. Frequency of the incidence of malocclusion in American Negro children aged twelve to sixteen. Angle Orthodont. 29:189-200 Oct. 1959.

Calisti, L. J. P., et al. Prevalence of malocclusion in 491 four-year-old children. J. D. Res. 38:661 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Draker, H. L. Handicapping labio-lingual deviations: proposed index for public health purposes. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 18:1-7 Dec. 1958.

Haralabakis, H. Incidence of malocclusion among dental students at Athens University. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:310-311, 1957.

XUM

MALOCCLUSION--statistics (Cont.)
Hill, I. N., et al. Evanston dental caries study. Prevalence of malocclusion of children in a fluoridated and control area. J. D. Res. 38:782-794 July-Aug. 1959.
Surman, T. W. Orthodontic technique. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:169-170 Sept. 1959. Abstract
Van Kirk, L. E., Jr. and Pennell, E. H. Assessment of malocclusion in population groups. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:752-758 Oct. 1959.
MALONE, J. L. Lactobacillus test—dentistry's forgotten tool. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:110-112 May 1959.
MALONE, R. W. Navy dental chief retires. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34: 10 portrait Feb. 1959.
MALPRACTICE, DENTAL
See also Insurance for dentists--protective; Litigation
Bell, P. M. Malpractice suits against physicians and dentists. Arizona D. J. 5:186-187 Dec. 1959.
Dunn, W. J. "I didn't know it was loaded!" J. Canad. D. A. 25:354-361 June 1959.
Negligence of anesthetist causing patient to swallow false teeth held question for jury. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:27-28 Feb. 1959.
Robinson, Marsh. Intelligent consent for treating subcondylar fractures in children. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:46-48 May 1959.
Simmons, R. W. Malpractice in the field of dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 23:10-14 May 1957.
MALSON, T. S. Anatomic cast crown reproduction. J. Pros. Den. 9:106-112 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Protection for jacket crown preparations. Ohio D. J. 33:139-140 June 1959.
MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Psychology--dental
MANCHANDA, J. C.
LAL, DAMAN and KHANNA, S. L. See Lal, Daman
MANDEL, I. D.
and ELLISON, S. A. Zone electrophoresis of saliva. J. D. Res. 38:654-655 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MANDEL, LOUIS
and BAURMASH, HAROLD: See Baurmash, Harold
BAURMASH, HAROLD and FAGGELLA, FRANCIS. Mucous cysts: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:61-64 Mar. 1959.
MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
Murata, Haruo, et al. Photoelastic studies on maxillary and mandibular bones. J. D. Res. 38:200 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
Neufeld, J. O. Changes in the trabecular pattern of the mandible following the loss of teeth. D. Abs. 4:48 Feb. 1959.
anatomy
Cohen, Lawrence. Methods of investigating the vascular architecture of the mandible. J. D. Res. 38:920-931 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Venous drainage of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1447-1449 Dec. 1959.
Gabriel, A. C. Some anatomical features of the mandible. D. Abs. 4:10 Aug. 1959.
development: See Jaws--development; See also Face--development
diseases: See also Maxillitis of infancy; Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Baume, L. J., et al. Growth and transformation of the temporomandibular joint in an orthopedically treated case of Pierre Robin's syndrome. A histologic study. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:901-916 Dec. 1959.
Bhaskar, S. N., et al. Aneurysmal bone cyst and other giant cell lesions of the jaws: report of 104 cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:30-41 July 1959.
Green, H. G. Hyperostosis of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1017-1022 Aug. 1959.
Pavsek, E. J. Mandibular dysostosis. (Treacher Collins syndrome) D. Abs. 4:31 Feb. 1959.
Pierre Robin syndrome. D. Abs. 4:29 Dec. 1959.
Van Reen, Robert and Lyon, H. W. Formation of mandibular and maxillary exostoses in rats. J. D. Res. 38:688 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws; See also Maxillofacial injuries
resection
Buck, W. P. and Lazansky, J. P. Mandibular prognathism. Report of a case. J. Alabama D. A. 43:4-7 Jan. 1959.
Erich, J. B. Severe protrusion of the mandible: (surgical correction). D. Digest 65:162-165 Apr. 1959.
Gerlach, H. G. Combined surgical and orthodontic treatment of different jaw anomalies. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:110-117, 1957.
Giammusso, A. P. and Johnson, W. B. Correction of a prognathic mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:70-74 May 1959.
Green, H. G. Mandibular protrusion: report of cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:71-74 Jan. 1959.
Herd, R. M., et al. Surgical correction of prognathic malocclusion. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:12-18 No. 1, 1959.
Hinricks, E. R. and Beck, V. L. Implant in mandibular resection. (Case report) J. Implant Den. 5:21-24 May 1959.
Huebsch, R. F. Use of freeze-dried bone for treatment of nonunion after surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:44-50 Jan. 1959.
Kendrick, G. S. and Cameron, J. A. Observations on the growth of the Macaca rhesus monkey skull. J. D. Res. 38:741-742 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Köle, Heinrich. Surgical operations on the alveolar ridge to correct occlusal abnormalities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:277-288 Mar.; 413-420 Apr.; 515-529 May 1959.
Lindsay, Bruce. Oral surgery and the occlusion. Austral. D. J. 4:223-230 Aug. 1959.
Longley, D. K. High condylectomy procedure. Report of a case. Texas D. J. 77:8-10 Feb. 1959.
Oprisiu, C. and Cosma, D. Experience of the maxillofacial surgery clinic of Cluj concerning the treatment of restricted function of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:77-82 Jan. 1959.

MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA--resection (Cont.)

Padmanabhan, R. S. Surgical correction of prognathism of the superior anterior maxillary teeth. J. All India D. A. 31:154 Sept. 1959.

Robinson, Marsh. Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism in preparation for dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:340-343 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Skaggs, J. E. Surgical correction of prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:265-271 Apr. 1959.

Snijman, P. C. Review of methods employed for surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. J.D.A.South Africa 14:381-389 Oct. 1959.

Sprinz, R. Excision of the articular surface of the mandibular condyle in rabbits. J. D. Res. 38:1220-1221 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Swanson, A. E. Mandibular condylectomy for temporomandibular joint ankylosis--a postoperative evaluation. J. Canad. D. A. 25:129-137 Mar. 1959.

MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS

See also Articulation and occlusion

Berry, H. M., Jr. and Hofmann, F. A. Cineradiographic observations of temporomandibular joint function. J. Pros. Den. 9:21-33 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Brekke, C. A. Jaw function. Part I. Hinge rotation. J. Pros. Den. 9:600-606 July-Aug.; 936-940 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Brill, Niels, et al. Mandibular positions and mandibular movements; a review. Brit. D. J. 106:391-400 June 16, 1959.

Christiansen, R. L. Rationale of the face-bow in maxillary cast mounting. J. Pros. Den. 9:388-398 May-June 1959.

Cobin, H. P. Anterior range of mandibular movement. New York J. Den. 29:61 Feb. 1959. Abstract

Cohen, Raymond. More on the Bennett movement. J. Pros. Den. 9:788-790 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Cook, A. R. Radiographic cephalometric study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals possessing malocclusion of the teeth (Class II, Division 1, Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 45:710 Sept. 1959. Abstract

Francis, E. E., Jr. Relations in complete denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 9:367-373 May-June 1959.

Granger, E. R. Prosthetic relations of the temporomandibular joint. North-West Den. 38:117-122 Mar. 1959.

Method of recording functional relations. J. South. California D. A. 27:381-383 Nov. 1959.

Hartwick, A. G. Radiographic cephalometric study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals possessing malocclusion of the teeth (Class I, Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 45:792-793 Oct. 1959. Abstract

Isaacson, Daniel. Clinical study of the condyle path. J. Pros. Den. 9:927-935 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Jackson, G. E. Functional consideration of the problems of occlusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 355-368 July 1959.

Kossoff, A. R. and Hoffman, M. D. Evaluation of the transograph. D. Digest 65:60-62 Feb. 1959.

Lipke, D. P. Hinge axis and its value. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:197-199 Aug. 1959.

Lundeen, Harry, et al. Preliminary report on a technic for studying mandibular motion. J. D. Res. 38: 662-663 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Mann, A. W. and Pankey, L. D. Oral rehabilitation utilizing the Pankey-Mann instrument and a functional bite technique. D. Clin. N. America p. 215-230 Mar. 1959.

Meyer, F. S. Generated path technique in reconstruction dentistry. Part I. Complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:354-356 May-June 1959.

Generated path technique in reconstruction dentistry. Part II. Fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9: 432-440 May-June 1959.

Murphy, T. Axis of the masticatory stroke in the sheep. Austral. D. J. 4:104-111 Apr. 1959.

Post, I. J. Radiographic cephalometric and clinical study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:708-709 Sept. 1959. Abstract

Ramsey, W. O. Disorders of the mandibular articulation. J. Maryland D. A. 2:9-14 Apr. 1959.

Schuyler, C. H. Evaluation of incisal guidance and its influence in restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 9:374-378 May-June 1959.

Shanahan, T. E. J. and Leff, Alexander. Mandibular and articulator movements. J. Pros. Den. 9:941-945 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Sheppard, I. M., et al. Dynamics of occlusion. J. A. D. A. 58:77-84 Mar. 1959.

Stuart, C. E. Accuracy in measuring functional dimensions and relations in oral prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 9:220-236 disc. 237-239 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Ulrich, Johan. Human temporomandibular joint: kinematics and actions of the masticatory muscles. J. Pros. Den. 9:399-406 disc. 407-408 May-June 1959.

Villa A., Honorato. Requirements of articulators for lateral movements. J. Pros. Den. 9:422-427 May-June 1959.

Condyle path tracer for diagnosis. J. Pros. Den. 9: 800-802 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Weinberg, L. A. Occlusal plane and cuspal inclination in relation to incisal-condylar guidance for protrusive excursions. J. Pros. Den. 9:607-618 July-Aug. 1959.

Incisal and condylar guidance in relation to cuspal inclination in lateral excursions. J. Pros. Den. 9: 851-862 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

MANERI, R. R.

McGREGOR, R. R. and CHIPMAN, A. D.: See McGregor, R. R.

MANEY, B. E. Control of hemorrhage in oral surgery. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:9-12 Oct. 1959.

MANFIELD, F. F. V. Our debt to our profession. Brit. D. J. 106:10-11 Jan. 6, 1959.

MANGAN, J. T. Hypnosis: a medico-moral evaluation. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:94-106 July 1959.

MANGI, S. L.

SUMMERS, W. A.; PHILLIPS, R. W. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. Antibacterial action of certain fluoride-containing dental restorative materials J. D. Res. 38:88-95 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

MANLY, R. S. Factors influencing pH differentials of glycolyzing salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 38:720-721 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

MANLY, R. S. (Cont.)
DOLEMAN, P. H.; HARGREAVES, GLADYS and PILLARD, ROBERT. Inhibition of glycolysis by halogenated compounds. J. D. Res. 38:356-368 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
and HARRINGTON, DOROTHY P. Solution rate of tooth enamel in an acetate buffer. J. D. Res. 38:910-919 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
MANN, A. W.
and PANKEY, L. D. Oral rehabilitation utilizing the Pankey-Mann instrument and a functional bite technique. D. Clin. N. America p. 215-230 Mar. 1959.
MANN, W. R. Continuing education for teachers of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:311-317 Dec. 1958.
MANNING, J. E. Clinical assessment of the unlined Sevriton filling. Brit. D. J. 106:308-312 May 5, 1959.
MANNY, V. R.
CANTWELL, K. R. and TUNTURI, A. R. Noise from high-speed handpieces. J. D. Res. 38:760-761 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MANSBRIDGE, J. N. Heredity and dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:337-347 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Sex differences in the prevalence of dental caries. Brit. D. J. 106:303-308 May 5, 1959.
MANSFIELD, E. R. Cost of living in Uganda. D. Technician 12:94 Sept. 1959.
MANSON-HING, L. R. Fundamental biologic effects of X-rays in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:562-575 May 1959.
Cylinder cone for dental roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1224-1227 Oct. 1959.
Kilovolt (peak) and the sensitivity of very fast dental films. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:979-982 Aug. 1959.
X-ray evidence of mechanical trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1215-1223 Oct. 1959.
MARCKS, K. M.
TREVASKIS, A. E. and KICOS, J. E. Bilateral cleft lip repair. Cleft Palate Bul. 9:22-23 Apr. 1959.
MARCUS, H. W. Role of hypnosis and suggestion in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 59:1149-1154 Dec. 1959.
MARCUS, M. D. Tailor-made estate plan. Oral Hyg. 49:27-29 Sept. 1959.
MARETZSKY, K. Germany. Internat. D. J. 9:427-428 Sept. 1959.
MAREVSKAYA, A. P. Development of proprioceptive reflexes in the muscles of mastication. D. Abs. 4:30-31 May 1959.
MARFINO, N. R. Developing fibrolipoma of the free gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:489-492 Apr. 1959.
ORBAN, B. J. and WENTZ, F. M. Repair of the dentogingival junction following surgical intervention. J. Periodont. 30:180-190 July 1959.
MARGOLIS, H. I. J. W. Cooke. Young man in a hurry--portrait of an alumnus, Harvard. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:68-70, 84 July 1959.
MARGUERITE, RENE. Les dessins et sculptures en morphologie dentaire. (Drawings and carvings in dental morphology) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 58:130 Feb. 1959.
MARKEN, K. E.
and LUNDBERG, M.: See Lundberg, M.
MARKOWITZ, AARON. Introducing next year's editor. (Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc.) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 20: 6-7 portrait Apr. 1959.
Program of dental health education for nurses. J. A. D. A. 59 127-129 July 1959.
MARKS, S. C. Dental mission in the Congo. Oral Hyg. 49: 45-51 Jan. 1959.
Dentistry on the mission field. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:301-305 portrait Aug. 1959.
MARKSTEIN, D. L. Mechanics of Wall Street. Oral Hyg. 49: 38-42, 46 Apr. 1959.
Ask yourself these questions before you buy stocks. Oral Hyg. 49:37-41 Oct. 1959.
Science stocks as an investment. Oral Hyg. 49:27-29 July 1959.
MARLEY, J. F.
DUNBAR, J. B.; CHERASKIN, E. and FLYNN, F. H.: See Dunbar, J. B.
MORGAN, B. H. and CHERASKIN, E. Oral diagnosis: progress review of 1958. New York State D. J. 25: 441-464 Dec. 1959.
MARQUES, P.
BRU, A. and DELPHA, M. Dosimetry in contact roentgenotherapy of malignant oral tumors: the Philips "Metalix" quantimeter. D. Abs. 4:18 Feb. 1959.
MARSLAND, E. A.
and FOX, E. C.: See Fox, E. C.
and SHOVELTON, D. S.: See Shovelton, D. S.
MARTENS, P. J.
BRADFORD, E. W. and FRANK, R. M. Tissue changes in dentine. Internat. D. J. 9:330-348 Sept. 1959.
MARTHALER, T. M. Enamel penetration by Thiourea-S^{35} after fluoride tretaments. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3: 26-30 Oct. 1959.
MARTI-IBANEZ, FELIX. Men, molds, and history. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:348 Aug. 1959.
History of American medicine. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:1021-1022 Nov. 1959.
MARTIN, G. R. Joins staff of Dental Research Division. J. A. D. A. 59:769 Oct. 1959.
MARTIN, J. H. Spring-wrapping pliers. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:203 Apr. 1959.
Simple blow-torch for orthodontic use. Brit. D. J. 107: 145-146 Sept. 15, 1959.
MARTIN, J. J.
and SCHATZ, ALBERT: See Schatz, Albert
SCHATZ, VIVIAN and SCHATZ, ALBERT: See Schatz, Albert
MARTIN, J. M. Fluoridation in Shrewsbury, (Mass.) Worcester Med. News 24:30 Nov. 1959.
MARTIN, MARY L. Dental Assistants executive secretary to retire. J.A.D.A. 59:1234 Dec. 1959.
MARTIN, RUTH. Authority on child dentistry retires. J. A. D. A. 58:125-126 Mar. 1959; Washington Univ. D. J. 25:58-60 portrait May 1959.
MARTIN, T. L. Application of cost accounting principles in determination of fees for services. J. A. D. A. 58: 43-49 Mar. 1959.
MARTINI, J. J. These facts you must know. (Radiation danger) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:21-23 Apr. 1959.
MARVIN, J. F.
MOSSER, D. G. and LOKEN, M. K. Radiation hazards in dental radiography. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:3-6 Mar. 1959.

MARWAH, A. S. Effects of inflammation on mitosis in gingiva at two ages. J. D. Res. 38:712 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

MARYLAND STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Gallen, L. C. and Inman, C. L., Jr. MIDAS report. J. Maryland D. A. 2:112-115 No. 2, 1959.

Past presidents. J. Maryland D. A. 2:67 Apr. 1959.

MASCHKA, PHILLIP. Extractions in orthodontics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:278 portrait May; 303-305 June 1959.

MASKS

protective facial

Cathcart, J. F. Block that injury. D. Abs. 4:58 June 1959.

Heintz, W. D. Maximum mouth protection for contact sports. J. Pros. Den. 9:874-880 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Penn and Temple in cooperative dental project. D. Students' Mag. 37:49 Mar. 1959.

Tooth guard cuts high school grid injuries. J. A. D. A. 58:153 May 1959.

Vinton, P. W. Practical mouth guard for contact sports. New York State D. J. 25:57-60 editorial comment 57 Feb. 1959.

MASLINKOV, D.

STRANSKY, D. and BANTSHEV, M.: See Stransky, D.

MASON, A. A. Hypnotism in general practice. D. Abs. 4:54-55 Feb. 1959.

International society for hypnosis. D. Abs. 4:51 Sept. 1959.

and WATTS, K. D. Hypnosis in dentistry. Internat. D. J. 9:477-492 Dec. 1959.

MASON, H. J. Do it yourself—tailor-made full crown. North-West Den. 38:215 May 1959.

Naughty trick in gold melting. North-West Den. 38:376 Sept. 1959.

One piece castings of gold bridges. North-West Den. 38: 289-290 July 1959.

MASON, H. W. Dentistry accepts a challenge. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:109-117 Apr. 1959.

MASSACHUSETTS DENTAL SOCIETY

Cleary, W. F. Presidential address. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:16-18 July 1959.

Sturgis, E. A. President-elect inaugural address. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:14-15 July 1959.

MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gingiva--massage

MASSALSKA, B.

GESCHWIND, Z. and KONINSKA, D.: See Geschwind, Z.

MASSEY, KATHERENE M. Responsibility of the dentist in diagnosis and treatment planning Bul. Nat. D. A. 17: 103-107 July 1959.

MASSLER, MAURY. Pulp-curettage; a review. J. Den. Children 26:154-157 2nd quart. 1959.

BROWN, W. A. B. and TOEPFER, A. K.: See Toepfer, A. K. and SCHOUR, ISAAC. "Atlas of mouth" chosen for top honors in exhibit. J. A. D. A. 58:141 May 1959.

MAST, DAVID. Conservative approach to pulp conservation. Georgetown D. J. 23:13-19 Nov. 1957.

MASTERS, D. H. Drug control of the dental salivary problem. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:229-233 Feb. 1959.

MASTICATION

Askew, H. C. Consideration of a traditionally accepted concept of masticatory physiology. J. D. Res. 38: 703 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Derksen, A. A. D., et al. Masticatory performance of intact and mutilated dentitions. D. Abs. 4:57 Mar. 1959.

Kaires, A. K. Occlusal surface contacts during mastication. J. Pros. Den. 9:952-961 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Murphy, T. Axis of the masticatory stroke in the sheep. Austral. D. J. 4:104-111 Apr. 1959.

Sheppard, I. M. Closing masticatory strokes. J. Pros. Den. 9:946-951 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Stallard, Harvey. Physiology of chewing. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:9-11 June 1959.

force

Boos, R. H. Vertical, centric and functional dimensions recorded by gnathodynamics. J. A. D. A. 59:682-689 Oct. 1959.

Boucher, L. J., et al. Can biting force be used as a criterion for registering vertical dimension? J. Pros. Den. 9:594-599 July-Aug. 1959.

Johnson, O. M. Tori and masticatory stress. J. Pros. Den. 9:975-977 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

muscles

Baril, Claude. Electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscle and some of the facial muscles in thumb- and finger-suckers. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 872 Nov. 1959. Abstract

Boos, R. H. Preparation and conditioning of patients for prosthetic treatment. J. Pros. Den. 9:4-10 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Carsoo, Sven and Werner, Hakan. Action potentials in orbicularis oris, temporal and masseter muscles of children and adults. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 16:345-354 Dec. 1958.

Hickey, J. C., et al. Method of studying the influence of occlusal schemes on muscular activity. J. Pros. Den. 9:498-505 May-June 1959.

Kunvary, Bella. Muscular forces of the tongue: the influence of tongue movements on the development of dental arches, jaws and palate. D. Abs. 4:10-11 May 1959.

Lammie, G. A., et al. Certain observations on a complete denture patient. Part III: Consideration of the results from a neuromuscular viewpoint. J. Pros. Den. 9:34-43 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Lundquist, D. O. Electromyographic analysis of the function of the buccinator muscle as an aid to denture retention and stabilization. J. Pros. Den. 9:44-52 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Maison, W. G. Denture outline form. J. A. D. A. 59:938-943 Nov. 1959.

Marevskaya, A. P. Development of proprioceptive reflexes in the muscles of mastication. D. Abs. 4: 30-31 May 1959.

Merkeley, H. J. Mandibular rearmament. Part I. Anatomic considerations. J. Pros. Den. 9:559-566 July-Aug. 1959.

Monica, W. S. Headache caused by contractions of masticatory muscles. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:21 Oct. 1959. Reprint

Sheppard, I. M., et al. Dynamics of occlusion. J. A. D. A. 58:77-84 Mar. 1959.

Ulrich, Johan. Human temporomandibular joint: kinematics and actions of the masticatory muscles. J. Pros. Den. 9:399-406 disc. 407-408 May-June 1959.

MASTICATION--muscles (Cont.)

Vyklicky, L. and Kaclova, J. Electromyographic studies of certain masticatory muscles in physiologic condition. D. Abs. 4:47-48 Feb. 1959.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS

See also Antibiotics; Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy; Penicillin; Sulfonamides

Costich, E. R. New and useful drugs. J. A. D. A. 58:22-27 May 1959.

Griffenhagen, George. Dose: one spoonful. D. Abs. 4: 14-15 July 1959.

Hefferren, J. J. Identification guide for solid dosage forms. D. Abs. 4:42-45 June 1959.

Levrat, M. and Lambert, R. Mucosal hemorrhages and gastroduodenal ulcerations caused by acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin). D. Abs. 4:41 Oct. 1959.

Modell, Walter and Houde, R. W. Factors influencing clinical evaluation of drugs with special reference to the double-blind technique. D. Abs. 4:42-43 Mar. 1959.

Munoz, J. E. Ostamer. A preliminary report. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:18-19 Summer 1959.

Nyul, L. Isonicotinylhydrazine in treatment of cervicofacial actinomycosis. D. Abs. 4:42 Mar. 1959.

Sharfstein, Lee. First "wonder drug." Arizona D. J. 5:19-20, 25 Mar. 1959. Reprint

Should prescriptions for barbituric acid derivatives contain a direction for use? D. Abs. 4:30 Dec. 1959.

Council on Dental Therapeutics reports: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Ther.

dental

Berger, Ulrich. Applicability of nitrofurazone in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:54 May 1959.

Blass, J. L. Pharmacologic aids to effective dental practice. New York J. Den. 29:211-214 June-July 1959.

Clark, J. P. H. How can the dental student be taught to apply pharmacology and therapeutics in the dental clinic? J. D. Educ. 23:248-250 Dec. 1959.

Dental drugs in action. D. Survey 35:48-49 Jan.; 346-347 Mar.; 501-502 Apr.; 651-652 May; 806-807 June; 940 July; 1075-1108 Aug.; 1216,1252 Sept.; 1364,1414 Oct.; 1520-1521,1580 Nov.; 1696,1726 Dec. 1959.

Dental practitioners' formulary. VII. Vitamins and minerals. Brit. D. J. 106:7-10 Jan. 6, 1959.

Dental practitioners' formulary. IX. Purgatives. Brit. D. J. 106:88-89 Feb. 3, 1959.

Faier, A. D. Responsibility of the dentist in the use of drugs. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:75-77 Nov. 1959.

Hanratty, W. J. Evaluation of use of buccal trypsin in oral surgery--preliminary report. D. Survey 35:335-337 Mar. 1959.

Harris, S. C. Teaching of graduate and postgraduate pharmacology and therapeutics for dentists. J. D. Educ. 23:251-254 Dec. 1959.

Increased interest shown in prescriptions, drugs and their application to dentistry. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:654-655 May 1959.

Kelly, Joseph, et al. Bacteriological studies with a new adhesive preparation for oral use. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:9-14 Oct. 1959.

Medicine man. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 17:2-3 Oct. 1959.

Miyamoto, Shō and Sudo, Hideo. Investigations on the various influence of the autonomic nervous drugs on the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in the human saliva.

I. Influence of the sympatholytic and the parasympathomimetic drugs on the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in saliva. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 5:509-517 Dec. 1958.

II. Effects of a certain number of parasympathetic blockades on the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in saliva. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 5:519-537 Dec. 1958.

III. Fluctuations of the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in saliva following the injection of a sympathetic stimulant, Neo-Synephrin. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 5:539-552 Dec. 1958.

Monheim, L. M. Preoperative and postoperative medication. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:15-18 Dec. 1959; North-West Den. 38:477-480 Nov. 1959.

Ostrander, F. D. Modern trends in dental therapeutics applicable to routine daily practice. New York J. Den. 29:91-92, 95 Mar. 1959. Abstract

Dental therapeutics. J. A. D. A. 58:109-114 June 1959.

Rantanen, A. V. and Louhivuori, Antti. Effect of calcium hydroxide upon human serum proteins. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:103-111 May 1959.

Reynolds, Clifford. Formulas useful in endodontics. Oral Health 49:151 Feb. 1959.

Survey of dentist opinion. III. Dental drugs; dental laboratories; reciprocity. J. A. D. A. 59:512-517 Sept. 1959.

Szmyd, Lucian, et al. Aspirin and placebo in oral surgery. J. A. D. A. 59:84-87 July 1959.

Use of barbiturates in dental treatment of diabetic patients. D. Abs. 4:26 May 1959.

Zaky, Y. M. Important drugs of general use that should be present in every dental clinic. Egyptian D. J. 4:54-55 Oct. 1958.

MATERIALS, DENTAL

See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials, i. e., Impressions--material

American Dental Association Specification No. 13 for self-curing repair resins. (First revision, approved December 1958, effective January 1, 1959) J. A. D. A. 58:136-137 Mar. 1959.

Ayers, H. D., Jr. Detail duplication test for dental materials. New York State D. J. 25:82-84 Feb. 1959.

Jensen, J. R. What do clinical teachers expect from the course in dental materials? J. D. Educ. 23:268-270 Dec. 1959.

New materials and appliances. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:295 July-Aug.; 10:19 Sept.; 74 Nov. 1959.

Nicolas, Georges. Titanium, a future material for prosthetic dentistry. D. Abs. 4:58-59 May 1959.

Nonirritating materials for prosthesis. D. Abs. 4:36 Nov. 1959.

Paffenbarger, G. C. Some clinical applications of research findings in dental materials. Ohio D. J. 33: 218-233 Sept. 1959.

Paffenbarger, G. C. and Souder, Wilmer. Physical research. (Natl. Bureau of Standards) J. A. D. A. 58: 97-101 June 1959.

MATERIALS, DENTAL (Cont.)
Porter, D. R. What do clinical teachers expect from the course in dental materials? J. D. Educ. 23:265-267 Dec. 1959.
Smith, D. C. Nondestructive testing of dental materials. J. D. Res. 38:1227-1228 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 58:135 Jan.; 128 May; 59:130 July; 517 Sept.; 790 Oct.; 1009-1010 Nov.; 1199 Dec. 1959.
Talbot, W. F. Technical problems in the manufacture of dental materials. J. D. Res. 38:757 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Vieira, D. F. Dental materials advertising. D. Abs. 4:56-57 May 1959.
Wording of certification of dental materials chosen. J. A. D. A. 59:536 Sept. 1959.
Wylie, W. L. What do clinical teachers expect from the course in dental materials? J. D. Educ. 23:261-264 Dec. 1959.
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICE
Dental treatment in the maternity services. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106:189-190 Mar. 17, 1959.
MATHEWS, J. R. Maxillary bite plane application in Class I deciduous occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:721-737 Oct. 1959.
MATHIS, HERMANN. Treatment of fractures in edentulous jaws. D. Abs. 4:6-7 Mar. 1959.
and HIELSCHER, W. Assessment of the latest recording methods in dental radiography. Internat. D. J. 9:493-501 Dec. 1959.
and KRUSE, HELMUT. Black hairy tongue. D. Abs. 4: 41-42 May 1959.
MATHUR, D. S. Oral sepsis. J. All India D. A. 30:193-195 Nov. 1958.
MATHUR, M. N.
NANDA, R. S. and CHAWLA, T. N.: See Chawla, T. N.
MATRICES
Tocchini, John. Preformed multiple matrix bands. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:22-24 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
MATTHEWS, J. L.
and CAMERON, J. A. Effects of intrauterine X-radiation on bones and teeth of mice. J. D. Res. 38:666 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
DORMAN, H. L. and BISHOP, J. G. Fine structures of the dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:940-946 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
DORMAN, H. L.; MOORE, E. E. and BISHOP, J. G.: See Bishop, J. B.
MATTHEWS, V. J. Sugar in relation to dental caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:14-18 Mar. 1959.
MATUSSEK, BERNHARD. Clinical investigation of a new electroanalgesia apparatus. D. Abs. 4:4-5 July 1959.
MAUNSBACH, A. B.
RUNALD, MARTIN and ENGEL, ARTHUR: See Engel, Arthur
MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla; See also Jaws--development; Maxillofacial injuries
MAXILLARY SINUS: See Sinuses of face
MAXILLITIS OF INFANCY
Lieberman, Harold and Brem, Jacob. Syndrome of acute osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla in early infancy. D. Abs. 4:41 Nov. 1959.
MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES
See also Fractures--jaws; Plastic surgery; Wartime injuries
Alling, C. C. Trends in maxillofacial surgery in acute trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1387-1406 Nov. 1959.
Bernard, F. D. and Davenport, Gordon. Diagnosis and management of facial fractures. D. Abs. 4:31 Aug. 1959.
Crowe, W. W. Treatment of zygomatic fracture-dislocations. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:27-39 Jan. 1959.
Kogan, Stanley. Cranial injuries as a complication of maxillofacial injuries. D. Digest 65:548-549 Dec. 1959.
Leuin, I. S. Surgical treatment of multiple facial fractures. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:657-664 June 1959.
Lindsay, Bruce. Oral surgery and the occlusion. Austral. D. J. 4:223-230 Aug. 1959.
Szmyd, Lucian and McCall, C. M., Jr. Air evacuation of maxillofacial patients. D. Abs. 4:23-24 June 1959.
MAXMEN, H. A. Expanding scope of endodontics. J. Michigan D. A. 41:25-40 Feb. 1959.
MAY, O. E. Pro and con in the soft drink. J. Philippine D. A. 12:16, 19 Feb. 1959.
MAYER, D. M.
and SWANKER, W. A. Anomalies of infants and children. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:129 Feb. 1959.
MAYER, HELENE
KASSLER, H. M.; SELMAN, A. J. and WALTERS, T. H.: See Selman, A. J.
MAYER, T. A. Re-examination? Texas D. J. 77:12 Sept. 1959.
MAYNE, J. R. American techniques in endodontia. Austral. D. J. 4:250-256 Aug. 1959.
MAYNE, W. R. A concept, a diagnosis and a discipline. D. Clin. N. America p. 281-288 July 1959.
MAYO, R. C. White sponge nevus: of the oral mucosa. D. Students' Mag. 37:11-17, 42 Feb. 1959.
McAFEE, C. E.
and RITSERT, E. F.: See Ritsert, E. F.
McALEESE, J. P. American report 1958-'59. Irish D. Rev. 5:93-95 July 1959.
McANDREW, J. R.
and GILCHRIST, R. K.: See Gilchrist, R. K.
McANDREWS, AUDREY. Dental assisting in the hospital. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:244 portrait Apr. 1959.
McBRIDE, T. F.
and BRANDHORST, O. W. Survey of current dental periodicals. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:51-64 Mar.; 329-343 Dec. 1959.
McCABE, J. B.
KELLER, S. E. and MOFFETT, B. C. New radiographic technic for diagnosing temporomandibular joint disorders. J. D. Res. 38:863 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
McCALL, C. M., JR.
PORRECA, A. L. and SZMYD, LUCIAN: See Szmyd, Lucian
and SZMYD, LUCIAN: See Szmyd, Lucian

McCALL, J. O. Needs in dental education; suggestions for future development. New York State D. J. 25:253-254 June-July 1959.

Changing concepts of preventive dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:277-279 Oct. 1959.

McCALL, J. S. State Health Director. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 5:22-23 Mar. 1959.

McCALLUM, L.

FRANCIS, L. E. and LANG, D.: See Lang, D.

McCARTHY, H. B. Plans for the immediate future. (Proposed addition to the basic science wing of the dental college, Baylor Univ.) Baylor D. J. 9:14-19 Spring 1959.

McCARTHY, P. L.

and SHKLAR, GERALD: See Shklar, Gerald

McCARTNEY, J. R. Chief cause of denture failure. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:1702-1704 portrait Dec. 1959.

McCASKILL, W. C., JR. Quo vadis—oral rehabilitation. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:192-200 portrait July 1959.

McCAULEY, H. B. Path to professionalism. J. Maryland D. A. 2:105-110 No. 2, 1959.

McCAY, A. R.

and PEVERILL, R. N. Professional provident fund. (Australia) Austral. D. J. 4:299-303 Oct. 1959.

McCLELLAND, W. D.

and HENRY, F. A.: See Henry, F. A.

McCLENDON, J. F. Method for producing fluoride-free salts and a fluoride-free diet. J. D. Res. 38:199 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Some research on fluoride and phosphate in relation to the teeth, a retrospect. J. Indiana D. A. 38:320-322, 329 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

McCLENDON, J. L.

and ARNIM, S. S. Red and white blood cells in mouth rinsings. J. Indiana D. A. 38:276-282 June-July 1959.

McCLUGGAGE, R. W. History of the American Dental Association. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:843-844 Dec. 1959.

McCLURE, F. J. Inhibition of dental caries by phosphate minerals. J. Indiana D. A. 38:394-397 Nov. 1959.

LEONE, N. C.; LEE, W. A. and ZIPKIN, I.: See Zipkin, I.

and MULLER, A., JR. Caries-inhibiting effect of dibasic sodium phosphate and dibasic calcium phosphate added to wheat flour and bread diets. J. A. D. A. 58:36-41 Jan. 1959.

Further observations on the cariostatic effect of phosphates. J. D. Res. 38:776-781 July-Aug. 1959.

McCLUSKY, E. R. Current plans at the University of Pittsburgh School of Dentistry. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:8-10 Spring 1959.

McCORMICK, J.

and VOLKER, J. F. Studies of food retention on tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 38:703-704 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

McCORMICK, V. K. Orthodontia and the general practitioner. New Mexico D. J. 10:12-14 Nov. 1959.

McCOY, J. D. Retires. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:295 Apr. 1959.

McCOY, W. C. Early eleemosynary dentistry in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 39:14-15 May 1959.

McCULLOUGH, PATRICIA A.

STICKELS, CLAUDETTE M. and WILKINS, ESTHER M.: See Wilkins, Esther M.

McDERMOTT, B. E. Causative factors of tartar accretions. Georgetown D. J. 18:17-21 Dec. 1951.

McDERMOTT, T. J. Man on the cover. D. Survey 35:1413 portrait on cover Oct. 1959.

McDONALD, GAIL F. Viewpoint in the four-year school. (Amer. Den. Hyg. Assn.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:65-69 Apr. 1959.

McDONALD, R. E. Pulp therapy for the child patient. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11-14, 30 June 15, 1959.

ANDREWS, A. L. and ZITA, ALEGRIA C.: See Zita, Alegria C.

ZAWAWI, H. A. M. and MITCHELL, D. F. Rat connective tissue reactions to implants of pulp capping materials. J. D. Res. 38:738 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

McDOUGALL, W. A. Radicular cyst associated with epithelium in a root canal. Austral. D. J. 4:331-332 Oct. 1959.

McELROY, D. L. Endodontic treatment of deciduous teeth. J. A. D. A. 59:319-320 Aug. 1959.

McEVOY, L. L. Removal of foreign body in the maxillary sinus. J. A. D. A. 58:126 Feb. 1959.

Removal of impacted upper third molar. J. A. D. A. 59:1256 Dec. 1959.

Removal of odontoma and exposure of cuspid to facilitate eruption. J. A. D. A. 59:1255-1256 Dec. 1959.

Removal of stylet injected into soft tissue during block anesthesia. J. A. D. A. 58:129 Mar. 1959.

McFALL, T. A.

YAMANE, G. M. and BURNETT, G. W. Effect on bone of ultrasonic cutting device and rotary burs. J. D. Res. 38:742 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

McFALL, W. T. Philosophy of dentistry for children. Caementum 16:13-17 Nov. 1959.

McGEE, G. F. Natural tooth placement and base contour in full denture construction. Anatomical landmarks to indicate correct placement of teeth. D. Practioner & D. Record 10:6-10 Sept. 1959.

McGRATH, D. J.

and SCHMIDT, E. R. Progress in oral cancer. D. Abs. 4:38 Oct. 1959.

McGRATH, J. H. Dentist of the year. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:22 Apr. 1959.

McGREGOR, R. R.

CHIPMAN, A. D. and MANERI, R. R. Silicone rubber as dental impression material. D. Survey 35:328-333 Mar. 1959.

McHENRY, C. T. Our new executive secretary. (West Virginia D. J. 33:13 portrait Oct. 1959.

McHUGH, F. X. Role of "authorization form" (or "prescription") in profession-craft relations. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:310-311 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

McHUGH, W. D. Development of the gingival epithelium in the monkey. J. D. Res. 38:1215 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

McINTOSH, W. G. Teaching and research. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:168-174 June 1959.

Installed as Association President. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 25:578-580 portrait Sept. 1959.

McIVER, L. W. Relating the mandible to the maxilla in treatment Class II malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 29:218-233 Oct. 1959.

McKAY, CHARLES. Poliomyelitic paralysis of fifth cranial nerve. D. Abs. 4:39-40 Apr. 1959.

McKIVERGAN, C. F. Awarded Freedom Foundation medal. Oral Hyg. 49:76 June 1959.
McLAREN, H. R. Priorities in dental health programs. J. Canad. D. A. 25:220-223 Apr. 1959.
McLAUGHLIN, MOZELLE. Dental assisting in the land of enchantment. D. Asst. 28:14-15 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
McLEAN, D. J. D. Dental education in the next ten years. J. Canad. D. A. 25:536-538 Sept. 1959.
McMAHON, C. A.; BLOODWORTH, A. F. and LEWIS, J. D.: See Lewis, J. D.
McMILLAN, L.
BURRILL, D. Y. and FOSDICK, L. S. Comparison of caries-immune and caries-susceptible dental plaques by means of the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 38:696 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
McMULLEN, BETTY. History of Dental Hygienist Society of Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 33:47 Oct. 1959.
McMULLIN, T. E. Dental education and the educator. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont. 1:9-14, 101-105, 1959.
McNAMARA, R. L.
AYRES, R. M. and HASSINGER, EDWARD: See Hassinger, Edward
and HASSINGER, EDWARD: See Hassinger, Edward
McQUILLEN, FLORENCE A.
and LUNDY, J. S.: See Lundy, J. S.
McVAY, W. G. Introducing our new executive secretary—Kansas City Dist. Den. Soc. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 35:13 portrait May 1959.
McVEIGH, J. B.
and HUBBELL, A. O. Succinylcholine chloride in oral surgery practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:30-33 May 1959.
MEAD, S. G. Clinical evaluation of Darvo-Tran in dental practice. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:11 Oct. 1959.
MENSH, MAURICE; SCHATTEN, W. E. and DICK, ARTHUR: See Dick, Arthur
MEASUREMENTS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MECCA, A. S. President's address--First Dist. Den. Soc., New York. New York J. Den. 29:40-42 Feb. 1959.
MECHANICS, DENTAL: See Technicians, dental
MEDALS: See Awards
MEDICINE
Caughey, J. L., Jr. Auxiliary personnel in medical practice. J. Ontario D. A. 36:16-20 Jan. 1959.
Trabue, C. C. Medicine's approach to health education of the public. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:131-136 Apr. 1959.
education
Dentists in medical anesthesiology (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:14-15 June-July 1959.
Gruber, M. D. Rebuttal to editorial "Dentists in medical anesthesiology". (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:12-15 Oct. 1959.
history
Cohn, Ernesto. Medicine and dentistry in precolonial eras. Historical considerations. D. Abs. 4:41-42 Jan. 1959.
King, A. T. 18th Century medicine. J. A. D. A. 59:543 Sept. 1959.
relation to dentistry
Craig, H. R. Dentistry and medicine. New York J. Den. 29:185 May 1959.
Douglas, B. L. Importance of cooperation between medicine and dentistry in the field of anesthesiology. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 64-65 Nov. 1959.
Generalizations about dentists who use general anesthesia. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:16 Apr. 1959.
Henny, F. A. Other side of the coin. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:80 July 1959.
John, J. E. Professional cooperation in human relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:313-315 Dec. 1959.
Lyman, E. D. Public health--meeting ground for medicine and dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:301-302 portrait June 1959.
Scheman, Paul. Is American dentistry a specialty of medicine? (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:12-14 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Silver, Morton. Glaucoma and its relation to dental practice. Penn D. J. 62:16-17 Feb. 1959.
Sutherland, K. J. G. Oral medicine in general practice. Austral. D. J. 4:21-26 Feb. 1959.
What should the dentist know about medicine? (Ed.) D. Digest 65:127 Mar. 1959.
MEHNERT, HERBERT. Cylindroma of the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 4:35 May 1959.
MEHTA, F. S.
SANJANA, M. K.; SHROFF, B. C. and DOCTOR, R. H. Relative importance of the various causes of tooth loss. J. All India D. A. 30:211-221 Dec. 1958.
Follow-up study of the gingival aspects of periodontal disease and the local factors involved in its aetiology amongst a group of school children in India. J. All India D. A. 31:55-62 Apr. 1959.
Salivary pH examination amongst Indian children and its relation to the incidence of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:238-241 July 1959.
MEILACH, DONA Z. Can your office pass the white glove test? Oral Hyg. 49:53-56 June 1959.
Extractionism? (David Solot and his paintings) D. Abs. 4:55-56 May 1959.
How dentists help detectives. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:317-318 Dec. 1959. Reprint
MELFI, R. C. Dentino-pulpal membrane. J. D. Res. 38:702 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MELLION, G. L. Closer cooperation between the dentist and the pharmacist. Oral Hyg. 49:52-54 Feb. 1959.
MELLOR, W. C.
and STOCKDALE, C. R. Facial sinuses secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis. D. Abs. 4:35 Mar. 1959.
MELNIVOV, R. A. Malignant tumours of the upper jaw: success and failure in their treatment. D. Abs. 4:24 Dec. 1959.
MELVILLE, K. I. Dentist and the endocrine problem: some pharmacological aspects. J. D. Med. 14:219-232 Oct. 1959.
and FRANCIS, L. E.: See Francis, L. E.
MENCZER, L. F. Operation: dental X-ray filtration. J. A. D. A. 58:72-76 Mar. 1959.
Dental problems of the physically handicapped and the mentally retarded child in Connecticut--and public health's role. D. Abs. 4:46 Aug. 1959.
Fluoride tablets. J. A. D. A. 59:542-543 Sept.; comments 1254 Dec. 1959.

MENENDEZ, O. R.
and GUZMAN, O.: See Guzman, O.
MENEZES, D. M. Unusual case of fracture of an upper central incisor. Brit. D. J. 106:180 Mar. 3, 1959.
MENG, HSIEN-MING
NUTTER, R. L. and ZWEMER, J. D.: See Zwemer, J. D.
MENSH, MAURICE
SCHATTEN, W. E.; DICK, ARTHUR and MEAD, S. G.: See Dick, Arthur
MENTAL HEALTH
See also conditions influencing, i. e., Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
Crowley, R. E. Dental findings in neuro-psychiatric patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:73-82 Sept. 1959.
Edelman, Eli. Dentistry at the Eastern Pennsylvania Psychiatric Institute. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 24:6-11 Nov. 1959.
Kleinman, H. Z. Dental care of hospitalized mental patients. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 48-51 July 1959.
influence of esthetic improvement
Rusk, H. A. and Herman, S. S. Dentist and vocational rehabilitation. J. D. Med. 14:35-39 Jan. 1959.
Swearingen, W. J. Dentistry's role in mental rehabilitation. W. Virginia D. J. 33:8-9 Jan. 1959.
Towill, R. B. Possible psychological effect of fractured, malformed, malpositional or missing teeth on the adolescent patient. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 7:4-5 Apr. 1959; J. Mississippi D. A. 15: 15:9-11, 33 Apr. 1959.
MEPHENESIN: See Muscle relaxants
MERCADANTE, JAMES
PIRO, J. D.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and RANKOW, R. M.: See Kutscher, A. H.
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
MEREDITH, H. V. Recent studies on growth of the body and face. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:110-124 Feb. 1959.
Relation between the eruption of selected mandibular permanent teeth and the circumpuberal acceleration in stature. J. Den. Children 26:75-78 1st quart. 1959.
and BOWKER, W. D.: See Bowker, W. D.
MEREDITH, W. J. Linear accelerator: an optimum machine for radiotherapy. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Oct. 1959.
MERGENHAGEN, S. E. Effect of certain amino acids and peptides on hyaluronidase production by Staphylococcus aureus. D. Abs. 4:51 Mar. 1959.
and HAMPP, E. G.: See Hampp, E. G.
OMATA, R. R. and HAMPP, E. G.: See Hampp, E. G.
MERKELEY, H. J. Cleft palate prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 9:506-513 May-June 1959.
Mandibular rearmament. Part I. Anatomic considerations. J. Pros. Den. 9:559-566 July-Aug. 1959.
Mandibular rearmament. Part II. Denture construction. J. Pros. Den. 9:567-577 July-Aug. 1959.
Temporomandibular joint disturbances as related to an increasing angle of the jaw. J. Pros. Den. 9:336-339 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
MERMAGEN, HERBERT
BRUDEVOLD, FINN and NEWBRUN, ERNEST: See Newbrun, Ernest
MERRIL, ARTHUR. Tabulation of the blood picture and its relation to systemic disorders. A tabulation of the manifestations of systemic diseases. Georgetown D. J. 21:6-12 June 1955.
MERRILL, M. H. What can be done to prevent dental disease. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:22-27 Mar. 1959.
MERRITT, A. H. Issue of the Journal of Periodontology is dedicated to. J. Periodont. 30:175-179 portrait July 1959.
MESROBIAN, A. Z. Gingival bleeding. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:9-13 July 1959.
MESSING, J. J. Obliteration of the apical third of the root canal with amalgam. Brit. D. J. 104:125-128 Feb. 18, 1958.
Linings and their manipulation. D. Abs. 4:38 June 1959.
MESTRE, J. C., JR. Cephalometric appraisal of cranial and facial relationships at various stages of human fetal development. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:62 Jan.; 473 June 1959. Abstract
METABOLISM
Abadom, P. N. Metabolic distribution of 2-C^{14}3:5 diphenylhydantoin in the ferret. J. D. Res. 38:727-728 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Fisher, A. K., et al. Influence of the stage of tooth development on the oxygen quotient of normal bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:208-215 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Green, G. H. Manometric studies of metabolic factors in caries-rampant and caries-immune saliva. J. D. Res. 38:718 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Green, G. H., et al. Respiration of the salivary microbial flora and its relation to dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 38:328-336 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Lekan, E. C., et al. Conversion of pyruvate-2-C^{14} to citrate in bone slices. J. D. Res. 38:690 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Person, Philip. Biochemical and metabolic determinants of experimental periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:32-43 Jan. 1959.
Person, Philip, et al. Oxidative metabolism of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 38:733-734 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Posner, A. S., et al. Comparative metabolism of Ca and Sr in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:691 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Salzmann, J. A. Dentofacial growth and development as influenced by general metabolic disturbances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:233-235, 1957.
Suttie, J. W. and Phillips, P. H. Fluoride ingestion and vitamin metabolism. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:291 Dec. 1958. Abstract
calcium: See also Tetany
Cooper, W. H. Beyond the bad tooth. J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:13-14 Jan. 1959.
Dixon, A. D. Uptake of radioactive calcium by the skull and teeth in growing rats. J. D. Res. 38:1214 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Pautard, F.G.E. Mineral-fiber relationships in the development of bone, dentine, and enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1214 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Person, Philip. Metabolic studies of human alveolar bone disease. I. Nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus balances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 610-635 May 1959.

METABOLISM--calcium (Cont.)
Samachson, Joseph, et al. Calcification. XXII. A method of studying crystal growth. J. D. Res. 38:253-261 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Wagner, M. J. and Muhler, J. C. Relationship between fluoride ingestion and urinary calcium. J. D. Res. 38:1078-1081 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Weidmann, S. M. Initiation of calcification in hard tissues. J. D. Res. 38:1213 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Whitehead, R. G. Oxidative enzyme systems in ossifying cartilage. J. D. Res. 38:1213-1214 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
mineral
Allan, J. H. Investigations into the mineralization pattern of human dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1096-1128 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Avery, J. K. and Visser, R. Investigation of pattern of mineralization of enamel. J. D. Res. 38:678 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Cooper, W. H. Beyond the bad tooth. J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:13-14 Jan. 1959.
Crabb, H. S. M. Pattern of mineralization of human dental enamel. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52: 118-122 Feb. 1959.
Hammarlund-Essler, Erna. Comparison between degree of mineralization of prenatal and postnatal enamel. A microradiographic—microphotometric study. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 7-13 No. 4, 1958.
Hendershot, L. C. and Forsaith, Janet. Effects of metals on rat caries and enamel metal levels. J. D. Res. 38:669 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Port, T. Human salivary glands and their relations to the metabolism of enzymes, hormones and minerals. D. Abs. 4:30 May 1959.
Prokhonchukov, A. A. Hard tissues of the teeth in radiation diseases: experimental observations. D. Abs. 4:39 Sept. 1959.
Sognnaes, R. F. Preliminary observations on the reversibility of incipient enamel demineralization. J. D. Res. 38:678 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Wagner, M. J. Effect of calcium and phosphorus on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 38:727 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Wagner, M. J. and Muhler, J. C. Relationship between fluoride ingestion and urinary calcium. J. D. Res. 38:1078-1061 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
phosphate
Bibby, B. G. Further studies on caries prevention. Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 10:9 May 1959.
McClendon, J. F. Some research on fluoride and phosphate in relation to the teeth, a retrospect. J. Indiana 38:320-322, 329 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
McClure, F. J. Inhibition of dental caries by phosphate minerals. J. Indiana D. A. 38:394-397 Nov. 1959.
McClure, F. J. and Muller, A., Jr. Further observations on the cariostatic effect of phosphates. J. D. Res. 38:776-781 July-Aug. 1959.
Wilson, T. E., et al. Oral yeast-lactobacillus relationship I. Nonutilization of hexosephosphates by an oral lactobacillus. J.A.D.A. 58:64-69 Apr. 1959.
phosphorus
Nizel, A. E. and Harris, R. S. Effect of different dietary levels of metaphosphoric acid on hamster caries. J. D. Res. 38:686 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Person, Philip. Metabolic studies of human alveolar bone disease. I. Nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus balances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 610-635 May 1959.
Phosphorus possible anti-caries factor. D. Students' Mag. 38:36 Nov. 1959.
METALLURGY, DENTAL
See also Materials, dental; particular material used
Bien, S. M. and Ayers, H. D., Jr. Autoradiographs of solder joints with fluorine. J. D. Res. 38:428-435 May-June 1959.
Caul, H. J. and Clabaugh, W. S. Method of determining the noble metal content of dental gold alloys. J. D. Res. 38:758-759 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Kaires, A. K. and Thompson, J. C. Effect of heat treatment variables on the microstructure and hardness of a cast dental gold alloy. J. D. Res. 38:888-900 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Kammer, Siegbert. Stegemann method of testing for corrosibility. J. Implant Den. 5:35-38 May 1959. Abstract
Mason, H. J. Naughty trick in gold melting. North-West Den. 38:376 Sept. 1959.
METASTASIS: See Cancer--metastasis
METHITURAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--methitural sodium
METHOCARBAMAL: See Muscle relaxants; See also Ataraxics
METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins
METRICK, LIONEL. Immediate canal filling without apical curettage. J. Canad. D. A. 25:620-621 Oct. 1959.
METTY, ALLOYS. Clinical observations. J. Michigan D. A. 41:53-54 Mar. 1959.
MEXICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION: See Asociacion Dental Mexicana
MEYER, F. S. Elimination of distortion during soldering. J. Pros. Den. 9:441-447 May-June 1959.
Generated path technique in reconstruction dentistry. Part I. Complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:354-356 May-June 1959.
Generated path technique in reconstruction dentistry. Part II. Fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9: 432-440 May-June 1959.
MEYER, GEORGE
ROSWIT, BERNARD and UNGER, S. M. Hodgkin's disease of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:21 Nov. 1959.
MEYER, J.
WEISS, M. D. and WEINMANN, J. P.: See Weiss, M. D.
MEYER, R. K.
BLACKWELL, R. Q.; FOSDICK, L. S. and GOCHMAN, N.: See Gochman, N.
MEZL, Z. Caries and calculus. J. Canad. D. A. 25:72-78 Feb. 1959.
Pathologic amelogenesis. J. Canad. D. A. 25:364-371 June 1959.
MICHALOWSKI, ROMAN. Perleche (angular cheilosis). D. Abs. 4:24 Oct. 1959.
MICHELL, G. A. Ataractics in medicine and dentistry. Penn D. J. 63:7-12 Oct. 1959.

XUM

MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF THE PROFESSIONS

Brown, W. E., Jr. Map: a step ahead! (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 41:227-228 Sept. 1959.

Union of five professions established in Michigan. J. A. D. A. 59:312 Aug. 1959.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Beukema, J. P. President's address. J. Michigan D. A. 41:164-166 portrait June 1959.

Leitch, M. A. Past and present. J. Michigan D. A. 41:138, 142 May 1959.

Ward, M. L. Development of the MSDA history project. J. Michigan D. A. 41:211-212 July-Aug. 1959.

Warner, R. M. Early dentistry in Michigan. J. Michigan D. A. 41:237-242 Sept. 1959.

MICHNEVICOVA, A.

DOHNAL, M.; VLCEK, V. and SKACH, M.: See Skach, M.

MICROBIOLOGY: See Bacteriology

MICROGLOSSIA: See Tongue

MICROSCOPY, DENTAL

See also Histology--dental

Adolph, Wolfgang. Electronmicroscopic examination of dentin of vital bicuspids to determine influence of certain drugs. D. Abs. 4:19-20 Feb. 1959.

Allred, H. Further correlation between dentine sections and their microradiographs. J. D. Res. 38:1224-1225 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Arwill, Tore. Innervation of the teeth. A study by light and electron microscopy. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 9-88 No. 3, 1958.

Bernick, Sol. Microscopic studies of the periodontium of the anterior teeth of a 4-year-old boy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:941-949 Aug. 1959.

Blackwell, R. Q., et al. Sucrose retardation of acid etching in dental enamel: an electron microscopy study. J. D. Res. 38:695 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Burrill, D. Y., et al. Study of emulsified peridental membrane with the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 38:695-696 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Fearnhead, R. W. Submicroscopic structure of mineralizing rat enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1224 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Frank, R. M. Electron microscopy of undecalcified sections of human adult dentine. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:29-32 Aug. 1959.

Frank, R. M. and Sognnaes, R. F. Electron microscopy of heavy metal deposition in living hard tissue. J. D. Res. 38:694 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hall, D. M. Electron microscope studies of the submicroscopic structure of the dentinal matrix. J. D. Res. 38:386-391 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Hammarlund-Essler, Erna. Comparison between degree of mineralization of prenatal and postnatal enamel. A microradiographic-microphotometric study. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 7-13 No. 4, 1958.

Microradiographic-microphotometric and X-ray diffraction study of human developing enamel. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 15-25 No. 4, 1958.

Hewes, C. G., et al. Ultrastructural changes in dentine occurring in incipient caries. J. D. Res. 38:694-695 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hileman, A. C. Comparative histologic study of human periodontal structures utilizing fluorescence and visible light microscopy. J. D. Res. 38:15-26 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Histologic studies of human periodontal structures utilizing fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 38: 711 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Johansen, Erling and Parks, H. F. Preliminary electron-microscopic observations on carious dentine. J. D. Res. 38:693-694 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Lenz, Hans. Electronmicroscopic investigations of the development of ameloblasts and enamel. D. Abs. 4:14-17 Apr. 1959.

Electronmicroscopic studies of the organic matrix of enamel and dentin. D. Abs. 4:28-30 Oct. 1959.

Little, K. Dentine matrix. J. D. Res. 38:1224 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

McMillan, L., et al. Comparison of caries-immune and caries-susceptible dental plaques by means of the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 38:696 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Newbrun, Ernest, et al. Microradiographic evaluation of occlusal fissures and grooves. J. A. D. A. 58: 26-31 Feb. 1959.

Newbrun, Ernest, et al. Microroentgenographic investigation of demineralized enamel, comparing natural and artificial lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:576-584 May 1959.

Quigley, M. B. Electron microscopy of developing enamel matrix in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 38: 180-187 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Electron microscopy of the amelodentinal junction during early development of the molars of hamsters. J. D. Res. 38:558-568 May-June 1959.

Reith, E. J. Electron microscopy of the enamel organ of the rats' incisors. J. D. Res. 38:693 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Rückert, Hans. Quantitative X-ray microscopical study of calcium in the cementum of teeth. D. Abs. 4:50 Feb. 1959.

Soni, N. N. and Brudevold, Finn. Microradiographic and polarizing microscopic study of sound enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1181-1186 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Themann, Herrmann. Electronmicroscopic studies of the normal and pathologically changed oral mucosa. D. Abs. 4:48 June 1959.

Tonge, C. H. Electron microscopy of biological tissues. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 54:32-34 Dec. 1959.

Uchizono, Koji and Homma, Kuninori. Electron microscopic studies on nerves of human tooth pulp. J. D. Res. 38:1133-1141 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Van Huysen, Grant. Micrography and microradiography of dentin. J. D. Res. 38:651 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

MIDDLETON, R. A.

and COOKSEY, D. E.: See Cooksey, D. E.

MIDGLEY, A. L. Rhode Island "dentist of the century." J.A.D.A. 58:113-114 portrait Apr. 1959.

MIELY, W. D. Dentist's role in future hospital care. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 Oct. 1959.

MIGLANI, D. C. Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in mucosa overlying torus palatinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:289-293 Mar. 1959.

MIGLANI, D. C. (Cont.)
Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the periodontal structures of rat molars, with emphasis on cementum resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1372-1386 Nov. 1959.
Maxillo-facial somato prosthesis. J. All India D. A. 31: 105-111 July 1959.
Squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity. Treatment planning. J. All India D. A. 31:73-74 May 1959.
and BALLANTYNE, A. J. Myxoma of the mandible followed by resection and prosthetic repair. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1032-1039 Sept. 1959.
and DRANE, J. B. Maxillofacial prosthesis and its role as a healing art. J. Pros. Den. 9:159-168 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth--migratory
MIKSA, J. Frequency of dental caries in the deciduous and permanent molars of Czechoslovakian school children. D. Abs. 4:50 May 1959.
MILDER, J. J. One-step roentgenogram duplication method. J.A.D.A. 58:93-95 Apr. 1959.
MILES, A. E.
and COLYER, FRANK: See Colyer, Frank
MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
MILK
Fluoridation of milk. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25: 264 June-July 1959.
Milk and dental decay. D. Abs. 4:29 July 1959.
Price, K. E., et al. Antibiotic inhibitors: effect of certain milk constituents. D. Abs. 4:34 Oct. 1959.
Protective milk. (Ed.) North-West Den. 38:482 Nov. 1959.
MILLAR, B. P. Professional man and the common man. Oregon D. J. 29:2-5 Nov. 1959.
MILLARD, D. R., JR. Preservation of natural landmarks in unilateral cleft lip. D. Abs. 4:8-9 Oct. 1959.
MILLARD, H. D. Oral diagnosis procedures. J. Michigan D. A. 41:272-277 Oct; 311-318 Nov. 1959.
Common forms of stomatitis. J. Canad. D. A. 25:678-685 Nov. 1959.
ASH, M. M., JR. and KERR, D. A.: See Kerr, D. A.
and TUPPER, C. J. Role of oral diagnosis in periodic health appraisal examinations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1273-1278 Oct. 1959.
MILLARD, R. T.
and COOPER, H. K.: See Cooper, H. K.
MILLER, ALLEN. The dentist has emotions too! Oral Hyg. 49:27-29 Jan. 1959.
MILLER, B. F. Dental student recruitment program. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:400-412 disc. 413, 1959.
Education and certification programs for dental assistants. D. Asst. 28:11-16 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
MILLER, D. H. Professional and community responsibilities of the dentist. New York J. Den. 29:54-57 Feb. 1959.
MILLER, D. R. Public resistance to water fluoridation. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:24-27 Summer 1959.
MILLER, E. C. Technique for building amalgam restorations. J. Pros. Den. 9:652-667 July-Aug. 1959.
MILLER, E. F. Failure of calculus formation in rats on a diet containing human saliva. J. D. Res. 38:680-681 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MILLER, F. D. Open door to health. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 18:53-55 Sept. 1959; New York J. Den. 29:324 Nov. 1959.
MILLER, JOHN. Eruption pattern of the first permanent molar in the prediction of malocclusion. J. D. Res. 38:1233 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and FORRESTER, R. M. Neonatal enamel hypoplasia associated with haemolytic disease and with prematurity. Brit. D. J. 106:93-104 Feb. 3, 1959.
and HOBSON, PAMELA. Silver nitrate and sodium fluoride on enamel caries. Brit. D. J. 106:246-249 Apr. 7, 1959.
MILLER, R. H., JR. Flat ridge and lower denture retention. D. Digest 65:171-174 Apr. 1959.
Mucosal edema: a new syndrome. J. Pros. Den. 9:743-745 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
MILLER, R. P. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 38:224, 239 portrait May 1959.
MILLER, W. D. Alumni sketch. Norman Whytock. Penn D.J. 63:57, 60-63 Dec. 1959.
MILLS, J. D. Public denturist...a bold adventure at the public's expense. J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:3-5 Apr. 1959.
MILLSAP, J. S.
and BRENMAN, H. S.: See Brenman, H. S.
MILODROWSKA, MARIA. Tuberculosis of the oral mucosa: report of a unique case. D. Abs. 4:16 July 1959.
MIND AND FAITH CURES
See also Hypnotism
MINER, L. M. S. Portrait of an alumnus. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:36, 54 Apr. 1959.
MINGLEDORFF, E. B. G.D.A. reports progress at First National Conference to Improve Care of Aged. J. Georgia D. A. 33:24-25 Oct. 1959.
MINK, J. R. Relationship of hypoplastic teeth and surgical trauma in cleft repair. J. D. Res. 38:652-653 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Omlid, L. E. MDDS new office and library. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:14-15 Mar. 1959.
MINTZ, SAMUEL. Technique for the determination of vertical dimension as an important step in obtaining centric occlusion. D. Digest 65:63-67 Feb. 1959.
MIOLENE, P. A. New oral diagnosis clinic. Penn D. J. 63: 58-59, 65 Dec. 1959.
MISELLI, L. Cystadenolymphoma of the parotid region: report of two cases. D. Abs. 4:40 July 1959.
MISHKIN, J. H. Consideration in periodontics. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:7-9, 19 Summer 1959.
MISSISSIPPI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Roster. J. Mississippi D. A. 15:33-40 July 1959.
MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Past presidents. J. Missouri D. A. 39:27 Apr. 1959.
Shanley, L. M. Looking ahead. J. Missouri D. A. 39: 16-17 June-July 1959.
MITCHELL, D. F. Current advances in oral diagnosis. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:17-18 Apr. 1959. Abstract
Irritational qualities of dental materials. J.A.D.A. 59:954-966 Nov. 1959.
SHANKWALKER, G. B. and SHAZER, SHIRLEY. Sarcoma induction by implantation of dental materials in rats. J. D. Res. 38:715 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MITCHELL, E. L. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 29:41-44 Jan. 1959.

MITCHELL, G. A. History of National Association of Seventh-day Adventist Dentists. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventists Den. 1:4, 18 portrait Spring 1959.

and BEUBE, F. E.: See Beube, F. E.

MITCHELL, J. A., JR. Endodontic consideration. D. Survey 35:1193-1197 Sept. 1959.

MITCHEM, H. F. JR. Restoration of a collapsed occlusion. (A case report) Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3, 10, 12 Dec. 1959.

MITTLEMAN, J. S. Dental practitioner and hearing. J.A.D.A. 58:158 May 1959.

Proper cementation. D. Survey 35:1686-1688 Dec. 1959.

MITZIGA, D. W. Observations on the morphologic alterations of rat mast cell granules. J. D. Res. 38:700 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

MIYAMOTO, OSAMU

SWEET, C. A., SR.; BHATIA, H. L. and EMMERSON, CLINTON: See Emmerson, Clinton

MIYAMOTO, SHO

and SUDO, HIDEO. Investigations on the various influence of the autonomic nervous drugs on the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in the human saliva.

I. Influence of the sympatholytic and the parasympathomimetic drugs on the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in saliva. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 5:509-517 Dec. 1958.

II. Effects of a certain number of parasympathetic blockades and ganglionic blockades on the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in saliva. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 5:519-537 Dec. 1958.

III. Fluctuations of the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in saliva following the injection of a sympathetic stimulant, Neo-Synephrin. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 5:539-552 Dec. 1958.

MOBILE UNITS: See Clinics--dental, traveling; See also Equipment, dental--mobile

MODELL, WALTER

and HOUDE, R. W. Factors influencing clinical evaluation of drugs with special reference to the double-blind technique. D. Abs. 4:42-43 Mar. 1959.

MODELS

orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

prosthetic

Foster, T. D. Use of the face-bow in making permanent study casts. J. Pros. Den. 9:717-721 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Heintz, W. D. and Peters, G. W. Esthetic occlusion rims providing for jaw relations. J. Pros. Den. 9: 587-593 July-Aug. 1959.

Ryge, Gunnar and Fairhurst, C. W. Contour meter: an apparatus for comparison of mucosal surface contour of impressions, models, and dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:676-682 July-Aug. 1959.

teaching

Stanafield, D. New technique for plastic models. D. Technician 12:82-87 Aug. 1959.

MOELLINGER, C. E.

GARRETT, F. L.; WARD, L. V. and COUGHENOUR, A. A.: See Coughenour, A. A.

MOEN, B. D. Economic research. J.A.D.A. 58:115-122 June 1959.

Realism in maintaining the present population-dentist ratio in the next 17 years. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:146-148 June 1959.

Survey of component society activities. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:125-134 disc. 135-136 charts and questionnaire following 1959.

MOEN, O. H. Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. J.A.D.A. 58: 157 May 1959.

New president of FDI. J.A.D.A. 59:984-986 portrait Nov. 1959.

Our dental manpower problem. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:140-145 June 1959.

MOFFATT, J. B. Mixed dentition and its relation to lack of space. Austral. D. J. 4:8-12 Feb. 1959.

MOFFETT, B. C., JR. Teaching aids in gross anatomy for dental students. J. D. Educ. 23:15-20 Mar. 1959.

MOHAMMED, C. I. Correlation of oral anatomy with other basic sciences. J. D. Educ. 23:191-193 Sept. 1959.

JEFFAY, HENRY; WACH, E. C. and YALE, S. H.: See Yale, S. H.

MOHR, R. L.

POTTS, A. J. and UPDEGRAVE, W. J.: See Updegrave, W. J.

MOLARS

deciduous: See Teeth--deciduous

first permanent: See Teeth--molars, first permanent

third: See Teeth--molars, third

MOLE, R. H.

VAUGHAN, JANET and HOLGATE, W.: See Holgate, W.

MOLHUYSEN, J. A.

STEENBERGEN, J. and BOEN, S. T.: See Boen, S. T.

MOLLIN, A. D. Indications for retention and a newly designed retainer appliance. Orthodont. Record 1:17-28 Dec. 1958.

MOLNAR, E. J. Silicone rubber vulcanized in a plaster mold. J. D. Res. 38:753-754 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

MONDROW, TRUDI G.

GRAINGER, R. M.; NIKIFORUK, GORDON; COMPTON, F. H. and BURGESS, R. C.: See Compton, F. H.

MONHEIM, L. M. Progress review: anesthesiology. New York State D. J. 25:207-208 May 1959.

Preoperative and postoperative medication. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:15-18 Dec. 1959; North-West Den. 38:477-480 Nov. 1959.

Teaching of anesthesia, and its relation to dental education. J. D. Educ. 23:244-247 Dec. 1959.

Therapeutic management of pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 553-564 July 1959.

MONICA, W. S. Headache caused by contractions of masticatory muscles. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:21 Oct. 1959. Reprint

MONILIA

Bily, Boris. Moniliasis of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:19-20 June 1959.

MONONUCLEOSIS

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--mononucleosis

Fischer, Heinz. Infectious mononucleosis. D. Abs. 4: 25 Jan. 1959.

Fraser-Moodie, W. Oral lesions in infectious mononucleosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 685-691 June 1959.

MONTANE LAREDO, FELIPE. Boxing and dentistry. ("Sports" dentistry) D. Abs. 4:52 Oct. 1959.

MONTELONE, L. C.
CUSH, J. W. and GIAROLI, JOHN. Extraction of impacted lower cuspids. D. Abs. 4:35 Feb. 1959.

MONTGOMERY, E. A. W. Community dental health education charge to the workshop. J. Indiana D. A. 38:52-55 Feb. 1959.

MONTGOMERY, G. L. (Prepared by) Pathology for students of dentistry. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:92 Feb. 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:83-84 May 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:356 Aug. 1959.

MONTGOMERY-BUCKS DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 3:12-14 May 1959.

MOORE, A. W. Orthodontic treatment factors in Class II malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:323-352 May 1959.
Observations on facial growth and its clinical significance. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:399-423 June 1959.
COE, H. E.; CARRELL, JAMES and BEDER, O. E.: See Beder, O. E.

MOORE, E. E.
MATTHEWS, J. L.; DORMAN, H. L. and BISHOP, J. G.: See Bishop, J. G.

MOORE, GERALD
and HAMMAN, HENDRIK. Removal of metal foreign body from antral floor. Brit. D. J. 106:405-406 June 16, 1959.

MOORE, J. K. Professional liability insurance. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:411-412 Dec. 1959.

MOORE, J. R.
and KNIGHT, J. S.: See Knight, J. S.

MOORE, NORMAN. Appointed assistant dean, Dental School Univ. of Kansas City. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 35:15 portrait May 1959.

MOORREES, C. F. A. Dentition of the growing child. (Book rev.) Austral. D. J. 4:337 Oct. 1959.

MOOSE, SANFORD. Clinical evaluation of levo-nordefrin in local anesthetics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:838-845 July 1959.

MORANI, ALMA DEA. Evolution of plastic surgery. D. Abs. 4:21-22 July 1959.

MÜRCH, T.
HALS, E. and TORELL, P.: See Torell, P.

MORELAND, D. G. Growth and development of the face. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:271-273 portrait May 1959.

MORETTI, G.
GEYER, A. and BONNIN, H.: See Bonnin, H.

MORGAN, B. H.
CHERASKIN, E. and MARLEY, J. F.: See Marley, J. F.

MORGAN, G. A. Recurring mandibular supplemental bicuspids. J. Canad. D. A. 25:763-766 Dec. 1959.
KULYK, JOSEPH and HUNTER, HARRY. Peripheral giant cell reparative granuloma of bone. J. Canad. D. A. 25:291-293 May 1959.
and POYTON, G. H. Periapical cementoblastoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1344-1345 Nov. 1959.

MORGAN, G. A., et al. Bilateral dens en dente. (Dilated composite odontomes) J. Canad. D. A. 25:361-363 June 1959.

MORGAN, I. A. Modified syringe for root filling. Brit. D. J. 107:71 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.

MORGAN, J. E. Man on the cover. D. Survey 35:840 portrait on cover June 1959.

MORGENROTH, K.
and FASSKE, E.: See Fasske, E.
THEMANN, H.; FASSKE, E. and HAHN, W.: See Fasske, E.

MORPHINE: See Drugs

MORRANT, G. A.
and PEYTON, F. A.: See Peyton, F. A.

MORREY, L. W. Centennial provides dental societies with another means to improve dental health. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:104-105 Mar. 1959.
Another Relief Fund campaign gets under way. (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 59:979 Nov. 1959.
Association fortified financially: House votes raise in annual membership dues. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 59:977-978 Nov. 1959.
At last dentistry's plea heard (faintly) by F. T. C. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:1204-1205 Dec. 1959.
Congressman Fogarty cited for leadership in health legislation. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:96 July 1959.
Dental Relief Fund: give your mite now; you may need it returned a thousandfold later. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58: 105-106 Mar. 1959.
Dentifrices and advertising. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:131-132 May 1959.
Dentistry views a growing problem: adequate health care for the aged. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 59:97-98 July 1959.
Dihydrostreptomycin: its use in dentistry rarely justified. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:1206-1207 Dec. 1959.
Elected president of Dental Editors Society. J.A.D.A. 59: 779 Oct. 1959.
First International Conference on Dental Journalism and Documentation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 59:978-979 Nov. 1959.
Fred W. Conover, Iowa dentist, shares spotlight with Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 59:980 Nov. 1959.
History of the American Dental Association. New York J. Den. 29:192 May 1959.
"History of the American Dental Association." (Ed.) J.A. D.A. 59:753-754 Oct. 1959.
Incident of the Waldorf Ballroom: Mr. K. experiences the American way of life. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 59:752-753 Oct. 1959.
Journal of the American Dental Association: rated first by both members and nonmembers. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 58:129-131 May 1959.
New Army-Air Force dental bills in Congress: dentists urged to act. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:290-291 Aug. 1959.
1923-1959. J. A. D. A. 58:40-76 June 1959.
One hundred years ago: a health profession was founded. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 59:291-292 Aug.; 769 Oct. 1959.
One hundred years of service. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:81-82 Jan. 1959.
Plague on the plagiarist. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 58:99-102 Apr. 1959.
Rare books for the Association's library. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:98 Feb. 1959.
Receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree. J. A. D. A. 58 141 May; 113 portrait July 1959.
Rising costs plus declining dollars force raise in membership dues. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:97-98 Apr. 1959.
Salute to the dental industry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 59:1205-1206 Dec. 1959.

XUM

MORREY, L. W. (Cont.)
Spiraling prices and broadened services necessitate an increase in dues. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 58:99 Feb. 1959.
The Association, its first centennial behind it, looks hopefully toward its second. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 59:751-752 Oct. 1959.
United States of America. Internat. D. J. 9:43-45 Mar; 432-433 Sept. 1959.
MORRIS, A. L. "Case of the week" as an adjunct to the clinical teaching of oral diagnosis. J. D. Educ. 23:172-174 Sept. 1959.
May we present. Penn D. J. 63:55-56 portrait Dec. 1959.
and KRIKOS, G. A. Artifacts in mast cell metachromasia produced by hyaluronidase preparations. D. Abs. 4:48 Mar. 1959.
MORRIS, C. R.
and BURCH, R. J.: See Burch, R. J.
MORRIS, DAVID. Disorders associated with weaning and teething. D. Abs. 4:46 Feb. 1959.
MORRIS, G. E. Dermatological hazards from epoxy resins. D. Abs. 4:58 Apr. 1959.
MORRIS, H. B. Body acceptance of root canal therapy. D. Students' Mag. 37:30-31 Feb. 1959.
MORRIS, L. M. Periodontia in dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:14-15 Jan. 1959.
MORRIS, W. E. Complete denture adjustments. J. Ontario D. A. 36:6-9 Oct. 1959.
MORRIS-OWEN, R. M.
and TRUELOVE, S. C.: See Truelove, S. C.
MORRISON, ARTHUR
COHEN, GERSON and ZACH, LEO: See Zach, Leo
MORRISON, K. N.
and WARNICK, M. E. Investment compounded specifically for ceramic procedures. J. D. Res. 38:762 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MORRISON, M. L. Phonetics as a method of determining vertical dimension and centric relation. J.A.D.A. 59: 690-695 Oct. 1959.
MORRISON, THAD, JR. Man on the cover. D. Survey 35:360 portrait on cover Mar. 1959.
MORROW, STEVEN
ROBSON, BEN and STEINMAN R.R. See Steinman, R.R.
MORSE, ANNA. Histochemical observations on the osteoclasts in the ia rat. J. D. Res. 38:688 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MORSTAD, A. T. Dentist and the laboratory technician. North-West Den. 38:466-468 Nov. 1959.
MORTON, W. T. G. Biographical sketch. D. Abs. 4:52 June 1959.
MORVAY, L. S. Future of industrial dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:19-22 Jan. 1959.
Expansion of fringe benefits and industrial dentistry. D. Abs. 4:57 June 1959.
MOSER, HENRY. Another Missouri portrait. J. Missouri D. A. 39:19 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1959.
MOSER, S. E. Report of the president--N. Carolina Den. Soc. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:215-224 portrait Aug. 1959.
MOSES, C. H. Human tooth form and arrangement from the anthropologic approach. J. Pros. Den. 9:197-212 disc. 213-214 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
MOSES, L. D.
and PORGES, A. B. In vitro investigation of bacterial penetration at restoration margins. Penn D. J. 62:25-28 Feb. 1959.
MOSS, A. A. Most hypnosis training inadequate. J. A. D. A. 58:122 Feb. 1959.
New horizons in the field of hypnosis education. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:21-22 Mar. 1959.
MOSS, BERNICE. Planning for dental health education in the two-year dental hygiene curriculum. J. D. Educ. 23:175-177 Sept. 1959.
MOSS, K. T. Television. (New Zealand) New Zealand D. J. 55:28-29 Jan. 1959.
Simple technique for anterior crowns. New Zealand D. J. 55:88-90 Apr. 1959.
MOSS, M. L. Functional anatomy of the temporomandibular joint. New York J. Den. 29:315-319 Nov. 1959.
GREENBERG, S. N. and NOBACK, C. R. Developmental migration of mandibular buccal dentition in man. Angle Orthodont. 29:169-176 July 1959.
MOSSER, D. G.
LOKEN, M. K. and MARVIN, J. F.: See Marvin J. F.
MOSSMAN, W. H. Evaluation of the patient for treatment by extra-oral anchorage. New York J. Den. 29:58-59 Feb. 1959. Abstract
MOTION PICTURES
See also Education, dental--audio-visual; Education of public--audio-visual; Photography, dental
"Case of the missing tooth" clever, has impact. J. A. D. A. 58:112 Apr. 1959.
reviews
American Dental Association. Case of the missing tooth. J. A. D. A. 59:159 July 1959.
Pattern of a profession. J.A.D.A. 59:1203 Dec. 1959.
TV spots. J. A. D. A. 59:160 July 1959.
American Dental Association and the National Bureau of Standards. Dental X-ray equipment: alteration for modern radiation hygiene. J.A.D.A. 59:160 July 1959.
Christensen, R. W. and Chapin, Robert. Oral surgery--a bilateral subsigmoid notch ostectomy and condylotomy for prognathism. J.A.D.A. 58:148 Feb. 1959.
Clay-Adams. Anatomy of the head and neck. J. A. D. A. 58:138 Mar. 1959.
Dental pathology. J. A. D. A. 58:138 Mar. 1959.
Tooth and tooth development. J. A. D. A. 58:138 Mar. 1959.
Derrick, W. S. and Astra Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. Regional block anesthesia. J.A.D.A. 59:1203 Dec. 1959.
Fechtner, J. L. Clinical use of ultra high speed technics. J. A. D. A. 59:1202 Dec. 1959.
Jorgenson, N. B. Local anesthesia in dentistry for children. J. A. D. A. 59:1202 Dec. 1959.
Luxene, Inc. New day in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 59:160 July 1959.
National Apple Institute. Billy meets Tommy Tooth. 59: 159 July 1959.
National Film Board of Canada and Orthodontic Section of Canadian Dental Association. Putting it straight. J. A. D. A. 59:335 Aug. 1959.
New York State Department of Health. Dr. Carter takes a drive. J. A. D. A. 59:335 Aug. 1959.
Pohto, M. and Scheinin, A. Microcinematography of the living dental pulp. J. A. D. A. 59:160 July 1959.
St. Louis Dental Society. Dentistry for children. J. A. D. A. 59:1203 Dec. 1959.

MOTION PICTURES--reviews (Cont.)
State University of Iowa. Clinical procedure in periodontal therapy. J. A. D. A. 58:139 Mar. 1959.
Impression procedures for relining and rebasing complete dentures. J. A. D. A. 59:335 Aug. 1959.
Impression procedures for removable partial dentures. J. A. D. A. 59:334 Aug. 1959.
Partial dentures and clasp design. J. A. D. A. 59:335 Aug. 1959.
Partial dentures and the dental surveyor. J. A. D. A. 59:334-335 Aug. 1959.
Texas State Department of Health. Sights and sounds around the dental chair. J. A. D. A. 59:1202 Dec. 1959.
University of Minnesota. Root canal therapy with apical curettage. J. A. D. A. 58:147-148 Feb. 1959.
Veterans Administration Hospital. Various methods of fixation for the control of fractured jaws. J. A. D. A. 58:148 Feb. 1959.
Wyeth Laboratories. Clinico-Pathological Conference. J. A. D. A. 58:138 Mar. 1959.
Gingival surgery in periodontal therapy. J. A. D. A. 58:138 Mar. 1959.
Present status of antibiotics in dentistry. J. A. D. A. 58:138-139 Mar. 1959.

MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel--mottled

MOULTON, G. H. Porcelain veneer crown. North-West Den. 38:363-367 Sept. 1959.

MOULTON, RUTH E.
GOLDENSOHN, E. S. and SCHWARTZ, LASZLO: See Schwartz, Laszlo

MOUNIER-KUHN, P.
GAILLARD, J.; BONNEFOY, J. and LAFON, H. Tomography of the bones of the maxillofacial region: the Hirtz position. D. Abs. 4:40 Sept. 1959.

MOUTH
bacteriology: See Bacteriology--oral
breathing: See also Malocclusion--habits as factors; Periodontal disease--etiology and relation to systemic conditions
Mouth breathing. D. Abs. 4:42 Sept. 1959.
diseases: See Pathology--oral; See also names of diseases, i. e., Leukoplakia; Vincent's infection, etc.
examination: See Examination of mouth
lesions
Brier, R. L. and Brier, H. C., Jr. Mouth lesions seen by the dentist and the dermatologist. J. Alabama D. A. 43:9-10 Apr. 1959.
Fleming, W. E. Ulceration of the oral mucosa. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:86-88 June 1959. Abstract
Gorlin, R. J. and Chaudhry, A. P. Oral manifestation of keratosis follicularis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1468-1470 Dec. 1959.
Hansen, L. S. Diagnosis pf oral keratotic lesions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:60-66 Jan. 1959.
Leaver, Robert. Psoriasis of the mouth. D. Abs. 4:38 May 1959.
Robinson, H. B. G. Role of the dentist in the diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:14-18 Jan. 1959.
Zegarelli, E. V. and Kutscher, A. H. Keratosis of the mouth: hyperkeratosis and leukoplakia. J. South. California D. A. 27:345-351 Oct. 1959.
rehabilitation
Ackerman, J. and Boehm, A. Easier and better mouth rehabilitation procedures through an improved one piece casting technique. J. Ontario D. A. 36:8-12 Jan. 1959.
Amsterdam. Treatment of distal-extension cases. Bul. Newark D. Club 33:2 Apr. 1959. Abstract
Bovik, E. G. Occlusal equilibration for the general practitioner. D. Digest 65:12-18 Jan. 1959.
Brown, L. W. Oral prosthesis and dental restoration for health. New York J. Den. 29:157-158 May 1959.
Cathcart, J. F. Combination splint and partial denture for mouth reconstruction direct-indirect technique. D. Digest 65:266-268 June 1959.
Cohen, W. D. Periodontal preparation. Bul. Newark D. Club 33:2-3 Mar. 1959. Abstract
Healey, H. J. Pulpless tooth in rehabilitation of the mouth. J. A. D. A. 58:69-74 May 1959.
Kabnick, Herbert. Philosophy of oral reconstruction. Bul. Newark D. Club 34:2 Dec. 1959. Abstract
Kabnick, H. H. and Brothers, M. A. Oral reconstruction and the resident patient: premedication and concentrated procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 253-264 Mar. 1959.
Mann, A. W. and Pankey, L. D. Oral rehabilitation utilizing the Pankey-Mann instrument and a functional bite technique. D. Clin. N. America p. 215-230 Mar. 1959.
McCaskill, W. C., Jr. Quo vadis—oral rehabilitation. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:192-200 portrait July 1959.
Ward, N. L. Rehabilitation for a dentition affected by hereditary dentinogenesis imperfecta. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:16-18 Sept. 1959.

MOUTH WASHES
Reynolds, Clifford, Mouth wash and dentifrices. Oral Health 49:321 Apr. 1959.

MOUTHPIECES
Buckley, R. R. Acrylic mouthpiece for poliomyelitis and cerebral palsy patients. J. Den. Children 26:248-251 3rd quart. 1959.
protective
Football mouth guards successful. (Philadelphia) Pennsylvania D. J. 26:9 May 1959. Abstract
Indiana district society sponsors mouth-guards. J. A. D. A. 59:1230 Dec. 1959.
Killian, Hans. Tongue and cheek protector. D. Abs. 4: 22 Mar. 1959.
Mouth protectors. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:18-20, 32 Jan. 1959.
Operation mouth guard. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 12: no paging May 1959.
Ryan, E. J. The manly art and the dental tissues. D. Digest 65:279, 283 June 1959.
Schoen, G. H. Mouth protection in contact sports. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 33:17 Feb. 1959; New York State
Schoen, G. H. and Rowbottom, J. T. Resilient interdental splint for an edentulous athlete in contact sports. New York State D. J. 25:307-308 Aug.-Sept. 1959. D. J. 25:258-260 June-July 1959.
Vinton, P. W. Practical mouth guard for contact sports. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:21-25 Jan. 1959.

XUM

MOVING PICTURES: See Motion pictures
MOYERS, R. E. Handbook of orthodontics. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:231-232 Mar. 1959; J. A. D. A. 58: 128 Feb. 1959; J. D. Educ. 23:67 Mar. 1959; Brit. D. J. 106:268 Apr. 21, 1959.
Report of the Education Committee, American Association of Orthodontists, 1958-1959. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:544-550 July 1959.
MUCOSTATICS: See Impressions--technic--mucostatics
MUELLER, J. J. Dentist in civil defense. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:8-9 Jan. 1959.
MUELLER, W. S. Caries-producing potential of chocolate. D. Abs. 4:50 May 1959.
MUFFLEY, M. P. Dental public health at the state level. Chron. Omaha D. Soc. 22:307-308 portrait June; 23:18-19 Sept. 1959.
Flouridation report, United States Public Health Service, Region VI. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:16-17 Sept. 1959. 1959.
MUGNIER, A. Mycologic research on "pyorrhea". D. Abs. 4: 17 May 1959.
MÜHLEMANN, H. R.
EBNETER, M. and RUPF, W. Diurnal variation in mitotic activity of oral and corneal epithelium in colchicinized Albino rats. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:30-34 Oct. 1959.
and KÖNIG, K. G.: See König, K. G.
and SCHNEIDER, U. K. Early calculus formation. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:22-26 Oct. 1959.
and WOLGENSINGER, FRED. In vivo reduction of enamel solubility in children using an organic fluoride dentifrice. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:35-39 Oct. 1959.
MUHLER, J. C. Is fluorine a dietary essential? J. Am. Col. Den. 25:287-288 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Combined anticariogenic effect of a single stannous fluoride solution and the unsupervised use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 38:994-997 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Comparison of the dental caries experience in male and female rats receiving the same amount of cariogenic diet. J. D. Res. 38:1075-1077 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Effect of stannous fluoride dentifrice following topical stannous fluoride application on dental caries and enamel solubility in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1236 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Lack of smooth-surface caries in rats receiving modified Stephan diet. J. D. Res. 38:1178-1180 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Nutritional aspects of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 4:14 Dec. 1959.
Present status of topical fluoride therapy. J. Den. Children 26:173-185 3rd quart. 1959.
(Edited by) Textbook of biochemistry for students of dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:852-853 Dec. 1959.
and ABDUL-GHAFFAR, H.: See Abdul-Ghaffar, H.
and BUTTNER, WOLFGANG: See Buttner, Wolfgang
and DAHL, LILLIAN O.: See Dahl, Lillian O.
and ELZAY, R. P.: See Elzay, R. P.
and HESS, W. C.: See Hess, W. C.
HOWELL, C. L. and GISH, C. W.: See Gish, C. W.
and SHAFER, W. G. Effect of antihistaminics on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:795-797 July-Aug. 1959.
SHAFER, W. G. and BIXLER, DAVID: See Bixler, David
SHAFER, W. G. and CLARK, PATRICIA G.: See Shafer, W. G.
SHAFER, W. G.; CLARK, PATRICIA G. and BIXLER, DAVID: See Shafer, W. G.
and WAGNER, M. J.: See Wagner, M. J.
and WATSON, B. F.: See Watson, B. F.
MULLER, A., JR.
and McCLURE, F. J.: See McClure, F. J.
MÜLLER, ERICH. Dental collaboration in Europe. (Report of Regional Commission for Europe) Internat. D. J. 9:183-185 portrait June 1959.
and RÖCKL, H.: See Röckl, H.
MÜLLER, GERD
and ZANDER, H. A. Cementum thickness of teeth from India. J. D. Res. 38:668 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MÜLLER, WALTHER. Anatomic orientation points in dental roentgenography. D. Abs. 4:17-18 Feb. 1959.
Deteriorative changes in the oral cavity associated with senescence. J. A. D. A. 59:806 Oct. 1959.
Family survey of dental health in Switzerland. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Oct. 1959.
Histochemical and biophysical studies of the hard tooth substances. D. Abs. 4:14 May 1959.
Histology of root canals. D. Abs. 4:29 May 1959.
Xerostomia. D. Abs. 4:22 Jan. 1959.
MUMFORD, J. M. Path of direct current in electric pulp-testing using one coronal electrode. Brit. D. J. 106:23-26 Jan. 6, 1959.
Path of direct current in electric pulp-testing using two coronal electrodes. Brit. D. J. 106:243-245 Apr. 7, 1959.
and FERGUSON, H. W. Temporary restorations and dressings. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:121-124 Jan. 1959.
and GEDDES, I. C. Adrenaline, role in local anaesthetic solutions for dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:2-5 Sept. 1959.
MUNN, R. E. Success in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 37:16-21 Jan. 1959.
MÜNNICH, ARNO. Primary repair of cleft palate. D. Abs. 4:14 Feb. 1959.
MUNNS, DOUGLAS. Development of the dental department in a general hospital since the introduction of the National Health Service. Brit. D. J. 107:323-325 Dec. 1, 1959.
MUNOZ, J. E. Ostamer. A preliminary report. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:18-19 Summer 1959.
MURACCIOLE, J. C.
and CASTRO, ALFONSO. pH of saliva in healthy persons and in patients with dental caries and periodontosis. D. Abs. 4:34 Jan. 1959.
and DOMINGUEZ, ALBERTO. Experimentally produced caries by exposure to solutions with a base of refined glucides. D. Abs. 4:40 Feb. 1959.

MURAI, TAKEO
KIKUCHI, ATSUSCHI and NAKAMURA, TADASHI. Effect of irradiation on the developing permanent tooth of the young cat. D. Abs. 4:8 June 1959.
KIKUCHI, ATSUSHI; NAKAMURA, TADASHI; ISHIKAWA, MAMORU; AOKI, HATSUE and UEDA, MASAO. Genetically significant radiation dose from dental X-ray diagnosis in Japan. (A preliminary report) Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:121-126 Mar. 1959.
MURATA, HARUO
UEYAMA, MATSUKICHI; IMADA, HARUTAKA; SAKADA, SANYA and YAMADA, MAMORU. Photoelastic studies on maxillary and mandibular bones. J. D. Res. 38:200 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
MURPHY, IRENE. How will the dental hygienist meet the demand? J. Am. D. Hygienist's A. 33:123-128 July 1959.
MURPHY, T. Axis of the masticatory stroke in the sheep. Austral. D. J. 4:104-111 Apr. 1959.
Compensatory mechanisms in facial height adjustment to functional tooth attrition. Austral. D. J. 4:312-323 Oct. 1959.
MURRAY, MAYNARD
and STEWART, W. R. Explanation of the pathogenesis, physiology and therapy of Meniere's disease. D. Abs. 4:27-28 Jan. 1959.
MURRAY, R. T. More on fluoride tablets. (Comment on previous article) J. A. D. A. 59:1254 Dec. 1959.
MUSCLE RELAXANTS
Chasins, A. I. Methocarbamal (Robaxin) as an adjunct in the treatment of bruxism. J. D. Med. 14:166-170 July 1959.
McVeigh, J. B. and Hubbell, A. O. Succinylcholine chloride in oral surgery practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:30-33 May 1959.
Sherman, Harold, et al. Control of dental anxiety with mephenesin. J. A. D. A. 58:63-64 Mar. 1959.
Steiner, R. B. Succinylcholine chloride as a supplemental agent in ambulatory dental anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:8-10 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
MUSCLES
See also Mastication--muscles
Burstone, C. J. Integumental contour and extension patterns. Angle Orthodont. 29:93-104 Apr. 1959.
Turusbekov, B. T. Reflex tone in the tongue muscles (electrophysiological investigation). D. Abs. 4:52 Jan. 1959.
in production of facial deformity: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MUSEUMS
dental: See also Exhibits--dental
History of the museum. (British Den. Assn.) Brit. D. J. 106:118 Feb. 3, 1959.
MUSHIN, W. W.
and THOMPSON, P. W. Cyclopropane in non-explosive mixture for out-patient anaesthesia. D. Abs. 4:47-48 Jan. 1959.
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
relation to oral conditions
Hruby, Alois and Kessler, H. E. Dentistry and the musical wind instrument problem. D. Radiog & Photog. 32:1-8 No. 1, 1959.
Kessler, H. E. Study of dental factors concerned with playing a musical wind instrument. D. Students' Mag. 37:22-25 Mar. 1959.
Dental study of a professional trumpet player. J. A. D. A. 59:320-321 Aug. 1959.
Particular dental care for musicians. Oral Hyg. 49: 48-49 May 1959.
Roberts, G. L. and Gardiner, J. H. Ectodermal dysplasia (hydrotic type) with partial anodontia dizygotic twins, and the correction of the accompanying dental anomalies in relation to cornet playing. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:152-154 Feb. 1959.
MUTILATION AND ADORNMENT OF TEETH: See Teeth--mutilation and adornment
MYERS, G. E. Rubber base impression materials. J. Michigan D. A. 41:213 July-Aug. 1959.
Factors in the successful use of the Mercaptan rubber base impression materials. J. Michigan D. A. 41: 345-348 Dec. 1959.
and PEYTON, F. A. Clinical and physical studies of the silicone rubber impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 9:315-324 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
MYERS, H. I.
and FLANAGAN, V. D. Comparison of the results obtained from transplantation and replantation experiments using Syrian hamster teeth. D. Abs. 4:6 June 1959.
Long-range postoperative evaluation of transplanted hamster second molars. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:22-29 July 1959.
Use of a semiliquid postoperative diet following reimplantation of hamster second molars. J. D. Res. 38:667 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MYERS, H. M. Void space of packed hydroxyapatite crystals. J. D. Res. 38:691 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
MYERS, L. E. Sharing knowledge an earmark of the profession. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:234, 246 Apr. 1959; J. Am. Col. Den. 26:294-296 Dec. 1959.
MYERSON, M. C. Antibiotic lozenges. D. Abs. 4:42 Aug. 1959.
MYXOMA
Migiani, D. C. and Ballantyne, A. J. Myxoma of the mandible followed by resection and prosthetic repair. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1032-1039 Sept. 1959.

N

NADELBACH, STUART
and NADELBACH, L. N. Effect of hyaluronidase on the duration of anesthesia. D. Survey 35:488-489 Apr. 1959.
NAGELSCHMIT, W. F.
de BLECOURT, J. J. and BODE, J. J.: See de Blecourt, J. J.
NAGLE, RAYMOND. Succeeds Maynard Hine on Council on Dental Education. J. A. D. A. 58:118 Mar. 1959.
Frontiers of dental research. New York J. Den. 29:178-179 May 1959.

NAISMITH, RICHARD. Dental care of handicapped children in the hospital. J. Den. Children 26:140-153 2nd quart. 1959.

NAKAMURA, TADASHI

MURAI, TAKEO and KIKUCHI, ATSUSCHI: See Murai, Takeo

MURAI, TAKEO; KIKUCHI, A.; ISHIKAWA, MAMORU; AOKI, HATSUE and UEDA, MASAO: See Murai, Takeo

NALBANDIAN, JOHN. Age changes in human teeth. J. D. Res. 38:681-682 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

NANDA, R. S.

and CHAWLA, T. N. Status of third molar teeth. J. All India D. A. 31:19-29 Feb. 1959.

MATHUR, M. N. and CHAWLA, T. N.: See Chawla, T. N.

NAPOLI, N. R. Preparation G. 98-E. Ann. Den. 18:77-78 Dec. 1959.

NASH, ANDREAS. Pathologic changes in form and function of the masticatory apparatus and their relations to periodontal disease. D. Abs. 4:36 Jan. 1959.

NASO-PHARYNGEAL CONDITIONS AS CAUSE OF IRREGULARITIES: See Malocclusion--naso-pharyngeal conditions in relation to

NASSAU COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Lusterman, E. A. President's address. Bul. Nassau Co. 33:3-5, 24 Feb. 1959.

NATELSON, SAMUEL. Microtechniques of clinical chemistry for the routine laboratory. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:140 Jan. 1959.

NATHANSON, N. R. Century of general anesthesia in dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:13-15 Apr.; 18-20 Oct. 1959.

Treatment of mandibular non-union. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:34-37 No. 2, 1959.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL LABORATORIES

New York State group joins national laboratories. J. A. D. A. 58:117 Feb. 1959.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST DENTISTS

Directory of members. J. Nat. A. Seventh-day Adventist Den. 1:21-28 Summer, 1959.

Mitchell, G. A. History of National Association of Seventh-Day Adventist Dentists. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventists Den. 1:4, 18 portrait Spring 1959.

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Council Nat. Board of Dental Examiners; See also Examining Boards; Licensure and subheadings

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK

Billboard posters, other special aids available for National Children's Dental Health Week. J.A.D.A. 59:788-790 Oct. 1959.

Date of Child Health Day changed to October. J.A.D.A. 59: 1224-1225 Dec. 1959.

National Children's Dental Health Week in the Centennial year. J.A.D.A. 58:122-128 May 1959.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

in Canada

Anderson, P. G. Dentistry during the next ten years-health insurance. J. Canad. D. A. 25:539-541 Sept. 1959.

in England

Britain's National Health Service. J. Ontario D. A. 36:16-18 Dec. 1959.

Dental treatment in the maternity services. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106:189-190 Mar. 17, 1959.

Future of conservative treatment. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 107: 231-232 Nov. 3, 1959.

Future of the Dental Health Service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106:41-42 Jan. 20, 1959.

Lindsay, A. W. Canadian dentists should know! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:26-27 Feb. 1959.

Long, P. H. Medicine under the State National Health Service of Great Britain. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:19-21 Mar. 1959. Reprint

Memorandum on dental health of children. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106:383-384 June 16, 1959.

Munns, Douglas. Development of the dental department in a general hospital since the introduction of the National Health Service. Brit. D. J. 107:323-325 Dec. 1, 1959.

No true economy. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 104:107-108 Feb. 18, 1958.

Wynne, A. T. School dental service: are statistics vital? Brit. D. J. 107:165-172 disc. 172-174 Oct. 6, 1959.

in Ireland

Pigott, B. L. Public dental service. Irish D. Rev. 5:3-8 Jan. 1959.

in Jamaica

Gordon-Veitch, L. W. Health and educational services in Jamaica. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 58:83-84 Mar. 1959.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL RESEARCH: See Research--dental

NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

NAYLOR, J. G. What the patient should know about complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:832-840 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

NAYLOR, M. N. Tetanic Symptoms in the dental chair. Brit. D. J. 106:146-147 Feb. 17, 1959.

NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Directory of members, 1959. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:12-18 Dec. 1959.

NECROLOGY: See Obituaries; See also Amer. Den. Assn.--necrology reports

NECROSIS

See also Bone--diseases

DeStefano, T. M. Oral manifestations of occupational poisoning. New York J. Den. 29:13-17 Jan. 1959.

Schröder, Friedrich. Irradiation osteonecrosis and its treatment. D. Abs. 4:6 May 1959.

Topazian, D. S. Prevention of osteoradio-necrosis of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:530-538 May 1959.

NEEDLE, HERMAN. Endodontia for the general practitioner. S. Carolina D. J. 17:7-15 Feb. 1959.

NEEDLES

broken

Broken needles. (Ed.) D. Digest. 65:175 Apr.; 221 May 1959.

Griffin, J. H. Fractured needle imbedded in the pterygomandibular space. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11-13 portrait Feb. 15, 1959.

Smith, G. W., et al. Removal of a broken needle. J. Colorado D. A. 37:9-14 June 1959.

hypodermic

Levin, H. L. Sterilization of dental hypodermic syringes and needles. D. Abs. 4:3-4 July 1959.

Raffetto, E. D. and Gregory, W. B., Jr. Dental needle sterilization. D. Abs. 4:3 Mar. 1959.

NEELY, A. R.
and FIXOTT, H. C.: See Fixott, H. C.
NEGER, MILTON. Quantitative method for the evaluation of the soft-tissue facial profile. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:738-751 Oct. 1959.
NEGRO DENTISTS
Colored dentists. (Mississippi) J. Mississippi D. A. 15: 41 July 1959.
NEILL, D. J. Immediate full dentures. Brit. D. J. 106:105-111 Feb. 3, 1959.
NELSEN, R. J. Comments on the revision of National Committee on Radiation Protection Handbooks. J. A. D. A. 58:118-119 editorial comment 82-83 Jan. 1959.
and NELSEN, ALICE E. Patient, the tooth and the dentist: a modern perspective of tooth preparation. J. A. D. A. 58:1-15 Jan. 1959.
NELSON, F. C. Orthodontics for the family dentist. J. Nat. A. Seventh-day Adventist Den. 1:7 Fall 1959.
NELSON, H. M. Trends in cancer control. J. Michigan D. A. 41:229-236 Sept. 1959.
NEOPLASMS: See Tumors
NERVES
Cook, H. P. Traumatic neuroma of the mental nerve. Brit. D. J. 106:283-284 Apr. 21, 1959.
Johnson, H. S., et al. Central neurofibroma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:379-383 Mar. 1959.
injuries
Simpson, H. E. Injuries to the inferior dental and mental nerves. D. Abs. 4:30-31 Feb. 1959.
NERVOUS SYSTEM
Ivanov, V. S. Morphological changes in the semilunar ganglion in periodontosis. D. Abs. 4:34 Nov. 1959.
Quintarelli, Giuliano and Chauncey, H. H. Preliminary investigation on the relationship between the central nervous system and the oral cavity. Oral Surg. Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1257-1272 Oct. 1959.
Weisengreen, H. H. Principal nervous pathways with special reference to oro-facial head pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 473-488 July 1959.
NESBITT, A. Nephroblastoma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 106: 251-252 Apr. 7, 1959.
NETTERBERG, R. E. Eye appeal plus practicality gives satisfaction. D. Survey 35:1708-1710 Dec. 1959.
NEUFELD, J. O. Changes in the trabecular pattern of the mandible following the loss of teeth. D. Abs. 4:48 Feb. 1959.
NEUMANN, H. Martin Van Butchell. D. Abs. 4:40 Jan. 1959.
NEUMANN, H. H.
and Di SALVO, N. A. Caries concepts and caries epidemiology. J. Indiana D. A. 38:354-357, 363 Oct. 1959.
Dental caries in Aymara Indians of Peru. Odont. Tskr. 67:473-480 No. 4, 1959.
NEUNER, OTTO. Some innovations in the field of jaw fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:403-412 Apr. 1959.
Orthodontic treatment of prognathism. D. Abs. 4:6-7 July 1959.
NEURALGIA
Bonica, J. J. Neuralgias of the face and jaw. D. Clin. N. America p. 451-463 July 1959.
Cohen (Lord of Birkenhead). Facial neuralgias. Brit. D. J. 107:9-18 July 7 & 21, 1959.
Pain in the tongue. D. Abs. 4:35 May 1959.
Schiller, Francis. So-called "atypical facial neuralgia." D. Clin. N. America p. 543-551 July 1959.
Taverner, D. Facial pain. Brit. D. J. 106:165-171 Mar. 3, 1959.
Ulik, R. Diagnosis and treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia. D. Abs. 4:22-23 July 1959.
Wolff, H. G. Nature and causation of headache. J. D. Med. 14:3-34 Jan. 1959.
trigeminal; trifacial, tic douloureux
Bozzini, C. E. Vitamin B_{12} in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 4:53-54 May 1959.
Coker, Melvin. Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia with ether and adrenocortical hormone. D. Abs. 4:34-35 Aug. 1959.
Gurdjian, E. S., et al. Experiences in the surgical management of tic douloureux. D. Abs. 4:33 Sept. 1959.
Heppner, Fritz. Permanent elimination of pain in trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 4:9 May 1959.
Jarabak, J. P. Herpes zoster of the mandibular division of the trigeminal nerve: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:57-59 May 1959.
Poole, Lynn. What is nature's worst pain? D. Abs. 4:8 Mar. 1959.
Sorour, Osman. Trigeminal neuralgia, diagnosis and management. Egyptian D. J. 5:3-10 Apr. 1959.
Trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 4:16 Jan. 1959.
NEUROMA
Cameron, I. W. Case of neurilemmoma (Schwannoma) of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1464-1467 Dec. 1959.
Winters, S. E. and Simard, E. E. Neurinoma in the vestibular mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1429-1432 Dec. 1959.
NEUTROCLUSION: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
NEVIN, MENDEL. Biographical sketch. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:8-9 portrait Apr. 1959.
NEVIN, M. I. and BOURGOYNE, J. R. Conduction infiltration and general anesthesia in dentistry. (Book rev.) J.D. Med. 14:178 July 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:23 Sept. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:849-851 Dec. 1959; J.A.D.A. 59:1269 Dec. 1959.
NEVIN, M. I.
and EPSTEIN, ELIAS. Survey of sensitivity of skin to primacaine hydrochloride. Modern Den. 26:5-7 Sept. 1959.
NEVITT, G. A.
WITTER, D. H. and BOWMAN, W. D. Topical applications of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride. D. Abs. 4:46 Oct. 1959.
NEVUS
See also Aneurysm; Leukoplakia
Bernstein, H. F. and Lewin, R. W. White sponge nevus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1200-1202 Oct. 1959.
Mayo, R. C. White sponge nevus: of the oral mucosa. D. Students' Mag. 37:11-17, 42 Feb. 1959.
Scofield, H. H. Blue (Jadassohn-Tieche) nevus: a previously unreported intraoral lesion. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:4-14 Jan. 1959.

NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Proceedings of Eighty-ninth Annual Session, 1959. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:37-99 July 1959.
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY
Loughlin, F. J. Debt the Academy owes its founders. Ann. Den. 28:12-13 Mar. 1959.
Report and recommendations by the Development Committee of the New York Academy of Dentistry. Ann. Den. 18:83-84 Dec. 1959.
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF CLINICAL ORAL PATHOLOGY
Hillenbrand, Harold. Twenty-five years in retrospect. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:62-65 Jan. 1959.
Shira, R. B., et al. Clinical Oral Pathology Conference proceedings. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:36-61 editorial comment 1-2 Jan. 1959.
NEW ZEALAND: See Dentistry--in New Zealand
NEW ZEALAND DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Craddock, F. W. Valedictory address. New Zealand D. J. 54:146-154 Oct. 1958.
Reilly, E. B. Valedictory address. New Zealand D. J. 55: 173-175 Oct. 1959.
Summary of minutes of meeting of Executive Council, 1958. New Zealand D. J. 55:39-64 Jan. 1959.
NEWBERRY, D. E. Dentist's responsibilities in children's dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 30:33-35, 43 June 1959.
Role of the child patient in a successful general practice. Arkansas D. J. 30:23-24 Sept. 1959.
NEWBOLD, GEORGE
and AMBROSE, GORDON: See Ambrose, Gordon
NEWBRUN, ERNEST. Microradiographic and micro-hardness studies on fluorosed enamel. J. D. Res. 38:674 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
BRUDEVOLD, FINN and MERMAGEN, HERBERT. Microradiographic evaluation of occlusal fissures and grooves. J. A. D. A. 58:26-31 Feb. 1959.
Microroentgenographic investigation of demineralized enamel, comparing natural and artificial lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:576-584 May 1959.
TIMBERLAKE, PHILIP and PIGMAN, WARD. Changes in micro-hardness of enamel following treatment with lactate buffer. J. D. Res. 38:293-300 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
NEWCOMB, M. R. Recognition and interception of aberrant canine eruption. Angle Orthodont. 29:161-168 July 1959.
NEWELL, HELEN M. Problems involved in the recruitment and selection of dental hygiene students. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:82-83 Nov. 1959.
NEWLAND, R. B. Provision for the future. II. Austral. D. J. 4:236-240 Aug. 1959.
NEWMAN, E. H. Disability income protection. What health and accident insurance means to dentists. D. Survey 35:1200-1203 Sept. 1959.
NEWMAN, G. V. Role of serial extractions in orthodontic treatment. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:8-13 Nov. 1959.
NEWPORT, R. W. Named assistant business manager, A. D. A. J.A.D.A. 59:106 portrait July 1959.
NEWTON, W. L.
and BAER, P. N.: See Baer, P. N.
NICOLAS, GEORGES. Titanium, a future material for prosthetic dentistry. D. Abs. 4:58-59 May 1959.
NIELSEN, J. P.
and O'BRIEN, W. J.: See O'Brien, W. J.
NIHEI, ICHIRO. Study on the hardness of human teeth. D. Abs. 4:52-53 Oct. 1959.
NIKIPORUK, GORDON
BURGESS, R. C. and MacLAREN, C. Amino sugars in dentine and enamel. J. D. Res. 38:675 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
COMPTON, F. H.; BURGESS, R. C.; MONDROW, TRUDI G. and GRAINGER, R. M.: See Compton, F. H.
and KREUTZER, JACK. Preventive dentistry--an integral part of the dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 23: 238-243 Dec. 1959.
NIKOLAEV, N. V.
MAGUS, E. A. and SHARPENAK, A. E.: See Sharpenak, A. E.
NILZEN, A.
and IZIKOWITZ, L.: See Izikowitz, L.
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--nitrous oxide: See also Analgesia--nitrous oxide
NIXON, R. M. Remarks of the Vice President of the United States at the Centennial Session of the American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 59:1208-1213 Dec. 1959.
NIZEL, A. E.
and HARRIS, R. S. Effect of different dietary levels of metaphosphoric acid on hamster caries. J. D. Res. 38:686 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Effect of food ash, phosphate, and trace minerals upon hamster caries. J. D. Res. 38:1142-1147 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
NOBACK, C. R.
GREENBERG, S. N. and MOSS, M. L.: See Moss, M. L.
NOHRSTRÖM, PIRKKO HELENA
and ANDERSON, B. D. Functional cephalometric radiographic investigation of the nasal and oral pharyngeal structures during deglutition in operated cleft palate and non-cleft palate persons. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:142-155 Feb. 1959; Northwest. Univ. Bul. 59:36-45 Spring 1959.
NOLEN, J. G. "Lobbying" is your duty. J. Michigan D. A. 41: 120-122 Apr. 1959.
Planned programs benefit Michigan dentistry. J. Michigan D. A. 41:319-320 Nov. 1959.
NOLTE, W. A. Evaluation of media for root canal culture. J. D. Res. 38:735-736 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
NOMA
Zaky, Yousef and Helmy, Mahmoud. Interesting case of cancrum oris. Egyptian D. J. 5:27-30 Jan. 1959.
NOMENCLATURE
Terminology changes of the head and neck. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:92 Sept. 1959.
What are we talking about? (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:14-15 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
dental
Deciding on a name for the A. D. S. A. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:16-17 Feb. 1959.
Dentists. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 9:105 July 1959.
Douglas, B. L. Dentist and dentistry: stomatologist and stomatology. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:146 Mar. 1959.
Hoek, R. B., et al. Terminology in the field of tooth plantation. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:46-47 July 1959.

NOMENCLATURE--dental (Cont.)
Mayne, W. R. A concept, a diagnosis and a discipline. D. Clin. N. America p. 281-288 July 1959.
Nomenclature. (Submitted by Nomenclature Committee of The American Academy of Implant Dentures) J. Implant Den. 6:32-36 Nov. 1959.
Nomenclature and Classification Committee—Amer. Acad. Periodont. J. Periodont. 30:74-77 Jan. 1959.
Prospects for an adequate listing of dental diseases. J. A. D.A. 59:1200-1201 Dec. 1959.
Prosthetic restoration is not "dentistry"! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:13-14 Apr. 1959.
Report of the Nomenclature Committee--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:775 Oct. 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Down with "dentalwork". D. Digest 65:522, 525 Nov. 1959.
NORD, C. F. L. Clinical orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 25: 1-12 Jan. 1959.
Commissions of the Federation Dentaire Internationale and their influence on the dental profession. Internat. D. J. 9:177-182 June 1959.
NORDIN, K. E. Treatment of primary total cleft palate deformity. Preoperative orthopaedic correction of the displaced components of the upper jaw in infants followed by bone grafting to the alveolar process clefts. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:333-339, 1957.
NORMAN, D. H.
and TUCKER, G. H. Salivary oxidation-reduction potentials. J. D. Res. 38:281-284 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
NORMAN, R. D.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. AND PHILLIPS, R.W. Additional studies on the solubility of certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 38:1028-1037 Sept. - Oct. 1959.
Fluoride uptake on enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 38:755-756 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
NORRIS, A. L.
and DACHI, S. F. Experimental production of "X" disease (hyperkeratosis) in hamsters with chlorinated naphthalenes. J. D. Res. 38:716-717 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
NORRIS, P. E. Dental use of stannous fluoride. D. Abs. 4:26 Aug. 1959.
NORTH, T. E. Daily motivation. D. Asst. 28:34 Dec. 1959.
NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY
Moser, S. E. Report of the president. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:215-224 portrait Aug. 1959.
Past presidents. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:317 Aug. 1959.
Proceedings of the 103rd Annual Session. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:213-312 Aug. 1959.
Roster of members in good standing. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:319-337 Aug. 1959.
NORTHERN DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (GEORGIA)
Official roster, 1959. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 11:insert following p. 8 Summer 1959.
NORTON, A. E. Week-end warrior. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:22 portrait Oct. 1959.
NORWAY: See Dentistry--Norway
NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride
NOYES, DOROTHY. Dentistry and the nation's health. New York J. Den. 29:167-168 May 1959.
NOYES, H. J. Inaugural address--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:270-272 Dec. 1958.
Role of growth and development in interceptive orthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 289-298 July 1959.
NUCLEAR PHYSICS: See Atomic energy
NURSES
dental: See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Auxiliary dental personnel. WHO Chron. 13:185-188 Apr. 1959. Reprint
Lindsay, A. W. Dental nursing a prestige vocation. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:24-25 Dec. 1959.
education
Johnson, J. H. Stalemate in the dental health team. (Ed.) Oral Health 49:265-275 Apr. 1959.
Markowitz, Aaron. Program of dental health education for nurses. J.A.D.A. 59:127-129 July 1959.
NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition
NUTTER, R. L.
ZWEMER, J. D. and MENG, HSIEN-MING: See Zwemer, J.D.
NYLEN, M. U.
and SCOTT, D. B. Electron microscopic study of the early stages of dentinogenesis. (Book rev.) New York State D. J. 25:89 Feb. 1959.
NYQUIST, GÖTE. Denture base materials and their action on the oral mucosa sensitivity to methyl methacrylate. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 30-51 No. 1, 1958.
NYUL, L. Isonicotinylhydrazine in treatment of cervicofacial actinomycosis. D. Abs. 4:42 Mar. 1959.

O

OBERTO, W. T.
BAKER, ROSCOE and SMITH, G. W.: See Smith, G. W.
OBESITY IN CHILDREN: See Children--growth and development
OBITUARIES
See also Amer. Den. Assn.--necrology reports
Adam, S. R. J. Canad. D. A. 25:188 Mar. 1959.
Akridge, A. G. J. Georgia D. A. 33:37 July 1959.
Alexander, E. E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:13 Dec. 1959.
Alfano, J. G. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:19 Jan. 1959.
Allen, H. R. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:50 Apr. 1959.
Allison, H. C. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:8 Dec. 1959.
Alsip, H. S. Illinois D. J. 28:717, 739 Oct. 1959.
Anderson, C. I. Iowa D. J. 45:219 Aug. 1959.
Anderson, G. G. J. Kansas D. A. 43:44 Apr. 1959.
Andrews, R. J. Iowa D. J. 45:116 Apr. 1959.
Armstrong, F. T. North-West Den. 38:80 Jan. 1959.
Armstrong, G. E. J. Canad. D. A. 25:189 Mar. 1959.
Barb, W. E. J. Indiana D. A. 38:65 Feb. 1959; J. Implant Den. 5:12 portrait May 1959.
Barber, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:652 Oct. 1959.
Barnett, F. T. M. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 28:51 May 1959.
Barrett, C. H. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 30:68 July 1959.
Bass, J. K. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:271 July 1959.
Bast, E. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:71 Mar. 1959.
Bates, E. L. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:24 Oct. 1959.

XUM

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Beals, J. H. J. Indiana D. A. 38:64 Feb. 1959.

Beam, C. M. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:251 Aug. 1959.

Bellamy, Joseph. Iowa D. J. 45:116 Apr. 1959.

Bennhoff, E. C. J. Indiana D. A. 38:65 Feb. 1959.

Benson, A. E. J. Canad. D. A. 25:325 May 1959.

Bernhard, J. W. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:18 Feb. 1959.

Berthel, R. W. North-West Den. 38:154 Mar. 1959.

Bessie, A. J. Detroit D. Bul. 28:6 Oct. 1959.

Bigger, A. J. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:172 Apr. 1959.

Birkenbeil, William. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:11 Feb. 1959.

Blumer, Charles. North-West Den. 38:154 Mar. 1959; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:47 June 1959.

Boone, T. J. J. Kansas D. A. 43:16-17 Jan. 1959.

Booth, L. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:159 July 1959.

Bowen, J. E. North-West Den. 38:240 May 1959.

Boyd, W. E. J. Canad. D. A. 25:326 May 1959.

Bradshaw, R. R. J. A. D. A. 59:1002 Nov. 1959; North-West Den. 38:503-504 Nov. 1959.

Braithewaite, E. S. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60:22-23 Oct. 1958.

Branch, E. A. J.A.D.A. 58:103 portrait Jan. 1959; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:81 portrait Jan.; 251-252 Aug. 1959.

Brandt, C. R. Iowa D. J. 45:256 Oct. 1959.

Bremner, M. D. K. J. A. D. A. 59:779-780 Oct. 1959.

Brennan, W. E. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:17 Sept. 1959; J. Nebraska D. A. 36:8 Sept. 1959.

Brookes, A. F. J. Canad. D. A. 25:325 May 1959.

Brown, B. L. Illinois D. J. 28:717, 739 Oct. 1959.

Brown, J. P. J. Canad. D. A. 25:393 June 1959.

Brown, R. H. J. Canad. D. A. 25:327 May 1959.

Bruemmer, M. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:159 July 1959.

Brusse, A. B. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:705-706 Sept. 1959.

Bull, F. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:120 portrait May 1959; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:15, 13 June 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:120 July 1959.

Burkhardt, Clay. Iowa D. J. 45:115 Apr. 1959.

Burrell, C. H. J. Indiana D. A. 38:105 Mar. 1959.

Butler, Ford. J. Canad. D. A. 25:265 Apr. 1959.

Butler, H. W. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 7 Sept. 1959.

Cail, J. W. J. Canad. D. A. 25:653 Oct. 1959.

Calhoun, W. P. J. Canad. D. A. 25:264 Apr. 1959.

Cameron, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:791 Dec. 1959.

Campbell, Douglas, Jr. Brit. D. J. 106:318-319 May 5, 1959.

Campbell, D. D. J.A.D.A. 59:1001 Nov. 1959; Midwest. Den. 35:18 Nov. 1959.

Capon, P. G. Brit. D. J. 106:317-318 May 5, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:100 July 1959.

Carpenter, C. H. J. A. D. A. 58:105 Jan. 1959.

Carter, R. B. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:31 portrait Jan. 1959.

Case, G. C. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:13 Jan. 1959.

Cason, R. C., Sr. J. Georgia D. A. 33:36 July 1959.

Caza, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 25:265 Apr. 1959.

Cecil, B. H. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:16 Apr. 1959.

Cerino, E. R. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 24:15 Oct. 1959.

Chastain, J. E. J. Kansas D. A. 43:44-45 Apr. 1959.

Chrystie, W. C. S. Brit. D. J. 106:350 May 19, 1959.

Ciprus, Stephan. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:24 Oct. 1959.

Clark, R. M. J. Ontario D. A. 36:27 June 1959.

Clark, W. A. B. Brit. D. J. 106:380 June 2, 1959.

Clayton, G. W. J. Indiana D. A. 38:433-438 Dec. 1959.

Clemo, C. J. Detroit D. Bul. 28:6 Sept. 1959.

Cloud, C. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:172 Apr. 1959.

Cobb, Frederick. North-West Den. 38:404 Sept. 1959.

Coffey, G. L. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:80-81 Jan. 1959.

Cole, F. L. J. Canad. D. A. 25:43 Jan. 1959.

Collett, H. E. Brit. D. J. 107:366 Dec. 1, 1959.

Conley, D. E. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:151 Jan. 1959.

Connor, P. L. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 13:15 May 1959.

Cook, O. I. Iowa D. J. 45:116 Apr. 1959.

Cotten, T. H. J. Mississippi D. A. 15:8 July 1959.

Couch, C. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:225 Nov. 1959.

Courtney, S. N. Iowa D. J. 45:220 Aug. 1959.

Crabtree, C. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:20 Jan. 1959; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 57:5 Winter 1959.

Crawford, J. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:19 Jan. 1959.

Cruse, A. W. Iowa D. J. 45:256 Oct. 1959.

Cullen, T. R. New York State D. J. 25:278 portrait June-July 1959.

Cureton, Horace. Contact Point 37:15 Jan. 1959.

Curtis, L. S. North-West Den. 38:405 Sept. 1959.

Dalrymple, W. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:791 Dec. 1959.

Davenport, S. E., Jr. Ann. Den. 28:1-6 portrait Mar. 1959.

Davidson, R. W. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 24:13 Oct. 1959.

Davies, J. H. Brit. D. J. 106:38 Jan. 6; 80 Jan. 20, 1959.

Davis, C. J. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:17 Sept. 1959; J. Nebraska D. A. 36:7 Sept. 1959.

Dery, D. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:327 May 1959.

Desbiens, Adelard. J. Canad. D. A. 25:456 July 1959.

DeWalt, J. E. Iowa D. J. 45:219 Aug. 1959.

Dietrich, E. O. Iowa D. J. 45:165 June 1959; North-West Den. 38:321-322 July 1959.

Dippel, F. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:191 Sept. 1959.

Ditolla, R. J. New York Univ. J. Den. 17:49 portrait Jan. 1959; Am. J. Orthodont. 45:779-780 Oct. 1959.

Doherty, R. W. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:177 July 1959; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:191 Sept. 1959.

Dolak, J. P. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 23:105 Feb. 1959.

Dolmage, M. M. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:24 Oct. 1959.

Donigan, M. L. J. Canad. D. A. 25:392-393 June 1959; Oral Health 49:457 portrait June 1959.

Donovan, G. P. North-West Den. 38:322 July 1959.

Donze, D. A. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:16-17 Mar. 1959.

Doyle, Earl. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:120 May 1959.

Dunning, W. B. J.A.D.A. 59:540 Sept. 1959; Ann. Den. 18:86-87 portrait Dec. 1959.

Eagan, G. J. J. Canad. D. A. 25:652 Oct. 1959.

Earle, A. V. Brit. D. J. 107:271-272 Nov. 3,; correction 366 Dec. 1, 1959.

Early, R. F. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 30:68 July 1959.

Edwards, A. H. J. Canad. D. A. 25:455 July 1959.

Edwards, A. L. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 7 Sept. 1959.

Eller, R. L. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:18 Feb. 1959.

Elliott, R. C. Brit. D. J. 106:413 June 16, 1959; J. D. A. South Africa 14:264 June 1959.

Elton, J. B. Brit. D. J. 106:350 May 19, 1959.

Ermas, N. E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:14 Apr. 1959.

Farquar, F. W. J. Canad. D. A. 25:393 June 1959.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Paupel, Charles. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:11 Apr. 1959; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:46 Apr. 1959.
Feld, J. W. Iowa D. J. 45:165 June 1959.
Feldman, S. H. J. Canad. D. A. 25:326 May 1956.
Fennell, H. C. S. Carolina D. J. 17:5 Apr. 1959.
Fergus, G. T. J. Georgia D. A. 33:36-37 July 1959.
Ferguson, W. H. North-West Den. 38:240 May 1959.
Fixott, Henry. J.A.D.A. 58:124-125 Apr. 1959.
Fleming, A. H. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:252-253 Aug. 1959.
Fobes, R. G. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 30:56 June 1959; Washington Univ. D. J. 25:77 May 1959.
Forbes, G. H. J. Canad. D. A. 25:327 May 1959.
Foster, B. B. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60:23 Oct. 1958.
Frantz, E. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:159 July 1959.
Fratzke, B. G. Illinois D. J. 28:388 June 1959.
Freeman, C. J. J. Canad. D. A. 25:264 Apr. 1959.
Galbraith, R. M. J. Canad. D. A. 25:264 Apr. 1959.
Ganon, J. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:12 May 1959.
Gauthier, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:514 Aug. 1959.
Gebhardt, C. F. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 23:13 Apr. 1959.
Gilchrist, H. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:393 June 1959.
Giles, W. D. Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:89 Apr. 1959.
Gillespie, Guy. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:541 July 1959.
Gillespie, W. L. J. Canad. D. A. 25:188 Mar. 1959.
Ginn, J. T. J. A. D. A. 59:1231 Dec. 1959.
Glenn, J. P. S. Carolina D. J. 16:5 July 1959.
Glew, D. H., Sr. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:32 June 1959; Am. J. Orthodont. 45:542-543 July 1959.
Goadby, Kenneth. U. C. H. D. J. 21:22 Nov. 1958.
Goede, Donald. Iowa D. J. 45:219 Aug. 1959.
Goette, Kathryn E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:16 Mar. 1959.
Goffin, D. G. J. Ontario D. A. 36:28 Nov. 1959.
Gold, Benjamin. J. Canad. D. A. 25:265 Apr. 1959.
Gordon, M. I. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:9 Dec. 1959.
Graft, W. J. Ann. Den. 18:36 June 1959.
Graves, C. E. Iowa D. J. 45:165 June 1959.
Green, E. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:10 Feb. 1959.
Greenius, A. W. J. Canad. D. A. 25:653 Oct. 1959.
Gregory, H. E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:19-20 Jan. 1959.
Gresens, H. L. Illinois D. J. 28:789 Nov. 1959.
Gustafson, H. R. Iowa D. J. 45:219-220 Aug. 1959.
Haidle, A. W. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60:23 Oct. 1958.
Hair, L. G. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:253 Aug. 1959.
Hall, R. C. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 24:8 Aug. 1959.
Hamer, J. H. Brit. D. J. 106:232 Mar. 17, 1959.
Hamilton, R. J. Illinois D. J. 28:388 June 1959.
Hansen, T. C. J. Kansas D. A. 43:17 Jan. 1959.
Hanson, I. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:71 Mar. 1959.
Harper, C. F. J.A.D.A. 58:118-119 Feb. 1959. New York State D. J. 25:157 Mar. 1959; Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:13-15 portrait Feb. 1959; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:6-10 Apr. 1959.
Harrell, P. T. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:253-254 Aug. 1959.
Harrington, E. I. New York State D. J. 25:51 portrait Jan. 1959; Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 44:19 Apr. 1959; Ann. Den. 18:35 June 1959.
Harrington, J. G. J. Canad. D. A. 25:188 Mar. 1959.
Harrison, R. P. J. Georgia D. A. 33:35-36 July 1959.
Harwood, F. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:189 Mar. 1959.
Hatton, Edward. J.A.D.A. 59:540 Sept. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:717, 739 Oct. 1959.
Heinz, E. B. North-West Den. 38:240 May 1959.
Helland, C. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:159 July 1959.
Henderson, C. K. J. Canad. D. A. 25:264 Apr. 1959.
Herke, O. L. West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:26 Oct. 1958.
Herrick, E. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:13-14 Dec. 1959.
Hesson, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 25:393 June 1959.
Hewitt, E. H. J. Canad. D. A. 25:791 Dec. 1959.
Heywood, T. N. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:9 Oct. 1959.
Higgins, T. E. Illinois D. J. 28:387-388 June 1959.
Hine, C. L. J. Indiana D. A. 38:64 portrait Feb. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:387 June 1959.
Hodge, C. P. J. Georgia D. A. 32:38 Apr. 1959.
Hoopman, E. N. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:5 portrait June 1959; Ohio D. J. 33:244 Sept. 1959.
Horen, E. B. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:32 June 1959.
House, M. M. J. South. California D. A. 27:191 portrait June 1959.
Howell, P. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:120-121 May 1959.
Howes, R. R. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:254-255 Aug. 1959.
Hunter, Alice C. Iowa D. J. 45:219 Aug. 1959.
Hunter, T. A. Brit. D. J. 106:120 Feb. 3, 1959.
Hurlstone, F. J. Illinois D. J. 28:789 Nov. 1959.
Hutton, W. L. J. A. D. A. 59:539 Sept. 1959; J. Canad. D. A. 25:651-652 Oct. 1959.
Hynds, F. S. Iowa D. J. 45:116 Apr. 1959.
Irwin, J. T. J. Canad. D. A. 25:43 Jan. 1959.
Jackson, W. L. Brit. D. J. 106:413 June 16, 1959.
Jacobi, A. F. Iowa D. J. 45:256 Oct. 1959.
James, C. N. J. Canad. D. A. 25:326 May 1959.
Jedel, S. S. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 26:10 Feb. 1959.
Jeter, W. C. S. Carolina D. J. 17:3 Dec. 1959.
Johnston, C. L. J. Canad. D. A. 25:188 Mar. 1959.
Judge, R. T. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:10 Feb. 1959.
Julien, Hector. J. Canad. D. A. 25:325 May 1959.
Karesh, Irwin. S. Carolina D. J. 17:5 Feb. 1959.
Kelley, J. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:14 Apr. 1959.
Kennedy, J. H. Illinois D. J. 28:388 June 1959.
King, F. E. J. Canad. D. A. 25:456 July 1959.
King, J. R. J. Kentucky D. A. 11:34 Oct. 1959.
Kirkpatrick, C. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:653 Oct. 1959.
Kobewka, William. J. Canad. D. A. 25:265 Apr. 1959.
Koch, W. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:159 July 1959.
Kraning, C. F. J. Indiana D. A. 38:64 Feb. 1959.
Kratz, W. F. Iowa D. J. 45:115 Apr. 1959.
Kraus, L. L. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:159-160 July 1959.
Kriege, P. I. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 30:68 July 1959.
LaDuca, J. L. Illinois D. J. 28:739 Oct. 1959.
Lalande, J. R. J. Canad. D. A. 25:325 May 1959.
Lally, J. V. J. Canad. D. A. 25:393 June 1959.
Lamarche, Maurice. J. Canad. D. A. 25:456 July 1959.
Lane, H. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:71-72 Mar. 1959.
Larson, L. P. North-West Den. 38:79-80 Jan. 1959.
Latimer, M. B. Iowa D. J. 45:165 June 1959.
Leach, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 25:327 May; 456 July 1959.
Leifer, E. D. J. A. D. A. 58:119 Feb. 1959; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:19 portrait Feb. 1959.
Lillehei, Axel. North-West Den. 38:240 May 1959; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:47 June 1959.
Linn, J. A. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:780 Oct. 1959.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Lione, G. N. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:121 May 1959.
Lischer, B. E. J. A. D. A. 59:997-999 Nov. 1959.
Lloyd, Z. B. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:32-33 portrait June 1959; Am. J. Orthodont. 45:703-704 Sept. 1959.
Lohr, V. J. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:24 Oct. 1959.
Lourie, L. S., Sr. Illinois D. J. 28:368 June 1959; Am. J. Orthodont. 45:540 July 1959.
Lufkin, A. W. J.A.D.A. 58:126 Mar. 1959; J. Periodont. 30:165 Apr. 1959; J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:5 portrait Mar. 1959.
Lussier, E. F. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:782 Oct. 1959.
Luttenton, L. A. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:14 Dec. 1959.
Mackinnon, K. P. Austral. D. J. 4:141 portrait Apr. 1959.
MacQuarrie, J. H. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 13:15 May 1959.
Manley, E. B. Brit. D. J. 106:318 May 5, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:100 July 1959.
Markey, C. C. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60:22 Oct. 1958.
Markley, G. E. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 23:6 Feb. 1959.
Marsh, H. E. Brit. D. J. 106:291 Apr. 21, 1959.
Matter, L. H. Illinois D. J. 28:739 Oct. 1959.
Maurer, C. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:191 Sept. 1959.
McBrien, J. M. J. Canad. D. A. 25:43 Jan. 1959.
McCall, S. H. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:255 Aug. 1959.
McCluskey, Floyd. Iowa D. J. 45:256 Oct. 1959.
McCorkindale, W. M. J. Canad. D. A. 25:265 Apr. 1959.
McCreery, R. F. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:7 Sept. 1959.
McDermott, J. E. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:380 May 1959; Iowa D. J. 45:116 Apr. 1959.
McDowell, F. W. J. Canad. D. A. 25:189 Mar. 1959.
McGary, O. R. J. Canad. D. A. 25:189 Mar. 1959.
McGlade, M. F. Brit. D. J. 107:75 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
McKay, F. S. J. A. D. A. 59:778 Oct. 1959; New York State D. J. 25:385 Oct. 1959.
McKee, S. H. J. Georgia D. A. 32:38 Apr. 1959.
McKinney, J. J. J. Georgia D. A. 33:35 July 1959.
McMillan, D. B. J. Canad. D. A. 25:110 Feb. 1959.
McNally, U. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:191 Sept. 1959.
McNinch, J. S. Iowa D. J. 45:256 Oct. 1959.
Meyer, J. S. J. Canad. D. A. 25:327 May 1959.
Miller, Warner. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:82 Jan. 1959.
Milloy, Archibald. J. Canad. D. A. 25:514 Aug. 1959.
Molseed, A. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:160 July 1959.
Molt, F. F. J. A. D. A. 59:999-1000 Nov. 1959.
Monroe, M. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:72 Mar. 1959.
Montgomery, R. J. M. J. Canad. D. A. 25:326 May 1959.
Moon, W. D. Brit. D. J. 107:75 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959; Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 54:30 portrait Dec. 1959.
Moore, F. P. J. Canad. D. A. 25:326 May 1959.
Moore, J. R. A. J. D. A. South Africa 14:417 Oct. 1959.
Moore, M. H. North-West Den. 38:322 July 1959.
Moore, Perce. J. Ontario D. A. 36:11-12 July 1959.
Morgan, R. C. Brit. D. J. 106:291 Apr. 21; 319 May 5; 350 May 19, 1959.
Morison, C. F. J. Canad. D. A. 25:189 Mar. 1959.
Morris, Kenneth. North-West Den. 38:321 July 1959.
Muehlhauser, Carlyle. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:17 Mar. 1959.
Mukherjee, Bankim. J. All India D. A. 30:230 portrait Dec. 1958.
Mullinix, W. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:80 Jan. 1959.
Mumford, J. R. J. Ontario D. A. 36:30 Jan. 1959.
Murray, J. H. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:12 Feb. 1959.
Murray, William. J. Canad. D. A. 25:456 July 1959.
Mutchler, R. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:19 Jan. 1959.
Myers, M. L. J. Kentucky D. A. 11:34 Oct. 1959.
Naibert, W. F. Iowa D. J. 45:165 June 1959.
Nefsky, C. H. J. Ontario D. A. 36:27 Oct. 1959.
Nelson, M. O. North-West Den. 38:322 July 1959.
Newman, Irene M. D. Survey 35:62 Jan. 1959.
Nierling, B. V. North-West Den. 38:504 Nov. 1959.
Nissle, R. O. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60:23-25 portrait Oct. 1958.
Norris, C. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:225 Nov. 1959.
Norris, C. L. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:33 June 1959.
Nott, B. F. O. J. Canad. D. A. 25:326 May 1959.
O'Dea, Frank. Irish D. Rev. 5:54 portrait Apr. 1959.
Okumura, Tsurukichi. J.A.D.A. 58:117 Apr. 1959.
O'Quinn, R. B. J. Georgia D. A. 33:37 July 1959.
Palmer, W. J. Illinois D. J. 28:717, 739 Oct. 1959.
Parr, J. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:270-271 July 1959.
Partridge, V. L. J. Kansas D. A. 43:43 Apr. 1959.
Patch, C. W. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:95-96 July 1959.
Patrick, C. L. North-West Den. 38:405 Sept. 1959.
Patten, Z. L. J. Tennessee D. A. 39: 82 Jan. 1959.
Paulin, O. M. New Zealand D. J. 55:212 Oct. 1959.
Payne, J. C. Brit. D. J. 106:120 Feb. 3, 1959.
Peek, E. E. Iowa D. J. 45:116 Apr. 1959.
Peeler, C. M. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:255 Aug. 1959.
Pekonen, T. North-West Den. 38:321 July 1959.
Peplow, E. H. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:46 Apr. 1959.
Perry, Harold. North-West Den. 38:404 Sept. 1959.
Petkovich, Melvin. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 30:56 June 1959.
Phillips, E. D. West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:26-27 Oct. 1958.
Plagman, A. R. Iowa D. J. 45:256 Oct. 1959.
Plunkett, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:327 May 1959.
Pohle, I. T. Detroit D. Bul. 28:6 Oct. 1959.
Porter, C. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:514 Aug. 1959.
Preston, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 25:188 Mar. 1959.
Puharic, N. G. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 16:16 Mar. 1959.
Quinn, H. T. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:13 Jan. 1959; Ann. Den. 18:34 June 1959.
Rankin, Thomas. Brit. D. J. 106:290-291 Apr. 21; 381 June 2, 1959.
Rasche, A. J. J. Missouri D. A. 39:27-28 June-July 1959.
Raymer, W. C. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:255-256 Aug. 1959.
Redeman, E. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:184 Sept. 225-226 portrait Nov. 1959.
Regan, F. A. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:14-15 Apr. 1959.
Reid, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 25:265 Apr. 1959.
Reininger, David. Illinois D. J. 28:387 June 1959.
Reiter, W. N. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:14 Dec. 1959.
Renouf, J. N. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:14-15 Dec. 1959.
Renz, S. J. J. Kansas D. A. 43:29 July 1959.
Rieben, D. G. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:21 Apr. 1959.
Riemenschneider, H. M. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:18-19 Jan. 1959; Am. J. Orthodont. 45:543 July 1959.
Roberts, Percy. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:24 Sept. 1959.
Robertson, R. S. J. Canad. D. A. 25:189 Mar. 1959.
Rogers, A. P. Ann. Den. 18:90 Dec. 1959.
Rose, F. W. North-West Den. 38:404-405 Sept. 1959.
Rose, S. A. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:177 July 1959; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:191 Sept. 1959.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Ross, B. A. New York Univ. J. Den. 17:116, 119 portrait June 1959.

Rothenberg, Irving. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:25-26 July 15, 1959.

Rowley, L. E. J. Kansas D. A. 43:29 July 1959.

Ryan, Jim. Irish D. Rev. 5:89 portrait July 1959.

Ryder, W. V. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:19 Jan. 1959.

Savage, R. E. Iowa D. J. 45:256 Oct. 1959.

Sawyer, E. L. North-West Den. 38:240 May 1959.

Schlossmann, H. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:19 Jan. 1959.

Schmidt, W. J. J. Canad. D. A. 25:652 Oct. 1959.

Schulze, R. L. Iowa D. J. 45:256 Oct. 1959.

Schure, Joseph. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 45:6 portrait Jan. 1959; Am. J. Orthodont. 45:781 Oct. 1959.

Schwalm, Harvey. J. Canad. D. A. 25:265 Apr. 1959; Oral Health 49:380 May 1959.

Schwartz, F. W. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:9 Oct. 1959.

Scott, Andrew. J. Canad. D. A. 25:456 July 1959.

Scott, A. E. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:778 Oct. 1959.

Scott, R. W. J. Canad. D. A. 25:110 Feb. 1959.

Self, J. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:172 Apr. 1959.

Shannon, T. M. Worcester Med. News 24:26 Sept. 1959.

Shannon, W. H. North-West Den. 38:322 July 1959.

Shepherd, Walker. Brit. D. J. 106:232 Mar. 17, 1959.

Shirreff, W. P. J. Canad. D. A. 25:393 June 1959.

Shull, W. C. J. Missouri D. A. 39:25 portrait May 1959.

Siegel, D. I. J. Canad. D. A. 25:652 Oct. 1959.

Siegel, L. R. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:17 June 1959.

Silverman, S. M. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:21 Apr. 1959; J.A.D.A. 58:153 May 1959; J. South. California D. A. 27:130 portrait Apr. 1959.

Singleton, Lawrence. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:782-783 Oct. 1959.

Singleton, L. G. J. Kentucky D. A. 11:34 Oct. 1959.

Siqveland, I. E. North-West Den. 38:79 Jan. 1959.

Skipper, T. G. Brit. D. J. 106:121 Feb. 3, 1959.

Slater, R. G. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:25 Jan. 1959.

Smallwood, A. H. J. Canad. D. A. 25:791 Dec. 1959.

Smith, C. E. Illinois D. J. 28:387 June 1959.

Smith, C. F. Brit. D. J. 106:80 Jan. 20, 1959.

Smith, Lorrie. J. D. A. South Africa 14:298 July 1959.

Smythe, C. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:80 Jan. 1959.

Somerville, W. R. J. Ontario D. A. 36:27 June 1959; Oral Health 29:458 June 1959.

Sparks, T. C. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:704 Sept. 1959.

Spieth, W. O. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:19 Jan. 1959.

Sprague, H. A. Detroit D. Bul. 28:6 Sept. 1959.

Stahlheber, H. E. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 30:56 June 1959.

Stahlmann, B. J. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:47 June 1959.

Stanly, J. W. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:256 Aug. 1959.

Stanton, J. C. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:59 Apr. 1959.

Stariha, J. V. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:160 July 1959.

Steever, H. M. J. Kansas D. A. 43:43 Apr. 1959.

Steingrube, C. R. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:13 Feb. 1959.

Stewart, J. N. J. Canad. D. A. 25:456 July 1959.

Stirling, L. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:653 Oct. 1959.

Stone, A. D. North-West Den. 38:404 Sept. 1959.

Street, F. E. Brit. D. J. 107:148-149 Sept. 15, 1959.

Sugden, G. W. J. Canad. D. A. 25:393 June 1959.

Sussman, Rudolph. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:24 Sept. 1959.

Sutherland, G. M. J. Canad. D. A. 25:43 Jan. 1959.

Sutter, S. H. J. Canad. D. A. 25:653 Oct. 1959.

Swales, H. A. J. Canad. D. A. 25:43 Jan. 1959.

Swift, T. C. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 44:6 portrait Feb.; Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 44:18 Apr. 1959; Ann. Den. 18:34-35 June 1959.

Swinehart, E. W. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:625 Aug. 1959.

Swisher, P. C. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:13 Dec. 1959.

Taylor, G. L. New Zealand D. J. 54:77 Apr. 1958.

Taylor, G. V. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:81-82 Jan. 1959.

Taylor, J. H. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:776-777 portrait Oct. 1959.

Tennant, W. E. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:226 Nov. 1959.

Teter, C. K. J. A. D. A. 59:314 Aug. 1959; Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:24-25 Oct. 1959; Ohio D. J. 33:244 Sept. 1959.

Thibaudeau, P. E. J. Canad. D. A. 25:455 July 1959.

Thompson, G. S. West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:26 Oct. 1958.

Timborous, J. G. Bul. Akron D. Soc. p. 7 Sept. 1959.

Tindale, M. C. J. Canad. D. A. 25:791 Dec. 1959.

Tolan, J. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:121 May 1959.

Tongue, R. K., Jr. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:706-707 Sept. 1959.

Tuckwell, D. R. J. Canad. D. A. 25:456 July 1959.

Turgeon, Edgar. J. Canad. D. A. 25:325 May 1959.

Turner, G. L. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:780-781 Oct. 1959.

Twible, W. M. J. Canad. D. A. 25:456 July 1959.

Upchurch, C. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:270 July 1959.

Van Voltenbergh, R. L. Iowa D. J. 45:256 Oct. 1959.

Vander Linden, W. H. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:256-257 Aug. 1959.

Vehe, W. D. J. A. D. A. 59:540 Sept. 1959.

Venning, G. L. Brit. D. J. 107:45-46 July 7 & 21, 1959.

Viljoen, W. J. R. J. D. A. South Africa 14:297 July; 334 Aug. 15, 1959.

Vogel, B. M. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 30:68 July 1959.

Vollendorf, H. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:71 Mar. 1959.

Von Hoven, G. J. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:16 Apr. 1959.

Wagner, L. R. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:24 Oct. 1959.

Walker, D. L. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:20 Jan. 1959.

Watkins, J. C. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:257 Aug. 1959.

Watry, M. F. J. A. D. A. 59:986 Nov. 1959.

Weaver, O. L. J. Canad. D. A. 25:325 May 1959.

Weber, W. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 36:8 Sept. 1959.

Webert, S. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:121 May 1959.

Weedin, J. E. J. Missouri D. A. 39:29-30 Nov. 1959.

Welker, J. J. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 23:7 Feb. 1959; Ohio D. J. 33:37 portrait Apr. 1959.

Welles, P. G. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 24:9 Aug. 1959; Ohio D. J. 33:174-175 portrait Sept. 1959.

Wheat, J. J. J. Kentucky D. A. 11:34 Oct. 1959.

Whitehead, C. F. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 38: 17 Oct. 1959.

Whitley, P. R. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:81 Jan. 1959.

Whitlock, M. O. Detroit D. Bul. 28:6 Sept. 1959.

Wickham, D. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:19 Jan. 1959.

Wilkinson, G. L. Brit. D. J. 106:380-381 June 2, 1959.

Wilson, E. M. J. Canad. D. A. 25:652 Oct. 1959.

Winn, R. E. J. Canad. D. A. 25:455 July 1959.

Wood, Horace. J. Canad. D. A. 25:325 May; 456 July 1959.

Wright, H. B. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:778-779 Oct. 1959.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)
Wright, H. V. J. Canad. D. A. 25:188 Mar. 1959.
Wright, L. D. Brit. D. J. 107:149 Sept. 15, 1959.
Wright, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 25:327 May 1959.
Wyman, E. W. J. Kentucky D. A. 11:34 Oct. 1959.
Young, A. C. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:13 Winter 1958.
OBLINGER, W. L. Legislative process. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:9, 30 editorial comment 11 Apr. 1, 1959.
O'BRIAN, E. E. Has the "Dental Health Guide for Teachers" been introduced to the teachers of dental health in your area? Ohio D. J. 33:127-128 June 1959.
O'BRIEN, W. J.
and NIELSEN, J. P. Decomposition of gypsum investment in the presence of carbon. J. D. Res. 38:541-547 May-June 1959.
OBST, J. J. Biologic and social foundations of dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:206-210 June-July 1959.
Management of common clinical problems in endodontic practice. New York J. Den. 29:274-276 Oct. 1959.
OBTUNDENTS
See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin
OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES
Bhalla, L. R. and Khanna, V. K. Oral prosthesis--its role in rehabilitation of a cleft palate patient. J. All India D. A. 31:144-145, 158 Sept. 1959.
Haskins, R. C. Pharyngeal occlusion in a child relieved by dental appliances--a clinical report. J. Den. Children 26:262-266 3rd quart. 1959.
Kruisbrink, J. J. Surgical and prosthetic repair of maxillofacial defects after removal of oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:10-11 Apr. 1959.
Merkeley, H. J. Cleft palate prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 9:506-513 May-June 1959.
Tait, R. V. Dental appliance for the production of artificial voice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52 : 747-749 Sept. 1959.
OBWEGESER, H. L. Experiences with subperiosteal implants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:777-786 July 1959.
OCCLUSION
See also Articulation and occlusion; Bite--taking; Mandibular movements
Brenman, H. S. and Millsap, J. S. A "sound" approach to occlusion. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 24:4-8 Oct. 1959.
Brodie, A. G. Occlusion. New York J. Den. 29:60-61 Feb. 1959. Abstract
Sheppard, I. M., et al. Dynamics of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 58:77-84 Mar. 1959.
balanced: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
centric
Atwood, D. A. Review of the fundamentals on rest position and vertical dimension. Internat. D. J. 9:6-19 Mar. 1959.
Ballard, C. F. Endogenous postural position. Orthodont. Record 1:3 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Bar, Umberto and Brill, Niels. Modern concepts of reflexes and registrations to obtain centric occlusion and centric relation in prosthetic dentistry. D. Abs. 4:7 Feb. 1959.
Bodine, T. A. Study of vertical and centric relations by means of cranial roentgenology. J. Pros. Den. 9:769-774 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Boos, R. H. Centric relation and functional areas. J. Pros. Den. 9:191-196 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Vertical, centric and functional dimensions recorded by gnathodynamics. J.A.D.A. 59:682-689 Oct. 1959.
D'Amico, Angelo. Application of the concept of the functional relation of the canine teeth. J. South. California D. A. 27:39-58 Feb. 1959.
Granger, E. R. Centric bite procedures. J. South. California D. A. 27:137-139 Apr. 1959.
Hanson, G. Recording the centric relation in complete dentures. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Sept. 1959.
Jensen, J. L. Electromyographic study of face height in complete artificial denture subjects. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:12-18 Fall 1959.
Kingery, R. H. Maxillomandibular relationship of centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 9:922-926 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Koper, Alex. Centric registration using a pneumographic procedure. J.A.D.A. 59:674-682 Oct. 1959.
Kurth, L. E. Methods of obtaining vertical dimension and centric relation: a practical evaluation of various methods. J.A.D.A. 59:669-673 Oct. 1959.
Mintz, Samuel. Technique for the determination of vertical dimension as an important step in obtaining centric occlusion. D. Digest 65:63-67 Feb. 1959.
Morrison, M. L. Phonetics as a method of determining vertical dimension and centric relation. J.A.D.A. 59:690-695 Oct. 1959.
Peterson, C. T. For the sake of argument. (Centric-bite) J. Ontario D. A. 36:6-8 May 1959.
Sheppard, I. M. Bracing position, centric occlusion, and centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 9:11-20 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
restoration to normal
Bovik, E. G. Occlusal equilibration for the general practitioner. D. Digest 65:12-18 Jan. 1959.
Brecker, S. C. Conservative occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 9:1001-1016 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Coomer, O. B. Occlusion in operative dentistry. J. A. D. A. 58:34-40 Apr. 1959.
Geiger, A. M. Orthodontics--an aid in restorative dentistry for the adult patient. New York State D. J. 25:111-123 Mar. 1959.
Mann, A. W. and Pankey, L. D. Oral rehabilitation utilizing the Pankey-Mann instrument and a functional bite technique. D. Clin. N. America p. 215-230 Mar. 1959.
Meyer, F. S. Generated path technique in reconstruction dentistry. Part 1: complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:354-356 May-June 1959.
Mitchem, H. F., Jr. Restoration of a collapsed occlusion. (Case report) Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39: 3, 10, 12 Dec. 1959.
Posselt, Ulf. Occlusal rehabilitation. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:255-259 June 1959.
Schuyler, C. H. Evaluation of incisal guidance and its influence in restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 9:374-378 May-June 1959.
Skurnik, H. R. Treatment planning for occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 9:988-1000 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

OCCLUSION--restoration to normal (Cont.)
Traiger, Harry. New device for conquering space. D. Survey 35:631-632 May 1959.
Valenzuela Alarcon, J. E. Affections of the temporomandibular joint: prosthetic procedures. D. Abs. 4:17 Sept. 1959.
Wick, A. E. Treatment of functional occlusal disharmonies. J. A. D. A. 58:16-26 Jan. 1959.
Wiebusch, F. B. Periodontics: a phase of fixed partial prosthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 21-29 Mar. 1959.
traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion--natural teeth; Periodontal disease and subheadings
Case study. (Severe periodontitis resulting from traumatic occlusion) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:22-23 Dec. 1959.
Cohn, S. A. Effect of early loss of function on molars of mice. J. D. Res. 38:725 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Cooper, R. D. Traumatic occlusion. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:4-6 July 1959.
Gottlieb, S. L. Periodontitis simplex with occlusal trauma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1321-1323 Nov. 1959.
Gratzinger, Max. Use of removable orthodontic plate appliances in the management of chronic periodontal disease. D. Clin. N. America p. 403-417 July 1959.
Lovdal, Arne, et al. Tooth mobility and alveolar bone resorption as a function of occlusal stress and oral hygiene. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:61-77 May 1959.
Posselt, U. and Emslie, R. D. Occlusal disharmonies and their effect on periodontal diseases. Internat. D. J. 9:367-381 Sept. 1959.
Posselt, U. and Posselt, A. Some correlations between the occlusal pattern, function and pathology of the masticatory system. Parodont. 13:3-9 Apr. 1959.
Ramfjord, S. P. and Kohler, C. A. Periodontal reaction to functional occlusal stress. J. Periodont. 30:95-112 Apr. 1959.
Reeves, R. L. Occlusal traumatism--its pathological effects and diagnosis. J. A. D. A. 59:439-442 Sept. 1959.
Tulley, W. J. Orthodontic treatment and the periodontal tissues. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:194-200 Apr. 1959.
Wiebusch, F. B. Periodontics: a phase of fixed partial prosthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 21-29 Mar. 1959.
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS
Fox, E. C. and Marsland, E. A. Silicious deposits in the oral soft tissues of industrial workers. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:64-70 Nov. 1959.
Steffensen, J. C. A. and Evensen, A. Retrocalcaneal bursitis: an occupational disease. D. Abs. 4:33 May 1959.
of dentistry: See also Health of dentist and subheadings
Dermatitis in dentists. D. Abs. 4:56 July 1959.
manifested in mouth
DeStefano, T. M. Oral manifestations of occupational poisoning. New York J. Den. 29:13-17 Jan. 1959.
Memorandum on the erosion of teeth. (Presented by the British Dental Association to the Industrial Injuries Advisory Council) Brit. D. J. 106:239-242 editorial comment 235 Apr. 7, 1959.
OCKERSE, T. Anatomy of the teeth of the vervet monkey. J. D. A. South Africa 14:209-226 June 1959.
O'DAY, PAT
and HALEY, M. I. Caries susceptibility induced in preweanling rats by simulated rat milk formula. J. D. Res. 38:685-686 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
O'DAY, RICHARD. Grad praises training received as Air Force dentist. Contact Point 37:11-12 Mar. 1959.
Diabetes and the periodontium. Acad. Rev. 7:47-51 July 1959.
ODENHEIMER, K. J. Simple therapy of antro-oral fistula. D. Survey 35:1352-1354 Oct. 1959.
ODONTALGIA
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: a look inside a toothache. (A discussion of the pulp's external and internal protective devices that are affected by dental disease) Oral Hyg. 49:41-43 Aug. 1959.
Raper, H. R. Prevention of toothache: progress or persistent challenge. New York J. Den. 29:169-170 May 1959.
ODONTECTOMY: See Extraction--graft and flap operation
ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Membership list, 1959. Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 38:20-35 June 1959.
ODONTOMA
Adelman, A. B. and Friedman, Marvin. Calcified mixed odontoma. New York State D. J. 25:413 - 415 Nov. 1959.
Brothwell, D. R. Rare dental anomaly in archaeological material. Brit. D. J. 107:400-401 Dec. 15, 1959.
Grahnen, Hans, et al. Dens invaginatus. I. Clinical, roentgenological and genetical study of permanent upper lateral incisors. Odont. Revy 10:115-137 No. 2, 1959.
McEvoy, L. L. Removal of odontoma and exposure of cuspid to facilitate eruption. J. A. D. A. 59:1255-1256 Dec. 1959.
Morgan, G. A., et al. Bilateral dens en dente. (Dilated composite odontomes) J. Canad. D. A. 25:361-363 June 1959.
ODONTOTOMY, PROPHYLACTIC: See Prophylactic odontotomy
OEHME, J.
and SEIFERT, G.: See Seifert, G.
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, DENTAL: See Equipment, dental
OFFICES, DENTAL
Ashe, H. J. Modernize your professional office. Oral Hyg. 49:38-43 July 1959.
Modernize with paint and wall coverings. Oral Hyg. 49:48-51 Sept. 1959.
Char, W. S. Modern dental offices. Practice space for four Hawaiian dentists. D. Survey 35:58-60 Jan. 1959.
Cimring, Harry and Weinshenker, Raymond. Modern dental offices. Orthodontists make every inch count. D. Survey 35:514-516 Apr. 1959.

XUM

OFFICES, DENTAL (Cont.)
Clemes, L. L. Walk-up office days are ended. Oral Hyg. 49:21-22 July 1959.
de Eulate y Maeztu, J. A. Modern dental offices; lighting and color. D. Abs. 4:58 July 1959.
"Hand-built" specifically for children. D. Survey 35:659-662 May 1959.
Harding, J. C. A. Invisible college. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 57:14-15 Winter 1959.
Kandel, Stanley. Build your own office. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:3-5 Mar. 1959.
Kellen, R. M. Store building becomes a practical dental suite. D. Survey 35:354-358 Mar. 1959.
Meilach, Dona Z. Can your office pass the white glove test? Oral Hyg. 49:53-56 June 1959.
Modern dental offices medical-dental building for child care only. (Omaha Nebraska) D. Survey 35:1380-1383 Oct. 1959.
Most dentists have redecorated recently, do not hurry to buy new equipment. D. Survey 35:46-48 Jan. 1959.
Netterberg, R. E. Eye appeal plus practicality gives satisfaction. D. Survey 35:1708-1710 Dec. 1959.
Only dentist in Minnesota town draws traffic to drugstore. Oral Hyg. 49:50-51 Nov. 1959. Reprint
Quitt, L. E. New type of operatory. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:15-21 Oct. 1959.
Ryan, E. J. How clean does your office grow? D. Digest 65:138, 140-141 Mar. 1959.
Stephens, D. W. Burglars like dental offices. Oral Hyg. 49:52-54 Aug. 1959.
Travascio, M. How to get more value from your office refinishing dollar. Oral Hyg. 49:38-40 June 1959.
Williams, D. L. Top notch dental facilities for thriving town. D. Survey 35:817-819 June 1959.
OGAWA, G. Y. Becomes assistant director of the Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics--Amer. Den. Assn. J. A. D. A. 58:99 Jan. 1959.
O'HARA, A. E.
BAKES, F. P. and RANDALL, PETER: See Randall, Peter.
OHIO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
94th annual meeting. Ohio D. J. 33:76-140 June 1959.
Reports. Ohio D. J. 33:182-213 Sept. 1959.
OHME, H. E.
SCHNEYER, L. H.; DU BOSE, W. J. and LEVIN, L. K.: See Schneyer, L. H.
OKI, V. F. D. Calculus-covered lower denture. Brit. D. J. 107:72 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership Directory, 1959-60. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49: 18-25 July 1959.
OKSALA, O. Herpes zoster. D. Abs. 4:44 May 1959.
OKUN, CHARLES. X-rays, hazards, injuries and control. J. Ontario D. A. 36:22-27 July 1959.
Precautions, advocated by others as well as myself, that you may desire to incorporate in your X-ray procedures. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-14 Sept. 1959.
OKYAY, ORHAN. Role of fluorine in the aetiology of malocclusion. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:312-322, 1957.
OLAN, L. A. Dentist as a citizen. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:244-247 Sept. 1959.
OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See also Dentists--retirement home for; Economics--dental--taxes; Insurance for dentists--annuity; Social Security Act
Beck, P. D. Retirement income planning. Arizona D. J. 5:80-81 June 1959.
Florida's Senator Smathers introduces new retirement bill for the self-employed. J. A. D. A. 59:103 July 1959.
Reiseman, Henry. Helping the retired dentist. J. A. D. A. 59:544-545 Sept. 1959.
OLDFIELD, H. M.
and GILBERT, J. W.: See Gilbert, J. W.
O'LEARY, RAYMOND. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:20-21 portrait Apr. 1959.
OLIGODONTIA: See Anodontia
OLIVER, O. A. Our responsibilities in international dental relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:28-34 Mar. 1959.
OLIVER, R. C. Review of some factors affecting bone resorption. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:69-72 Sept. 1959.
OLIVER, W. M.
and FLETCHER, J. P. Oral hygiene in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 106:177-180 Mar. 3, 1959.
OLOW, MÄRTA
and HALS, EINAR: See Hals, Einar
OLSEN, N. H. Recent and current research in pedodontics. J. A. D. A. 58:33-36 May 1959.
Space maintenance. D. Clin. N. America p. 339-353 July 1959.
and BEST, E. J.: See Best, E. J.
OLTMANS, S. J. Home care instruction. North-West Den. 38:9-10 Jan. 1959.
OLVEN, SÖLVE
and STAHLE, JAN. Fibroma symmetrica gingivalis. D. Abs. 4:35 May 1959.
OMAHA DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership, 1959-1960. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:12-14 Sept. 1959.
O'MALLEY, J. C. A couch in your office? Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 10:11 May 1959.
OMATA, R. R.
HAMPP, E. G. and MERGENHAGEN S. E.: See Hampp, E. G.
O'MEARA, W. F. Functional periodontal pack. D. Survey 35: 630-631 May 1959.
OMLID, L. E. MDDS new office and library. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:14-15 Mar. 1959.
OMNELL, KARL-ÅKE. Electrolytic precipitation of zinc carbonate in the jaw. An unusual complication after root resection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:846-852 July 1959.
GRAHNEN, HANS and LINDAHL, BENGT: See Grahnen, Hans
ONISI, MASAO. Selective medium for counting fusiform organisms in dental specimens. J. D. Res. 38:311-322 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
and KATO, TEIJI. Minute crescent-shaped organisms isolated from dental scrapings. J. D. Res. 38:203 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Strachan, C. L. Presidential address. J. Ontario D. A. 36:8-11 July 1959.

OPEN BITE

See also Manible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment--open bite

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

See also various operative procedures, i.e.--Cavities--preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.

Ambrose, E. R. Factors to consider in sound operative procedures. J. Canad. D. A. 25:148-150 Mar. 1959.

Cooperative research survey V. Operative dentistry. New York State D. J. 25:27-28 Jan. 1959.

Jensen, J. R. What do clinical teachers expect from the course in dental materials? J. D. Educ. 23:268-270 Dec. 1959.

Lefkowitz, William. Histopathologic reactions of the pulp and their significance in teaching clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:184-186 Sept. 1959.

Prosthetic restoration is not "dentistry"! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:13-14 Apr. 1959.

Thomas, A. E. Preclinical and medical sciences in teaching operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:187-191 Sept. 1959.

Wakely, J. W. Relation between operative dentistry and periodontia. Iowa D. J. 45:65-69 Apr. 1959.

for children: See Children, Dentistry for--operative procedures

instruments: See also Cavities--preparation; Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

Air--rotors evaluated. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29: 12 May 1959. Abstract

Anker, G. S. Instrumentation for ultra-high speed techniques. D. Digest 65:56-59 Feb. 1959.

High speed today. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-16 Aug. 1959.

Belding, J. H., et al. Effects of sonic vibartion on respiration in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:737 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Bernier, J. L. and Knapp, M. J. Methods used in evaluation of high-speed dental instruments and some results. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 234-252 Feb. 1959.

Borden, J. V. Progress report (operative technics), J. Canad. D. A. 25:146-147 Mar. 1959.

Boyd, D. A. Classification and evaluation of high-speed. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 4-7, 29-30 Mar. 1959.

Bruner, F. W. Study of certain of the effects of rotating instruments when cutting dental tissues at speeds in excess of 150,000 rpm. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60: 28-33 Oct. 1958. Abstract

Consideration and understanding before making use of high and ultra high speeds in dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 36:9-13 Mar. 1959.

Fanibunda, E. B. Experimental investigation into the effect of dental instruments on the enamel. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:182-193 Apr. 1959.

Fischer, R. W. Observations on the use of the ultra high-speed air turbine handpiece. J. Pros. Den. 9:302-303 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

French, G. H. T. Class I and II preparations with air turbine. Texas D. J. 77:3-6 Jan. 1959.

Avoidable super speed hazards. Texas D. J. 77:4-8 Oct. 1959.

Grimaldi, J. R. Some practical procedures in dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 55:84-87 Apr. 1959.

Hartley, J. L., et al. Comparative evaluation of newer devices and technics for the removal of tooth structure: vibration characteristics and patient reaction. J. A. D. A. 59:72-80 July 1959.

Haspel, L. S. Air turbine. Tufts D. Outlook 31:21-23 Winter 1958.

Heimansohn, Henry. Cavity outline form gauge. D. Survey 35:795-797 June 1959.

Heinze, R. L. Simple device to increase patient comfort during high speed procedures. New York State D. J. 25:424 Nov. 1959.

Hellinger, M. J. Biologic effects of high speed instrumentation. Tufts D. Outlook 31:24-27 Winter 1958.

Herzberg, Fred. Relationship of age to pain in dental operative procedures with rotating instruments. D. Abs. 4:23 Mar. 1959.

High and ultra speed equipment. (Ed.) D. Digest 65:367 Aug. 1959.

High-speed dental engines. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 9:157 Mar. 1959.

High speed operative procedures. (Ed.) D. Digest 65: 509 Nov. 1959.

High speed rotary instruments for operative procedures, its development and biologic impact. (Symposium) Tufts D. Outlook 31:6-31 Winter 1958.

Horiuchi, Minoru. Electric belt-driven high speed rotary instrument. Tufts D. Outlook 31:28-30 Winter 1958.

Ingraham, Rex. Evaluation of turbine, belt and gear driven type handpieces for producing ultra high speeds. J. South. California D. A. 27:86-88 Mar. 1959.

Jackson, G. C. Water turbine. Tufts D. Outlook 31:9-14 Winter 1958.

Jarnes, F. Application of ultra-speed to cavity preparations. Tufts D. Outlook 31:15-20 Winter 1958.

Kennedy, J. J., et al. Biological response to high speed instruments. J. A. D. A. 58:35-42 Feb. 1959.

Kilpatrick, Harold. Synopsis of high speed symposium. Ann. Den. 18:28-29 June 1959.

Knapp, M. J. High speed instruments. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 33:7 Oct. 1959. Abstract

Lasater, R. L., et al. Operating characteristics of high-speed dental handpieces under load. J. D. Res. 38: 760 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Manny, V. R., et al Noise from high speed handpieces. J. D. Res. 38:760-761 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

McFall, T. A., et al. Effect on bone of ultrasonic cutting device and rotary burs. J. D. Res. 38:742 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Nelsen, R. J. and Nelsen, Alice E. Patient, the tooth and the dentist: a modern perspective of tooth preparation. J. A. D. A. 58:1-15 Jan. 1959.

Ormes, W. M., Jr. Self-cleaning dental mirror. D. Digest 65:29, 42 Jan. 1959. Reprint

Peyton, F. A. and Morrant, G. A. High speed and other instruments for cavity preparation. Internat. D. J. 9:309-329 Sept. 1959.

XUM

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY--instruments (Cont.)
Ray, G. E. Prevention of amalgam carrier failure. Brit. D. J. 106:147-148 Feb. 17, 1959.
Adaptation for high speed and spray. Brit. D. J. 107: 353-355 Dec. 1, 1959.
Robin, G. N. Principles of accelerated cutting speeds in dentistry. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:10-12 Winter 1958.
Robinson, J. M. Borden airotor. New Zealand D. J. 55:81-83 Apr. 1959.
Sarkin, S. K. Ultra-high speeds. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:5 Apr. 1959.
Sherfey, W. E. Recent developments in air turbine equipment. Oregon D. J. 29:7-8 Sept. 1959.
Shovelton, D. S. and Marsland, E. A. Preliminary report on the response of the human dental pulp to the use of ultra high-speed rotary instruments. J. D. Res. 38:1231 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Sloan, H. J. Genesis of a dental instrument. (Cement-applying instruments) D. Students' Mag. 37:34-36, 50 Mar. 1959.
Sound hazard of high speed cutting instruments. J. A. D. A. 58:145 Apr. 1959.
Sprague, B. F. Saliva, blood, and dental sludge control in dentistry. D. Digest 65:203-207 May 1959.
Stanley, H. R., Jr. and Swerdlow Herbert. Reaction of the human pulp to cavity preparation: results produced by eight different operative grinding technics. J. A. D. A. 58:49-59 May 1959.
Steen, P. M. Utilization of the water turbine principle in crown preparation. J.D.Res. 38:760 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Stewart, D. J. Modified diamond instruments for the treatment of carious and pre-carious fissures. Brit. D. J. 106:73-76 Jan. 20, 1959.
Swerdlow, Herbert and Stanley, H. R., Jr. Reaction of the human dental pulp to cavity preparation. Part II. At 150,000 r. p. m. with an air-water spray. J. Pros. Den. 9:121-131 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Higher speeds in dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:4-6 June 1959.
Symposium question: "what limitations has ultra high speed on air turbine technique?" Oral Health 49: 307-308 Apr.; 393-398 May 1959.
Townend, J. L. Water cooling device for high-speed techniques. Brit. D. J. 107:355-356 Dec. 1, 1959.
Vale, W. A. Cavity preparation and further thoughts on high speed. Brit. D. J. 107:333-340 disc. 340-346 Dec. 1, 1959.
Zach, Leo. Operative high speed and its effect on dental structures. New York J. Den. 29:59-60 Feb. 1959. Abstract
Zach, Leo and Cohen, Gerson. Pulp lability and repair. II. Thermogenesis in ultra-high speed technics. J. D. Res. 38:739-740 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
OPDNSKY, J. S.
SPINELLA, D. J.; BELDING, J. H. and FISHER, A. K.: See Fisher, A. K.
OPRISIU, C.
and COSMA, D. Experience of the maxillofacial surgery clinic of Cluj concerning the treatment of restricted function of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:77-82 Jan. 1959.
ORACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--oracaine hydrochloride
ORAL FLORA: See Bacteriology--oral
ORAL HYGIENE
See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic
Arnim, S. S. and Williams, Q. E. How to educate patients in oral hygiene. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32: 61-65 No. 4, 1959.
Beck, D. J. and Bibby, B. G. Centrifugal technic for measuring food retention. J. D. Res. 38:704 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Caldwell, R. C. Protective coatings on enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 38:721 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Jensen, A. L. Use of dehydrated pancreas in oral hygiene. J.A.D.A. 59:923-930 Nov. 1959.
Jorgensen, Aage and Quigley, Mervyn. Removal of microscopic particles from human teeth. J. D. Res. 38:704 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Keller, Stanley and Jorgensen, Aage. Carbohydrate retention in interproximal spaces of posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 38:682-683 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Lovdal, Arne, et al. Tooth mobility and alveolar bone resorption as a function of occlusal stress and oral hygiene. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:61-77 May 1959.
McCormick, J. and Volker, J. F. Studies of food retention on tooth surfaces. J. D. Res. 38:703-704 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Oliver, W. M. and Fletcher, J. P. Oral hygiene in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 106:177-180 Mar. 3, 1959.
Oltmans, S. J. Home care instruction. North-West Den. 38:9-10 Jan. 1959.
Schei, Olav, et al. Alveolar bone loss as related to oral hygiene and age. J. Periodont. 30:7-16 Jan. 1959.
Wainwright, W. W., et al. Removal of radioactive fat and protein from the mouth. J. D. Res. 38:392-395 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Pathology--oral
ORAL SCREEN: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.
ORAL SEPSIS
See also Focal infection
ORAL SURGERY
Cappuccio, J. P. Management of dental surgery problems. J. Maryland D. A. 2:14-18 Apr. 1959.
Christiansen, G. W. Oral surgery problems for the general practitioner. Illinois D. J. 28:703-707 Oct. 1959; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:17-20 Nov. 1959.
Cooksey, D. E. and Middleton, R. A. Management of oral surgical problems complicated by maxillary sinus involvement. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:14-26 Jan. 1959.
Dawkins, John. Minor surgical procedures. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:91-92 June 1959.
Douglas, B. L. Progress review: oral surgery--1959. New York State D. J. 25:255-257 June-July 1959.
Helsham, R. W. Simple emergency procedures in exodontia and oral surgery. Austral. D. J. 4:268-272 Aug. 1959.

ORAL SURGERY (Cont.)
Henny, F. A. Present and future problems in oral surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 66-72 Sept. 1959.
Hinds, E. C. (Edited by) Symposium on office oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 591-794 portrait Nov. 1959.
Lindsay, T. B. Occlusion and the oral surgeon. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:159-161 Sept. 1959. Abstract
Oral surgery during anticoagulant therapy. D. Abs. 4: 35 Sept. 1959.
Oringer, M. J. Removal of submaxillary gland sialoliths by intraoral incision with electrosection. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:17-26 May 1959.
Pinson, T. J. Problems in minor oral surgery. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:10-13 Dec. 1959.
as adjunct in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--surgery as adjunct
education: See Education, dental--oral surgery
for children: See Children, Dentistry for--oral surgery
graft and flap operation
Godwin, J. G. Surgery of the pterygomandibular fold. D. Digest 65:214-220 May 1959.
Mandibular lingual flap. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:80-81 Mar. 1959.
Simpson, H. E. Reattachment of mucoperiosteal flaps in surgical extraction wounds in macacus rhesus monkeys. Austral. D. J. 4:86-89 Apr. 1959.
history
Blum, Theodor. Surgical advances in dentistry: (Oral surgery--past and future). New York J. Den. 29: 187-188 May 1959.
Cameron, J. R. Development of the specialty of oral surgery in the past century. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:14-19 Sept. 1959.
Henny, F. A. Century of progress. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:91 Sept. 1959.
instruments
Bell, W. E. Armamentarium for surgery in office practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:52-57 Nov. 1959.
relation to prosthetics: See Dentures--surgical preparation for
sutures and suturing
Baurmash, Harold and Mandel Louis. Prefabricated radiopaque sutures in ductal sialolithotomy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1296-1301 Nov. 1959.
ORAVECS, PAUL. Foci of infection in the deciduous dentition of the school children of the City of Pecs, Hungary. D. Abs. 4:39 Apr. 1959.
ORBAN, B. J. Periodontics: a concept--theory and practice. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:164 July 1959.
WENTZ, F. M. and MARFINO, N. R.: See Marfino, N. R.
ORDENE, N. M.
and FRANKEL, H. W. Technic of dental health education for use at public health shows. J. A. D. A. 59: 326-328 Aug. 1959.
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Past presidents. Oregon D. J. 29:15 Sept. 1959.
Roster of members, 1959. Oregon D. J. 28:7-19 Mar. 1959.
ORINGER, M. J. Removal of submaxillary gland sialoliths by intraoral incision with electrosection. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:17-26 May 1959.
ORLAND, F. J. (Compiled by) Abstracts of papers presented, March 1959. J. D. Res. 38:650-765 July-Aug. 1959.
ORLIK GRZYBOWSKA, A. Orthodontic diagnosis. D. Abs. 4: 7-8 July 1959.
ORMES, W. M., JR. Self-cleaning dental mirror. D. Digest 65:29, 42 Jan. 1959. Reprint
ORR, J. A. Surgical treatment of dental anomalies in children. Brit. D. J. 106:53-61 disc. 61-63 Jan. 20, 1959.
ORSOS, S.
and KERESZTURY, S. Connatal epulis. D. Abs. 4:47 July 1959.
ORTEL, S. Development of antibiotics resistance in staphylococci. D. Abs. 4:35 Oct. 1959.
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; See also Malocclusion
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
Berenyi, Bela. Instrument for freehand preparation of looped arch wire splints. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:427-429 Apr. 1959.
Bulyea, H. E. Plain arch in orthodontic treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 25:236-238 Apr. 1959.
Drenker, E. W. Unilateral cervical traction with a Kloehn extraoral mechanism. Angle Orthodont. 28:201-205 Oct. 1959.
Fieux, J. Labial speculum. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:330, 1957.
Furie, W. J. Removable appliances. A suggested planning board for 1964. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:456-471 June 1959.
Gerbrands, P. Expansion strip. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:99-109, 1957.
Goldstein, M. C. Elastic-thread ligature as an auxiliary for tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:6-11 Jan. 1959.
Gratzinger, Max. Use of removable orthodontic plate appliances in the management of chronic periodontal disease. D. Clin. N. America p. 403-417 July 1959.
Heath, John. New apparatus for correcting incisal relations in three dimensions. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:66-69, 1957.
Herren, Paul. Activator's mode of action. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:512-527 July 1959.
Hopkin, G. B. Rubber peg plate. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:86-87 Jan. 1959.
Humphrey, W. P. Simple functional space maintainer. J. Colorado D. A. 37:20-21 Mar. 1959.
Kossoff, A. R. and Hoffman, M. D. An evaluation of the transograph. D. Digest 65:60-62 Feb. 1959.
Lewis, P. D. Principles for use of the edgewise bracket with rotation arms. Angle Orthodont. 29:182-188 July 1959.
Lindquist, J. T. Indirect band technic. Angle Orthodont. 29:114-122 Apr. 1959.
Martin, J. H. Spring-wrapping pliers. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:203 Apr. 1959.
Simple blow-torch for orthodontic use. Brit. D. J. 107: 145-146 Sept. 15, 1959.
Mathews, J. R. Maxillary bite plane application in Class I deciduous occlusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:721-737 Oct. 1959.

XUM

ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC. (Cont.)

Mossman, W. H. Evaluation of the patient for treatment by extra-oral anchorage. New York J. Den. 29:58-59 Feb. 1959. Abstract

Perlow, Jack. Acrylic labial arch. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:218-230 Mar. 1959.

Pletcher, E. C. Simplified management of space closure. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:278-286 Apr. 1959.

Sachs, N. J. Placement of single and double buccal tubes on molar bands. Orthodont. Record 1:29-30 Dec. 1958.

Spaulding, F. W. Obtundant effect of vibration. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:917-923 Dec. 1959.

Toepfer, A. K. , et al. Effectiveness of the oral screen in the treatment of upper incisor protrusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:759-767 Oct. 1959.

Townend, B. R. Growth versus the Badcock screw. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:13 Mar. 1959.

Weber, F. N. Orthorehabilitative procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 419-434 July 1959.

Wein, S. L. Lingual arch as a source of anchorage in Class II treatment. A cephalometric appraisal of forty treated cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:32-49 Jan. 1959.

Ziegler, J. T. Comparative merits of cementing orthodontic bands on non-dehydrated and air-dried teeth: a clinical study. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:869-870 Nov. 1959. Abstract

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS

Bambha, J. K. and Van Natta, Pearl. Longitudinal study of occlusion and tooth eruption in relation to skeletal maturation. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:847-855 Nov. 1959.

Baume, L. J. Characteristics of the occlusion in the deciduous dentition. D. Abs. 4:29-30 Sept. 1959.

Developmental and diagnostic aspects of the primary dentition. Internat. D. J. 9:349-366 Sept. 1959.

Beek, J. M. and van der Linden, F. P. G. M. Projection of angles and line sections in teleroentgenography: description of the Groningen cephalostat. D. Abs. 4:3-5 May 1959.

Behm, W. R. Radiographic cephalometric evaluation of skeletal facial height in children with Class II, Division 1 malocclusion (Angle). Am. J. Orthodont. 45:867-868 Nov. 1959. Abstract

Berger, H. Lower incisors in theory and practice. Angle Orthodont. 29:133-148 July 1959.

Role of constitution in prognosis. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:188-199, 1957.

Bimler, H. P. Roentgenoscopic method of analysing the facial correlations. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:241-253, 1957.

Blueher, W. A. Cephalometric analysis of treatment with cervical anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 29:45-53 Jan. 1959.

Bowker, W. D. and Meredith, H. V. Metric analysis of the facial profile. Angle Orthodont. 29:149-160 July 1959.

Burstone, C. J. Integumental contour and extension patterns. Angle Orthodont. 29:93-104 Apr. 1959.

Burstone, C. J. and Hamula, Warren. Variation of integumental landmarks in relation to lip posture. J. D. Res. 38:660 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Cheney, E. A. Indications and methods for the interception of functional crossbites and inlockings. D. Clin. N. America p. 385-401 July 1959.

Cohen, M. I. Recognition of the developing malocclusion. D. Clin. N. America p. 299-311 July 1959.

Cook, A. R. Radiographic cephalometric study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals possessing malocclusion of the teeth. (Class II, Division 1, Angle) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:710 Sept. 1959. Abstract

Dahlberg, A. A. Wing-like appearance of upper incisors among American Indians. J. D. Res. 38:203-204 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract

D'Amico, Angelo. Application of the concept of the functional relation of the canine teeth. J. South. California D. A. 27:39-58 Feb. 1959.

Daugaard-Jensen, I. Cephalometrics, orthodontics and facial aesthetics. European Orthodont Soc. Tr. 33:33-56, 1957.

Edgerton, R. L. Radiographic cephalometric evaluation of the various methods of scribing the mandibular line as related to alterations in head position. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:712 Sept. 1959. Abstract

Enoki, Kei and Nakamura, Elaiko. Bilateral rotation (mesiopalatal torsion) of maxillary central incisors. J. D. Res. 38:204 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract

Fabric, Fred. Maxillary dentition, "birth to adulthood". Washington Univ. D. J. 26:2-8 Nov. 1959.

Feldman, E. W. Orthodontic case report. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:8-9 May 1959.

Fischer, Henry. Anterior lateral radiograph. D. Survey 35:334 Mar. 1959.

Friel, Sheldon. Determination of the angle of rotation of the upper first permanent molar to the median raphe of the palate in different types of malocclusion. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9: Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Section 77-79 disc. 79 Jan. 1959.

Gans, A. L. Serial dentition and apical base relationships in Class I malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:870-871 Nov. 1959. Abstract

Goldsman, Samuel. Variations in skeletal and denture patterns in excellent adult facial types. Angle Orthodont. 29:63-92 Apr. 1959.

Hausser, Erich. Masticatory system and facial profile in teleroentgenograms. D. Abs. 4:19-21 Apr. 1959.

Herren, Paul. Activator's mode of action. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:512-527 July 1959.

Iizuka, Tetsuo. Roentgen cephalometric studies on the growth of dentofacial complexity of Japanese children. J. D. Res. 38:200-201 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract

Karwetzky, Rudolf. Infra-occlusion. D. Abs. 4:26 Aug. 1959.

Kraus, B. S. , et al. Heredity and the craniofacial complex. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:172-217 Mar. 1959.

Lusterman, E. A. Cephalometric appraisal of dentofacial changes in clinical orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:171-187, 1957.

Maj, Giorgio, et al. New method of analysis of the development of the jaws and of position of the teeth. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:135-149, 1957.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS (Cont.)

Meredith, H. V. Recent studies on growth of the body and face. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:110-124 Feb. 1959.

Moore, A. W. Observations on facial growth and its clinical significance. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:399-423 June 1959.

Mossman, W. H. Evaluation of the patient for treatment by extra-oral anchorage. New York J. Den. 29: 58-59 Feb. 1959. Abstract

Neger, Milton. Quantitative method for the evaluation of the soft-tissue facial profile. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:738-751 Oct. 1959.

Orlik-Grzybowska, A. Orthodontic diagnosis. D. Abs. 4:7-8 July 1959.

Sarnäs, K. V. Inter- and intra-family variations in the facial profile. (An X-ray cephalometric investigation on young adult male sibs) Odont. Revy 10:3-116 suppl. 4, 1959.

Schwarz, A. M. Dentition in the tele-X-ray-photo. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:254-278, 1957.

Seal, G. S. Method of basing study models using base formers and a model trimmer. D. Technician 12: 66-67 June 1959.

Seide, L. J. Relationship of dentofacial growth and skeletal maturation to malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:801-816 Nov. 1959.

Sloan, D. G. Physioprint in research and clinical dentistry. Penn D. J. 62:9-11 May 1950.

Smeets, H. J. L. Importance of apical base in orthodontics. D. Abs. 4:19-20 Mar. 1959.

Steiner, C. C. Cephalometrics in clinical practice. Angle Orthodont. 29:8-29 Jan. 1959.

Subtelny, J. D. Longitudinal study of soft tissue facial structures and their profile characteristics, defined in relation to underlying skeletal structures. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:481-507 July 1959.

Wylie, W. L. Philosophy of orthodontic diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:641-654 Sept. 1959.

ORTHODONTIC FORCES

Bien, S. M. Analysis of the components of forces used to move teeth. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33: 70-78, 1957.

Biophysics of bone and success in orthodontic therapy. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:606-608 Aug. 1959.

Drenker, E. W. Unilateral cervical traction with a Kloehn extraoral mechanism. Angle Orthodont. 29:201-205 Oct. 1959.

Parfitt, G. J. Measurement of intrusion of the upper incisor teeth with forces below 1,000 grams. J. D. Res. 38:661 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Rauch, E. D. Torque and its application to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:817-830 Nov. 1959.

Weinstein, Sam and Haack, D. C. Theoretical mechanics and practical orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 29:177-181 July 1959.

Wolf, E. I. Preliminary study of an orthodontic torquing mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:872 Nov. 1959. Abstract

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT

Angelman, J. Distal movement of premolars and canines. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:80-82 Jan. 1959.

Blueher, W. A. Cephalometric analysis of treatment with cervical anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 29:45-53 Jan. 1959.

Briggs, C. P. Method of treatment in Angle Class III malocclusions. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9: 83-85 Jan. 1959.

Butori, E. F. Orthodontic treatment of a patient with Pott's disease. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:831-836 Nov. 1959.

Cimring, Harry. Management of anterior crossbite. D. Survey 35:1203-1204 Sept. 1959.

Colecchi, M. H. Prophylactic orthodontics and indications for early treatment. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:14-16 Jan. 1959.

Dunn, A. M. When should orthodontic treatment be started? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:49-51 Oct. 1959.

Feldstein, Louis. Problems of orthodontists in treating adolescents. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:131-140 Feb. 1959.

Grobler, M. Orthodontic opening of the median palatine suture of the maxilla. J.D.A. South Africa 14:347-353 Sept. 15, 1959.

Guerrero, J. J. Posterior movement of buccal segments. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:125-130 Feb. 1959.

Hanes, R. A. Bony profile changes resulting from cervical traction compared with those resulting from intermaxillary elastics. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:353-364 May 1959.

Jarabak, J. R. Orthodontic treatment preparatory to fixed partial denture prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 31-47 Mar. 1959.

Lusterman, E. A. Cephalometric appraisal of dentofacial changes in clinical orthodontics. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:171-187, 1957.

McIver, L. W. Relating the mandible to the maxilla in treatment Class II malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 29:218-233 Oct. 1959.

Mitchell, E. L. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 29:41-44 Jan. 1959.

Moore, A. W. Orthodontic treatment factors in Class II malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:323-352 May 1959.

Paskow, Herbert. Anterior cross-bites. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:5-7 Jan. 1959.

Case report. Angle Orthodont. 29:60-62 Jan. 1959.

Poulton, D. R. Changes in Class II malocclusions with and without occipital headgear therapy. Angle Orthodont. 29:234-250 Oct. 1959.

Rosof, I. L. Correction of posterior cross bite. A simplified technique for the general practitioner. New York State D. J. 25:204-207 May 1959.

Siegel, S. R. Early intervention in Class II malocclusions. New York State D. J. 25:235-240 June-July 1959.

Spring, D. F. and Case, R. C. Orthodontic case history. Austral. D. J. 4:263-267 Aug. 1959.

Sundling, Harry. Some problems in the treatment of aplasia of permanent upper laterals. D. Abs. 4:21 Mar. 1959.

Thorne, Hugo. Experience in spreading the median maxillary suture. D. Abs. 4:23 Oct. 1959.

XUM

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (Cont.)

Weber, F. N. Orthorehabilitative procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 419-434 July 1959.

Wein, S. L. Lingual arch as a source of anchorage in Class II treatment. A cephalometric appraisal of forty treated cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:32-49 Jan. 1959.

Wildman, A. J. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 29:123-127 Apr. 1959.

Wilson, W. L. Development of a treatment plan in the light of one's concept of treatment objectives. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:561-593 Aug. 1959.

Wylie, W. L. Discussion of "The lower incisor--its influence on treatment and esthetics." (Discussion of paper by J. T. Lindquist) Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 50-54 Jan. 1959.

best time for

Fawzy, M. M. Timing of orthodontic treatment. Egyptian D. J. 5:19-24 Apr. 1959.

Fingeroth, A. I. and Fingeroth, M. M. Early treatment: theory and therapy. Orthodont. Record 1:4-13 Dec. 1958.

Spain, M. A. Orthodontics--when to treat. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:267-270 portrait May 1959.

cleft palate and cleft lip: See Cleft palate and cleft lip--orthodontic treatment

diastema

Knlberg, Bernard. Frenectomies in children. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:7 Feb. 1959.

extraction

Dewel, B. F. Critical analysis of serial extraction in orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 424-455 June 1959.

Halderson, Holly. Early second permanent molar extractions in orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 25:549-560 Sept. 1959.

Maschka, Phillip. Extractions in orthodontics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:278 portrait May; 303-305 June 1959.

Newman, G. V. Role of serial extractions in orthodontic treatment. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:8-13 Nov. 1959.

Reid, P. V. Extractions in the problem case. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:12-31 Jan. 1959.

Silverman, William. Serial extraction. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:5 May 1959.

Tulley, W. J. Role of extractions in orthodontic treatment. Brit. D. J. 107:199-205 disc. 205-209 Oct. 20, 1959.

open bite

Bullock, A. E. General practitioner reviews open-bite. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:6-10 Oct. 1959.

overbite

Symposium question: at what stage of development would an orthodontist treat an abnormal overbite? Oral Health 49:50-51 Jan. 1959.

prognathism

Gold, J. K. and Gilbert, I. D. New approach to the treatment of mandibular prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:249-257 Apr. 1959.

Neuner, Otto. Orthodontic treatment of prognathism. D. Abs. 4:6-7 July 1959.

surgery as adjunct

Haas, A. J. Gross reactions to the widening of the maxillary dental arch of the pig by splitting the hard palate. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:868-869 Nov. 1959. Abstract

Hale, M. L. Autogenous dental transplants. D. Clin. N. America p. 749-754 Nov. 1959.

Gerlach, H. G. Combined surgical and orthodontic treatment of different jaw anomalies. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:110-117, 1957.

Herd, R. M., et al. Surgical correction of prognathic malocclusion. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:12-18 No. 1, 1959.

Köle, Heinrich. Surgical operations on the alveolar ridge to correct occlusal abnormalities. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:277-288 Mar.; 413-420 Apr.; 515-529 May 1959.

McEvoy, L. L. Removal of odontoma and exposure of cuspid to facilitate eruption. J. A. D. A. 59:1255-1256 Dec. 1959.

Serling, Louis. Surgical repositioning of an impacted mandibular bicuspid. J. A. D. A. 59:553-554 Sept. 1959.

Willcocks, R. W. Surgery in relation to the developing dentition. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:157-162 June 1959.

tissue changes caused by

Reitan, Kaare. Tissue rearrangement during retention of orthodontically rotated teeth. Angle Orthodont. 29:105-113 Apr. 1959.

Tulley, W. J. Orthodontic treatment and the periodontal tissues. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:194-200 Apr. 1959.

ORTHODONTICS

See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Aldrich, J. E. Mutual orthodontic problems. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 Feb. 1959.

Daniel, R.G. Orthodontics. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:12, 19 May 1959.

Eby, J. D. Achievements in dentistry and orthodontics. New York J. Den. 29:191 May 1959.

Geiger, A. M. Orthodontics--an aid in restorative dentistry for the adult patient. New York State D. J. 25:111-123 Mar. 1959.

Graber, T. M. and Chung, D. D. B. Orthodontics in 1969. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:655-681 Sept. 1959.

Guide to orthodontic referrals. Oregon D. J. 28:2-4 Jan. 1959.

Hemley, Samuel. Problems of tooth exchange. D. Clin. N. America p. 313-337 July 1959.

Hilienbrand, Harold. Orthodontics in 1969. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:574-584 Aug. 1959.

Korkhaus, Gustav. Present orthodontic thought in Germany. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:881-900 Dec. 1959.

Lusterman, E. A. Interrelationship of periodontics and orthodontics. J. A. D. A. 59:28-31 July 1959.

Mayne, W. R. A concept, a diagnosis and a discipline. D. Clin. N. America p. 281-288 July 1959.

Nord, C. F. L. Clinical orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 25:1-12 Jan. 1959.

ORTHODONTICS (Cont.)

Noyes, H. J. Role of growth and development in interceptive orthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 289-298 July 1959.

Orthodontists' association gets grant for research. J.A.D.A. 59:121 July 1959.

Ponitz, P. V. Limitations of interceptive orthodontic treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 435-447 July 1959.

Report of the Nomenclature Committee--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:775 Oct. 1959.

Stolzenberg, Jacob. Hypnosis in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:508-511 July 1959.

Symposium on interceptive orthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 279-477 July 1959.

education: See Education, dental--orthodontics

for general practitioner

Bergmann, C. L. Correction of posterior unilateral cross bite by the general practitioner. D. Digest 65:440-446 Oct. 1959.

Gauss, Bradford. General practitioner and orthodontia. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:80-81 Nov. 1959.

Harley, T. R. Correction of overbite cases by the general practitioner. Chorn. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:52-53, 55 portrait Oct. 1959.

McCormick, V. K. Orthodontia and the general practitioner. New Mexico D. J. 10:12-14 Nov. 1959.

Nelson, F. C. Orthodontics for the family dentist. J. Nat. A. Seventh-day Adventist Den. 1:7 Fall 1959.

Weshalek, S. A. Are you giving your patients complete dental service? J. Michigan D. A. 41:360-370 Dec. 1959.

history

Rinderer, L. Early history of dentistry, especially of orthodontics. D. Abs. 4:50-52 Aug. 1959.

preventive

Album, M. M. Causative factors in interceptive orthodontics. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:26-29 Feb. 1959.

Bell, H. J., Jr. Preventive orthodontics. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:946-948 July 1959.

Bonello, J. J. Considerations for preventive and interceptive orthodontics. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:6-11 Feb. 1959.

Cheney, E. A. Clinical observations. J. Michigan D. A. 41:175-176 June 1959.

Colecchi, M. H. Prophylactic orthodontics and indications for early treatment. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:14-16 Jan. 1959.

Escoe, Raphael. Immediate direct space maintainers. D. Digest 65:118-121 Mar. 1959.

Hackie, T. J. Preventive orthodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 25:345-353 June 1959.

Hester, H. C. Probe? Query. Orthodontics. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:6 Dec. 1959.

Humphrey, W. P. Simple functional space maintainer. J. Colorado D. A. 37:20-21 Mar. 1959.

Lewis, B. W. Preventive orthodontics. S. Carolina D. J. 17:7-23 Apr. 1959.

Olsen, N. H. Space maintenance. D. Clin. N. America p. 339-353 July 1959.

Picard, P. J. Bottle feeding as preventive orthodontics. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:90-95 Apr. 1959.

Rudine, F. B. Interceptive orthodontics and treatment planning. J. Den. Children 26:66-74 1st quart. 1959.

retention

Lewis, P. D. Labiobuccal retainer. Angle Orthodont. 29:1-7 Jan. 1959.

Mollin, A. D. Indications for retention and a newly designed retainer appliance. Orthodont. Record 1:17-28 Dec. 1958.

Reitan, Kaare. Tissue rearrangement during retention of orthodontically rotated teeth. Angle Orthodont. 29:105-113 Apr. 1959.

Straub, W. J. Retention with a new type of retainer designed to improve the retentive qualities of the retainer. J. Philippine D. A. 12:6-12 Feb. 1959.

Thompson, H. E. Orthodontic relapses analyzed in a study of connective tissue fibers. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:93-109 Feb. 1959.

OSBORNE, JOHN

and LAMMIE, G. A. Partial dentures. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 106:389-390 June 16, 1959; Austral. D. J. 4:338 Oct. 1959.

LAMMIE, G. A.; PERRY, H. T. and BRILL, NIELS: See Brill, Niels

and SKINNER, E. W. Physical properties of gypsum model investments. J.A.D.A. 59:708-715 Oct. 1959.

OSSEOUS DYSPLASIA: See Dysplasia--osseous

OSTEITIS

See also Bone--diseases

Teskey, D. C. "Halo effect." Oral Health 49:385 May 1959.

Waite, D. E. Recognition and treatment of localizing osteitis. Iowa D. J. 45:17-20 Feb. 1959.

OSTEOMYELITIS

See also Bone--diseases; Children, dentistry for--osteomyelitis

Atterbury, Robert. Mandibular sequestration in osteomyelitis. D. Digest 65:255-258 June 1959.

Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Chronic osteomyelitis of the symphysis of the mandible. Illinois D. J. 28:769-773 Nov. 1959.

Bell, W. H. Sclerosing osteomyelitis of the mandible and maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:391-402 Apr. 1959.

Fredrics, Harry and Hemphill, D. L. Osteomyelitis of the maxilla. New York State D. J. 25:34-35 Jan. 1959.

Kato, Kyufi. Histopathological study on significance of perforation treatment in experimental mandibular osteomyelitis. D. Abs. 4:14-15 Jan. 1959.

Lieberman, Harold and Brem, Jacob. Syndrome of acute osteomyelitis of the superior maxilla in early infancy. D. Abs. 4:41 Nov. 1959.

Osteomyelitis following extraction of lower teeth. Report of a legal action. Brit. D. J. 106:163 Mar. 3, 1959.

Pratap, Ram. Case of oral myiasis. J. All India D. A. 31:95 June 1959.

Soofi, M. A. Osteomylitis as a result of wise tooth and unwise technique. Pakistan D. Rev. 9:97-104 July 1959.

Taillens, J. P. Osteomyelitis of the upper jaw in infants. D. Abs. 4:40 Apr. 1959.

XUM

OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
ÖSTLUND, S. G. Cutting resistance tests of die materials. J. J. Pros. Den. 9:461-467 May-June 1959.
OSTRANDER, F. D. Modern trends in dental therapeutics applicable to routine daily practice. New York J. D. 29:91-92, 95 Mar. 1959. Abstract
Dental therapeutics. J. A. D. A. 58:109-114 June 1959.
OSTRANDER, R. V. President's address--Connecticut S. Den. Assn. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:20-22 July 1959.
OSTROW, A. H. Chosen "Man of the Year" by District of Columbia Dental Society. J. A. D. A. 59:109 July 1959.
O'SULLIVAN, C. A. Subperiosteal mandibular implant as abutment for partial denture. Irish D. Rev. 5:45-46 Apr. 1959.
OTT, G. A.
SCHRADER, H. K. and SCHRADER, RENATE: See Schrader, H. K.
OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment--overbite
OWEN, IRMA MAE. Modern dental assistant. D. Survey 35: 1719 portrait Dec. 1959.
OWEN, M. M.
and LEWIS, R. M.: See Lewis, R. M.
OXMAN, J. H. Constructing the temporary acrylic crown. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:3 Jan. 1959.
OXYCEL: See Hemorrhage--control
OXYGEN
Fisher, A. K., et al. Influence of the stage of tooth development on the oxygen quotient of normal bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:208-215 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Schrader, H. K., et al. Effect of l-ascorbic acid on the oxygen consumption of gingival tissue. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:10-13 Apr. 1959.
in surgery
Thompson, W. R. Why have oxygen in your office? Oral Hyg. 49:34-37 Dec. 1959.
therapy
Senter, A. D. Clinical evaluation of an oxygenating agent. Preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:320-324 Mar. 1959.
OZAKI, T.
and ISOKAWA, S.: See Isokawa, S.
OZICK, JULIUS
HARRIGAN, W. F.; SCOPP, I. W.; FREDRICS, HARRY and HEMPHILL, DAVID: See Harrigan, W. F.

P

PAATERO, Y. V. On the shape of conical surfaces in stereo-pantomography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:93-102 May 1959.
On the shape of vertical surfaces in stereo-pantomography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:79-92 May 1959.
PACE, L. E. Laboratory work order--when, where and how. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:10-12 Oct. 1959.
PACK, G. T.
and ARIEL, I. M. Treatment of cancer and allied diseases. Volume 3. Tumors of the head and neck. (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1027-1028 Aug. 1959; J.A.D.A. 59:801 Oct. 1959.
PADGETT, J. L. Comparative study of saline packs and astringent packs in reducing the depth of periodontal pockets. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:4-11 Fall 1959.
PADLEY, RICHARD
and RICE, F. B.: See Rice, F. B.
PADMANABHAN, R. S. Surgical correction of prognathism of superior anterior maxillary teeth. J. All India D. A. 31:154 Sept. 1959.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. (Edited by) Proceedings of Section N4--Dentistry, 124th meeting--Amer. Assn. Adv. Science. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:285-300 Dec. 1958.
Named chairman of committee PH6 of the American Standards Association. J.A.D.A. 59:110-111 July 1959.
Role of the family dentist in research. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:203-204 June-July 1959.
Some clinical applications of research findings in dental materials. Ohio D. J. 33:218-233 Sept. 1959.
FORZIATI, A. F. and KUMPULA, M. P. Discussion of federal specifications GG-X-620 and L-F-310 for dental X-ray apparatus and dental X-ray film. J. A. D. A. 59:472-477 Sept. 1959.
and SOUDER, WILMER. Physical research. (Natl. Bureau of Standards) J.A.D.A. 58:97-101 June 1959.
and STANFORD, J. W. Zinc phosphate and silicate cements. D. Abs. 4:20 Oct. 1959.
and WOELFEL, J. B.: See Woelfel, J. B.
WOELFEL, J. B. and SWEENEY, W. T. Dimensional accuracy of denture base resins. J. D. Res. 38: 752 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
PAFFORD, E. M., JR.
and PERNELL, W. E.: See Pernell, W. E.
PAGE, H. L. Fundamentals of practical articulation. D. Digest 65:250-254 June 1959.
PAGEREY, PAUL
GILLINGS, BARRIE and BUONOCORE, MICHAEL: See Gillings, Barrie
PAIN
Agnew, R. G. Rationale for the pain problem in dental practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 565-581 July 1959.
Avery, J. K. and Rapp, Robert. Investigation of the mechanism of neural impulse transmission in human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:190-198 Feb. 1959.
Pain conduction in human dental tissues. D. Clin. N. America p. 489-501 July 1959.
Monica, W. S. Headache caused by contractions of masticatory muscles. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27:21 Oct. 1959. Reprint
Sicher, Harry. Applied anatomy of pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 465-471 July 1959.
Symposium on problems of oral and facial pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 449-581 July 1959.
Ultrasonics and headaches. D. Abs. 4:6-7 Dec. 1959.
Weisengreen, H. H. Principal nervous pathways with special reference to oro-facial head pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 473-488 July 1959.
Weiss, M. B. Relationship of pain to pulp damage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:358-359 Mar. 1959.
Wolff, H. G. Nature and causation of headache. J. D. Med. 14:3-34 Jan. 1959.
control: See --prevention and control, listed below

PAIN (Cont.)
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
Abramson, A. S. Headaches and the mouth. J. South. California D. A. 27:443-445 Dec. 1959.
Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Headache and the source of pain. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:175-179 Feb. 1959.
Boyne, H. N. Diagnosing facial pain. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:44-47 portrait Oct. 1959.
Donohue, W. B. Styloid syndrome. J. Canad. D. A. 25: 283-286 May 1959.
Freese, A. S. Temporomandibular joint and myofascial trigger areas in the dental diagnosis of pain. J. A. D. A. 59:448-453 Sept. 1959.
Krasne, A. L. Histaminic cephalalgia and its consideration in the diagnosis of facial pain. J.A.D.A. 59: 442-446 Sept. 1959.
Macrae, Donald. Intracranial causes of oral and facial pain. D. Clin. N. America p.529-542 July 1959.
Malkin, Morton, et al. Posttraumatic cervical pain syndrome: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:72-75 July 1959.
Relief of a typical head pain following removal of maxillary pathosis. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:16, 19 May 1959.
Sperber, N. D. Unreliability of pain as a symptom of dental pathology. J.A.D.A. 59:447-448 Sept. 1959.
Taverner, D. Facial pain. Brit. D. J. 106:165-171 Mar. 3, 1959.
prevention and control: See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin; Psychology--dental
Clementson, G. B. Pain-killing drug outclasses morphine. D. Abs. 4:24 Nov. 1959.
Control of pain without narcotics. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:80 Mar. 1959.
Deranian, H. M. Audio analgesiac--a unique concept of pain control. Worcester Med. News 23:29 Apr. 1959.
Gutwirth, S. W. Hypnosis and suggestion versus scientific relaxation. D. Survey 35:1516-1518 Nov. 1959.
Lorimer, J. W. Temporomandibular pain-dysfunction syndrome. A case report. Texas D. J. 77:7-8 Jan. 1959.
Macrae, Donald. Intracranial causes of oral and facial pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 529-542 July 1959.
Monheim, L. M. Therapeutic management of pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 553-564 July 1959.
Raper, H. R. Fear of the unknown: brief study of patient behavior. D. Survey 35:41-43 Jan. 1959.
Prevention of toothache: progress or persistent challenge. New York J. Den. 29:169-170 May 1959.
Schwartz, Laszlo, et al. Pain involving the temporomandibular articulation. D. Clin. N. America p. 515-528 July 1959.
Spaulding, F. W. Obtundant effect of vibration. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:917-923 Dec. 1959.
Szmyd, Lucian, et al. Aspirin and placebo in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 59:84-87 July 1959.
Wagner, W. A. and Hubbell, A. O. Pain control with a mixture containing dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride, a mixture containing codeine phosphate and a placebo. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:14-18 Nov. 1959.
referred
Heslop, I. H. Facial pain of unusual dental origin. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:59-60 Nov. 1959.
Shohet, Harmon. Treatment of ear, facial, head, and other pains associated with pathologic temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 9:80-98 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
PAKISTAN: See Dentistry--in Pakistan
PALATE
Barr, J. H. and Grøn, Poul. Anatomy and periodontal studies. J. D. Res. 38:708 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Cancer of the hard and soft palates. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:321-323 Oct. 1959.
Farina, J. L. Palatal repair with autoplastic osseous graft. D. Survey 35:1511-1515 Nov. 1959.
Hausrath, D. H. Radiographic cephalometric investigation of the palatal maxillary structures: their form and the variability of the radiographic image. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:792 Oct. 1959. Abstract
cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
PALAZZO, AUGUSTINE
COBE, H. M. and PLOUMIS, EMANUEL. Effect of pyridoxine on the oral microbial populations. New York State D. J. 25:303-307 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
PALEODONTOLOGY
Brothwell, D. R. Rare dental anomaly in archaeological material. Brit. D. J. 107:400-401 Dec. 15, 1959.
Carr, H. G. Study of the characteristics of the Middle Minoans. J.D.Res. 38:1225 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Dart, R. A. Osteodontokeratic ripping tools and pulp scoops for teething and edentulous australopithecines. J. D. A. South Africa 14:164-178 May 1959.
Friant, M. Dentition of the Phascolotherium, a mammal teeth. J. D. Res. 38:285-292 Mar.-Apr. 1959. of the Jurassic period. D. Abs. 4:43 July 1959.
Schranz, D. and Huszar, G. Studies of the caries incidence in prehistoric children's skulls in Hungary. D. Abs. 4:40 Nov. 1959.
Steadman, L. T., et al. Trace elements in ancient Indian teeth. J. D. Res. 38:285-292 Mar-April, 1959.
PALLETTE, E. C.
and KAHLER, J. E.: See Kahler, J. E.
PALMER, B. B. Why and the how of prepayment dental care. New York J. Den. 29:79-82 editorial comment 75-77 Mar.; 123-126 Apr. 1959.
PALMER, JOHN. His hobby intrigues his patients. Oral Hyg. 49:30-32 Nov. 1959.
PALMER, J. D. Simple acrylic splint. Brit. D. J. 106:406 June 16, 1959.
PALSY
Bell's
Droter, J. A. Transitory Bell's phenomenon after mandibular injection: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:57-58 July 1959.
Knowles, C. C. Simple device to support the angle of the mouth in Bell's palsy. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:14-15 Sept. 1959.
cerebral
Buckley, R. R. Acrylic mouthpiece for poliomyelitis and cerebral palsy patients. J. Den. Children 26: 248-251 3rd quart. 1959.
Forum on cerebral palsy--dental aspects. J. Den. Children 26:130-137 2nd quart. 1959.

XUM

PALSY--cerebral (Cont.)
Silverman, S. I. Partial and complete denture prosthesis for patients with cerebral palsy. J. Den. Children 26:135-137 2nd quart. 1959.
Tobis, J. S. Physiologic basis for the clinical management of patients with cerebral palsy. J. Den. Children 26:132-135 2nd quart. 1959.
Via, W. F., Jr. Dentistry for the handicapped child. J. Michigan D. A. 41:140-142 May 1959.
PANAGOPOULOS, A. P.
and ATTERBURY, R. A.: See Atterbury, R. A.
PANCONCELLI-CALZIA, G. Leonardo da Vinci and his drawings of deformities of the face. D. Abs. 4:55-57 June 1959.
Pathographies of speech defects. D. Abs. 4:28 Dec. 1959.
PANKEY, L. D. and MANN, A. W.: See Mann, A. W.
PAPERMASTER, A. A. Clinical application of hypnosis and hypoanesthesia in dentistry. D. Digest 65:154-158 Apr.; 211-213, 227-228 May; 263-265 June 1959.
PARALYSIS, FACIAL
See also Extraction--paresthesia following; Palsy--Bell's
Föllmer, W. Atypical facial paralysis during pregnancy. D. Abs. 4:31 Jan. 1959.
Koch, F. Differential diagnosis in peripheral facial paralysis in children: possible association with poliomyelitis. D. Abs. 4:29 Dec. 1959.
Pfaltz, C. R. Surgical treatment of peripheral facial paralysis. D. Abs. 4:25 Nov. 1959.
Treatment of rheumatic facial paralysis. D. Abs. 4:46 June 1959.
Turrell, A. J. W. Means of supporting paralysed facial muscles. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:218-227 May 1959.
PARESTHESIA
See also Extraction--paresthesia following
Frank, V. H. Paresthesia: evaluation of 16 cases. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:27-33 Nov. 1959.
PARFITT, G. J. Measurement of intrusion of the upper incisor teeth with forces below 1,000 grams. J. D. Res. 38:661 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
PARKER, A. J. Adequate records keep you out of tax trouble. Oral Hyg. 49:29-32 Mar. 1959.
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes--the high cost of dying. Oral Hyg. 49:47-50 Apr. 1959.
Federal gift tax-backstop for the estate tax. Oral Hyg. 49:45-47 May 1959.
Is it time to take a look at your will? Oral Hyg. 49:33-36 Oct. 1959.
Last minute pointers for your 1958 income tax return. Oral Hyg. 49:38-42 Feb. 1959.
PARKER, PHILIP. Least demanding hobby. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:1528-1530 portrait Nov. 1959.
PARKINS, F. M.
and WILLIAMS, N. B. Collection and sterilization of submaxillary-sublingual saliva. J. D. Res. 38:417 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
PARKINSON'S DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Parkinson's disease
PARLIAMENTARY LAW
Doherty, J. A. Parliamentary pointers. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:24 Jan. 1959.
PARMALA, MAURI and POHTO, MAURI: See Pohto, Mauri
PARNES, E. I.
and PAYNE, G. W.: See Payne, G. W.
PAROTITIS
Gilchrist, R. K. and McAndrew, J. R. Surgical parotitis. D. Abs. 4:31 Mar. 1959.
Jones, H. E. Recurrent parotitis. D. Abs. 4:5-6 Nov. 1959.
PARTIAL DENTURES
Anderson, J. N. and Bates, J. F. Cobalt-chromium partial denture. A clinical survey. Brit. D. J. 107: 57-62 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
Bear, S. E. Surgical preparation of the mouth prior to partial denture prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 13-20 Mar. 1959.
Brotman, I. N. Copper tube, acrylic resin, and thiokol rubber-base impressions for full veneer preparations. J. Pros. Den. 9:635-638 July-Aug. 1959.
Cathcart, J. F. Combination splint and partial denture for mouth reconstruction direct-indirect technique. D. Digest 65:266-268 June 1959.
Cody, L. G. Partial dentures for periodontal cases. J. Michigan D. A. 41:206-208 July-Aug. 1959.
Cohn, L. A. Factors of dental occlusion pertinent to the restorative and prosthetic problem. J. Pros. Den. 9:256-277 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Friedman, J. W. Immediate temporary partial denture for esthetic replacement of anterior teeth. D. Digest 65:22-23 Jan. 1959.
Gilson, T. D. Fixable-removable prosthetic attachment. J. Pros. Den. 9:247-255 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Heimansohn, H. C. Partial denture surveying with light. D. Survey 35:1683-1685 Dec. 1959.
Johnston, J. W. All-acrylic partial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 54:67-71 Apr. 1958.
Katulski, E. M. and Appleyard, W. N. Biologic concepts of the use of the mechanical cast surveyor. J. Pros. Den. 9:629-634 July-Aug. 1959.
Koivumaa, K. K. and Hedegård, B. Some aspects of partial dentures. Internat. D. J. 9:30-40 Mar. 1959.
Metty, Alloys. Clinical observations. J. Michigan D. A. 41:53-54 Mar. 1959.
Meyer, F. S. Generated path technique in reconstruction dentistry. Part II. Fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:432-440 May-June 1959.
Ray, G. H. Some mechanical considerations in partial denture design. U.C.H.D. J. 21:2-8 Nov. 1958.
Richardson, F. S. Psychological and diagnostic approach to successful partial dentures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:241, 246 portrait Apr.; 274-276 May 1959.
Ritchie, G. M. Bifid spoon denture. A survey of thirty-four cases. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:268-272 July-Aug. 1959.
Silverman, S. I. Partial and complete denture prosthesis for patients with cerebral palsy. J. Den. Children 26:135-137 2nd quart. 1959.
Problems of the partial denture. Bul. Newark D. Club 34:2 Nov. 1959. Abstract
Skinner, C. N. Classification of removable partial dentures based upon the principles of anatomy and physiology. J. Pros. Den. 9:240-246 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Symposium on crown and bridge prosthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 1-273 Mar. 1959.

PARTIAL DENTURES (Cont.)
Walker, B. N. Simple design for partial upper dentures. New Zealand D. J. 54:65-66 Apr. 1958.
Whiteside, W. D. Practical mandibular anterior pontics. J. Pros. Den. 9:119-120 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Whitman, J. K. Periodontal and occlusal aspects of partial denture design. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:9-12 Fall 1959.
abutments
O'Sullivan, C. A. Subperiosteal mandibular implant as abutment for partial denture. Irish D. Rev. 5:45-46 Apr. 1959.
Steinberg, G. J. Telescopic type of fixed partial denture abutment. J. Pros. Den. 9:863-866 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
attachments
Cory, C. D. Role of the precision attachment partial denture in restorative dentistry. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11-13, 29-31 Mar. 1, 1959; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:86-89 Apr. 1959.
Weber, V. M. Dowel attachment partial denture. Oregon D. J. 28:11-12 Feb. 1959.
retention
Warr, J. A. Friction and partial denture retention. J. D. Res. 38:1066-1074 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
PASCHER, FRANCES
and BLECHMAN, HARRY: See Blechman, Harry
PASKOW, HERBERT. Anterior cross-bites. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:5-7 Jan. 1959.
Case report. Angle Orthodont. 29:60-62 Jan. 1959.
PASQUAL, H. N.
and ENGLERT, R. J.: See Englert, R. J.
LITT, M. and ENGLERT, R. J.: See Englert, R. J.
PASSMORE, D. J. and EVERETT, F. G.: See Everett, F. G.
PASTORELLO, J. R. Chronic gagging in the new denture wearer. J. A. D. A. 59:748-750 Oct. 1959.
PATENTS, DENTAL
Hudson, N. C. Process patent litigation. J.A.D.A. 58:162-173 June 1959.
Patents and porcelain. (John Allen) D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:frontispiece, 70 portrait No. 4, 1959.
PATHANIA, N. S.
and GULERIA, J. S. Facial hemiatrophy: a case report. D. Abs. 4:44 May 1959.
PATHOLOGY
oral: See also names of diseases, i. e., Stomatitis, Vincent's infection, etc.; Diagnosis--oral; Periodontal disease
Bruce, K. W. Oral pathology. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:211-213 portrait Mar. 1959.
Cahn, L. R. Contributions to the development of oral pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 3-13 Jan. 1959.
Cheraskin, E. Arithmetic of disease. J. D. Med. 14:71-81 Apr. 1959.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Distorted diagnosis in oral pathology. Oral Hyg. 49:36-39, 44 Jan. 1959.
Gamble, J. W. and Bernier, J. L. Oral lesions in infancy and childhood. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:5-10 Feb. 1959.
Shafer, W. G. Student participation in laboratory experiments for greater emphasis in pathology courses. J. D. Educ. 23:271-275 Dec. 1959.
Weiss, L. R. Oral infections. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43: 29-31 June 1959.
PATIENTS
Golden, S. S. Human factors applied to study of dentist and patient in dental environment: a static appraisal. J.A.D.A. 59:17-28 July 1959.
management: See also Children--management; Psychology--dental
Anderson, J. L. Listening room. North-West Den. 38: 368-369 Sept. 1959.
Calmenson, Edith. Missing link in contract acceptance. Oral Hyg. 49:57-59 Aug. 1959.
Cappuccio, J. P. Management of dental surgery problems. J. Maryland D. A. 2:14-18 Apr. 1959.
Heinrich, E. Winning the patient's good will. D. Abs. 4:55 Oct. 1959.
Jann, H. W. Quod erat demonstrandum--or case presentation made easy. D. Survey 35:1356-1359 Oct. 1959.
Needed specialty. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:13 Nov. 1959.
Patrick, M. A. Problem patients and how their quirks were cured. Oral Hyg. 49:36-39 Nov. 1959.
Pedersen, M. C. Difficult patients, well managed, can be an asset to your practice. D. Survey 35:490-492 Apr. 1959.
Raper, H. R. Consultation with dental patients. D. Survey 1365-1368 Oct. 1959.
Smith, W. R. Be cautious with your words. Oral Hyg. 49:46-49 Oct. 1959.
Vize, J. L. Dentistry for non-cooperative patients under general anesthesia. J. Missouri D. A. 39:22-24 June-July 1959.
Williams, P. E. Humane approach to the patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 791-794 Nov. 1959.
referred
Aldrich, J. E. Mutual orthodontic problems. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 Feb. 1959.
Guide to orthodontic referrals. Oregon D. J. 28:2-4 Jan. 1959.
Hales, W. B. Role of the consultant dental surgeon. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:73-76 June 1959.
Hall, A. W. Improving intradental relations: children's dentistry. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 Sept. 1959.
Jutton, Daniel. Dental consultation procedure. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:263-264 June-July 1959.
Rosoff, J. E. Referral for consultation. D. Survey 35: 1515 Nov. 1959.
Rule is tarnished. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:158-159 Mar. 1959.
Yaggi, H. K. Prosthodontia. (When should a patient be referred to a prosthodontist?) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 May 1959.
PATON, A. R. P.
and CRIGHTON, J. T. Bilateral gemination. A case report. Brit. D. J. 107:310 Nov. 17, 1959.
PATRICK, M. A. Need part-time office assistance? D. Students' Mag. 37:25-28 Apr. 1959.
Problem patients and how their quirks were cured. Oral Hyg. 49:36-39 Nov. 1959.
PATTERSON, W. R. Pulp conservation in restorative dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 25:61-66 May 1959.
State Society and continuing education. Arkansas D. J. 30:13-14 portrait Sept. 1959.

XUM

PATTON, C. H. Receives University of Pennsylvania General Alumni Society Award of Merit. J.A.D.A. 58:121 portrait Mar. 1959.

Chosen President-elect of the American Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 59:761 portrait Oct. 1959.

Receives Distinguished Service Award, Philadelphia County Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 58:145 portrait May 1959.

PAUL, B. D. Synopsis of report on fluoridation. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:19-21 Jan. 1959.

PAUTARD, F. G. E. Mineral-fiber relationships in the development of bone, dentine, and enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1214 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

PAVLOVICI-GHINEA, MARIA

and POPESCO, VALERIAN: See Popesco, Valerian

PAVSEK, E. J. Mandibular dysostosis. (Treacher Collins syndrome) D. Abs. 4:31 Feb. 1959.

PAWSEY, P. M.

and ASHCROFT, G.: See Ashcroft, G.

PAYEN, J.

GARLOPEAU, F. and DECHAUME, M.: See Dechaume, M.

PAYNE, G. W.

and PARNES, E. I. Complications arising from the use of local anesthetic solutions. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:3-4, 25-26 Spring 1959.

PAYNE, S. H. American Board of Prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 9:693-695 July-Aug. 1959.

PAYNTER, K. J. Dentistry--ten years ahead. Research. J. Canad. D. A. 25:541-544 Sept. 1959.

and GRAINGER, R. M. Nutrition, tooth morphology, and dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 38:683 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

and HUNT, A. M.: See Hunt, A. M.

and PUDY, G. Study of the structure, chemical nature, and development of cementum in the rat. D. Abs. 4:18 Apr. 1959.

SHAW, J. H. and GRAINGER, R. M.: See Grainger, R. M.

PEABODY, J. B. Child management in pedodontia. Texas D. J. 77:3-7 Feb. 1959.

PEAKE, H. C. Fees: experience of a small-town dentist. Oral Hyg. 49:40-42 Mar. 1959.

PEARLMAN, SHOLOM. Appointed Secretary Council on Dental Research--Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 59:298 portrait Aug. 1959.

PEARSON, G. B. Hospital staff appointment--a right or a privilege? Texas D. J. 77:3-6 Mar. 1959.

PEARSON, N. L. Immediate dentures and hyperplasia. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:15-16 Mar. 1959.

PEARSON, S. L. Better amalgam fillings. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:208-214 May 1959.

PECK, A. W.

GLAISTER, D. H.; HEARNSHAW, J. R. and HEFFRON, P. F.: See Glaister, D. H.

PEDERSEN, M. C. Inventory list of items contributing to successful practice. D. Survey 35:935-936 July 1959.

Difficult patients, well managed, can be an asset to your practice. D. Survey 35:490-492 Apr. 1959.

Man on the cover. D. Survey 35:1231 portrait on cover Sept. 1959.

PEDLER, J. A. Incidence of enamel pearls in human molar teeth. J. D. Res. 38:1230-1231 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

PEDLEY, J. W. B. Dry socket treatment with antibiotics. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:167 Sept. 1959.

PEDODONTICS: See Children, Dentistry for

PEEBLES, C. M. Teaching for better application. J. D. Educ. 23:156-161 Sept. 1959.

PEEBLES, WILLIAM. Chairman of the Representative Board. (England) Brit. D. J. 104:133 portrait Feb. 18, 1958.

XLVIIth Annual Meeting of the Federation Dentaire Internationale in conjunction with the 100th Anniversary Session of the American Dental Association. Internat. D. J. 9:542-543 Dec. 1959.

PEER, L. A.

and STREAN, L. P.: See Strean, L. P.

PEER, L. A., et al. Study of 400 pregnancies with birth of cleft lip-palate infants: protective effect of folic acid and vitamin B^{4} therapy. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Nov. 1959.

PEFFLEY, GEORGE

and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of a commercial stannous fluoride dentifrice with controlled brushing on caries in children. J. D. Res. 38:670-671 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

PEIRCE, C. N. Preservation of deciduous teeth. J. Den. Children 26:267-270 3rd quart. 1959.

PEKARSKY, R. L. Surgical extension of buccal and lingual folds for greater denture retention. D. Digest 65: 363-366 Aug. 1959.

PELTIER, J. R. Laboratory tests for dentists. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1324-1333 Nov. 1959.

PELTON, W. J. High cost of dental education a deterrent to deserving students? J. Am. Col. Den. 25:301-310 Dec. 1958.

Provisions and safeguards of dental service corporation plans. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:8-14, 18 July 1959.

and BOTHWELL, RUTH DEE. Dental profession in the Great Lakes region. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:3-27 Mar. 1959.

and KELLY, J. E.: See Kelly, J. E.

PEMPHIGUS

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--pemphigus

PENICILLIN

Basic penicillin discovery. Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 34:12 Oct. 1959.

Bjorlin, Gunnar and Gustafson, Gösta. Tissue reactions in white rats after intramuscular injection of DBED-penicillin (benzathine penicillin). D. Abs. 4:41 Feb. 1959.

Brachmann, Franz. Bacteremia after tooth extraction. D. Abs. 4:15 Oct. 1959.

Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Penicillin V in Group A. J.A.D.A. 59:155 July 1959.

Haberman, Sol. Disinfection, antibiosis, and sterilization in modern dentistry. Baylor D. J. 9:4-13 Spring 1959.

König, K. G. Dental caries and plaque accumulation in rats treated with stannous fluoride and penicillin. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:39-44 Oct. 1959.

Penicillin resistance. D. Abs. 4:46 Apr. 1959.

PENICILLIN (Cont.)
Pindborg, J. J. Effect of glucose oxidase, penicillin, sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride on experimental rat caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 16:383-388 Dec. 1958.
Topical-dosage penicillin products dropped from A.D.R. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:16 Apr. 1959.
reaction to
Foged, Preben. Reactions to penicillin. D. Abs. 4:33 Jan. 1959.
Humperdinck, C. and Wendel, K. Penicillin, streptomycin and other antibiotics causing allergic reactions in dentists, physicians and their assistants. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Jan. 1959.
Magnusson, Bertil. On allergy--points of interest to the dentist. D. Abs. 4:37-38 May 1959.
Penicillin reactions. J. A. D. A. 59:802-803 Oct. 1959.
Spiegel, L. H. Penicillinase treatment of allergic penicillin reactions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:27-29 May 1959.
Thomson, E. F. Antibiotics: their effect on the individual and the community. Austral. D. J. 4:174-181 June 1959.
PENNELL, E. H.
and VAN KIRK, L. E., JR.: See Van Kirk, L. E., Jr.
PENNSYLVANIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory. Pennsylvania D. A. 26:2-71 Oct. 1959.
Frank, V. H. Report of the president. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:4-9 report on 9-10 June 1959.
Reference committee reports. Pennsylvania D. J. 26: 11-17 June 1959.
PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
PEPTIC ULCER
Rhoads, P. S. Respiratory disorders and peptic ulcers: occupational diseases of dentists. D. Abs. 4:56-57 Sept. 1959.
PERIAPICAL INFECTION
See also Abscess--alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas
Cawson, R. A. Unusual consequence of a periapical infection. Brit. D. J. 107:69-70 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
Egyedi, H. Periapical foci of infection: antibiotic and antiseptic treatment. D. Abs. 4:24-26 Apr. 1959.
Grossman, L. I. Bacteriologic status of periapical tissue in 150 cases of infected pulpless teeth. J. D. Res. 38:101-104 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Kukidome, Kazukiro. Histopathological study on healing of periapical tissues after infected root canal treatment of human teeth. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Jan. 1959.
Sommer, R. S. Periapical lesions. J. Alabama D. A. 43:4-12 Oct. 1959.
Wolfsohn, B. L. Role of hydrocortisone in the control of apical periodontitis. J. Philippine D. A. 11:17-23 Dec. 1958.
PERIODICALS
"Science Information News" new bimonthly bulletin. J.A.D.A. 59:120-121 July 1959.
dental: See also Journalism, dental; Literature, dental
Dental assistants launch journal readership survey. J. A. D. A. 59:539 Sept. 1959.
Editors of the New York Journal of Dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:150-151 portraits May 1959.
Goodsell, J. O. History of the origins and progress of the Journal of Oral Surgery. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-13 Sept. 1959.
Henny, F. A. Journal of Oral Surgery assumes a new and more comprehensive title. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:86 Jan. 1959.
McBride, T. F. and Brandhorst, O. W. Survey of current dental periodicals. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:51-64 Mar.; 329-343 Dec. 1959.
Moen, O. H. Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. J.A.D.A. 58:157 May 1959.
Morrey, L. W. Journal of the American Dental Association: rated first by both members and nonmembers. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 58:129-131 May 1959.
Post Office declares new pagination for periodicals. J.A. D.A. 58:107-108 Feb. 1959.
Robinson, H.B.G. Journal of Dental Research 1919-1958. J. D. Res. 38:640-649 July-Aug. 1959.
Staff of the section by the Armed Forces and Public Health Service. (Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path.) (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:259-264 Mar. 1959.
Survey of dentist opinion. IV. Dental magazines. J. A. D. A. 59:1010-1018 Nov. 1959.
PERIODONTAL ABSCESS: See Abscess--periodontal
PERIODONTAL DISEASE
See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Vincent's infection
Amsterdam, Morton and Fox, Lewis. Provisional splinting--principles and technics. D. Clin. N. America p. 73-99 Mar. 1959.
Arnim, Sumter. Thoughts concerning cause, pathogenesis, treatment and prevention of periodontal disease. J. Nat. A. Seventh-Day Adventists Den. 1:7, 15-17 Spring 1959.
Baer, P. N. Periodontal concepts of theory and practice. New York State D. J. 25:23-26 Jan. 1959.
Baer, P. N. and Newton, W. L. Occurrence of periodontal disease in germfree mice. J. D. Res. 38:1238 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Berliner, Abraham. "Clinical rule": used as a measuring index in repositioning periodontally-involved, migrated teeth. J. D. Res. 38:825-829 July-Aug. 1959.
Blanquie, R. H. Why eliminate periodontal pockets? Parodont. 13:9-13 Apr. 1959.
Bradley, R. E. Roentgenographic interpretation of periodontal pocket depth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:20-22 Sept. 1959.
Cohen, B. Pathology of the interdental tissues. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:167-173 Mar. 1959.
Morphological factors in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Brit. D. J. 107:31-39 July 7 & 21, 1959.
Cohen, W. D. Periodontal preparation. Bul. Newark D. Club 33:2-3 Mar. 1959. Abstract
Collings, C. K. and Redden, D. R. Further studies on the experimental production of periodontitis in dogs. J. Periodont. 30:284-290 Oct. 1959.
Collins, E. M. Periodontal prognosis. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:143, 147 portrait Jan. 1959.
Coxhead, L. J. Periodontal survey. New Zealand D. J. 54:101-104 July 1958.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE (Cont.)

Emslie, R. D. Prevention of periodontal disease. Oral hygiene. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:251-254 June 1959.

Gaschler, Adolf. New treatment of periodontosis and other oral inflammations. D. Abs. 4:18 May 1959.

Gerber, I. A. Periodontal disease as viewed by the French stomatologists. D. Digest 65:398-401 Sept. 1959.

Gottlieb, S. L. Periodontitis simplex with occlusal trauma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1321-1323 Nov. 1959.

Greene, J. C. Epidemiology and indexing of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:133-139 Apr. 1959.

Harvey, B. L. C. and Zander, H. A. Root-surface resorption of periodontally diseased teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1439-1443 Dec. 1959.

Harvey, R. F. Female periodontal patient. J. Ontario D. A. 36:20-24 Sept. 1959.

Held, A. J. and Baume, L. J. Does periodontosis represent a pathological entity? D. Abs. 4:31 Nov. 1959.

Hitchin, A. D. and Walker-Love, J. Periodontal disease in hill sheep. J. D. Res. 38:1233 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Hürzeler, Beat and Zander, H. A. Cementum apposition in periodontally diseased teeth. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:1-3 Apr. 1959.

Ivanov, V. S. Morphological changes in the semilunar ganglion in periodontosis. D. Abs. 4:34 Nov. 1959.

Jensen, S. B. Study of the bacterial flora of the gingiva in various periodontal diseases. D. Abs. 4:23 Feb. 1959.

Kollar, J. A. Clinical management of periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:110-115 Jan. 1959.

Levine, Sydney. Chronic familial neutropenia, with marked periodontal lesions. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:310-314 Mar. 1959.

Listgarten, M. A. Influence of anatomical structures on the development of periodontal disease. J. Canad. D. A. 25:494-501 Aug. 1959.

Mehta, F. S., et al. Relative importance of the various causes of tooth loss. J. All India D. A. 30:211-221 Dec. 1958.

Mugnier, A. Mycologic research on "pyorrhea." D. Abs. 4:17 May 1959.

Nash, Andreas. Pathologic changes in form and function of the masticatory apparatus and their relations to periodontal disease. D. Abs. 4:36 Jan. 1959.

Peterson, C. T. and Hutton, Olga. Case report. Destructive periodontal infection. J. Ontario D. A. 36:16-18 Aug. 1959.

Pratap, Ram. Case of oral myiasis. J. All India D. A. 31:95 June 1959.

Ramfjord, S. P. Indices for prevalence and incidence of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:51-59 Jan. 1959.

Romanelli, J. H. Periodontics and operative dentistry: II. Restoration of contours. D. Abs. 4:34 June 1959.

Russell, A. L. and White, C. L. Fluorides and periodontal health. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:298-299 Dec. 1958. Abstract

Sandler, H. C. and Stahl, S. S. Measurement of periodontal disease prevalence. J.A.D.A. 58:93-97 Mar. 1959.

Sanjana, M. K., et al. Salivary pH examination amongst Indian children and its relation to the incidence of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:238-241 July 1959.

Slack, G. L. Prevention of periodontal diseases. III. Fibrous foods. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:45-46 Oct. 1959.

Stone, J. W. Distribution, incidence, and health burden of periodontal diseases. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:3-11 Mar. 1959.

Thomson, Hamish. Prevention or cure. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:125-129 Jan. 1959.

Waerhaug, Jens. New concept of the "epithelial attachment" and the gingival crevice in health and disease. Austral. D. J. 4:164-173 June 1959.

diagnosis

Friedman, S. S., Jr. Periodontitis, clinical manifestations and management. J. Tennessee D. A. 39: 311-315 Oct. 1959.

Fröhlich, Eugen. Marginal periodontal disease: comparison between clinical findings and roetngenographic interpretations. D. Abs. 4:9 July 1959.

Salkind, Albert and Ewen, S. J. Use of modified rubber base material as a radiopaque substance in periodontal roentgenography. J. Periodont. 30:341-347 Oct. 1959.

Staz, J. Diagnosis of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 4:10 July 1959.

Yeager, D. A. Early detection of periodontal disease. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:50-52 portrait Jan. 1959.

diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition--periodontal conditions

etiology and relation to systemic conditions

Bradley, D. M. Periodontal disease in the diabetic. Georgetown D. J. 18:11-14 Dec. 1951.

Carranza, F. A. and Carranza, F. A., Jr. Suggested classification of common periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:140-147 Apr. 1959.

Person, Philip. Biochemical and metabolic determinants of experimental periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:32-43 Jan. 1959.

Price, C.H.G. Systemic and local background of periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:275-294 July-Aug. 1959.

Provenza, D. V., et al. Studies on the etiology of periodontosis. I. Role of vascular changes in the periodontium. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 676-684 June 1959.

Winer, R. A. and Cohen, M. M. Periodontal aspects of mongolism. J. D. Res. 38:660 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

in children: See Children, Dentistry for--periodontal disease

treatment

Arnim, S. S. and Hagerman, D. A. Effect of periodontal treatment on the connective tissue fibers of the marginal gingiva: II. J.A.D.A. 58:60-63 Apr. 1959.

Blanquie, R. H. Why eliminate periodontal pockets? D. Abs. 4:12 Dec. 1959.

Case studies. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:12-13 Jan. 1959.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE--treatment (Cont.)

Chacker, F. M. Periodontal therapy and failures. Penn D. J. 62:10-13 Feb. 1959.

Cody, L. G. Partial dentures for periodontal cases. J. Michigan D. A. 41:206-208 July-Aug. 1959.

Creamer, R. D. Treatment of pyorrhea for general practitioners. Arizona D. J. 5:121 Sept. 1959.

Cross, W. G. Comparison of the biologic effects of fixed and removable splinting. D. Abs. 4:25-26 Oct. 1959.

Ewen, S. J. Ultrasonic surgery in periodontal therapy. New York State D. J. 25:189-193 May 1959.

Ewen, S. J. and Tascher, P. J. Instrumentation in ultrasonic periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 30:67-71 Jan. 1959.

Fox, Lewis, et al. When is it indicated to extract teeth with advanced periodontal disease? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 6:101-103 Dec. 1958.

Franke, J. Periodontics and gerontology. D. Abs. 4: 13-14 Dec. 1959.

Friedman, S. S., Jr. Periodontitis, clinical manifestations and management. J. Tennessee D. A. 39: 311-315 Oct. 1959.

Hermann, Ulrich and Schoeffler, Alexander. Quantitative evaluation of the effect of balneotherapeutic procedures in treatment of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Mar. 1959.

Hileman, A. C. Splinting and restorative dentistry in advanced periodontal disease. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:333-340 Oct. 1959.

Kluczka, Josef. Classification of periodontal splints and their indication. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Oct. 1959.

Lloyd, R. S. and Baer, P. N. Permanent fixed amalgam splint. J. Periodont. 30:163-165 Apr. 1959.

Reducing tooth loss and periodontal therapy. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:267-269 Oct. 1959.

Sorrin, Sidney. Success or failure in periodontal therapy. New York J. Den. 29:271-273 Oct. 1959.

Sorrin, Sidney and Thaller, J. L. Interproximal stimulator—an adjunct in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 30:44-46 Jan. 1959.

Sternlicht, H. C. Tooth movement in periodontal disease. Texas D. J. 77:4-11 May 1959.

Symposium question: what are the indications for the use of antibiotics in periodontal therapy? Oral Health 49:467-473 June; 539-542 July 1959.

treatment--conservative

Jensen, A. L. Use of dehydrated pancreas in oral hygiene. J. A. D. A. 59:923-930 Nov. 1959.

Practical approach to equilibration by selective reshaping of the teeth. (Ed.) D. Digest 65:269 June 1959.

Schreiber, H. R. Occlusal adjustments through selective grinding and splinting. J. A. D. A. 59:1179-1182 Dec. 1959.

Swan, R. W. Root planing. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:138+139 portrait Jan. 1959.

Wade, A. B. Prevention of periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:248-251 June 1959.

treatment--history and development

Simonton, F. V. Carnegie research group and forty years of periodontology. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:348-365, 398 Oct.; 419-424 Dec. 1959.

treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation

Cobe, H. M., et al. Urea peroxide...in glycerine. Pennsylvania D. J. 25:12-18 Jan. 1959.

O'Meara, W. F. Functional periodontal pack. D. Survey 35:630-631 May 1959.

Padgett, J. L. Comparative study of saline packs and astringent packs in reducing the depth of periodontal pockets. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:4-11 Fall 1959.

treatment--surgical

Abbott, J. R. Surgical treatment of periodontal pockets. D. Digest 65:506-508 Nov. 1959.

Blass, J. L. and Lite, Theodore. Gingival healing following surgical curettage: histopathologic study. New York State D. J. 25:127-134 Mar. 1959.

Bradley, R. E., et al. Histologic evaluation of mucogingival surgery. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1184-1199 Oct. 1959.

Extraction therapy in "regional" periodontosis. D. Abs. 4:33 Nov. 1959.

Fisher, E. T. Is periodontal surgery radical? (Ed.) D. Survey 35:1374-1376 portrait Oct. 1959.

Glickman, Irving. Fact and fad in the surgical treatment of periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 59:241-249 Aug. 1959.

Marfino, N. R., et al. Repair of the dentogingival junction following surgical intervention. J. Periodont. 30:180-190 July 1959.

Quinn, W. T. Complications involved in periodontal surgery. J. Michigan D. A. 41:278-280, 301 Oct. 1959.

Roth, Harry and Ward, H. L. Surgical procedures in periodontal therapy. J. D. Med. 14:49-52 Jan. 1959.

Saggio, John. Periodontal surgery--routine office procedure. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:87-92 Apr. 1959.

Sato, Manoru. Histopathological study of healing process after surgical treatment for alveolar pyorrhea. D. Abs. 4:22 Aug. 1959.

Shapiro, Max. Regeneration of certain periodontal tissues following the reattachment operation. Illinois D. J. 28:357-364 June 1959.

Yuktanandana, Isra. Bone graft in the treatment of intrabony periodontal pocket in dogs. A histological investigation. J. Periodont. 30:17-26 Jan. 1959.

PERIODONTAL TISSUE

Arnim, S. S. and Hagerman, D. A. Effect of periodontal treatment on the connective tissue fibers of the marginal gingiva: II. J.A.D.A. 58:60-63 Apr. 1959.

Baer, P. N. and Lieberman, J. E. Observation on some genetic characteristics of the periodontium in three strains of inbred mice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:820-829 July 1959.

Bernick, Sol. Microscopic studies of the periodontium of the anterior teeth of a 4-year-old boy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:941-949 Aug. 1959.

Black, G. V. Peridental membrane. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:14-18 Oct. 1959.

Burrill, D. Y., et al. Study of emulsified peridental membrane with the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 38:695-696 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Contribution to biology and pathology of the periodontium. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:47-51 June 1959.

XUM

PERIODONTAL TISSUE (Cont.)

Dummett, C. O. Age changes in the periodontium. D. Abs. 4:24-25 Feb. 1959.

Fullmer, H. M. Observations on the development of oxytalan fibers in the periodontium of man. J. D. Res. 38:510-518 May-June 1959.

Gilmore, N. D. and Glickman, Irving. Some age changes in the periodontium of albino mice. J. D. Res. 38:1195-1206 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Glickman, Irving and Quintarelli, Giuliano. Further observations on the effects of ovariectomy upon the periodontium of experimental animals. J. D. Res. 38:724 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Gupta, O. P., et al. Effects of stress on the periodontium of the hamster. J. D. Res. 38:724 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hiatt, W. H. Regeneration of the periodontium after endodontic therapy and flap operation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1471-1477 Dec. 1959.

Hileman, A. C. Comparative histologic study of human periodontal structures utilizing fluorescence and visible light microscopy. J. D. Res. 38:15-26 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Histologic studies of human periodontal structures utilizing fluorescence microscopy. J. D. Res. 38: 711 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hoffman, R. L. Formation of periodontal tissues around subcutaneously transplanted hamster molars. J. D. Res. 682 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hunt, A. M. Description of the molar teeth and investing tissues of normal guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 38:216-231 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Hunt, A. M. and Paynter, K. J. Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on the teeth and periodontal tissues of guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 38:232-243 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

Ladavalya, M. R. N. and Harris, Robert. Study of the gingival and periodontal conditions of a group of people in Chieng Mai Province. J. Periodont. 30: 219-222 July 1959.

MacDonald, J. B., et al. Survey of the bacterial flora of the periodontium in the rice rat. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:1-7 Aug. 1959.

Migiani, D. C. Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the periodontal structures of rat molars, with emphasis on cementum resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1372-1386 Nov. 1959.

O'Day, R. A. Diabetes and the periodontium. Acad. Rev. 7:47-51 July 1959.

Roth, Genevieve D. and Bruckner, R. J. Action of enzymes on the periodontal tissue of rats. J. D. Res. 38:726 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Sakada, Sanya, et al. Electrical responses of the various sensory terminals in the dental pulp, periodontal membrane, and gingivae. J. D. Res. 38:201 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract

Shapiro, Max. Regeneration of certain periodontal tissues following the reattachment operation. Illinois D. J. 28:357-364 June 1959.

Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Effect of cold as a stressor agent upon the periodontium of albino rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1311-1320 Nov. 1959.

Sicher, Harry. Changing concepts of the supporting dental structures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:31-35 Jan. 1959.

Socransky, S., et al. Quantitative studies of the bacterial flora of the periodontium in rice rats. J. D. Res. 38:723 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

anatomy

Eccles, J. D. Studies on the development of the periodontal membrane. The principal fibres of the molar teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:31-35 Oct. 1959.

diseases: See Periodontal disease

PERIODONTICS: See Periodontology

PERIODONTOLOGY

Brown, P. F., Jr. Are we ready? (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 33:13-14 portrait Oct. 1959.

Chace, Richard. Role of the dental hygienist in periodontal practice. J. Periodont. 30:47-50 Jan. 1959.

Glickman, Irving. Pathways for future development of periodontology. J. Periodont. 30:279-283 Oct. 1959.

Ivancie, G. P. Facts and fiction in periodontology. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:144-146 portrait Jan. 1959.

Jasper, E. A. Periodontal therapy in a general practice. J.A.D.A. 58:41-48 Apr. 1959.

Kerr, D. A. Role of periodontology in geriodontics. D. Abs. 4:9-10 July 1959.

Leonard, H. J. Total personality in the dentist-patient relationship, including the special consideration of periodontics. New York J. Den. 29:223-225 June-July 1959. Abstract

Lusterman, E. A. Interrelationship of periodontics and orthodontics. J.A.D.A. 59:28-31 July 1959.

Mishkin, J. H. Consideration in periodontics. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:7-9, 19 Summer 1959.

Morris, L. M. Periodontia is dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:14-15 Jan. 1959.

Periodontics coming into its own. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 30:324-325 Oct. 1959.

Simonton, F. V. Carnegie Research Group and forty years of periodontology. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:348-365, 398 Oct.; 419-424 Dec. 1959.

Stone, I. C. Periodontal care concept—dentistry's new horizon. J. Periodont. 30:60-62 Jan. 1959.

Wakely, J. W. Relation between operative dentistry and periodontia. Iowa D. J. 45:65-69 Apr. 1959.

PERIODONTOSIS: See Periodontal disease

PERKINS, R. E. L. Prescription writing. Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:71-76 Apr. 1959.

PERKINS, R. R.

and WHEATCROFT, M. G. Changes in intercast dimensions produced by mounting procedures. J.A.D.A. 59:696-701 Oct. 1959.

PERLECHE

Michalowski, Roman. Perleche (angular cheilosis). D. Abs. 4:24 Oct. 1959.

PERLMAN, S. E. Non-rational reactions and dental practice. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:7-9 Oct. 1959.

PERLOW, JACK. Acrylic labial arch. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 218-230 Mar. 1959.

PERMEABILITY OF TEETH: See Teeth--permeability

PERNELL, W. E. Lower implant dentures. Arizona D. J. 5: 180-182 Dec. 1959.

PERNELL, W. E. (Cont.)
and PAFFORD, E. M., JR. Implant dentures versus conventional dentures. J. Implant Den. 6:10-21 Nov. 1959.
PERRY, H. T., JR.
CRUMM, B. D. and LAMMIE, G. A.: See Lammie, G.A.
LAMMIE, G. A.; OSBORNE, JOHN and BRILL, NIELS: See Brill, Niels
PERSON, PHILIP. Biochemical and metabolic determinants of experimental periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:32-43 Jan. 1959.
Metabolic studies of human alveolar bone disease. I. Nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus balances. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:610-635 May 1959.
DUBOWY, JEROME and ZEFF, SEYMOUR. Studies of the oral circulation. I. Preliminary report on external carotid arteriography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:371-378 Mar. 1959.
SCHNEIDER, ROSE MARIE and SCAPA, SYLVIA. Oxidative metabolism of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 38:733-734 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--personality
PERU: See Caries, dental--incidence, Peru
PERZIK, S. L.
and EINSTEIN, R. A. J.: See Einstein, R. A. J.
PESKOVA, H.
and FARA, M. Surgery involving the intermaxillary bone in repair of complete bilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Nov. 1959.
PETERS, G. W.
and HEINTZ, W. D.: See Heintz, W. D.
PETERSEN, E. T. 17th Century chapel for Mackinac Island. (Dr. B. E. Luck helps recreate) J. Michigan D. A. 41:295 portrait Oct. 1959.
PETERSON, C. T. For the sake of argument. (Centric-bite) J. Ontario D. A. 36:6-8 May 1959.
Control of oral calculus. J. Ontario D. A. 36:9-11 Oct. 1959.
and HUTTON, OLGA. Case report. Destructive periodontal infection. J. Ontario D. A. 36:16-18 Aug. 1959.
PETERSON, J. K.
JOHNSON, R. A.; JORDAN, W. A. and SYNDER, J. R.: See Jordan, W. A.
and JORDAN, W. A.: See Jordan, W. A.
PETERSON, J. S. World Health Organization and the International Dental Federation: a successful collaboration. Internat. D. J. 9:174-176 June 1959.
PETERSON, L. N. Van Orden brothers. Pioneer San Francisco dentists. Acad. Rev. 7:62-64 July 1959.
PETERSON, SHAILER. Elected honorary member, Chicago Dental Society. J.A.D.A. 58:105 Feb. 1959.
Certification: its meaning and importance. Illinois D. J. 28:775-777 Nov. 1959.
(Edited by) Clinical dental hygiene. (Book rev.) Detroit D. Bul. 28:7 June 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:8 July 7 & 21, 1959; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:149 July 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:92 Sept. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:856-857 Dec. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1266 Dec. 1959.
Function and usefulness of a National Board for Dental Hygienists from the viewpoint of the American Dental Association. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:64-69 disc. 69-78, 1958.
Problems associated with the production of dental manpower. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:155-158 June 1959.
PETRIE, MYRA J. Dental assistant's role in dental health education. D. Asst. 28:11-12 May-June 1959.
PETROS, G. J.
and GIBILISCO, J.A. Method for determining the efficiency of local anesthesia. J. D. Res. 38:348-355 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
PETTINARI, V.
BACCAGLINI, M. and CASTIGLIONI, G. C. Roentgenographic apacification of pathologic formations in the mouth deprived of natural contrasts. D. Abs. 4:6 May 1959.
PEVERILL, R. N.
and McCAY, A. R.: See McCay, A. R.
PEYTON, F. A.
and ANTHONY, D. H.: See Anthony, D. H.
and ASGAR, KAMAL.: See Asgar, Kamal
GEHRING, P. E. and CRAIG, R. G.: See Craig, R. G.
and MORRANT, G. A. High speed and other instruments for cavity preparation. Internat. D. J. 9:309-329 Sept. 1959.
and MYERS, G. E.: See Myers, G. E.
PFALTZ, C. R. Surgical treatment of peripheral facial paralysis. D. Abs. 4:25 Nov. 1959.
PFANNENSTIEL, GUNTER. Prednisone and prednisolone in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:43 Feb. 1959.
PFEIFER, J. S. Extension of the muco-buccal fold. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:139-140, 160 July 1959.
PFLÜGER, H. Endotracheal anesthesia for surgical repair of clefts in lips, jaws and palates. D. Abs. 4:23-25 May 1959.
PFLUGHOEFT, F.
BOUCHER, L. J. and ZWEMER, T. J.: See Boucher, L. J.
PHARMACY
Archambault, G. F. Hospital pharmacy-hospital dentistry relationships. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:22-26 Mar. 1959.
Closer link with druggists sought by Maine dentists. J.A.D.A. 58:118 Feb. 1959.
Kaufman, K. L. Dentistry and pharmacy. (Ed.) J. Indiana D. A. 38:90, 122 Mar. 1959.
Mellion, G. L. Closer cooperation between the dentist and the pharmacist. Oral Hyg. 49:52-54 Feb. 1959.
PHILADELPHIA MOUTH HYGIENE ASSOCIATION
P.M.H.A.--what is it? Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 23: 186-187 May 1959.
PHILIPPINES: See Dentistry--in Philippines
PHILLIPS, H. I. L. Systematic charting of caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:9-12 Mar. 1959.
PHILLIPS, H. M. Liberation of a western robot. (Story of Albert Schweitzer) J. A. D. A. 59:1235-1247 Dec. 1959.
PHILLIPS, JOY. Role of the components in cooperation with the A.D.A.A. (Introduction to symposium) D. Asst. 28:17 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
PHILLIPS, P. H.
and SUTTIE, J. W.: See Suttie, J. W.
PHILLIPS, P. T. Hour of indecision. J. Colorado D. A. 37: 11-18 Mar. 1959.
A longer, healthier life. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25: 483-484 Dec. 1959.

PHILLIPS, P. T. (Cont.)
A look around the corner ahead. J. Michigan D. A. 41: 196-201, 208 July-Aug. 1959.
A year to remember. J. South. California D. A. 27:192-197 June 1959.
A.D.A. President's address to Mississippi Dental Association. J. Mississippi D. A. 15:13-17 Oct. 1959.
An era to remember--and the challenge ahead. J. Maryland D. A. 2:5-8 Apr. 1959.
Broken rung on the prestige ladder. New York J. Den. 29:236-240 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Dentistry's established role in public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:1-2 Mar. 1959.
First century. J.A.D.A. 58:17-18 June 1959.
Future's challenge to dentistry. J. A. D. A. 59:435-438 Sept. 1959.
Named to an advisory committee to consult with Surgeon General. J.A.D.A. 59:116 July 1959.
Nothing to fear but complacency. J.A.D.A. 58:41-48 May 1959.
President's report--American Dental Association. J. A. D. A. 59:762 Oct. 1959. Abstract
Receives a special award from the Alumni Association of the New York University College of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 59:105 portrait July 1959.
Receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree. J. A. D. A. 59:987 portrait Nov. 1959.
Receives the Thomas P. Hinman medallion. J.A.D.A. 58: 140 portrait May 1959.
Second District Society of New York honors. J.A.D.A. 58:143 May 1959.
Special message. Internat. D. J. 9:159 portrait June 1959.
PHILLIPS, R. W. Elastic impression materials. A third report. J. South. California D. A. 27:140-142 Apr. 1959.
Failure of materials in restorative dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 36:14-19 Sept. 1959.
Motivating and utilizing dental students in dental research. J. D. Educ. 23:231-237 Dec. 1959.
Physical properties and manipulation of rubber impression materials. J. A. D. A. 59:454-458 Sept. 1959.
Receives the Wilmer Souder award. J.A.D.A. 58:136 portrait May 1959.
GILMORE, W. H. and SCHNELL, R. J.: See Gilmore, W. H.
NORMAN, R. D. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Norman, R. D.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.; MANGI, S. L. and SUMMERS, W. A.: See Mangi, S. L.
PHILPOT, JOHN. Endodontics. One-step reproduction of radiographs. J. Ontario D. A. 36:9-12 Aug. 1959.
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
Allen, L. R. Improved phonetics in artificial denture construction. Washington Univ. D.J. 26:45 Nov. 1959.
Bloomer, H. H. Speech and the etiology of malocclusion and dental abnormalities. Orthodont. Record 1:31 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Cooper, H. K. and Millard, R. T. Dental approach to speech restoration in the laryngectomee: a preliminary report. D. Digest 65:106-112 Mar. 1959.
Goldberg, M. S. High-speed radiographic cephalometric analysis of mandibular movements during the pronunciation of certain labial consonants by adults with normal speech. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:791-792 Oct. 1959. Abstract
Kessler, H. E. Observe the speech habits of your child dental patients. D. Survey 35:627-629 May 1959.
Hearing loss as a problem for denture wearers. D. Survey 35:1507-1510 Nov. 1959.
Research in speech dentistry's opportunity. Oral Hyg. 49:40-42 Sept. 1959.
Speech—dentistry's opportunity. West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:20-21 Oct. 1958.
Koepp-Baker, H. Speech and the myopathology and myodynamics of cleft lip and cleft palate. Orthodont. Record 1:13-14 Dec. 1958. Abstract
Lillywhite, Herold. Manual of speech disorders. D. Abs. 4:58-59 Jan. 1959.
Morrison, M. L. Phonetics as a method of determining vertical dimension and centric relation. J. A. D. A. 59:690-695 Oct. 1959.
Panconcelli-Calzia, G. Pathographies of speech defects. D. Abs. 4:28 Dec. 1959.
Randall, Peter. Simplified X-ray technique for the study of soft palate function in patients with poor speech. D. Abs. 4:15 Feb. 1959.
Rathbone, J. S. and Snidecor, J. C. Appraisal of speech defects in dental anomalies with reference to speech improvement. Angle Orthodont. 29:54-59 Jan. 1959.
Tait, R. V. New appliance for the production of artificial voice. Brit. D. J. 106:336-340 May 19; 107:392-399 Dec. 15, 1959; Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:747-749 Sept. 1959.
Welsch, J. D. Three questions in speech and hearing. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:29-31 Jan. 1959.
PHOTOELECTRIC MYODYNOGRAPH: See Electromyography
PHOTOGRAPHY, DENTAL
Bliss, C. H. Three-dimensional photography in prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 9:708-716 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Deesen, Kenneth, et al. Photomacrographic visualization of abnormalities of the oral mucous membranes: preliminary report. New York State D. J. 25:12-16 Jan. 1959.
Emerson, W. H. and Manly, R. S. Time lapse cinematography of edge decalcification of tooth sections. J. D. Res. 38:677 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Gibson, H. L. Photography--dental practice builder. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:9-11 No. 1; 29-31 No. 2, 1959; D. Students' Mag. 38:26-28 Nov. 1959.
Photography and patient education. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:72-74 No. 4, 1959.
Hackel, J. P. Doctor photographer. D. Students' Mag. 37:21-25 Feb. 1959. Reprint
Lyon, H. W. Intraoral photographic apparatus for personnel identification. D. Abs. 4:34-36 July 1959.
Paatero, Y. V. On the shape of conical surfaces in stereopantomography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:93-102 May 1959.
On the shape of vertical surfaces in stereo-pantomography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:79-92 May 1959.
Roraff, A. R. Photography in dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:29-33 Feb.; 51-54 Mar. 1959.
Rothenberger, J. H. Values of photography in dental college teaching. D. Survey 35:923-929 July 1959.

PHYSICS
See also Atomic energy
PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY: See Chemistry
PHYSIOLOGY
oral
Garn, S. M., et al. Variability of tooth formation in man. D. Abs. 4:14 Aug. 1959.
Oral physiology: a review of the literature. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:3-6, 28 Spring 1958
Volker, J. F. Relation of the oral physiology of carbohydrates to dental caries susceptibility. J. D. Med. 14:101-109 Apr. 1959.
PICARD, P. J. Bottle feeding as preventive orthodontics. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:90-95 Apr. 1959.
PICKRELL, KENNETH
GEORGIADE, NICHOLAS; WOOLF, ROBERT and RICHARD, FREDERICK: See Georgiade, Nicholas
PIEMONTE, MAURO. Internal wire immobilization in fractures of the jaws. D. Abs. 4:12-13 Oct. 1959.
PIERCE, J. R. Freedom in research. J. Ontario D. A. 36: 16-19 Oct. 1959. Reprint
PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME: See Mandible and maxilla--diseases
PIERSON, F. A. Reappointed to the President's Citizens Advisory Committee on the Fitness of American Youth. J.A.D.A. 59:300 Aug. 1959.
Personal conduct--the keystone to professional relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:324-327 Dec. 1959.
PIGMAN, WARD
TIMBERLAKE, PHILIP and NEWBRUN, ERNEST: See Newbrun, Ernest
and TSUIKI, S. Nature of the epithelial mucins. Internat. D. J. 9:502-516 Dec. 1959.
PIGMENTATION
Dummett, C. O. Oral pigmentation--physiologic and pathologic. New York State D. J. 25:407-412 Nov. 1959.
of enamel: See Enamel--pigmentation; See also Stains and
of gingiva: See Gingiva--pigmentation
plaques on teeth
PIGOTT, B. L. Public dental service. Irish D. Rev. 5:3-8 Jan. 1959.
PIKE, E. B. and BISSET, K. A.: See Bisset, K. A.
PIKE, J. M. Insurance protection for the Minnesota dentist. North-West Den. 38:469-476 Nov. 1959.
PIKE, J. S. Use of the rubber dam in dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:14-18 Jan. 1959.
PILLARD, ROBERT
HARGREAVES, GLADYS; DOLEMAN, P. H. and MANLY, R. S.: See Manly, R. S.
PIMENOVA, A. M. Comparative study of the methods of surgical treatment of jaw cysts. D. Abs. 4:8 May 1959.
PINBORG, J. J. Effect of glucose oxidase, penicillin, sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride on experimental rat caries. Acta Odont. Scandinavica. 16:383-388 Dec. 1958.
Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. D. Abs. 4:40-41 July 1959.
Oral manifestations in lichen planus. D. Abs. 4:49 July 1959.
PING, R. S. Hospital division of oral surgery in new clinic. (Indiana Univ.) Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 8-9 Mar. 1959.
PINKERTON, GUS. "Speakers Bureau." Texas D. J. 77:9-10 June 1959.
PINS: See Fractures--jaws
PINSON, T. J. Problems in minor oral surgery. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:10-13 Dec. 1959.
PIRO, J. D.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; RANKOW, R. M. and MERCADANTE, JAMES: See Kutscher, A. H.
SEGUIN, LUCILE; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
PIRRUCCELLO, F. W. Congenital fossettes of the lower lip: embryogenesis and clinical significance. D. Abs. 4:23 Jan. 1959.
PLAINFIELD, SANFORD. Treatment failure. (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 33:6 Mar. 1959.
Emotional variable in treatment planning. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:177-179 June 1959.
PLAQUES, DENTAL: See Stains and plaques on teeth
PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impressions--materials; See also Investments--materials
PLASTIC SURGERY
Morani, Alma Dea. Evolution of plastic surgery. D. Abs. 4:21-22 July 1959.
PLEASURE, M. A.
DUERR, EDITH L. and GOLDMAN, MILTON. Eliminating a health hazard in prosthodontic treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. J. Pros. Den. 9:818-824 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
PLESHETTE, MICHAEL. Metamorphosis of primary dentin and the formation of secondary dentin. Penn D. J. 63:49-54 Dec. 1959.
PLESSETT, D. N. Auto-extraction. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:302-303 Mar. 1959.
PLETCHER, E. C. Simplified management of space closure. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:278-286 Apr. 1959.
Archery. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:21 portrait Dec. 1959.
PLOGER, W. J. and BEDER, O. E.: See Beder, O. E.
PLONECKI, S. T. Person to person. D. Survey 35:1550, 1552 Nov. 1959.
Public relations. (Ed.) D. Asst. 28:5 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
PLOUMIS, EMANUEL
PALAZZO, AUGUSTINE and COBE, H. M.: See Palazzo, Augustine
PLUMMER, R. E.
SMITH, B. B. and STIBBS, G. D. History of the Academy. (Amer. Acad. Gold Foil Operators) J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:32-34 May 1959.
POGGIOLI, J. Techniques modernes d'utilisation des materiaux a empreintes en prothese fixe. (Modern techniques for use of impression materials in fixed prostheses) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 59:560 Sept. 1959.
POHTO, MAURI
and PARMALA, MAURI. Medication of root canal infections on the basis of more than 1000 sensitivity determinations. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 16:389-402 Dec. 1958.
and SCHEININ, A. Microcinematography of the living dental pulp. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 59:160 July 1959.
POISONS AND POISONING
metallic: See also Occupational diseases and hazards
DeStefano, T. M. Oral manifestations of occupational poisoning. New York J. Den. 29:13-17 Jan. 1959.

POLACHECK, D. L.
GARN, S. M. and LEWIS, A. B.: See Garn, S. M.
POLIOMYELITIS
Buckley, R. R. Acrylic mouthpiece for poliomyelitis and cerebral palsy patients. J. Den. Children 26:248-251 3rd quart. 1959.
Koch, F. Differential diagnosis in peripheral facial paralysis in children: possible association with poliomyelitis. D. Abs. 4:29 Dec. 1959.
McKay, Charles. Poliomyelitic paralysis of fifth cranial nerve. D. Abs. 4:39-40 Apr. 1959.
Westbrook, Anthony. Queen Mary's Hospital writing-aid. D. Abs. 4:9 Apr. 1959.
POLLOCK, H. C. C. C. Howard. Orthodontic profiles. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:289-292 portrait Apr. 1959.
POLLOCK, R. J. Prominent dentist honored by Loyola alumni. J. A. D. A. 59:1232 Dec. 1959.
POLTER, LUCY
HABERMAN, SOL; VARGAS, BENJAMIN and COLLINGS, C. K.: See Vargas, Benjamin
POLYP
Begemann, H. Pigmentation of lips and oral mucosa associated with hereditary intestinal polyposis. D. Abs. 4:22 June 1959.
POND, M. H.
GURLING, K. J. and BRUCE-PEARSON, R. S.: See Gurling, K. J.
PONITZ, P. V. Limitations of interceptive orthodontic treatment. D. Clin. N. America p. 435-447 July 1959.
PONKOVA, V.
and HAJEK, J. Time of eruption of permanent teeth in the children of Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 4:29 Sept. 1959.
and SVEJDA, J.: See Svejda, J.
PONTICS: See Bridgework--pontics
POOLE, LYNN. What is nature's worst pain? D. Abs. 4:8 Mar. 1959.
POPE, TOM. Student shortages? (Ed.) J. Louisiana D. A. 17: 31-32 Summer 1959.
POPESCO, VALERIAN
and PAVLOVICI-GHINEA, MARIA. Central osteoclastoma or giant cell tumor of the jaw. D. Abs. 4: 31-32 Mar. 1959.
POPPE, ERIK. Some comments on the health aspects of roentgen diagnosis in dentistry. D. Abs. 4:15 Feb. 1959.
and HELLNER, HANS: See Hellner, Hans
POPPEL, M. H.
SHEPPARD, I. M.; JACOBSON, H. G. and ZAINO, C.: See Sheppard, I. M.
POPPER, FRANK. Simple boxing technique for alginate impressions. D. Digest 65:495 Nov. 1959.
PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework--porcelain; Crowns--porcelain; Inlays--porcelain
Hodson, J. T. Some physical properties of three dental porcelains. J. Pros. Den. 9:325-335 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Preliminary study of dental porcelains. D. Abs. 4: 54-56 July 1959.
Morrison, K. N. and Warnick, M. E. Investment compounded specifically for ceramic procedures. J. D. Res. 38:762 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Patents and porcelain. (John Allen) D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:frontispiece, 70 portrait No. 4, 1959.
synthetic: See Cements--silicate
PORGES, A. B.
and MOSES, L. D.: See Moses, L. D.
PORRECA, A. L.
McCALL, C. M. and SZMYD, LUCIAN: See Szmyd, Lucian
PORT, THEODOR. Vademecum der Mundkrankheiten. (Vademecum of the diseases of the oral cavity) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:1266-1267 Dec. 1959.
PORT, T. Human salivary glands and their relations to the metabolism of enzymes, hormones and minerals. D. Abs. 4:30 May 1959.
PORTER, D. R. What do clinical teachers expect from the course in dental materials? J. D. Educ. 23:265-267 Dec. 1959.
and DUDMAN, J. A. DMFS and RID indices for longitudinal assessment of dental caries. J. D. Res. 38: 708 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
POSNER, A. S.
and JORGENSEN, K. D.: See Jorgensen, K. D.
LIKINS, R. C.; KUNDE, M. L. and CRAVEN, D. C. Comparative metabolism Ca and Sr in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:691 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
POSSELT, ULF. Occlusal rehabilitation. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:255-259 June 1959.
and EMSLIE, R. D. Occlusal disharmonies and their effect on periodontal diseases. Internat. D. J. 9: 367-381 Sept. 1959.
and POSSELT, A. Some correlations between the occlusal pattern, function and pathology of the masticatory system. Parodont. 13:3-9 Apr. 1959.
POST, I. J. Radiographic cephalometric and clinical study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:708-709 Sept. 1959. Abstract
POSTLE, H. H.
LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM and McCONNELL, DUNCAN. Pulp response to heat. J. D. Res. 38:740 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
POSTLE, W. D. Dental education at Ohio State University. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 16:6-7 Dec. 1958.
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care
POSTPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
POTTER, G. R.
and EVERETT, F. G.: See Everett, F. G.
POTTS, A. J.
UPDEGRAVE, W. J. and MOHR, R. L.: See Updegrave, W. J.
POULTON, D. R. Changes in Class II malocclusions with and without occipital headgear therapy. Angle Orthodont. 29:234-250 Oct. 1959.
POUND, EARL. Let's not extract too soon. Arizona D. J. 5: 14-16 Mar. 1959.
POWERS, CATHERINE M.
and CORNELL, J. A.: See Cornell, J. A.
POWLEN, D. O.
and WILLIAMS, N. B.: See Williams, N. B.
POYTON, C. H.
and MORGAN, G. A.: See Morgan, G. A.

PRACTICE, DENTAL

Ashley, W. L. Clinical practice auxiliary personnel: restatement of significant criteria! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:10-13 Mar. 1959.

Askey, H. A. These things build success--the doctor, the office, the listening chair. Midwest. Den. 35: 15-18 July; 17-22 Sept.; 19-22 Dec. 1959.

Auxiliary personnel add greatly to ease and efficiency of practice. D. Survey 35:494-496 Apr. 1959.

Brauer, J. C. Private intramural dental practice for full-time clinical teachers. (Univ. N. Carolina School Den.) (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:167-168 Apr. 1959.

Carnes, J. C. P's and Q's of practice. D. Survey 35:798-801 June 1959.

Factors of dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 38:16-21 Oct. 1959.

Dental emergencies during public holidays. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106:295-296 May 5, 1959.

Dental practice and dental fees: a symposium. J. A. D. A. 58:37-62 Mar. 1959.

Dental work week is usually 5 days, half days off mid-week and Saturday. D. Survey 35:942-944 July 1959.

Dobranski, S. F. Practice management. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:5, 9 Nov. 1959.

Does your community have a dental emergency service? J. Ontario D. A. 36:23-24 Nov. 1959.

General practice. Illinois D. J. 28:188-198 Mar. 1959.

Golden, S. S. Human factors applied to study of dentist and patient in dental environment: a static appraisal. J.A.D.A. 59:17-28 July 1959.

Green, E. S. and Lynam, W. A. Work simplification: an application to dentistry. D. Abs. 4:55-56 Feb. 1959.

Greenberg, Solomon. Will the dentist follow the blacksmith? Oral Hyg. 49:50-51 Feb. 1959.

Hovell, J. H. Dental service. D. Abs. 4:57 Feb. 1959.

Jaffe, P. E. Old and the new practitioner. (Ed.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Apr. 1959.

Jorgensen, R. L. Basic elements of a program for effective dental practice administration. J. A. D. A. 58:38-43 Mar. 1959.

Kanterman, C. B. Honest measure. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 37:37-38 Mar. 1959.

Klenda, H. M. Consultation, examination and treatment planning. J. A. D. A. 58:86-89 Feb. 1959.

Lapp, C. L. and Bowyer, J. W. Practice administration thought-provokers. Oral Hyg. 49:40-44 Jan.; 43-46 Feb.; 45-49 Mar.; 51-55 Apr.; 56-58 May; 48-52 June; 33-36 July; 44-48 Aug.; 44-47 Sept.; 54-56 Oct.; 44-48 Nov.; 38-42 Dec. 1959.

Lowensten, H. A. Private practice? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:20-21 Apr. 1959.

Most common for dentists: 8 hour day, patients scheduled 9 a. m. to 5 p. m. D. Survey 35:1208-1210 Sept. 1959.

Paid vacation, sick leave, dental care given employees by most dentists. D. Survey 35:808-810 June 1959.

Pedersen, M. C. Inventory list of items contributing to successful practice. D. Survey 35:935-936 July 1959.

Personal recommendation is dentists' preferred means of hiring employees. D. Survey 35:344-345 Mar. 1959.

Samson, Edward. Suspended animation (immobilodontics). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:153-155 Sept. 1959.

Stinaff, R. K. General office administration. J. A. D. A. 58:90-96 Feb. 1959.

Stordeur, C. T. Pitfalls in the purchase of a dental practice. Oral Hyg. 49:27-29 Nov. 1959.

Stroup, C. L. Success is a habit. Illinois D. J. 28:315-323 portrait May 1959.

Temple, L. F. Some aspects of dental practice administration. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35: 96-102 Apr. 1959.

10 patients scheduled and 12 seen are median figures for dentist's day. D. Survey 35:1694-1696 Dec. 1959.

Thomas, G. A. Use of associates in private practice. J. A. D. A. 58:68-74 Jan. 1959.

24-hour emergency service. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25: 504-505 Aug. 1959.

Van Istendal, F. R. Need for planned week-end dental emergency care. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:3-4 Jan. 1959.

appointments

Evening appointments are unpopular—regularly made by only 11% of dentists. D. Survey 35:1525-1526 Nov. 1959.

Harding, J. C. A. These recall systems avert seasonal slumps. Texas D. J. 77:9-11 Aug. 1959.

Prescription for prevention. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 57:11-13 Spring 1959.

Kraft, Mildred. Scheduling appointments by telephone and in the office. D. Survey 35:822-824 June 1959.

Most patients wait 1 to 3 weeks for 30 minute to 1 hour appointments. D. Survey 35:1370-1372 Oct. 1959.

Time for treatment. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 17:2-3 Nov. 1959.

for ill and aged: See Ill and aged, Dentistry for

group and partnership

Klein, Irving. Group practice. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:4, 7 Dec. 1959.

illegal: See Illegal practice

referred patients: See Patients--referred

PRASERTSUNTARASAI, T. and CHERASKIN, E.: See Cheraskin, E.

PRATAP, RAM. Case of oral myiasis. J. All India D. A. 31: 95 June 1959.

PRECISION ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments

PREGNANCY AND ORAL CONDITIONS

See also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy

Armbrecht, E. C. and Antioch, R. J. Angioma or pregnancy tumor: a case report. W. Virginia D. J. 33: 10-12 July 1959.

Gordon, S. E. Abscessed tooth in pregnancy. J.A.D.A. 59:321 Aug. 1959.

Rosenthal, S. L., et al. Comparative analysis of saliva in pregnant and non-pregnant women. I. Calcium and pH. J. D. Res. 38:883-887 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

Ryan, E. J. Myths about pregnancy. D. Digest 65:570, 572 Dec. 1959.

XUM

PREMEDICATION
See also Ataraxics; Sedatives
Album, M. M. Sedative, analgesics and belladonna derivatives in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children. 26:7-13 1st quart. 1959.
Buckman, Norman. Balanced premedication in pedodontics. D. Abs. 4:5 Jan. 1959.
Gehrig, J. D. Preoperative and postoperative care of the dental surgery patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 637-654 Nov. 1959.
Kabnick, H. H. and Brothers, M. A. Oral reconstruction and the resident patient: premedication and concentrated procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 253-264 Mar. 1959.
Kopel, H. M. Use of ataraxics in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children. 26:14-24 1st quart. 1959; J. Michigan D. A. 41:41, 48 Feb. 1959.
Lampshire, E. L. Balanced medication. J. Den. Children. 26:25-28 1st quart. 1959.
Lyons, D. C. Preparatory medication for the dental patient. J. D. Med. 14:83-90 Apr. 1959.
Monheim, L. M. Preoperative and postoperative medication. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:15-18 Dec. 1959; North-West Den. 38:477-480 Nov. 1959.
Newer concepts of drug therapy and dosage in dentistry for children. (Panel discussion) J. Den. Children. 26:5-31 1st quart. 1959.
Selman, A. J., et al. Undue excitement with Phenergan premedication in ambulatory child anesthesia. New York State D. J. 25:299-302 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Sherman, Harold, et al. Control of dental anxiety with mephenesin. J. A. D. A. 58:63-64 Mar. 1959.
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and oral conditions: See also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy
PREPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Cocksey, E. J. Texas Dangerous Drug Law. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 77:15 Nov. 1959.
Fleming, W. M. Prescriptions useful in dentistry. D. Survey 35:633-639 May 1959.
Increased interest shown in prescriptions, drugs and their application to dentistry. (Ed.) D. Survey 35: 654-655 May 1959.
Jaffe, Irving. Dental prescription. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Mar. 1959.
Johnson, W. W. Prescription writing. PDM p. 3-29 Mar. 1959.
Kopp, R. S. Prescription writing in dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 38:11-15 Nov. 1959.
McHugh, F. X. Role of "authorization form" (or "prescription") in profession-craft relations. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:310-311 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Naming of drugs on prescription labels. D. Abs. 4:58 Aug. 1959.
Perkins, R. E. L. Prescription writing. Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:71-76 Apr. 1959.
Rantanen, A. V. On the rights of dentists in the northern countries to prescribe medicines. D. Abs. 4:53 Nov. 1959.
Should prescriptions for barbituric acid derivatives contain a direction for use? D. Abs. 4:30 Dec. 1959.
Sniderman, Marvin. Rx for dentists--write prescriptions. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:7-10 Spring 1958.
Standard prescription form. New York State D. J. 25: 94 Feb. 1959.
Sternberg, Ben. Prescription form, a dental laboratory point of view. New York J. Den. 29:215-217 June-July 1959.
Why dentists should write prescriptions. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:18 Apr. 1959.
Written work order forms approved by Department of Registration and Education. Illinois D. J. 28:756, 783-786 Nov. 1959.
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
Appleby, A. S. Profession's responsibility in preventive and control measures. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:226-229 Sept. 1959.
Collette, Patricia. Preventive aspects of dental health service. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:230-235 Sept. 1959.
DeRevere, R. E. Responsibilities of the dental schools in prevention and control of dental disease. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:216-220 Sept. 1959.
Gillespie, R. H. Dentist's responsibility in prevention and control measures. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:213-215 Sept. 1959.
Hollinshead, B. S. Education for preventive dentistry. J. A. D. A. 59:495-501 Sept. 1959.
MacDonald, J. B. Highlights of research in preventive dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 25:411-416 July 1959.
McCall, J. O. Changing concepts of preventive dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:277-279 Oct. 1959.
Merrill, M. H. What can be done to prevent dental disease. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:22-27 Mar. 1959.
Nikiforuk, Gordon and Kreutzer, Jack. Preventive dentistry--an integral part of the dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 23:238-243 Dec. 1959.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Involvements of a preventive program in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:210-212 Sept. 1959.
Raper, H. R. Prevention of toothache: progress or persistent challenge. New York J. Den. 29:169-170 May 1959.
Responsibilities in preventive and control measures in dental health service. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 26:209-235 Sept. 1959.
Stark, C. J. Patient's responsibilities in prevention and control. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:221-225 Sept. 1959.
education: See Education, dental--preventive dentistry
fluoride: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.
silver nitrate impregnation: See Silver nitrate
PRICE, A. H. K. Perforation of a mandibular molar root by the inferior dental nerve. D. Practitioner and D. Record 9:273-279 July-Aug. 1959.
PRICE, C. H. G. Systemic and local background of periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:275-294 July-Aug. 1959.
PRICE, K. E.
ZOLLI, Z., JR.; ATKINSON, J. C. and LUTHER, H. G. Antibiotic inhibitors: effect of certain milk constituents. D. Abs. 4:34 Oct. 1959.

PRICE, MELVIN. Atomic warfare and the dentist. Illinois D. J. 28:31-35 Jan. 1959.

PRICHARD, JOHN
and SIMON, PETER. Therapy for amelogenesis imperfecta. J. Pros. Den. 9:645-651 July-Aug. 1959.

PRIEST, C. A. Immediate denture construction without sutures. D. Digest 65:315-316 July 1959.

PRIGMORE, J. R.
BROOKS, R. A.; FELLER, R. P. and SHANNON, I. L.: See Shannon, I. L.
and SHANNON, I. L.: See Shannon, I. L.

PRIMACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--primacaine hydrochloride; See also Dermatitis--primacaine hydrochloride

PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth--deciduous

PRIMITIVE CUSTOMS REGARDING TEETH: See Teeth--mutilation and adornment

PRIMITIVE DIET: See Diet, primitive

PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
dental conditions
Gordian, Fritz. No evidence of dental caries found in the teeth of Etruscan skulls. D. Abs. 4:48 Aug. 1959.
Neumann, H H. and Disalvo, N. A. Dental caries in Aymara Indians of Peru. Odont. Takr. 67:473-480 No. 4, 1959.
Sanjana, M. K., et al. Salivary pH examination amongst Indian children and its relation to the incidence of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:238-241 July 1959.
Short, C. D. Instance of indigenous restorative dentistry in East Africa. J. A. D. A. 59:493-494 Sept. 1959.
Squires, B. T. Observations upon the oral mucosa of the African. D. Abs. 4:29-30 Jan. 1959.
University of the Witwatersrand expedition to the Kalahari Bushman, 1958-1959. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76: 216-218 Dec. 1959.
Verne, Daniel. Ruins of Moxviquil. (Mexico) West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:18-20 Dec. 1958.

PRINCE, M. W. 1950-1960 (College of Medical Evangelists). J. Nat. A. Seventh-day Adventist Den. 1:3-4, 19 portrait Summer 1959.

PRITCHARD, JOHN
SCHWARTZ, LASZLO; SHKLAR, GERALD; COHEN, D. W. and FRIEDMAN, NATHAN: See Cohen, D. W.

PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; See also Allergy--procaine hydrochloride

PROFFIT, W. R. Dentistry's potential contribution to society. (Award winning essay, Amer. Col. Den.) J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:46-54 portrait Sept. 1959; J. Am. Col. Den. 26:83-93 June 1959.
BUCKMAN, NORMAN and KENNEDY, J. J.: See Kennedy, J. J.

PROGERIA: See Children--growth and development

PROGNATHISM
See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment--prognathism

PROKHONCHUKOV, A. A. Hard tissues of the teeth in radiation diseases: experimental observations. D. Abs. 4:39 Sept. 1959.

PROPHYLACTIC ODONTOTOMY
Fodera, Anthony. Prophylactic odontotomy. Georgetown D. J. 21:13-14 June 1955.

PROPHYLAXIS, DENTAL
See also Oral hygiene
Lobene, Ralph. Effect of a dental prophylaxis on dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:707 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Spalding, E. B. Need of oral prophylaxis. Some results obtained by it. Acad. Rev. 7:56-57 July 1959.
Ward, A. W. Prophylactodontia. Acad. Rev. 7:58-59 July 1959.

PROPOXYCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--propoxycaine

PROSKAUER, CURT. The dentist in art. D. Abs. 4:53-54 July 1959.

PROSTHESIS
facial: See also Cleft palate and cleft lip--prosthetic treatment
Miglani, D. C. Maxillo-facial somato prosthesis. J. All India D. A. 31:105-111 July 1959.
Miglani, D. C. and Drane, J. B. Maxillofacial prosthesis and its role as a healing art. J. Pros. Den. 9:159-168 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL
Quirk, G. P. and Hinds, E. C. Oral surgery for dental prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 723-733 Nov. 1959.
Roberts, A. C. Laboratory methods for surgical prosthesis. D. Technician 12:30-34 Mar.; 53-57 May 1959.
Tait, R. V. New appliance for the production of artificial voice. Brit. D. J. 106:336-340 May 19; 107: 392-399 Dec. 15, 1959; Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:747-749 Sept. 1959.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Bridgework, Crowns, Dentures, etc.
Biologic factors in prosthetic treatment of edentulous patients. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:305-306 Nov. 1959.
Brown, L. W. Oral prosthesis and dental restoration for health. New York J. Den. 29:157-158 May 1959.
Lindsay, A. W. Distinguishing characteristic of prosthodontal health practice. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38: 21 Oct. 1959.
Prosthetic restoration is not "dentistry"! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 38:13-14 Apr. 1959.
Report of the Committee on Dental Prosthetic Service--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:69-78 Mar. 1959.
appliances: See also Articulators; Obturators and similar appliances
Beck, H. O. Clinical evaluation of the arcon concept of articulation. J. Pros. Den. 409-421 May-June 1959.
Christiansen, R. L. Rationale of the face-bow in maxillary cast mounting. J. Pros. Den. 9:388-398 May-June 1959.
Nicolas, Georges. Titanium, a future material for prosthetic dentistry. D. Abs. 4:58-59 May 1959.
Nonirritating materials for prosthesis. D. Abs. 4:36 Nov. 1959.
children's: See Children, Dentistry for--prosthetics
education: See Education, dental--prosthetics
history
Battlefield teeth. Brit. D. J. 106:33 Jan. 6, 1959.
Cohen, R. A. Methods and materials used for artificial teeth. (Abridged) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:775-786 Sept. 1959.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY--history (Cont.)
Johnson, W. W. History of prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 9:841-846 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Rath, Gernot. History of prosthetic dentistry: I. D. Abs. 4:50-52 June 1959.
History of prosthetic dentistry: II. D. Abs. 4:8-10 Dec. 1959.
instruments
Anthony, D. H. and Peyton, F. A. Evaluating dimensional accuracy of denture bases with a modified comparator. J. Pros. Den. 9:683-692 July-Aug. 1959.
Boucher, L. J., et al. Can biting force be used as a criterion for registering vertical dimension? J. Pros. Den. 9:594-599 July-Aug. 1959.
Katulski, E. M. and Appleyard, W. N. Biologic concepts of the use of the mechanical cast surveyor. J. Pros. Den. 9:629-634 July-Aug. 1959.
Ryge, Gunnar and Fairhurst, C. W. Contour meter: an apparatus for comparison of mucosal surface contour of impressions, models, and dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:676-682 July-Aug. 1959.
Walter, B. C. Face bow in full denture prosthesis. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:3, 8 Apr. 1959.
PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--protective
PROTECTIVE MOUTHPIECES: See Mouthpieces--protective
PROTEIN
See also Diet and nutrition
Gardner, A. F. Effects of various levels of sweet peas (Lathyrus odoratus) in the diet, with protein and amino acid supplementation, on the alveolar bone of young rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:876-889 July 1959.
Hoerman, K. C. Protein components of pure human parotid gland secretion as demonstrated by starch-gel zone electrophoresis. J. D. Res. 38:1222 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Rantanen, A. V. and Louhivuori, Antti. Effect of calcium hydroxide upon human serum proteins. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:103-111 May 1959.
Rickles, N. H. and Weigel, R. M. Direct staining of carious teeth for protein and pH reactions. J. D. Res. 38:635 May-June 1959. Abstract
Stahl, S. S., et al. Response of selected oral tissues to somatotropic hormone in rats fed a protein-free diet. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:603-609 May 1959.
Zwemer, J. D., et al. Immunohistochemical localization of plasma proteins in human gingivae. J. D. Res. 38:844 July-Aug. 1959.
Zwemer, J. D., et al. Immunohistochemical localization of plasma albumin in murine dentinal tissue. J. D. Res. 38:1239 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
in teeth: See Teeth--composition
PROTELL, M. R. Clinical appraisal of hydroxyzine (atarax) in dental practice. New York State D. J. 25:348-352 Oct. 1959.
PROVENZA, D. V.
BIDDINGTON, W. R. and CHENG, T. C. Studies on the etiology of periodontosis. I. Role of vascular changes in the periodontium. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:676-684 June 1959.
PROWLER, J. R.
and AZZATO, NICHOLAS. Chondrosarcoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:62-67 May 1959.
and CHENG, T. C.: See Cheng, T. C.
PRYOR, W. J. Honored by Cleveland Dental Society. Ohio D. J. 33:27-28 Mar. 1959.
PSI OMEGA
New Jersey alumni of PSI Omega granted charter. J. A. D. A. 59:540-541 Sept. 1959.
PSYCHOLOGY
See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry
dental: See also Dentures--psychological preparation for
Baer, Henry. Use of psychology to build a successful practice. D. Students' Mag. 37:21-25 June 1959.
Circumstances alter cases. (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 34:6-7 Dec. 1959.
Gross, B. H. Nothing is wrong with me--everyone else is crazy. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:924-927 Dec. 1959.
Heinrich, E. Interpretation of dreams and dentistry. D. Abs. 4:54 Oct. 1959.
Hollander, L. N. Psychological factors involved in patient acceptance of dental treatment. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:7-10, 19-24 portrait Feb. 15, 1959.
Igel, D. A. Applied psychology: the giant killer. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:177-178 Feb. 1959.
Landa, J. S. Total personality in the dentist-patient relationship including the special consideration of prosthodontics. New York J. Den. 29:89-90 Mar. 1959. Abstract
O'Malley, J. C. A couch in your office? Bul. New York Soc. Den. Children 10:11 May 1959.
Perlman, S. E. Non-rational reactions and dental practice. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:7-9 Oct. 1959.
Plainfield, Sanford. Treatment failure. (Ed.) Bul. Alameda Co. D. Soc. 33:6 Mar. 1959.
Williams, P. E. Humane approach to the patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 791-794 Nov. 1959.
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
See also Psychology
Apprehension and anxiety, emotional responses to real imagined danger. (Ed.) D. Digest 65:414 Sept. 1959.
Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Relaxation for the patient and the dentist. Oral Hyg. 49:33-35 Apr. 1959.
Beard, J. R. Psychosomatic lip and mouth habit corrected by occlusal bite splint and suggestion--a case report. S. Carolina D. J. 17:19-21 Jan. 1959.
Grover, T. D. Thumb sucking and its management. J. All India D. A. 31:161-165 Oct. 1959.
Hileman, A. C. Emotional factors in oral disease. Acad. Rev. 7:12-20 portrait Jan. 1959.
Huerter, J. V. Thumb and finger habits of children. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children. 7:3-5 June 1959.
Kydd, W. L. Psychosomatic aspects of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J.A.D.A. 59:31-44 July 1959.
Lyons, J. W., Jr. Psychosomatic aspects of dentistry. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:24-39 Apr. 1959.
Positional vertigo. D. Abs. 4:39-40 Aug. 1959.
Ritsert, E. F. Thumbsucking causes and effect. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:19-25 Feb. 1959.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY (Cont.)
Schwabacher, E. D. Interpersonal factors in rampant dental caries. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:20-33 Jan. 1959.
Secord, P. F. and Backman, C. W. Malocclusion and psychological factors. J. A. D. A. 59:931-938 Nov. 1959.
Sellach, Joachim. Trismus hystericus after extraction of deciduous molars: report of case. D. Abs. 4:34-35 May 1959.
Towill, R. B. Possible psychological effect of fractured, malformed, malpositional or missing teeth on the adolescent patient. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 7:4-5 Apr. 1959; J. Mississippi D. A. 15:9-11, 33 Apr. 1959.
Walsh, J. P. Diagnosis and treatment of some psychogenic disorders of dental interest. New Zealand D. J. 55:14-19 Jan. 1959.
PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public
PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Public health--dentistry; See also Clinics--dental; Community and school dental service; Education of public
PUBLIC HEALTH
dentistry: See also Community and school dental service; Public health programs--dental
Alabama dental division becomes state bureau. J. A. D. A. 58:121 Feb. 1959.
Baumgartner, Leona. Dentistry in public health. New York J. Den. 29:173-174 May 1959.
Brown, H. K. Practice of dentistry ten years ahead--(1969). Socio-economic and political implications. J. Canad. D. A. 25:545-547 Sept. 1959.
Busbee, L. W. Division of dental health. S. Carolina D. J. 17:23-24 May 1959.
Costs of services increasing: Advisory Committe reviews program of State Division of Dental Health. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 29:37-49 Jan. 1959.
Downs, R. A. State health department services for children with serious dentofacial handicaps. J. Colorado D. A. 37:22-23 Mar. 1959.
Elwell, K. R. Public health dentistry: its principles and approach to community programs. J. A. D. A. 58: 98-103 Mar. 1959.
Gillooly, C. J. Federal role in dental public health. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:298-300 June 1959.
Gish, C. W. Behind the scenes of our clinical studies. (Indiana) J. Indiana D. A. 38:47-49 Feb. 1959.
Law, F. E. Problems and programs of dental health care for chronic disease groups. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:201-207 portrait July 1959.
Lyman, E. D. Public health--meeting ground for medicine and dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22: 301-302 portrait June 1959.
McCall, J. S. State Health Director. (Arizona) Arizona D. J. 5:22-23 Mar. 1959.
Muffley, M. P. Dental public health at the state level. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:307-308 portrait June 23:18-19 Sept. 1959.
Phillips, P. T. Dentistry's established role in public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:1-2 Mar. 1959.
Robinson, J. R. New trends in dental health in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 39:8-14 Nov. 1959.
Rusk, H. A. and Herman, S. S. Dentist and vocational rehabilitation. J. D. Med. 14:35-39 Jan. 1959.
Sebelius, C. L. Annual report. Division of Dental Health, Tennessee Department of Public Health. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:328-333 Oct. 1959.
Shortage of public health dental hygienists. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:26-27 Mar. 1959.
Statement of the New Jersey State Dental Society relating to proposed recognized public health activities and minimum standards of performance for local health departments. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:14 Nov. 1959.
Stone, J. W. Distribution, incidence, and health burden of periodontal diseases. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:3-11 Mar. 1959.
Stone, J. W. and Burton, G. H. Health education in print and pictures. Texas D. J. 77:14-16 Jan. 1959.
Tossy, C. V. Public relations cooperation between health departments and dental societies. J. Michigan D. A. 41:116-120 Apr. 1959.
Wisan, J. M., et al. Evaluation of dental care program of the Philadelphia Department of Public Health. J. Philippine D. A. 13:25-30 Apr. 1959.
Zur, J. E. Report of the Dental Division, Illinois Department of Public Health. Illinois D. J. 28:763-768 portrait Nov. 1959.
PUBLIC HEALTH LEAGUE
Legislation and the Public Health League. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 27:37-38 Feb. 1959.
Public Health League. (California) (Ed.) J. California D. A. 27:417-418 Dec. 1959.
PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS
Nutrition in the public health program. Arkansas D. J. 30:17-18 Sept. 1959.
Society statement to the Commission to Study the Administration of Public Medical Care. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:18-19 Sept. 1959.
dental: See also Public health--dentistry
Brust, W. P. Dental health and the dentist. Oregon D. J. 28:2-8 Apr. 1959.
Carter, W. J. Report of the Council on Dental Health. (Kansas City Dist. Den. Soc.) Midwest. Den. 35: 27-28 Nov. 1959.
Collette, Patricia. Preventive aspects of dental health service. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:230-235 Sept. 1959.
Dental health aspects of public welfare. J. Indiana D. A. 38:96-100 Mar. 1959.
Downs, Terry. Dental public health in San Antonio '59-'60. J. San. Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:6-7 Sept.; 7-8 Oct. 1959.
Dunn, W. J., et al. Symposium. Priorities in dental health programs. How can public moneys be spent in this field? J. Canad. D. A. 25:219-231 Apr. 1959.
Earnest, J. C. Health service planning at the national level. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:133-136 June 1959.
Gavriloff, T. J. Criteria pertinent to the recommending of school children for orthodontic treatment, applicable to dental public health programmes. J. Ontario D. A. 36:14-18 Nov. 1959.
Georgia public health dentistry is story of public responsibility. J. Georgia D. A. 33:33-37 Oct. 1959.
Haden, Jack. Dentistry's role as a health service. J. Kansas D. A. 43:21-28 Oct. 1959.
MacSweeney, E. G. Dental treatment in the public service. Irish D. Rev. 5:113-119 Oct. 1959.

XUM

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS--dental (Cont.)
Montgomery, E. A. W. Community dental health education charge to the workshop. J. Indiana D. A. 38:52-55 Feb. 1959.
Quinn, G. W. Challenge to dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:38-45 portrait Sept. 1959; J. Tennessee D.A. 39:301-310 portrait Oct. 1959.
Radusch, Dorothea F. Involvements of a preventive program in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:210-212 Sept. 1959.
Report of the Special Committee appointed by the Board of the San Diego County Dental Society to study the existing dental health care programs and more specifically the California Public Assistance Medical-Care Program in San Diego County. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:15-23 July 1959.
Responsibilities in preventive and control measures in dental health service. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 26:209-235 Sept. 1959.
Stone, J. W. Soft sell. (Sixth in a series in explanation of the State dental health program) Texas D. J. 77:18-20 Apr. 1959.
Wegener, H. J. Dental public health on the local level. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:110-112 Dec. 1959.
Zahran, M. Dental health education as part of the public health triad. Egyptian D. J. 5:16-21 July 1959.
in Argentina
Gargiulo, J. C. Principles and objectives of the Argentine Association of Dentists for mutual-help groups and health services. J. A. D. A. 59:1025-1026 Nov. 1959.
in Canada
Something for nothing? (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:707-708 Nov. 1959.
PUBLIC RELATIONS
dentistry: See also Education of public
Anderson, J. L. Listening room. North-West Den. 38:368-369 Sept. 1959.
Bain, H. B. Do we really need public relations? J. Michigan D. A. 41:109-115 Apr. 1959.
Blumenfeld, H. J. Good public relations for dentistry. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:193-194 Aug. 1959.
Bushnell, F. L. Office personalities. D. Asst. 28:22-23 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Clarke, G. M. Public relations in dentistry. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:79-82 Apr. 1959.
Cooksey, E. J. Public relations belong to us. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 77:13-14 May 1959.
Dental public relations. Functions of the Arizona District Dental Society Judiciary Committee, 1959. Arizona D. J. 5:74, 106 June 1959.
Edwards, H. G. Dentistry's potential contributions to society. J. Louisiana D. A. 17:3-5 Fall 1959.
Feltman, Reuben. Professional—patient relations. (Ed.) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 20:3-7 Jan. 1959.
Fountain, H. W. Chairside public relations. J. Michigan D. A. 41:123-124 Apr. 1959.
Freidson, Eliot and Feldman, J. J. Public looks at dental care. J. Indiana D. A. 38:59 Feb. 1959. Abstract
Giles, E. G. Public relations begins with public confidence. Texas D. J. 77:8 June 1959.
Hoffman, Virginia. Building better public relations. D. Asst. 28:6-7 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Howard, B. B. Cooperation, coordination necessary for effective public relations. Texas D. J. 77:6-11 Sept. 1959.
Jann, H. W. Quod erat demonstrandum--or case presentation made easy. D. Survey 35:1356-1359 Oct. 1959.
Jordan, F. W. Ethics and public relations. (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 2:2-3 portrait Apr. 1959.
Mallas, A. A., Jr. Human relations. Texas D. J. 77:4-6 Nov. 1959.
Fundamentals in public and professional relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:308-312 Dec. 1959.
Miller, Allen. Dentist has emotions too! Oral Hyg. 49:27-29 Jan. 1959.
Pionecki, Sophia. Public relations. (Ed.) D. Asst. 28:5 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Professional approachability. (Mediations committees) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:309 May 1959.
Public relations is your business. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11 June 1, 1959.
Raper, H. R. Consultation with dental patients. D. Survey 35:1365-1368 Oct. 1959.
Report of the Lay Education Committee--American Academy of Dental Practice Administration. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:179-184 Sept. 1959.
Right approach. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 4:275-276 Aug. 1959.
Ryan, E. J. Does your community have a dental emergency service? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:62-63 Apr. 1959.
Schwartz, J. L. What do Mr. and Mrs. Florida think of you, doctor? A 1958 survey of public opinion in Florida. J. Florida D. Soc. 29:3-5 Winter; 30:13-17 Summer 1959.
Notes and quotes on public education and relations. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:6-8 Fall 1959.
Shields, C. You know you're good... but what do your patients think? Oral Hyg., 49:37-39 Sept. 1959.
Stinaff, R. K. How human are your relations? D. Asst. 28:28-33 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Svenson, S. O. Dental public relations. (Ed.) Worcester Med. News 24:26-27 Sept. 1959.
Thomason, J. H. Dentist-patient relations. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:360-364 disc. 365 informational material following 1959.
Thurmond, W. K. Education, public relations discussed at workshop. (Texas) Texas D. J. 77:4-5 Sept. 1959.
Tossy, C. V. Public relations cooperation between health departments and dental societies. J. Michigan D. A. 41:116-120 Apr. 1959.
Van Istendal, F. R. Need for planned weekend dental emergency care. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:3-4 Jan. 1959.
Emergency weekend dental program--a "first" for Southern. (New Jersey) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 28:35-36 Apr. 1959.
Weber, A. R. "Are you satisfied with dental services here (in Cincinnati)?" Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:6-8 June 1959.
PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service
PUBLIC SPEAKING
Gordon, Ted. It isn't a pleasure! J. Tennessee D. A. 39:326-327 Oct. 1959. Reprint
Pinkerton, Gus. "Speakers Bureau." Texas D. J. 77:9-10 June 1959.

PUBLIC SPEAKING (Cont.)
Travascio, M. "Unaccustomed as I am"... Oral Hyg. 49:33-35 Nov. 1959.

PUBLICITY
dental
Association protests unfair attack by columnist. J. A. D. A. 58:113 Mar. 1959.
Bishop, Jim. Jim is terrified of dentist chair. J. Colorado D. A. 37:6-7 Mar. 1959. Reprint
Johnson, J. H. "Fifth column in dentistry." (Editorial comment on article by Jim Bishop) Oral Health 49: 171-176 Mar. 1959.
Kletzky, Benjamin. Dentist replies to Jim Bishop. J. Colorado D. A. 37:7-8 editorial comment 8-9 Mar. 1959.
Tobitt, Bill. If you mean "publicity"--say so; don't hide your qualms by calling it "public relations". J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:425 Dec. 1959. Reprint
We face the people. (Ed.) Austral. D. J. 4:333-334 Oct. 1959.
Weber, A. R. They're afraid too! Dentists admit fear of chair. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:4-5 Oct. 1959.

PUCK, T. T. Precautionary measures in the use of dental X-rays. J. Colorado D. A. 38:26 Dec. 1959.

PUDY, G.
and PAYNTER, K. J.: See Paynter, K. J.

PUERTO RICO: See Caries, dental—incidence, Puerto Rico; See also Education, dental—in Puerto Rico

PULASKI, E. J.
and ALLING, C. C.: See Alling, C. C.

PULP
Adams, D. Peripheral capillaries in the rodent incisor pulp. J. D. Res. 38:969-978 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Belding, J. H., et al. Effects of sonic vibration on respiration in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:737 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Boyle, P. E. Pulp reaction to caries. J.A.D.A. 59:900-903 Nov. 1959.
Cheng, T. C. and Provenza, D. V. Histologic observations on the morphology of the blood vessels of canine and human tooth pulp. J. D. Res. 38:552-559 May-June 1959.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: a look inside a toothache. (A discussion of the pulp's external and internal protective devices that are affected by dental disease) Oral Hyg. 49:41-43 Aug. 1959.
Fisher, A. K., et al. Influence of the stage of tooth development on the oxygen quotient of normal bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:208-215 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Hori, Yasumasa. Supplementary histopathological study on transaction of changes in pulp observed after cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:18 Aug. 1959.
Knapp, M. J. and Bernier, J. L. Response of oral tissues to ultrasound. J. A. D. A. 58:50-61 Jan. 1959.
Lefkowitz, William. Histopathologic reactions of the pulp and their significance in teaching clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:184-186 Sept. 1959.
Matthews, J. L., et al. Fine structures of the dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:940-946 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Sakada, Sanya, et al. Electrical responses of the various sensory terminals in the dental pulp, periodontal membrane, and gingivae. J. D. Res. 38:201 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
Schwabe, Christian and Fisher, A. K. Effects of procaine concentration on respiration in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:737-738 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
anatomy
Melfi, R. C. Dentino-pulpal membrane. J. D. Res. 38: 702 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Uchizono, Koji and Homma, Kuninori. Electron microscopic studies on nerves of human tooth pulp. J. D. Res. 38:1133-1141 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
capping
Emmerson, C. C., et al. Pulpal changes following formolcresol applications on rat molars and human primary teeth. J. South. California D. A. 27:309-323 Sept. 1959.
Formol-cresol pulpotomy for vital primary teeth. Contact Point 38:58-60 Dec. 1959.
Levin, J. J. Pulp capping--a tooth saver. J.A.D.A. 59: 284-285 Aug. 1959.
Massler, Maury. Pulp-curettage; a review. J. Den. Children 26:154-157 2nd quart. 1959.
McDonald, R. E. Pulp therapy for the child patient. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11-14, 30 June 15, 1959.
McDonald, R. E., et al. Rat connective tissue reactions to implants of pulp capping materials. J. D. Res. 38:738 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Shroff, F. R. Healing powers of the dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1249-1256 Oct. 1959.
conservation
Arnim, S. S. Conservation of the dental pulp--cavity preparation. J. Pros. Den. 9:1017-1036 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Bender, I. B., et al. Infectibility of the dental pulp by way of dental tubules. J. A. D. A. 59:466-471 Sept. 1959.
Halson, T. S. Protection for jacket crown preparations. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:14 Nov. 1959.
Kozam, George and Burnett, G. W. Blood circulation in the dental pulp. J.A.D.A. 59:458-465 Sept. 1959.
Kramer, I. R. H. Pulp changes of non bacterial origin. Internat. D. J. 9:435-450 Dec. 1959.
Langeland, Kaare. Histologic evaluation of pulp reactions to operative procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1235-1248 Oct.; 1357-1369 disc. 1370-1371 Nov. 1959.
Maeth, Harry. Saving of dental pulps with oxytetracycline: preliminary report. D. Digest 65:19-21 Jan. 1959.
Mast, David. Conservative approach to pulp conservation. Georgetown D. J. 23:13-19 Nov. 1957.
Mitchell, D. F. Irritational qualities of dental materials. J. A. D. A. 59:954-966 Nov. 1959.
Mumford, J. M. and Ferguson, H. W. Temporary restorations and dressings. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:121-124 Jan. 1959.
Patterson, W. R. Pulp conservation in restorative dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 25:61-66 May 1959.
Robinson, H. B. G. Pulp reaction to operative procedures. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 34:15 Dec. 1959. Abstract

PULP--conservation (Cont.)
Stanley, H. R., Jr. and Swerdlow, Herbert. Reaction of the human pulp to cavity preparation: results produced by eight different operative grinding technics. J.A.D.A. 58:49-59 May 1959.
Terkoski, R. B. Protecting the pulp in operative procedures. Georgetown D. J. 18:21-23 Dec. 1951.
Turell, J. C., et al. Initial reactions of the pulp to cortisone acetate. D. Abs. 4:31 June 1959.
Weiss, M. B. Relationship of pain to pulp damage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:358-359 Mar. 1959.
Zander, H. A. Pulp response to restorative materials. J. A. D. A. 59:911-915 Nov. 1959.
nodules: See also Dentin--secondary
Costich, E. R. Anomalous pulp horn extension—case report. J. Den. Children 26:127-129 2nd quart. 1959.
James, Verda Elizabeth, et al. Biology of the pulp and its defense. J. A. D. A. 59:903-911 Nov. 1959.
pathology
Bender, I. B., et al. Infectibility of the dental pulp by way of dental tubules. J. A. D. A. 59:466-471 Sept. 1959.
Bevelander, Gerrit. Progressive changes in dental pulp. J. Indiana D. A. 38:433-438 Dec. 1959.
Chirnside, I. M. Bacteriological status of dentine around infected pulp canals. New Zealand D. J. 54:173-187 Oct. 1958.
James, Verda Elizabeth, et al. Biology of the pulp and its defense. J. A. D. A. 59:903-911 Nov. 1959.
Kalnins, V. and Frisbie, H. E. Healing of pulpitis under a pressure dressing. J. D. Res. 38:735 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Rozkovcova, E., et al. Antibiotic treatment of gangrene of the pulp. D. Abs. 4:27 Apr. 1959.
Seltzer, Samuel and Bender, I. B. Inflammation in the odontoblastic layer of the dental pulp. J. A. D. A. 59:720-724 Oct. 1959.
Vargas F, Fernando and Vivaldi M, Luz. Correlation between nervous accommodation, symptomatology, and histology of normal and pathologic tooth pulp: its application to electrodiagnosis. J. D. Res. 38: 866-880 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
reaction to heat: See also Heat and cold--shock
Bruner, F. W. Study of certain of the effects of rotating instruments when cutting dental tissues at speeds in excess of 150,000 rpm. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 60: 28-33 Oct. 1958. Abstract
Hofmann, Manfred. Temperature rise in the pulp chamber during cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:13 Nov. 1959.
Kramer, I. R. H. Pulp changes of non bacterial origin. Internat. D. J. 9:435-450 Dec. 1959.
Postle, H. H., et al. Pulp response to heat. J. D. Res. 38:740 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Robinson, H. B. G. Pulp reaction to operative procedures. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:15 Dec. 1959. Abstract
Seltzer, Samuel and Bender, I. B. Early human pulp reactions to full crown preparations. J. A. D. A. 59: 915-930 Nov. 1959.
Swerdlow, Herbert and Stanley, H. R., Jr. Reaction of the human dental pulp to cavity preparation. Part II. At 150,000 r. p. m. with an air-water spray. J. Pros. Den. 9:121-131 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Zach, Leo and Cohen, Gerson. Pulp lability and repair. II. Thermogenesis in ultra-high speed technics. J. D. Res. 38:739-740 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
stones: See —nodules, listed above
testing
Mumford, J. M. Path of direct current in electric pulp-testing using one coronal electrode. Brit. D. J. 106:23-26 Jan. 6, 1959.
Path of direct current in electric pulp-testing using two coronal electrodes. Brit. D. J. 106:243-245 Apr. 7, 1959.
PULP TREATMENT
See also Pulp--conservation
Emmerson, Clinton. Formolcresol--pulp therapy for primary teeth. J. Nat. A. Seventh-day Adventist Den. 1:6, 15 Fall 1959.
Inoue, Masaomi and Suzuki, Kensaku. Influences of zinc iontophoresis used for dentin hyperesthesia upon dentin and pulp. J. D. Res. 38:201-202 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
McDonald, R. E. Pulp therapy for the child patient. Port. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11-14, 30 June 15, 1959.
PULPECTOMY: See Root canal treatment
PULPITIS: See Pulp--pathology
PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment--sterilization
Cran. J. A. Bacteriology and pathology of the pulpless tooth. Austral. D. J. 4:241-245 Aug. 1959.
Frank, A. L. Protective coronal coverage of the pulpless tooth. J. A. D. A. 59:895-900 Nov. 1959.
Grossman, L. I. Bacteriologic status of periapical tissue in 150 cases of infected pulpless teeth. J. D. Res. 38:101-104 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Healey, H. J. Pulpless tooth in rehabilitation of the mouth. J.A.D.A. 58:69-74 May 1959.
Joress, Sumner, et al. Bacteriologic study of infected primary molars. J. D. Res. 38:655-656 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Rose, H. P. Veneer crown with post for nonvital root. D. Digest 65:450-452 Oct. 1959.
Rosen, Ralph. When is the hopeless tooth hopeless? J. Missouri D. A. 39:8-13 Jan. 1959.
PUTNAM, W. J.
JONES, C. B. and CHRIETZBERG, J. S.: See Chrietzberg, J. S.
PYBUS, F. C. Dental caries and atmospheric pollution. D. Abs. 4:18 Nov. 1959.
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS: See Periodontal disease

Q

QUART, A. M.
and SCOPP, I. W.: See Scopp, I. W.
QUARTARARO, I. N. Periapical abscess. J. A. D. A. 58:95-96 Apr. 1959.
QUIGLEY, M. B. Electron microscopy of developing enamel matrix in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 38:180-187 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

QUIGLEY, M. B. (Cont.)
Electron microscopy of the amelodentinal junction during early development of the molars of hamsters. J. D. Res. 38:558-568 May-June 1959.
QUINN, E. L. Hospital staphylococcus. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:78-79 May 1959.
QUINN, G. W. Simplified injection technique. D. Digest 65: 259-262 June 1959.
Challenge to dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:38-45 portrait Sept. 1959; J. Tennessee D. A. 39:301-310 portrait Oct. 1959.
QUINN, J. H. Bilateral inverted supernumerary central incisors penetrating nasal cavity: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:61-62 Nov. 1959.
QUINN, W. T. Complications involved in periodontal surgery. J. Michigan D. A. 41:278-280, 301 Oct. 1959.
QUINTARELLI, GIULIANO
and CHAUNCEY, H. H.: See Chauncey, H. H.
QUINTEROS RAMIREZ, R. Federation of Dentists with a Free Practice. D. Abs. 4:47 Oct. 1959.
QUIRK, G. P.
and HINDS, E. C. Oral surgery for dental prosthesis. D. Clin. N. America p. 723-733 Nov. 1959.
QUITT, L. E. New type of operatory. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:15-21 Oct. 1959.

R

RABE, R. F. Why codes of ethics are established. D. Asst. 28: 7-9 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
RADDEN, B. G. Cartilage in a fibrous epulis. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:174-175 Mar. 1959.
Distribution of mast cells in the oral tissues of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1215-1216 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
RADIATION
biological effects: See also Roentgenotherapy
Barrer, L. A. Doctor, have you treated patients who ingested radium? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:26-27 Jan. 1959.
Beck, J. O., Jr. Transplantable BW1081 mouse salivary gland tumor and X-radiation. J. D. Res. 38:714-715 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Brunst, V. V. Effect of local X-ray irradiation upon the teeth of the adult axolotl. (Siredon mexicanum) J. D. Res. 38:301-310 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
DeStefano, T. M. Oral manifestations of occupational poisoning. New York J. Den. 29:13-17 Jan. 1959.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Irradiation damage to the developing dental tissues. Oral Hyg. 49:40-43 Nov. 1959.
Fuchs, G. Injuries from ionizing rays and their prevention. D. Abs. 4:6-7 Aug. 1959.
Fusayama, Takao, et al. Half thickness of dentin to P_{32}beta radiation. J. D. Res. 38:84-87 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Gowgiel, J. M. Eruption of rootless teeth. J. D. Res. 38:679 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Hardwick, J. L. and Fremlin, J. H. Isotope studies on the permeability of the dental enamel to small particles and ions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:753-758 Sept. 1959.
Holgate, W. Incorporation and retention of ^{90}Sr in the teeth. Brit. D. J. 107:131-140 disc. 140-143 Sept. 15, 1959.
Sr^{90} burden in dental tissues. J. D. Res. 38:1232 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Holgate, W., et al. Accumulation of strontium-90 in dental tissues. D. Abs. 4:48 June 1959.
Jee, W. S. S. and Arnold, J. S. Structural changes in teeth and their supporting structures containing bone-seeking radioisotopes. J. D. Res. 38:692 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Kallman, R. F. and Kohn, H. I. Life-shortening by whole- and partial-body X-irradiation in mice. D. Abs. 4:46 Mar. 1959.
Kaufmann, B. P. Genetic effects of roentgen rays. J. A. D. A. 59:1155-1168 Dec. 1959.
Manson-Hing, L. R. Fundamental biologic effects of X-rays in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:562-575 May 1959.
Matthews, J. L. and Cameron, J. A. Effects of intrauterine X-radiation on bones and teeth of mice. J. D. Res. 38:666 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Murai, Takeo, et al. Effect of irradiation on the developing permanent tooth of the young cat. D. Abs. 4: 8 June 1959.
Murai, Takeo et al. Genetically significant radiation dose from dental X-ray diagnosis in Japan. (A preliminary report) Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 6:121-126 Mar. 1959.
Nelsen, R. J. Comments on the revision of National Committee on Radiation Protection Handbooks. J. A. D. A. 58:118-119 editorial comment 82-83 Jan. 1959.
Price, Melvin. Atomic warfare and the dentist. Illinois D. J. 28:31-35 Jan. 1959.
Prokhonchukov, A. A. Hard tissues of the teeth in radiation diseases: experimental observations. D. Abs. 4:39 Sept. 1959.
Rushton, M. A. Sr^{90} effects on teeth and mandible of rabbits. J. D. Res. 38:1232 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Salzmann, J. A. Baby tooth survey. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:551 July 1959.
Stanmeyer, W. R. Atom sub life hard on crew's teeth: decay is double rate of other sailors. D. Abs. 4: 57-58 Aug. 1959.
Teeth and strontium 90--story behind the baby tooth survey. J. Missouri D. A. 39:28-31 Feb. 1959.
Wainwright, W. W. and Villanyi, A. A. Radiation hazards. PDM p. 1-31 Jan. 1959.
Wittman, H. P. Multiple congenital defects due to X-radiation. Penn D. J. 63:24-27 Oct. 1959.
RADIO BROADCASTS: See Education of public--radio broadcasts
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES: See Atomic energy
RADIUM THERAPY
Barrer, L. A. Doctor, have you treated patients who ingested radium? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:26-27 Jan. 1959.
Goldberg, A. F. Maxillary occlusal rim as a basis for the design of intraoral radium applicators. D. Digest 65:208-210 May 1959.
Krantz, Simon, et al. Results of treatment of carcinoma of lower lip. D. Abs. 4:31 Jan. 1959.

XUM

RADIUM THERAPY (Cont.)
Santagati, Francesco. Roentgenotherapy of melanocarcinoma in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 4:15 Dec. 1959.
Yaggi, H. K. Appliance which holds radioactive needles for treating oral malignancies. J. Pros. Den. 9:1066-1068 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. Involvements of a preventive program in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:210-212 Sept. 1959.
RAFFETTO, E. C.
and GREGORY, W. B., JR. Dental needle sterilization. D. Abs. 4:3 Mar. 1959.
RAJU, P. S. Tooth tumor of epithelial origin. J. All India D.A. 31:71-72 May 1959.
RAKOSI, T. Thumbsucking and malocclusion. D. Abs. 4:4 Jan. 1959.
RAMEY, A. R. Thomas P. Hinman and Atlanta's Clinic. D. Survey 35:358-360 Mar. 1959.
RAMFJORD, S. P. Indices for prevalence and incidence of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:51-59 Jan. 1959.
and GLICKMAN, IRVING: See Glickman, Irving
and KOHLER, C. A. Periodontal reaction to functional occlusal stress. J. Periodont. 30:95-112 Apr. 1959.
RAMOS, A. B., JR.
VILLA, V. G. and BUNAG, C. A.: See Villa, V. G.
RAMSAY, K. P. Eliminating the guesswork, uncertainty, and worry in the mixing of dental cements. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:39-42 Oct. 1959.
RAMSEY, H. H.
GOAZ, P. W. and WILSON, T. E.: See Wilson, T. E.
RAMSEY, W. O. Disorders of the mandibular articulation. J. Maryland D. A. 2:9-14 Apr. 1959.
RANDALL, PETER
O'HARA, A. E. and BAKES, F. P. Simplified X-ray technique for the study of soft palate function in patients with poor speech. D. Abs. 4:15 Feb. 1959.
RANDALL, WILLIAM
and STALLARD, RICHARD: See Stallard, Richard
RANDOLPH, K. V. Teaching of operative procedures in clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:286-297 Dec. 1959.
RANKIN, K. R. Clinical impressions of a new analgesic combination. D. Digest 65:356-357 August 1959. Abstract
RANKOW, R. M.
KUTSCHER, A. H.; SERIO, JOSEPH and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Serio, Joseph
MERCADANTE, JAMES; PIRO, J. D.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Kutscher, A. H.
RANT, R. Dental School of Ljubljana, Yugoslavia. D. Abs. 4:48 Oct. 1959.
RANTANEN, A. V. On the rights of dentists in the northern countries to prescribe medicines. D. Abs. 4:53 Nov. 1959.
and LOUHIVUORI, ANTTI. Effect of calcium hydroxide upon human serum proteins. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:103-111 May 1959.
RANULA
Berlove, I. J. Ranula: report of an unusual case. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:12-15 July 1959.
MacGregor, A. B. Sublingual "ranula," dermoid cyst, and lipoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:334-342 Mar. 1959.
RAPER, H. R. Fear of the unknown: brief study of patient behavior. D. Survey 35:41-43 Jan. 1959.
Analysis of clinical procedure. D. Survey 35:1068-1070 Aug. 1959.
Birthplace of Horace Wells. D. Survey 35:1689-1692 Dec. 1959.
Clinical control of caries. D. Survey 35:1211-1216 Sept. 1959.
Consultation with dental patients. D. Survey 1365-1368 Oct. 1959.
"Doctor's day" and the discovery of anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:12-16 portrait May 1959.
Prevention of toothache: progress or persistent challenge. New York J. Den. 29:169-170 May 1959.
Seasonal warning, 1959. D. Survey 35:937-939 July 1959.
RAPP, ROBERT. Radiographic technics for children. J. Ontario D. A. 36:19-21 Dec. 1959.
and AVERY, J. K.: See Avery, J. K.
RASKIN, M. N. Major medical (catastrophic) insurance for the dentist. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:6-8 Jan. 1959.
RASMY, I. K. Apicectomy with immediate root canal filling in a case of dead pulp. Egyptian D. J. 5:25-28 Apr. 1959.
RATCLIFF, P. A. Expensive dental hygienists. (Ed.) J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:43 June 1959.
Specialist and specialties in dentistry. (Ed.) J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:91-92 Dec. 1959.
RATH, GERNOT. History of prosthetic dentistry: I. D. Abs. 4:50-52 June 1959.
History of prosthetic dentistry: II. D. Abs. 4:8-10 Dec. 1959.
RATHBONE, J. S.
and SNIDECOR, J. C. Appraisal of speech defects in dental anomalies with reference to speech improvement. Angle Orthodont. 29:54-59 Jan. 1959.
RATLIFF, J. B. "You know what"--may be forbidden! Oh, well, cannon balls will suffice... J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:14-15 Apr. 1959.
RATTNER, L. J. Dangers of indiscriminate hospitalization of the pre-school child. J. Den. Children. 26:55-62 1st quart. 1959.
RAUCH, E. D. Torque and its application to orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:817-830 Nov. 1959.
RAUCH, SIGURD. Speicheldrüsen des Menschen: Anatomie, Physiologie und klinische Pathologie (Human salivary glands: anatomy, physiology and clinical pathology) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:1021 Nov. 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:163 Oct. 6, 1959.
RAVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--propoxycaine
RAY, E. S.
and VINSON, P. P. Five hundred eighty-four foreign bodies removed from the esophagus: a statistical study. D. Abs. 4:28 Mar. 1959.
RAY, G. E. Prevention of amalgam carrier failure. Brit. D. J. 106:147-148 Feb. 17, 1959.
Adaptation for high speed and spray. Brit. D. J. 107:353-355 Dec. 1, 1959.
Aid to root canal therapy. Brit. D. J. 106:212 Mar. 17, 1959.

RAY, G. H. Some mechanical considerations in partial denture design. U. C. H. D. J. 21:2-8 Nov. 1958.

RAY, H. G. Senior students as clinical teachers. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:321-327 Dec. 1958.

(Edited by) Proceedings of a workshop for teachers in periodontology. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont. 1:3-105, 1959.

REA, R. L.
and AREY, L. B.: See Arey, L. B.

READ, T. T.
and CRAIG, W. S. Congenital epulis of the newborn. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:11-13 Sept. 1959.

READING, J. F. Alternatives. (Diagnosis) Austral. D. J. 4: 191-193 June 1959.

REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures--rebasing

RECIPROCITY: See Licensure--reciprocity

RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING

Ash, M. M., et al. Role of the hygienist in the detection of disease. J. A. D. A. 59:546-548 Sept. 1959.

Eifenbaum, Arthur. It is definitely our business! Oral Hyg. 49:44-46 June 1959.

Faier, A. D. Responsibility of the dentist in the use of drugs. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:75-77 Nov. 1958.

Importance of keeping accurate dental records. (Ed.) Fort Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:11 Jan. 15, 1959.

New method of handling accounts receivable ends dentists' billing problems. Midwest. Den. 35:23-24 Dec. 1959.

Parker, A. J. Adequate records keep you out of tax trouble. Oral Hyg. 49:29-32 Mar. 1959.

Phillips, H. I. L. Systematic charting of caries. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:9-12 Mar. 1959.

Schwarzrock, L. H. and Schwartzrock, S. P. Know your patient. North-West Den. 38:7-8, 24 Jan. 1959. Abstract

Stinaff, R. K. General office administration. J. A. D. A. 58:90-96 Feb. 1959.

REDDEN, D. R.
and COLLINGS, C. K.: See Collings, C. K.

DORMAN, H. L.; MATTHEWS, J. L. and BISHOP, J. G. Comparison between maxillary and mandibular hemodynamics. J. D. Res. 38:730 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

REDPATH, G. W. Opportunities in a continuing educational program for the profession. J. Am. Col. Den. 26: 288-290 Dec. 1959.

REECE, C. H. Homoplastic tooth transplantation in the Syrian hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 736-742 June 1959.

REELHORN, C. W. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 Sept. 1959.

REEVES, R. L. Occlusal traumatism--its pathological effects and diagnosis. J. A. D. A. 59:439-442 Sept. 1959.

and SCHAFFER, ERWIN: See Schaffer, Erwin

REFERRED PAIN: See Pain-referred

REGINATO, L. E.
and CARAMELLI, Z.: See Caramelli, Z.

REHABILITATION OF MOUTH: See Mouth-rehabilitation

REID, L. C. Practical importance to general anesthesia in cardiac arrest. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 4-28, disc. 29-43 Fall 1959.

REID, P. V. Extractions in the problem case. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:12-31 Jan. 1959.

REILLY, E. B. Valedictory address--New Zealand Dental Assn. New Zealand D. J. 55:173-175 Oct. 1959.

REINACH, H. A. Awarded Floyd Memorial Medal. J. D. A. South Africa 14:265 June 1959.

REINERS, E. M.
and GARTMANN, H.: See Gartmann, H.

REINERS, J. A. Save those arms and legs. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:93-94 June 1959.

REINHORN, A. J. Teeth--the eyes are upon you. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:6-7 portrait Nov. 1959.

REISEMAN, HENRY. Semiretirement for dentists. J. A. D. A. 58:113-113 Jan. 1959.

Helping the retired dentist. J. A. D. A. 59:544-545 Sept. 1959.

REISER, H. E.
and VOGEL, FRIEDRICH. Heritability of calculus formation in human twins. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Oct. 1959.

REITAN, KAARE. Tissue rearrangement during retention of orthodontically rotated teeth. Angle Orthodont. 29:105-113 Apr. 1959.

REITH, E. J. Electron microscopy of the enamel organ of the rats' incisors. J. D. Res. 38:693 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

REITHER, WERNER. "Denture stomatitis," a dental as well as a medical problem. D. Abs. 4:10-11 Dec. 1959.

RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine--relation to dentistry

RELIEF FOR DENTISTS

See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Council on Relief

Cruttenden, L. M. Relief Fund--a benevolent program. J. A. D. A. 58:158-162 June 1959.

Morrey, L. W. Dental Relief Fund: give your mite now; you may need it returned a thousandfold later. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 58:105-106 Mar. 1959.

Another Relief Fund campaign gets under way. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 59:979 Nov. 1959.

Vopata, W. O. Relief Fund program. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:250-255, disc. 256, questionnaire and informational material following, 1959.

RENAL DISEASE

See also Focal infection--renal disease

RENTCHNICK, P. New long-acting sulfonamides. D. Abs. 4: 32-33 Jan. 1959.

RENTSCHLER, E. H.
and CEBALLOS, J. L.: See Ceballos, J. L.

REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation--natural teeth

RESEARCH

Hyer, Anna L. Did you ever see a dream working? D. Abs. 4:55-56 Mar. 1959.

Pierce, J. R. Freedom in research. J. Ontario D. A. 36:16-19 Oct. 1959. Reprint

Scott, J. H. Art and science of research. Brit. D. J. 106:387-389 June 16, 1959.

South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. National Nutrition Research Institute. J. D. A. South Africa 14:245-248 June 1959.

cancer: See Cancer--control

dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Res.; Education, dental--research

Arnold, F. A., Jr. Biological research. (Natl. Institutes of Health) J. A. D. A. 58:103-108 June 1959.

Congress hears testimony on dental research boost. J. A. D. A. 58:142 May 1959.

RESEARCH--dental (Cont.)
Dental research. (Ed.) North-West Den. 38:481 Nov. 1959.
Dental research team in Alaska. (State University of Iowa College of Dentistry) D. Students' Mag. 38: 36, 60 Oct. 1959.
Glass, P. B. Survey of dental research projects. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:12-14 Winter 1959.
Grainger, R. M. Priorities in dental research. J. Canad. D. A. 25:226-231 Apr. 1959.
Hill, T. J. Introduction. (Association and dental science) J. A. D. A. 58:94-96 June 1959.
Kesel, R. G. Survey of Dentistry and dental research. J. D. Educ. 23:129-134 June 1959.
Khalifah, E. S. Basic research is important. Washington Univ. D. J. 25:78-81 May 1959.
Kreshover, S. J. Dental research at the National Institutes of health. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9: 141-144 Feb. 1959.
Research opportunities in dental practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:175-178 June 1959.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Incidence of oral diseases: results of cooperative research survey IV. New York State D. J. 25:135-136 Mar. 1959.
Latsch, G. Medical and dental research in Germany. D. Abs. 4:56-57 Jan. 1959.
MacDonald, J. B. Highlights of research in preventive dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 25:411-416 July 1959.
Nagle, R. J. Frontiers of dental research. New York J. Den. 29:178-179 May 1959.
National Institute of Dental Research. D. Students' Mag. 37:11-15 Jan. 1959.
Omnipresent opportunity. (Ed.) S. Carolina D. J. 15:2-3 July 1959.
Orthodontists' Association gets grant for research. J. A. D. A. 59:121 July 1959.
Paffenbarger, G. C. Role of the family dentist in research. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:203-204 June-July 1959.
Paffenbarger, G. C. and Souder, Wilmer. Physical research. (Natl. Bureau of Standards) J.A.D.A. 58: 97-101 June 1959.
Paynter, K. J. Dentistry--ten years ahead. Research. J. Canad. D. A. 25:541-544 Sept. 1959.
Report of the Committee on Research--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:336-343 Dec. 1958.
Research. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:36-37 Mar. 1959.
Review of 1958 dental research. J.A.D.A. 58:17-40 May 1959.
Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. Opportunities for creative research on dental caries. New York J. Den. 29:5-10 editorial comment 1-3 Jan.; 47-53 Feb. 1959.
Scientific policy resolution. (India) (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 31:133-135 Aug. 1959.
The Association and dental science. J.A.D.A. 58:92-122 June 1959.
medical: See Medicine--research; See also Cancer--control
methods
Beecher, H. K. Experimentation in man. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:4-7 June-July 1959. Abstract
Chilton, N. W. and Fertig, J. W. Importance of equal or proportionate sample sizes in experiments. J. D. Res. 38:747 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Frostell, G. and Takazoe, I. Method for the production of suspensions of anaerobic micro-organisms. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:35-43 May 1959.
Hendershot, L. C. Collection of milligram quantities of dental enamel dust by electrostatic precipitation. J. D. Res. 38:1056 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Kutscher, A. H. Problems of research. J. D. Med. 14: 91-95 Apr. 1959.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Essentiality of experimental controls in research. D. Abs. 4:55 Feb. 1959.
RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
RESIDENCIES, DENTAL: See Internships and residencies, dental
RESINS
See also special types, i. e., Acrylic resins, Denture bases--resins, etc.
Dresser, W. J. and Clark, H. B., Jr. Study of tissue response to polyvinyl resin sponge implants in the jaws of dogs. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:3-13 Nov. 1959.
Lammie, G. A. and Storer, R. Use of a silicone resilient plastic on prosthetic dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:147-150 Feb. 1959.
MacLachlan, H. H. Evaluation of 2400 cases using Polystyrene dental base material. D. Digest. 65:166-170 Apr. 1959.
Morris, G. E. Dermatological hazards from epoxy resins. D. Abs. 4:58 Apr. 1959.
Norman, R. D., et al. Additional studies on the solubility of certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 38: 1028-1037 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
RESNICK, JOAN B.
SWEENEY, E. A. and SHAW, J. H.: See Shaw, J. H.
RESORPTION
bone: See Bone--resorption
teeth: See Teeth--resorption
REST POSITION OF MANDIBLE: See Occlusion--centric
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth rehabilitation
RETENTION
in orthodontics: See Orthodontics--retention
in prosthetics: See Dentures--retention; See also Dentures--stabilization; Impressions--technic; Partial dentures--retention
RETIREMENT HOME FOR DENTISTS: See Dentists--retirement home for
REVERIN: See Antibiotics
REVZIN, MARVIN. Anesthesia: history's answer to man's need. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 49-65 Sept. 1959.
REYNOLDS, CLIFFORD. Formulas useful in endodontics. Oral Health 49:151 Feb. 1959.
Analgesics. Oral Health 49:609-611 Aug. 1959.
Cardiovascular agents. Oral Health 49:249-251 Mar. 1959.
Control of excessive salivation. Oral Health 49:892 Nov. 1959.

REYNOLDS, CLIFFORD (Cont.)
Control of salivary flow. Oral Health 49:537 July 1959.
Mouth wash and dentifrices. Oral Health 49:321 Apr. 1959.
Systemic antibiotics. Oral Health 49:479-481 July 1959.
REYNOLDS, H. H. Qualifications and preparation for the teacher of history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:35-37 Mar. 1959.
RHEINWALD, ULRICH. Epithelial reactions to inserted subperiosteal implants. D. Abs. 4:37 Sept. 1959.
RHEUMATIC FEVER
See also Focal infection--rheumatic fever
Case of subacute bacterial endocarditis. D. Abs. 4:20-21 Dec. 1959.
RHEUMATISM: See Arthritis; See also Focal infection--arthritis
RHOADS, J. E.
and HOLLENBACK, G. M.: See Hollenback, G. M.
RHOADS, P. S. Respiratory disorders and peptic ulcers: occupational diseases of dentists. D. Abs. 4:56-57 Sept. 1959.
RICE, F. B.
and PADLEY, RICHARD. Dental caries experience of children at Maharagama, Ceylon. New Zealand D. J. 55:5-13 Jan. 1959.
RICHARD, FREDERICK
PICKRELL, KENNETH; GEORGIADE, NICHOLAS and WOOLF, ROBERT: See Georgiade, Nicholas
RICHARDS, A. G. Present status of radiation in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:111-113 Apr. 1959.
RICHARDS, L. F. Dental X-rays and public health. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:11-12 Mar. 1959. Abstract
RICHARDSON, F. S. Psychological and diagnostic approach to successful partial dentures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:241, 246 portrait Apr.; 274-276 May 1959.
RICHARDSON, L. K.
ZISKIND, JOSEPH and DIXON, W. R.: See Dixon, W. R.
RICHARDSON, R. L. Bacteria believed to be causative factor in calculus formation. Iowa D. J. 45:172 June 1959. Abstract
and SCHMIDT, JEAN. Characterization and streptococcal antagonism of an oral filamentous microorganism. J. D. Res. 38:658 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Oral filamentous microorganism: cultural characteristics and microbial relationships affecting growth. J. D. Res. 38:1016-1027 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
RICHIE, ELEANOR L.
DOWNS, R. A. and DUNN, MURIEL M.: See Downs, R. A.
RICHTER, S. M2 root-canal treatment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:134-140 Feb. 1959.
RICHTER, W. B. Song writing and record publishing keep dentist busy. D. Survey 35:1546-1548 Nov. 1959.
RICKER, O. L. Neoplasms of the oral cavity. J. Michigan D. A. 41:149 May 1959.
RICKETS
See also Deficiency diseases; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets
Glanzmann, E. Infantile scurvy: report of case. D. Abs. 4:46 Feb. 1959.
RICKLES, J. A. Endodontics--a concept. Texas D. J. 77:8-9 Nov. 1959.
RICKLES, N. H.
and WEIGEL, R. M. Direct staining of carious teeth for protein and pH reactions. J. D. Res. 38:635 May-June 1959. Abstract
RIDGELY, D. B. Gets Legion of Merit; retires. J. A. D. A. 59:994 Nov. 1959.
RIEBEL, F. A. Use of the eyes in roentgen diagnosis. D. Abs. 4:13 Apr. 1959.
RIFFLE, A. B. Radical subgingival curettage. J. Philippine D. A. 11:25-29 Dec. 1958.
Mouth: its clinical appraisal. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28: 842-843 Dec. 1959.
RINDERER, L. Early history of dentistry, especially of orthodontics. D. Abs. 4:50-52 Aug. 1959.
RING, J. R. Preparing for the study of dentistry. Washington Univ. D. J. 25:70-73 May 1959. Reprint
RITCHIE, G. M. Bifid spoon denture. A survey of thirty-four cases. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:268-272 July-Aug. 1959.
RITCHIE, JAMES. Exodontia among the Batonga. D. Abs. 4: 48-49 Aug. 1959.
RITSERT, E. F. Thumbsucking causes and effect. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:19-25 Feb. 1959.
and McAFEE, C. E. Supernumerary teeth associated with cleft lip. J. A. D. A. 59:552-553 Sept. 1959.
RITTER, S. Changes in tooth structure and color in children with erythroblastosis. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Apr. 1959.
RIVETTI, H. C. Unions, pre-payment plans, dentistry. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:1-2 Dec. 1959.
RIZZO, A. A. New mouth prop for oral examinations and operative procedures in rodents. J. D. Res. 38:830-832 July-Aug. 1959.
ROBAXIN: See Ataraxics
ROBERTS, A. C. Laboratory methods for surgical prosthesis. D. Technician 12:30-34 Mar.; 53-57 May 1959.
ROBERTS, A. L. Present-day concepts in complete denture service. J. Pros. Den. 9:900-913 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
ROBERTS, E. W. "Man of the Year." (Southern Den. Soc., N. J.) Outlook and Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 28:97 portrait Dec. 1959.
ROBERTS, G. L.
and GARDINER, J. H. Ectodermal dysplasia (hydrotic type) with partial anodontia in dizygotic twins, and the correction of the accompanying dental anomalies in relation to cornet playing. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:152-154 Feb. 1959.
ROBERTS, MARK. Comparison of the rest vertical dimension of the face as determined clinically and electromyographically. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:872 Nov. 1959. Abstract
ROBERTS, R. A. How can dentists and educators work together for an effective dental health education program? J. Missouri D. A. 39:15-18 Mar. 1959.
ROBIN, G. N. Principles of accelerated cutting speeds in dentistry. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:10-12 Winter 1958.
ROBINSON, ARLINE E. Library plays large part in College teaching program. (College of Physicians and Surgeons) Contact Point 37:7-8 Apr. 1959.
and TOCCHINI, J. J.: See Tocchini, J. J.

ROBINSON, H. B. G. Role of the dentist in the diagnosis and treatment of lesions of the oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:14-18 Jan. 1959.

Elected to honorary membership in the American Academy of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 14:248 Oct. 1959.

Journal of Dental Research 1919-1958. J. D. Res. 38: 640-649 July-Aug. 1959.

ROBINSON, J. B. Report of courses taught in history of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:27-31 Mar. 1959.

American Association of Dental Examiners. J. A. D. A. 58:150-157 June 1959.

"Dentist of the Century" J. Maryland D. A. 2:4 Apr. 1959. 1859-1897. J. A. D. A. 58:20-28 June 1959.

Let's keep the records straight. (Comments on historical report regarding Baltimore College of Dental Surgery) Alma Mater 1:28-33 portrait May 1959.

Receives Centennial Award, Maryland State Dental Association. Alma Mater 1:14 portrait May 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:109 portrait July 1959.

Seventy-five years of useful service to dentistry and to the public. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners 75:35-48, 1958.

Then and now. J. Maryland D. A. 2:97-104 No. 2, 1959.

ROBINSON, J. M. Borden airotor. New Zealand D. J. 55:81-83 Apr. 1959.

ROBINSON, J. R. New trends in dental health in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 39:8-14 Nov. 1959.

ROBINSON, MARSH. Diagnosis of mandibular fractures by auscultation with percussion. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:173-174 Feb. 1959.

Intelligent consent for treating subcondylar fractures in children. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:46-48 May 1959.

New "ausculation-percussion" test. J. South. California D. A. 27:152 Apr. 1959.

Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism in preparation for dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:340-343 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

ROBSON, BEN

MORROW, STEVEN and STEINMAN, R. R.: See Steinman, R. R.

RÖCKERT, HANS. Quantitative X-ray microscopical study of calcium in the cementum of teeth. D. Abs. 4:50 Feb. 1959.

RÖCKL, H.

and MULLER, E. Periapical granulomas or chronic periapical abscesses caused by hair embedded in the oral mucosa. D. Abs. 4:33 Mar. 1959.

ROCKWELL, L. H. Oral hygiene and its application in childrens' dentistry. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:13-14 Apr. 1959.

RODERICK, J. F. Plastic roentgen-ray phantoms. D. Abs. 4:4-5 Aug. 1959.

ROENTGEN RAYS

danger from use: See also Radiation--biological effects

Association testimony on bill placing primary responsibility for radiation health protection in U. S. Public Health Service. J. A. D. A. 59:329-334 Aug. 1959.

Barnett, J. R. Radiation hazards in dental X-ray. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:29-32 Mar. 1959.

Campbell, J. A. Reduction of radiation hazards in dental radiography. J. Indiana D. A. 38:143-149 Apr. 1959.

Carter, J. P. Simple measures reduce radiation hazards in dental radiography. S. Carolina D. J. 17: 21-22 May 1959.

Chrietzberg, J. E., et al. Survey of X-ray exposure to dental personnel in private dental offices of Georgia. J. Georgia D. A. 33:20-22 Oct. 1959.

Cohen, B. and Stanford, R. W. Review of the dangers of radiation in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 107:81-82 Sept. 1; 155-157 Oct. 6; 192-194 Oct. 20; 236-237 Nov. 3; 280-284 Nov. 17; 327-330 Dec. 1; 374-376 Dec. 15, 1959.

Crandell, C. E. Reducing radiation hazards. Iowa D. J. 45:12 Feb. 1959.

Radiation in dental offices. J. A. D. A. 59:971-975 Nov. 1959.

De Villiers, P. D. Radiation hazards in dentistry. J. D. A. South Africa 14:42-45 Feb. 1959.

Fixott, H. C. and Neely, A. R. Radiation hazards in the dental office. Caementum 16:10-11 portrait Nov. 1959.

Fuchs, G. Injuries from ionizing rays and their prevention. D. Abs. 4:6-7 Aug. 1959.

Gernert, E. B. Radiation problems of dental X-ray. Results of study in Jefferson County, Kentucky. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:4-7 portrait Apr. 1959.

Gorson, R. O., et al. Limited survey of radiation exposure from dental X-ray units. D. Abs. 4:7 Aug. 1959.

Graitcer, D. L. How my patients and I overcame the fear of X-ray radiation. Oral Hyg. 49:35-37 May 1959.

Group survey plan to meet Pennsylvania radiation law. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 23:134-136 Mar. 1959.

Haskins, R. C. How much irradiation do you and your patients receive? J. Den. Children 26:144-148 2nd quart. 1959.

Jaffe, P. E. Radiation committee. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:7 Oct. 1959.

Jinks, G. M. Reduction of radiation dosage in dentistry for children. J. Den. Children. 26:32-36 1st quart. 1959.

Kirsh, I. E. and Dute, H. L. Radiation protection for dental patients. J. A. D. A. 58:55-60 Apr. 1959.

Lovett, D. W. Radiation output of dental X-ray units. J. D. Res. 38:36-41 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Scatter radiation emanating from the patient during dental roentgenographic procedures. J. D. Res. 38:9-14 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Martini, J. J. These facts you must know. (Radiation danger) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 28:21-23 Apr. 1959.

Marvin, J. F., et al. Radiation hazards in dental radiography. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:3-6 Mar. 1959.

Materials, processes and formulae committee. New York J. Den. 29:276 Oct. 1959.

Menczer, L. F. Operation: dental X-ray filtration. J. A. D. A. 58:72-76 Mar. 1959.

ROENTGEN RAYS--danger from use (Cont.)
Nelsen, R. J. Comments on the revision of National Committee on Radiation Protection Handbooks. J. A. D. A. 58:118-119 editorial comment 82-83 Jan. 1959.
Okun, Charles. X-rays, hazards, injuries and control. J. Ontario D. A. 36:22-27 July 1959.
Precautions, advocated by others as well as myself, that you may desire to incorporate in your X-ray procedures. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-14 Sept. 1959.
Paffenbarger, G. C., et al. Discussion of federal specifications GG-X-620 and L-F-310 for dental X-ray apparatus and dental X-ray film. J. A. D. A. 59: 472-477 Sept. 1959.
Puck, T. T. Precautionary measures in the use of dental X-rays. J. Colorado D. A. 38:26 Dec. 1959.
Radiation. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 25:439-440 July 1959.
Radiation Regulation #433 amendment affects dentists. Pennsylvania D. J. 25:41 Jan. 1959.
Radiation survey program report. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 23:186-187 May 1959.
Radiological hazards to patients. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106: 353-354 June 2, 1959.
Richards, A. G. Present status of radiation in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:111-113 Apr. 1959.
Richards, L. F. Dental X-rays and public health. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:11-12 Mar. 1959. Abstract
Saha, E. A. Roentgen output of three dental X-ray units. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:78-79 Nov. 1959.
Scavotto, S. P., et al. Radiation control. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:9-13 Jan. 1959.
Schröder, Friedrich. Irradiation osteonecrosis and its treatment. D. Abs. 4:6 May 1959.
Seldin, J. B. Safety devices for dental X-ray. New York State D. J. 25:194-198 May 1959.
Soule, A. B., Jr., et al. Rational use of X-ray in medicine and dentistry with particular regard to protective measures. D. Abs. 4:24-25 July 1959.
Topazian, D. S. Prevention of osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:530-538 May 1959.
Updegrave, William. Control of radiation in the dental office. Bul. Newark D. Club. 33:2 Jan. 1959.
Wainwright, W. W. How to modernize your X-ray machine. Port. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:12-15 Aug. 1, 1959.
Walthard, B. Radiation doses from diagnostic roentgen rays. D. Abs. 4:46 Mar. 1959.
Warner, B. W. Analysis of the Kansas City radiation survey. Midwest Den. 35:21-25 Nov. 1959.
Weisman, M. I. Simplified lead shield for gonadal protection in dental radiography. D. Digest 65:546-547 Dec. 1959.
Williamson, B.D.P. and Williams, A.B. Gonodal exposure received by children during bitewing radiography. New Zealand D. J. 55:180-189 Oct. 1959.
X-ray bill in state legislature. (Indiana) J. Indiana D. A. 38:13 Jan.; 102 Mar. 1959.
Yale, S. H. and Hauptfuehrer, J. D. Survey and analysis of roentgen exposure of dentists: preliminary report. J. A. D. A. 58:49-60 Apr. 1959.
history: See Roentgenology--history

ROENTGENOGRAMS
Kodak Periapical Ultra-speed Dental X-ray Film, No. 0 size. (Child) D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:19 No. 1, 1959.
Manson-Hing, L. R. Kilovolt (peak) and the sensitivity of very fast dental films. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path 12:979-982 Aug. 1959.
Standardization of dental X-ray film sought by A. D. A. J. A. D. A. 58:114-115 Mar. 1959.

ROENTGENOLOGY
Ennis, L. M. Chemistry of calcification and its roentgenographic appearance. J. A. D. A. 59:56-72 July 1959.
Macher, E. and Brehler, B. Roentgenoscopic examinations in diffuse symmetrical scleroderma and scleroderma circumscriptum. D. Abs. 4:38 Sept. 1959.
dental: See also Children, Dentistry for
Blackman, Sydney. Dental radiology, past, present and future. Brit. D. J. 107:83-86 Sept. 1959.
Bradley, R. E. Roentgenographic interpretation of periodontal pocket depth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:20-22 Sept. 1959.
Manson-Hing, L. R. X-ray evidence of mechanical trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1215-1223 Oct. 1959.
Newbrun, Ernest, et al. Microradiographic evaluation of occlusal fissures and grooves. J.A.D.A. 58:26-31 Feb. 1959.
Survey of dentist opinion. V. Oral roentgenology. J.A. D.A. 59:1190-1193 Dec. 1959.
Sweet, A. P. S. Radiodontic study of the mental foramen. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:28, 32-33 No. 2, 1959.
Teskey, D. C. What's in a radiograph? Oral Health 49: 578-579 Aug. 1959.
Yale, S. H. Studies in dental radiology. J. A. D. A. 58: 36-40 May 1959.
history
Blackman, Sydney. Dental radiology, past, present and future. Brit. D. J. 107:83-86 Sept. 1, 1959.
Dental X-rays making toothaches a thing of past. J. Louisiana D. A. 17:5-6 Summer 1959.
in oral diagnosis
Bimler, H. P. Roentgenoscopic method of analysing the facial correlations. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:241-253, 1957.
Blevins, Carson, et. al. Oral and dental manifestations of histiocytosis X. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:473-483 Apr. 1959.
Bodine, T. A. Study of vertical and centric relations by means of cranial roentgenology. J. Pros. Den. 9: 769-774 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Crandell, C. E. Roentgenographic examination of edentulous jaws. J. Pros. Den. 9:552-554 July-Aug. 1959.
Flinchbaugh, R. W. Need for X-ray study of the edentulous patient. D. Digest 65:309-310 July 1959.
Jones, H. S. Use more X-rays, not fewer. Oral Hyg. 49:33-34 Feb. 1959.
Jutras, A. and Duckett, G. Roentgen diagnosis by remote control: telefluoroscopy and cineradiography. D. Abs. 4:38-39 Sept. 1959.

XUM

ROENTGENOLOGY--in oral diagnosis (Cont.)

Pettinari, V., et al. Roentgenographic apacification of pathologic formations in the mouth deprived of natural contrasts. D. Abs. 4:6 May 1959.

Poppe, Erik. Some comments on the health aspects of roentgen diagnosis in dentistry. D. Abs. 4:15 Feb. 1959.

Riebel, F. A. Use of the eyes in roentgen diagnosis. D. Abs. 4:13 Apr. 1959.

Schwarz, A. M. Dentition in the tele-X-ray-photo. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:254-278, 1957.

Wuehrmann, A. H. Roentgenographic interpretation of dental caries. PDM p. 3-46 Sept. 1959.

technic

Barr, J. H. and Gron, Poul. Palate contour as a limiting factor in intraoral X-ray technique. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:459-472 Apr. 1959.

Beek, J. M. and van der Linden, F. P. G. M. Projection of angles and line sections in teleroentgenography: description of the Groningen cephalostat. D. Abs. 4:3-5 May 1959.

Botden, P. Introduction to X-ray television. D. Abs. 4: 3 Aug. 1959.

Chayes, C. M. Roentgenography of the temporomandibular joints. New York J. Den. 29:61 Feb. 1959. Abstract

Dahl, Lillian O. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of microconcentrations of stannous fluoride solutions on dental X-ray films. J. A. D. A. 58:24-25 Feb. 1959.

Dentistry's phantom patient. D. Students' Mag. 37:18-19 Apr. 1959.

Fischer, Henry. Anterior lateral radiograph. D. Survey 35:334 Mar. 1959.

Holzapfel, A. Agfa standardized dental X-ray film. D. Abs. 4:45-46 Mar. 1959.

Hyder, C. M. Technic for temporomandibular joint radiographs. D. Survey 35:929-930 July 1959.

Lundberg, M. and Marken, K. E. Comparison between bisecting plane projection and bitewing projection in roentgenographic diagnosis of proximal recurrent caries. D. Abs. 4:6 Aug. 1959.

Malkin, Morton. Method of localizing root tips and foreign bodies. D. Digest 65:555-556 Dec. 1959.

Manson-Hing, L. R. Cylinder cone for dental roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1224-1227 Oct. 1959.

Mathis, H. and Hielscher, W. Assessment of the latest recording methods on dental radiography. Internat. D. J. 9:493-501 Dec. 1959.

Milder, J. J. One-step roentgenogram duplication method. J. A. D. A. 58:93-95 Apr. 1959.

Mounier-Kuhn, P., et al. Tomography of the bones of the maxillofacial region: the Hirtz position. D. Abs. 4:40 Sept. 1959.

Müller, Walther. Anatomic orientation points in dental roentgenography. D. Abs. 4:17-18 Feb. 1959.

Okun, Charles. Precautions, advocated by others as well as myself, that you may desire to incorporate in your X-ray procedures. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-14 Sept. 1959.

Pastero, Y. V. On the shape of conical surfaces in stereo-pantomography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:93-102 May 1959. Reprint

On the shape of vertical surfaces in stereo-pantomography. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:79-92 May 1959.

Paffenbarger, G. C., et al. Discussion of federal specifications GG-X-620 and L-F-310 for dental X-ray apparatus and dental X-ray film. J. A. D. A. 59: 472-477 Sept. 1959.

Philpot, John. Endodontics. One-step reproduction of radiographs. J. Ontario D. A. 36:9-12 Aug. 1959.

Randall, Peter, et al. Simplified X-ray technique for the study of soft palate function in patients with poor speech. D. Abs. 4:15 Feb. 1959.

Roderick, J. F. Plastic roentgen-ray phantoms. D. Abs. 4:4-5 Aug. 1959.

Sahs, E. A. Roentgen output of three dental X-ray units. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:54-55 Oct. 1959.

Salkind, Albert and Ewen, S. J. Use of modified rubber base material as a radiopaque substance in periodontal roentgenography. J. Periodont. 30:341-347 Oct. 1959.

Scavotto, S. P., et al. Radiation control. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:9-13 Jan. 1959.

Schwaid, B. N. Device for centering and angulating X-rays in oral roentgenology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:975-978 Aug. 1959.

Updegrave, W. J. Simplifying and improving intraoral dental roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:704-716 June 1959.

Speed of X-ray film. New York J. Den. 29:358 Dec. 1959.

Updegrave, W. J., et al. Accuracy of X-ray timers. A trial investigation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:717-722 June 1959.

van der Plaats, G. J. Routine and special examination methods with the roentgen image intensifier. D. Abs. 4:7-8 June 1959.

Walter, C. I. Tank development of intra-oral radiographs. Brit. D. J. 106:28 Jan. 6, 1959.

Weisman, M. I. Simplified lead shield for gonadal protection in dental radiography. D. Digest 65:546-547 Dec. 1959.

Wuehrmann, A. H. Relative film speeds of commonly used intraoral film. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1091-1094 Sept. 1959.

(Edited by) Roentgeno-questions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1215-1223 Oct.; 1346 Nov.; 1458 Dec. 1959.

Wuehrmann, A. H. and Chilcoat, A. A. Extra-oral techniques. The lateral jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1450-1457 Dec. 1959.

Yale, S. H. Some observations on the role of the dental assistant in radiography. D. Asst. 28:5-6 July-Aug. 1959.

Zech, J. M. Comparison and analysis of three technics of taking roentgenograms of the temporomandibular joint. J. A. D. A. 59:725-732 Oct. 1959.

Zimmer, E. A. Direct magnification of dental roentgenograms. D. Abs. 4:18 Feb. 1959.

ROENTGENOTHERAPY

Bonse, G. Treatment of oral cancer by a combination of roentgenotherapy and radical surgery. D. Abs. 4:8-9 May 1959.

ROENTGENOTHERAPY (Cont.)
Cornil, Lucien and Stahl, Andre. Sensitivity to roentgen rays of normal and neoplastic tissues of the oral cavity: the role of the nucleic acids. D. Abs. 4:12 Apr. 1959.
Lindell, Bo and Walstam, Rune. New cobalt 60 unit. D. Abs. 4:16 Feb. 1959.
Marques, P., et al. Dosimetry in contact roentgenotherapy of malignant oral tumors: the Philips "Metalix" quantimeter. D. Abs. 4:18 Feb. 1959.
Meredith, W. J. Linear accelerator: an optimum machine for radiotherapy. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Oct. 1959.
Santagati, Francesco. Roentgenotherapy of melanocarcinoma in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 4:15 Dec. 1959.
Scherer, E. Radiation therapy of oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:16-19 Oct. 1959.
Topazian, D. S. Prevention of osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 530-538 May 1959.
ROLAND, NORMAN
KUTSCHER, A. H. and AYERS, H. D., JR. Effect of dicalcium phosphate on the crushing strength of zinc oxide and eugenol cement. Preliminary report. New York State D. J. 25:84-86 Feb. 1959.
ROMANELLI, J. H. Periodontics and operative dentistry: II. Restoration of contours. D. Abs. 4:34 June 1959.
ROMANIA: See Caries, dental--incidence, Romania
ROMNES, A. F. Place of gold foil in dental education. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:8-14 May 1959; J. South. California D. A. 27:166-170 May 1959.
ROOT AMPUTATION: See Apicoectomy
ROOT CANAL TREATMENT
See also Apicoectomy
Assisting in endodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-13 Oct. 1959.
Auerbach, M. B. Endodontic management of posterior teeth. J. A. D. A. 58:61-67 Feb. 1959.
Baer, H. R. Endodontia. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 27: 14-15 Nov. 1959.
Dow, P. R. Control of gingival seepage prior to endodontic therapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:497-500 Apr. 1959.
Everett, F. G. Bifurcation involvement. Oregon D. J. 28:2-6 June 1959.
Grossman, L. I. Current progress in endodontic practice. Internat D. J. 9:20-29 Mar. 1959.
Report on the Second International Conference on Endodontics. Internat. D. J. 9:382-393 Sept. 1959.
Healey, H. J. Pulpless tooth in rehabilitation of the mouth. J. A. D. A. 58:69-74 May 1959.
Hiatt, W. H. Regeneration of the periodontium after endodontic therapy and flap operation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1471-1477 Dec. 1959.
Hill, P. K. Endodontics. J. Pros. Den. 9:142-148 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Ingle, J. I. Need for uniformity of endodontic instruments, equipment, and filling materials. J. D. Res. 38: 634-635 May-June 1959. Abstract
Jensen, J. R. Simultaneous apical curettage and root canal therapy. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 37:7-9, 19-23 portrait June 1, 1959.
Juge, H. Resorbable pastes for root canal. Internat. D. J. 9:461-476 Dec. 1959.
Kukidome, Kazuhiro. Histopathological study on healing of periapical tissues after infected root canal treatment of human teeth. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Jan. 1959.
Lange, G. Artificial perforations of the rootcanal, their treatment. J. Indiana D. A. 38:18-19 Jan. 1959. Abstract
Leavitt, J. M. Progress review: endodontics. New York State D. J. 25:79-81 Feb. 1959.
Luks, Samuel. Analysis of root canal instruments. J. A. D. A. 58:85-92 Mar. 1959.
Use of gold leaf in endodontics. New York State D. J. 25:61-66 Feb. 1959.
Magnin, Jules. Palpable edema after insufflation of air into the root canal of an upper central incisor: report of case. D. Abs. 4:26 Apr. 1959.
Maxmen, H. A. Expanding scope of endodontics. J. Michigan D. A. 41:25-40 Feb. 1959.
Mayne, J. R. American techniques in endodontia. Austral. D. J. 4:250-256 Aug. 1959.
Messing, J. J. Obliteration of the apical third of the root canal with amalgam. Brit. D. J. 104:125-128 Feb. 18, 1958.
Metrick, Lionel. Immediate canal filling without apical curettage. J. Canad. D. A. 25:620-621 Oct. 1959.
Mitchell, J. A., Jr. Endodontic consideration. D. Survey 35:1193-1197 Sept. 1959.
Morgan, I. A. Modified syringe for root filling. Brit. D. J. 107:71 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
Morris, H. B. Body acceptance of root canal therapy. D. Students' Mag. 37:30-31 Feb. 1959.
Needle, Herman. Endodontia for the general practitioner. S. Carolina D. J. 17:7-15 Feb. 1959.
Obst, J. J. Management of common clinical problems in endodontic practice. New York J. Den. 29:274-276 Oct. 1959.
Philpot, John. Endodontics. One-step reproduction of radiographs. J. Ontario D. A. 36:9-12 Aug. 1959.
Ray, G. E. Aid to root canal therapy. Brit. D. J. 106: 212 Mar. 17, 1959.
Reynolds, Clifford. Formulas useful in endodontics. Oral Health 49:151 Feb. 1959.
Richter, S. M2 root-canal treatment. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:134-140 Feb. 1959.
Rickles, J. A. Endodontics--a concept. Texas D. J. 77: 8-9 Nov. 1959.
Rosen, Samuel. Simplified method of root-canal therapy for the general practitioner. J. Ontario D. A. 36:14-16 July 1959.
Rudolph, C. E., Jr. Arch continuity through endodontics. D. Abs. 4:43 Jan. 1959.
Sidgy, E. Recent trends in endodontia. Egyptian D. J. 5:3-10 Jan. 1959.
Spring, P. N. Bacteriologic evaluation of the glass bead sterilizer for endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:353-357 Mar. 1959.
Weisman, M. I. Treatment of an unusual perforation of an anterior tooth. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:732-735 June 1959.
Westbrook, R. J. Preparing for endodontic procedures. D. Survey 35:1074-1075 Aug. 1959.

XUM

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT (Cont.)
Wolfsohn, B. L. Endodontics is a way of life--for the dental apparatus. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:180-183 June 1959.
Selective endodontics based on clinical and radiographic findings and restorative requirements. J. Philippine D. A. 12:15-23 Jan. 1959.
Ziebe, Heinz. Tweezers for holding and introducing root canal instruments. D. Abs. 4:50 Mar. 1959.
deciduous teeth: See Children, Dentistry for--root canal treatment
sterilization
Bazler, W. R. Save the pulpless tooth endodontia. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:9 June 1959.
Best, E. J., et al. New and superior endodontic bactericidal agent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:222-228 Feb. 1959.
Ferranti, Palmyro. Treatment of the root canal of an infected tooth in one appointment: a report of 340 cases. D. Digest 65:490-494 Nov. 1959.
Gurney, B. F. Effect of pH on the antimicrobial activity of para-aminotoluene sulfonamide. J. D. Res. 38: 42-48 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Gurney, B. F. and Best, E. J. New and superior endodontic bactericidal agent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:104-112 Jan. 1959.
Contamination of endodontic cultures with para-aminotoluene sulfonamide. J. D. Res. 38:736 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Culture broth contamination by residual para-aminotoluene sulfonamide (Benzylog). J. D. Res. 38: 1004-1007 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Hobson, Pamela. Investigation into the bacteriological control of infected root canals. Brit. D. J. 106: 63-70 Jan. 20, 1959.
Kruczkowska, Maria. Garlic extract in root canal treatment. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Apr. 1959.
Laws, A. J. Kri-1 for root fillings. New Zealand D. J. 55:131-133 July 1959.
Nolte, W. A. Evaluation of media for root canal culture. J. D. Res. 38:735-736 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Pohto, Mauri and Parmala, Mauri. Medication of root canal infections on the basis of more than 1000 sensitivity determinations. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 16:389-402 Dec. 1958.
Schilder, Herbert and Amsterdam, Morton. Inflammatory potential of root canal medicaments. A preliminary report including nonspecific drugs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:211-221 Feb. 1959.
Winkler, K. C. and van Amerongen, J. Bacteriologic results from 4,000 root canal cultures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:857-875 July 1959.
Zeldow, B. J. Clinical-laboratory evaluation of three intracanal antibacterial agents. J. D. Res. 38:634 May-June 1959. Abstract
ROOT CANALS
anatomy: See Roots--anatomy of canals
ROOTS
Blackwood, H. J. J. Tissue repair in intra-alveolar root fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 360-370 Mar. 1959.
Gowgiel, J. M. Eruption of rootless teeth. J. D. Res. 38:679 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Kovacs, Imre. Causes of curvature of tooth roots. D. Abs. 4:12-14 Aug. 1959.
Logan, F. W. Origin of the epithelial root sheath. J. D. Res. 38:701 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Stockdale, C. R. Relationship of the roots of mandibular third molars to the inferior dental canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1061-1072 Sept. 1959.
Waggener, D. T. Relationships of third molar roots to the mandibular canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:853-856 July 1959.
anatomy of canals
Müller, Walther. Histology of root canals. D. Abs. 4: 29 May 1959.
bifurcation
Everett, F. G. Bifurcation involvement. Oregon D. J. 28:2-6 June 1959.
removal: See Extraction--removal of roots
resection: See Apicoectomy
resorption
Bliss, H. D. Bisection of a root by resorption. New Zealand D. J. 55:195 Oct. 1959.
Harvey, B. L. C. and Zander, H. A. Root-surface resorption of periodontally diseased teeth. J. D. Res. 38:712 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Hirsch, D. S. Case report: pathologic root resorption in a deciduous tooth. D. Survey 35:1062-1063 Aug. 1959.
RORAFF, A. R. Photography in dentistry. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:29-33 Feb.; 51-54 Mar. 1959.
ROSAN, BURTON. Application of fluorescent antibody technics to gingival tissues. J. D. Res. 38:700-701 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
ROSE, G. J. Embryology of the cleft palate. Georgetown D. J. 18:9-11 Dec. 1951
ROSE, H. P. Veneer crown with post for nonvital root. D. Digest 65:450-452 Oct. 1959.
ROSE, S. M. Custom-made bur holder, amalgam tray. D. Survey 35:1688 Dec. 1959.
ROSEN, GEORGE. History of public health. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:145 Mar. 1959.
ROSEN, RALPH. When is the hopeless tooth hopeless! J. Missouri D. A. 39:8-13 Jan. 1959.
ROSEN, SAM
SREEBNY, L. M.; BACHEM, ERICA; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Effect of castration on the submaxillary gland of Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 38:67-71 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. II. Influence of salivariadenectomy on rate of food consumption. J. D. Res. 38:177-179 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant rats. III. Effect of salivariadenectomy on dental caries and several groups of the oral microflora under controlled feeding conditions. J. D. Res. 38:587-591 May-June 1959.

ROSEN, SAM (Cont.)
Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and Osborne-Mendel-susceptible (OMS) rats. IV. Effect of selective salivariadenectomy on dental caries and several groups of the oral microflora. J. D. Res. 38:1166-1172 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
SYLVESTER, C. J.; HOPPERT, C. A. and HUNT, H. R. Effect of selective salivariadenectomy on caries and several salivary properties. J. D. Res. 38:731 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

ROSEN, SAMUEL. Simplified method of root-canal therapy for the general practitioner. J. Ontario D. A. 36: 14-16 July 1959.

ROSENBERG, SIDNEY. Some principles and techniques of fixed bridge work. Brit. D. J. 107:379-387 disc. 388-392 Dec. 15, 1959.

ROSENTHAL, M. C.
RUBIN, BENJAMIN and LEVINE, PAUL: See Rubin, Benjamin

ROSENTHAL, S. L.
ROWEN, ROBERT and VAZAKAS, A. J. Comparative analysis of saliva in pregnant and non-pregnant women. I. Calcium and pH. J. D. Res. 38:883-887 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

ROSIN, R. E. Depreciation deductions for Federal Income Tax. Detroit D. Bul. 28:8-9 Sept. 1959.

ROSOF, I. L. Correction of posterior cross bite. A simplified technique for the general practitioner. New York State D. J. 25:204-207 May 1959.

ROSOFF, J. E. Maintenance of equipment. D. Survey 35:1197-1199 Sept. 1959.
Referral for consultation. D. Survey 35:1515 Nov. 1959.

ROSOFSKY, P. M. Diet and the incidence of dental caries. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:11-13 Spring 1958.

ROSS, W. S. International Dental Federation. Brit. D. J. 106: 129-131 Feb. 17, 1959.
History of the F. D. I. Internat. D. J. 9:160-166 June 1959.

ROSSI, D. J. Anastomosis of a severed parotid duct. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1419-1423 Dec. 1959.

ROST, G. A. Pathogenesis and terminology of "erythematodes". D. Abs. 4:8 Sept. 1959.

ROSWIT, BERNARD
UNGER, S. M. and MEYER, GEORGE: See Meyer, George

ROTH, GENEVIEVE D.
and BRUCKNER, R. J. Action of enzymes on the periodontal tissue of rats. J. D. Res. 38:726 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

ROTH, HARRY. Diet, nutrition, and dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:830-837 July 1959.
and WARD, H. L. Surgical procedures in periodontal therapy. J. D. Med. 14:49-52 Jan. 1959.

ROTHENBERGER, J. H. Values of photography in dental college teaching. D. Survey 35:923-929 July 1959.

ROTHMAN, MARTIN
DUNN, W. J.; BODECKER, C. F.; BUMGARDNER, L. F.; CHILTON, N. W. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.

ROTHSCHILD, MAX. Practical gag reflex control. D. Survey 35:1354-1355 Oct. 1959.

ROTHSTEIN, R. J. History of dental laboratories and their contribution to dentistry. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:129-130 Feb. 1959.

ROTHWELL, P. S. Surface temperatures of enamel during meals. J. D. Res. 38:1216-1217 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

ROVELSTAD, G. H.
and GELLER, J. H.: See Geller, J. H.
GELLER, J. H. and HAMES, L.: See Geller, J. H.
IRONS, R. P.; HACKMAN, R. C. and COLLEVECCHIO, E. J. Survey of dental health of the naval recruit. I. Status of dental health. J.A.D.A. 58:60-68 May 1959.

ROWBOTTOM, J. T.
and SCHOEN, G. H.: See Schoen, G. H.

ROWE, N. H. Biopsy technique. J. Missouri D. A. 39:15-17 Nov. 1959.
and GORLIN, R. J. Effect of vitamin A deficiency upon experimental oral carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 38: 72-83 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

ROWEN, ROBERT
VAZAKAS, A. J. and ROSENTHAL, S. L.: See Rosenthal, S. L.

ROWLES, S. L. Further studies on magnesian whitlockite. J. D. Res. 38:1221 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

ROWNTREE, F. S. D. Dental health education. An experiment at Braintree. (England) Brit. D. J. 107:238-240 Nov. 3, 1959.

ROY, R. Inflammation of tonsils caused by a mishap in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:10-11 Jan. 1959.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS OF CANADA
Dunn, W. J. Opening of Headquarters Building. J. Ontario D. A. 36:6-8 Mar. 1959.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND
Centenary celebrations. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 106:157-158 Mar. 3, 1959.
Influence of the Royal College of Surgeons of England upon dentistry. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 107:1-2 July 7 & 21, 1959.

ROYDHOUSE, R. H. Acrylic resin as a pattern material. New Zealand D. J. 55:193-194 Oct. 1959.

ROYER, R. Q.
DAHLIN, D. C. and AUSTIN, L. T., JR.: See Austin, L. T., Jr.

ROZKOVCOVA, E.
KOMINEK, J.; KUBELKA, D. and ZAHOROVA, L. Antibiotic treatment of gangrene of the pulp. D. Abs. 4:27 Apr. 1959.

RUBBER DAM: See Saliva--control

RUBIN, BENJAMIN
LEVINE, PAUL and ROSENTHAL, M. C. Complete dental care of the hemophiliac. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:665-675 June 1959.

RUBINSTEIN, JOSEPH. Use of silicone material for impressions of deep-seated cavities. J. A. D. A. 59:948-953 Nov. 1959.
Simplified impression technique for bridge and precision cases. D. Digest 65:457-459 Oct. 1959.

RUCKHARDT, R. C. History of the dental laboratory industry in the State of Georgia. (1899-1959) J. Georgia D. A. 33:52-55 Oct. 1959.

RUDINE, F. B. Interceptive orthodontics and treatment planning. J. Den. Children. 26:66-74 1st quart. 1959.

RUDINU, IVALDO. Spontaneous dental caries in animals. D. Abs. 4:38-39 May 1959.

RUDOLPH, C. E., JR. Arch continuity through endodontics. D. Abs. 4:43 Jan. 1959.

RUFF, J. D.
and KRANZ, W. C.: See Kranz, W. C.
RUNALD, MARTIN
ENGEL, ARTHUR and MAUNSBACH, A. B.: See Engel, Arthur
RUNZO, ROBERT
and LEWIS, JESSICA H.: See Lewis, Jessica H.
RUPF, W.
EBNETER, M. and MÜHLEMANN, H. R.: See Mühlemann, H. R.
RUSHTON, M. A. Two specimens illustrating proteolysis of dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52: 115-117 Feb. 1959.
Sr⁹⁰ effects on teeth and mandible of rabbits. J. D. Res. 38:1232 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and COOKE, B. E. D. Oral histopathology: a manual for students and practitioners of dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 106:242 Apr. 7, 1959; Durham Med. Gaz. 53:90 Mar. 1959; Austral. D. J. 4:136-137 Apr. 1959; J. Canad. D. A. 25:5-6 Aug. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1020-1021 Nov. 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:22 Sept. 1959.
RUSK, H. A.
and HERMAN, S. S. Dentist and vocational rehabilitation. J. D. Med. 14:35-39 Jan. 1959.
RUSSELL, A. F. Reciprocal lower complete denture. J. Pros. Den. 9:180-190 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
RUSSELL, A. L.
and WHITE, C. L. Fluorides and periodontal health. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:298-299 Dec. 1958. Abstract
RUSSIA: See Clinics--in Russia; See also Dentistry--in Russia
RUSU, M.
ANDREI, A.; CHIRU-CIOBANU, M. and CIOBOTARU, S. Statistical data on the caries incidence in a Romanian mining district. D. Abs. 4:42 Oct. 1959.
RUTHER, H.
and FRIEDERICH, H. C. Are lipsticks harmful? D. Abs. 4:56-57 Oct. 1959.
RUTIN
See also Gingiva--bleeding
RUTKIN, I. R.
and LEEDS, M. H. Dentistry for the elderly. J.A.D.A. 59:1248-1250 Dec. 1959.
RUTLEDGE, C. E. Dentistry's greatest challenge. J. Michigan D. A. 41:5-9 Jan. 1959; Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:13-18 Feb. 1959.
RUTTER, R. R. Diet analysis applied to periodontal therapy—an historical resume. Acad. Rev. 7:23-26 Jan. 1959.
RUEFENACHT, W.; CHAMBERLAIN, C.; THOMASSEN, P. R.; ROSE, MARIAN and SCRIVENER, C. A. Dental caries reduction by the use of bacterial antagonists. J. D. Res. 38:719-720 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
RYAN, E. J. What kind of legislation do dentists favor? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:56-57 Feb. 1959.
Among the masters. D. Digest 65:327-330 July 1959.
Around the dental world in future days. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:56-57 Dec. 1959.
Clinical sense. D. Digest 65:471-475 Oct. 1959.
Dentist is caught in the middle. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:44-45 July 1959.
Dentists and disaster. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:56-57 Nov. 1959.
Dentists and the facts of political life. Oral Hyg. 49:52-53 Sept. 1959.
Does your community have a dental emergency service? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:62-63 Apr. 1959.
Down with "dentalwork". D. Digest 65:522, 525 Nov. 1959.
How clean does your office grow? D. Digest 65:138,140-141 Mar. 1959.
Local differences in dental practice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:62-63 Oct. 1959.
Myths about pregnancy. D. Digest 65:570, 572 Dec. 1959.
Physical fitness--for what? D. Digest 65:572, 576 Dec. 1959.
Re-examination and reciprocity. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:58-59 June 1959.
Safer foods for all. D. Digest 65:183-192 Apr. 1959.
The manly art and the dental tissues. D. Digest 65:279, 283 June 1959.
What professional courtesy implies. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:58-59 May 1959.
RYAN, MARGARET M. Will education meet the demand for dental hygienists? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33: 129-135 July 1959.
RYAN, R. N. Legal responsibilities of the Louisiana Dental Association. J. Louisiana D. A. 17:17 Summer 1959.
RYBICKI, BENITA. "Dental assistant, what does that mean?" Winning paper of 1958. J. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. 13:18-19 Mar. 1959.
RYDER, W. B., JR. ILWU-PMA activities. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:137-139 June 1959.
RYGE, GUNNAR
and FAIRHURST, C. W. Contour meter: an apparatus for comparison of mucosal surface contour of impressions, models, and dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:676-682 July-Aug. 1959.
Evaluation of denture adaptation on the basis of contour meter recordings. J. Pros. Den. 9:755-760 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

S

SABES, W. R.
CHAUDRY, A. P. and GORLIN, R. J. Effects of tween 80 and prednisilone acetate on chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. J. D. Res. 38:713 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
SABOLBORO, C. U.
and FRISBIE, H. E. Noncellular cementum of human teeth with incomplete apices. J. D. Res. 38:668 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
SACHAR, A. L. Recipient of Alpha Omega's highest award. Alpha Omegan 52:14 portrait Apr. 1959.
SACHS, N. J. Placement of single and double buccal tubes on molar bands. Orthodont. Record 1:29-30 Dec. 1958.
Hydrocolloid for multiple jacket crowns. D. Digest 65: 347-351 Aug. 1959.
SAGGIO, JOHN. Periodontal surgery--routine office procedure. Bul Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:87-92 Apr. 1959.
SAHS, E. A. Roentgen output of three dental X-ray units. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:54-55 Oct.; 78-79 Nov. 1959.

SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY
1959 roster. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 30:71-86 Aug. 1959.
SAITO, SHOJI
and KIZU, KOZI. Phosphatase activity in whole and parotid saliva and its relationship to dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:500-505 May-June 1959.
SAKADA, SANYA
TAMOTO, HIROTAKE; KUMANO, SENTARO; MURATA, HARUO; UEYAMA, MATSUKICHI; IMADA, H. and YAMADA, MAMORU. Electrical responses of the various sensory terminals in the dental pulp, periodontal membrane, and gingivae. J. D. Res. 38:201 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
SAKLAD, M. J. Esthetic factors in selection of tooth form and color. D. Clin. N. America p. 231-252 Mar. 1959.
SALIVA
Gilkerson, S. W. and Wolcott, R. B. Agglutinin titer of parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 38:718 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
analysis: See --composition and analysis. listed below
composition and analysis
Geller, J. H. and Rovelstad, G. H. Electrophoresis of saliva; relationship of protein components to dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:1060-1065 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Geller, J. H., et al. Electrophoresis of saliva. J. D. Res. 38:854-859 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Gochman, N., et al. Amino acid decarboxylase of salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 38:998-1003 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Henriques, B. L. and Chauncey, H. H. Comparative enzyme concentrations of sub-maxillary and parotid salivas. J. D. Res. 38:733 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Hoerman, K. C. Protein components of pure human parotid gland secretion as demonstrated by starch-gel zone electrophoresis. J. D. Res. 38:1222 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Rosenthal, S. L., et al. Comparative analysis in pregnant and non-pregnant women. I. Calcium and pH. J. D. Res. 38:883-887 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Shannon, I. L. and Prigmore, J. R. Whole saliva volume, sodium, potassium, and chloride: day-to-day comparisons under identical and diverse forms of stimulation. J. D. Res. 38:843 July-Aug. 1959.
Shiota, T., et al. Formation of certain vitamins in saliva J. D. Res. 38:734 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Sreebny, L. M., et al. Use of Eriochrome Blue S. E. (Mordant Blue 13, C. I. 16680) for the determination of calcium in saliva. J. D. Res. 38:746 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Weber, T. B., et al. Inorganic constituents of parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 38:746 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Zeldow, B. J. Studies on the antibacterial action of human saliva. I. A. bactericidin for lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 38:798-804 July-Aug. 1959.
control
Doshay, L. J. Excessive salivation in Parkinsonism. D. Abs. 4:30 Dec. 1959.
Erickson, D. O. Rubber dam--why not? North-West Den. 38:125, 140 Mar. 1959.
Masters, D. H. Drug control of the dental salivary problem. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:229-233 Feb. 1959.
Pike, J. S. Use of the rubber dam in dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:14-18 Jan. 1959.
Reynolds, Clifford. Control of salivary flow. Oral Health 49:537 July 1959.
Control of excessive salivation. Oral Health 49:892 Nov. 1959.
Sprague, B. F. Saliva, blood and dental sludge control in dentistry. D. Digest 65:203-207 May 1959.
lack
Müller, Walther. Xerostomia. D. Abs. 4:22 Jan. 1959.
study
Bates, J. F. Sodium and potassium concentrations of human parotid saliva. J. D. Res. 38:1222 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Blechman, Harry et al. Addition of saliva from caries-immune and caries-susceptible human beings to desalivated albino rats. J. D. Res. 38:685 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Chauncey, H. H., et al. Human parotid gland secretion: flow rate and interrelationships of pH and inorganic components. D. Abs. 4:13 Sept. 1959.
Claycomb, C. K., et al. Effects of storage upon the buffering ability of stimulated saliva. J. D. Res. 38: 721-722 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Elzay, R. P. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of dietary carbohydrate on salivary gland function in the rat. J. Indiana D. A. 38:273-275, 294 June-July 1959.
Englander, H. R., et al. Effects of saliva on the pH and lactate concentration in dental plaques. J. D. Res. 38:848-853 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Englander, H. R., et al. Effect of saliva restriction on dental plaques in caries-immune individuals. J. D. Res. 38:706 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Ericsson, Yngve. Clinical investigations of the salivary buffering action. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:131-165 Sept. 1959.
Goldsworthy, N. E. Lack of correlation between the prevalence of Staphylococcus spp. in saliva and the dental caries experience in children. Austral. D. J. 4:112-118 Apr. 1959.
Green, G. E. Bacteriolytic agent in salivary globulin of caries-immune human beings. J. D. Res. 38: 262-275 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Green, G. E. and Weisenstein, P. R. Salivary and plaque lactobacilli in the prognosis of human dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:951-960 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Green, G. H. Manometric studies of metabolic factors in caries-rampant and caries-immune saliva. J. D. Res. 38:718 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Green, G. H., et al. Respiration of the salivary microbial flora and its relation to dental caries activity. J. D. Res. 38:328-336 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Grön, Poul. Source of error in alkalinity titrations of saliva. J. D. Res. 38:506-509 May-June 1959.
Hammond, B. F. Submaxillary saliva as a culture medium. J. D. Res. 38:701-702 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Jenkins, G. N. Effect of pH on the fluoride inhibition of salivary acid production. Arch. Oral. Biol. 1:33-41 Aug. 1959.
Kraus, F. W. and Sirisinha, Stitaya. Forensic use of saliva. J. D. Res. 38:664 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Lightfoot, L. H. and Coolidge, T. B. Role of acidity of saliva in the nutrition of oral acidogens. J. D. Res. 38:96-100 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

XUM

SALIVA--study (Cont.)
Lisanti, V. F. and Lionetti, F. J. Oral dehydrogenases coupled to tetrazolium salts. J. D. Res. 38:746-747 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Mandel, I. D. and Ellison, S. A. Zone electrophoresis of saliva. J. D. Res. 38:654-655 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Manly, R. S., et al. Inhibition of glycolysis by halogenated compounds. J. D. Res. 38:356-368 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Factors influencing pH differentials of glycolyzing salivary sediment. J. D. Res. 38:720-721 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Miyamoto, Sho and Sudo, Hideo. Investigations on the various influence of the autonomic nervous drugs on the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in the human saliva.
I. Influence of the sympatholytic and the parasympathomimetic drugs on the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in saliva. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 5:509-517 Dec. 1958.
II. Effects of a certain number of parasympathetic blockades on the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in saliva. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 5:519-537 Dec. 1958.
III. Fluctuations of the salivary secretion and also on the concentration of sodium and potassium in saliva following the injection of a sympathetic stimulant, Neo-Synephrin. Bul. Tokyo Med. & D. Univ. 5: 539-552 Dec. 1958.
Muracciole, J. C. and Castro, Alfonso. pH of saliva in healthy persons and in patients with dental caries and periodontosis. D. Abs. 4:34 Jan. 1959.
Norman, D. H. and Tucker, G. H. Salivary oxidation-reduction potentials. J. D. Res. 38:381-384 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Parkins, F. M. and Williams, N. B. Collection and sterilization of submaxillary-sublingual saliva. J.
Richardson, R. L. and Schmidt, Jean. Oral filamentous microorganism: cultural characteristics and microbial relationships affecting growth. J. D. Res. 38:1016-1027 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Saito, Shoji and Kizu, Kozi. Phosphatase activity in whole and parotid saliva and its relationship to dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:500-505 May-June 1959.
Sanjana, M. K., et al. Salivary pH examination amongst Indian children and its relation to the incidence of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:238-241 July 1959.
Schneyer, L. H. and Schneyer, C. A. Electrolyte content of rat salivary secretions. J. D. Res. 38:745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Schneyer, L. H., et al. Time course of parotid secretion in man. J. D. Res. 38:172-176 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Shannon, I. L. Salivary sodium, potassium, and chloride levels in subjects classified as to dental caries experience. D. Abs. 4:39-40 Feb. 1959.
Stralfors, Allan and Eriksson, Sven-Eric. Identification of the organic acids formed by oral bacteria from carbohydrates. I. Occurrence of unknown acids unreliability of Barker & Summerson's method of lactic acid analysis. Odont. Revy 10:138-146 No. 2, 1959.
Toverud, Guttorm and Hagen, A. R. Studies on the lactic acid production in water-saliva-plaque mixtures. D. Abs. 4:20 Jan. 1959.
Tsaturov, V. L. New modification of the saliva collecting capsule. D. Abs. 4:52 Feb. 1959.
Ugolev, A. M. Amylolytic adaptational changes in mammalian saliva. D. Abs. 4:34 Jan. 1959.
Vowles, K. O., et al. Comparison of the microbial flora of the dental plaque and saliva. J. D. Res. 38:745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Williams, N. B. and Powlen, D. O. Human parotid saliva as a sole source of nutrient for micro-organisms. Arch. Oral. Biol. 1:48-61 Aug. 1959.
Wilson, T. E. and Goaz, P. W. Oral yeast-lactobacillus relationship. II Yeast-lactobacillus-saliva interrelationships. J. D. Res. 38:1044-1051 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Wright, D. E. Source and disintegration rate of leucocytes in saliva from caries-free and caries-active subjects. Brit. D. J. 106:278-280 Apr. 21, 1959.
Leukocytes in the saliva of infants. J. D. Res. 38:1223 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Wynn, Winfrey et al. Relative cariogenicity of diets of different pH levels. J. D. Res. 38:686 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus--salivary
SALIVARY GLANDS
Araiche, Manawel and Brode, Herbert. Aberrant salivary gland tissue in mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:727-729 June 1959.
Bixler, David, et al. Food consumption and dental caries in salivariadenectomized and duct-ligated rats. J. D. Res. 38:1235 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Bolden, T. E. Changes in the intralobular duct with ligation. J. D. Res. 38:735 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Chauncey, H. H. and Quintarelli, Giuliano. Histochemical localization of hydrolytic enzymes in human salivary glands. J. D. Res. 38:961-968 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Fleming, H. S. Parotin and growth centers of femurs and incisors in mice. J. D. Res. 38:374-385 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Carcinogen 20-methylcholanthrene and salivary gland transplants. J. D. Res. 38:833-841 July-Aug. 1959.
Flieder, D. E. Effect of thyroid hormone and testosterone on salivary gland phosphorous and nucleic acid content. J. D. Res. 38:732 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Furstenberg, A. C. and Blatt, I. M. Intermittent parotid swelling due to ill-fitting dentures—an entity: its diagnosis and treatment. New York J. Den. 29:12 Jan. 1959. Abstract
Glaister, D. H., et al. Mechanism of postparotidectomy gustatory sweating (the auriculotemporal syndrome). D. Abs. 4:33-34 Sept. 1959.
Grand, N. G. and Wang, Lily. Occurence of multinucleated giant cells in cultures of mouse salivary gland. J. D. Res. 38:744-745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Haim, Gerhard. Parotin, a recently isolated hormone, and the endocrine function of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 4:37 Nov. 1959.

SALIVARY GLANDS (Cont.)

Haldi, John, et al. Body weight and metabolic rate of sialoadenectomized and intact rats. J. D. Res. 38:732-733 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Muhler, J. C., et al. Comparison between the effect of selective salivariadenectomy and selective salivary gland ligation on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1129-1132 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Person, Philip, et al. Oxidative metabolism of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 38:733-734 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Port, T. Human salivary glands and their relations to the metabolism of enzymes, hormones and minerals. D. Abs. 4:30 May 1959.

Quintarelli, Giuliano and Chauncey, H. H. Hydrolytic enzymes of mammalian salivary glands. J. D. Res. 38:734 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Rosen, Sam, et al. Effect of selective salivariadenectomy on caries and several salivary properties. J.D. Res. 38:731 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Rosen, S., et al. Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. II. Influence of salivariadenectomy on rate of food consumption. J. D. Res. 38:177-179 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant rats. III. Effect of salivariadenectomy on dental caries and several groups of the oral microflora under controlled feeding conditions. J. D. Res. 38:587-591 May-June 1959.

Studies on salivariadenectomized Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and Osborne-Mendel-susceptible(OMS) rats. IV. Effect of selective salivariadenectomy on dental caries and several groups of the oral microflora. J. D. Res. 38:1166-1172 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

Shafer, W. G., et al. Salivary gland function in rats. II. Effect of thyroid function on salivary flow and viscosity. D. Abs. 4:15 June 1959.

Shafer, W. G., et al. Salivary gland function in the rat. III. Protease and arginase activity of submaxillary glands and whole saliva. J. D. Res. 38:121-128 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Shannon, I. L. and Prigmore, J. R. Free 17-hydroxy corticosteroids in human parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 38:733 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Smith, W. L. and Bolden, T. E. Relation of the excretory duct of the submaxillary gland to the excretory duct of the major sublingual gland in the rat. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:40-45 Apr. 1959.

Sreebny, L. M., et al. Effect of castration on the submaxillary gland of Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 38:67-71 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Tonge, C. H. Observations on the early development of the submandibular gland. J. D. Res. 38:1219-1220 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Wang, S. Y. Preliminary observations on "intracellular canaliculi" in salivary glands of mice. J. D. Res. 38:745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Wells, Herbert and Munson, P. L. Experimental enlargement of the submandibular salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:744 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

diseases: See also Parotitis

Baurmash, Harold and Mandel, Louis. Surgical excision of miniature sialoliths in Wharton's duct. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:165-172 Feb. 1959.

Prefabricated radiopaque sutures in ductal sialolithotomy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1298-1301 Nov. 1959.

Bonnin, H., et al. Enlargement of the parotid gland in alcoholic cirrhosis. D. Abs. 4:21 June 1959.

Einstein, R. A. J. and Perzik, S. L. Parotid sialography: roentgenologico-surgical correlation in a series of 70 cases. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Feb. 1959.

Furstenberg, A. C. and Blatt, I. M. Intermittent parotid swelling due to ill-fitting dentures--an entity; its diagnosis and treatment. D. Abs. 4:25-26 June 1959.

Gullmo Ake and Bock-Hederström Gun. Method of sialography. D. Abs. 4:20-21 July 1959.

King, H. A. and Koerner, T. A. Chronic sialadentis. D. Abs. 4:40-41 Apr. 1959.

Ptyalism. D. Abs. 4:33 Oct. 1959.

Rossi, D. J. Anastomosis of a severed parotid duct. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1419-1423 Dec. 1959.

Sazima, H. J. Persistant parotid swelling. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1424-1428 Dec. 1959.

Seifert, G. and Oehme, J. Cytomegalic inclusion disease. D. Abs. 4:25-26 Jan. 1959.

Skladal, J. Diseases of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 4: 22 June 1959.

tumors: See Tumors

SALKIND, ALBERT

and EWEN, S. J. Use of modified rubber base material as a radiopaque substance in periodontal roentgenography. J. Periodont. 30:341-347 Oct. 1959.

SALLEY, J. J. Effect of tobacco smoke and ultraviolet irradiation on lips and ears of mice. J. D. Res. 38:715-716 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

BRYSON, W. F. and ESHLEMAN, J. R. Effect of chronic vitamin A deficiency on dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 38:1038-1043 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

and KRESHOVER, S. J. Effect of topical application of carcinogens on the palatal mucosa of the hamster. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:501-506 May 1959.

SALZER, H. M. Reaction to lipstick resembling subacute sinusitis. D. Abs. 4:42 Sept. 1959.

SALZMAN, LEONARD. Motivation and dental health. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:1-2 Nov. 1959.

SALZMANN, J. A. Dentofacial growth and development as influenced by general metabolic disturbances. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:233-235, 1957.

Baby tooth survey. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:551 July 1959.

Dentistry--1959. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:347-350 Dec. 1959.

SAMACHSON, JOSEPH

NOBEL, SIDNEY and SOBEL, A. E. Calcification. XXII. A method of studying crystal growth. J. D. Res. 38:253-261 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

SAMARTINI, LEONARD. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:10-11 portrait Mar. 1959.

SAMMARTINO, PETER. Humanities and dental education. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-14 Feb. 1959.

SAMSON, EDWARD. Holy tooth. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:179-180 Mar. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59: 559-560 Sept. 1959.

Right next to godliness. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:24-26 Mar. 1959.

Suspended animation (immobilodontics). D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:153-155 Sept. 1959.

SAN ANTONIO DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY

1959 Membership. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:7-10 June 1959.

Past presidents. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:6 May 1959.

SAN BLAS ISLANDS: See Dentistry--in San Blas Islands

SAN DIEGO COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Membership roster. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:15-21 Aug. 1959.

Williams, C. H. President's inaugural address. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:18-21 June 1959.

SANDELL, PERRY. Role of the dental society in the school dental health education program. J. Missouri D. A. 39:19-22 Mar. 1959.

Dental health education programs. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:450-461 disc. 462 1959.

Education and motivation in dental health. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:6-12 July 1959.

Health education activities in community dental programs. J. Den. Children 26:224-228 3rd quart. 1959.

Role of education in helping solve the dental disease problem. J. Louisiana D. A. 16:3-7, 39-40 No. 4, 1959.

SANDERS, S. G.

GREEN, BYRON and HENDRIX, J. H.: See Hendrix, J. H.

SANDLER, H. C.

and STAHL, S. S. Measurement of periodontal disease prevalence. J. A. D. A. 58:93-97 Mar. 1959.

SANDSON, JOHN. Prevention of medical emergencies in patients with pre-existing medical disease. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:12-15 disc. 15 Feb. 1959.

Preparing a mouth for complete prostheses. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7:15-16 Apr. 1959.

SANJANA, M. K.

SHROFF, B. C.; DOCTOR, R. H. and MEHTA, F. S.: See Mehta, F. S.

SANTAGATI, FRANCESCO. Roentgenotherapy of melanocarcinoma in the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 4:15 Dec. 1959.

SARCOMA

See also Tumors

Betzler, H. J. Sarcomas of the soft tissues of the oral cavity: diagnosis and treatment. D. Abs. 4:41 May 1959.

del Bello, N. and Carotenuto, A. Perithelioma of the parotid gland: report of case. D. Abs. 4:13 July 1959.

Dixon, W. R., et al. Rhabdomyosarcoma involving the left mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1175-1179 Oct. 1959.

Englert, R. J. and Pasqual, H. N. Lymphosarcoma of the maxilla and mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:294-297 Mar. 1959.

Kellner, E. Relations between Hodgkin's disease and sarcoma. D. Abs. 4:16 June 1959.

Kragh, L. V., et al. Osteogenic sarcoma of the jaws and facial bones. D. Abs. 4:38 Aug. 1959.

Letowska, Zofia. Lymphosarcoma in the submandibular region: report of case. D. Abs. 4:8 June 1959.

Levy, B. M. Experimental osteogenic sarcoma of the jaws of mice. J. D. Res. 38:715 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Mitchell, D. F., et al. Sarcoma induction by implantation of dental materials in rats. J. D. Res. 38:715 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Prowler, J. R. and Azzato, Nicholas. Chondrosarcoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:62-67 May 1959.

Spitzer, Richard. Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:493-496 Apr. 1959.

Stoopack, J. C. Reticulum cell sarcoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:73-78 Mar. 1959.

Toto, P. D. and Lavieri, John. Primary hemangiosarcoma of the jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1459-1463 Dec. 1959.

SARKIN, S. K. Ultra-high speeds. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:5 Apr. 1959.

SARNÁS, K. V. Inter- and intra-family variations in the facial profile. (An X-ray cephalometric investigation on young adult male sibs) Odont. Revy 10:3-116 suppl. 4, 1959.

SARNAT, B. G. Palatal and facial growth in Macaca rhesus monkeys with surgically produced palatal clefts. D. Abs. 4:31-32 Feb. 1959.

SASSOUNI, VIKEN. Cephalometric identification: a proposed method of identification of war-dead by means of roentgenographic cephalometry. D. Abs. 4:39 Nov. 1959.

SATO, KAZUO. Alumni testimonial. (Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Bur 60:65 portrait Aug. 1959.

Prominent dentist honored by Loyola alumni. J. A. D. A. 59:1232 Dec. 1959.

SATO, MAMORU. Histopathological study of healing process after surgical treatment for alveolar pyorrhea. D. Abs. 4:22 Aug. 1959.

SAUNDERS, J. L. Assignment at Geneva. New Zealand D. J. 55:190-192 Oct. 1959.

SAVARA, B. S. et al. Effects of different preservatives and silicone dentifrices on contact angle of water on tooth enamel. J. D. Res. 38:422 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

SAVCHUCK, W. B. Comparison of bone growth in normal and strontium-treated rats. J. D. Res. 38:49-59 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SAVORY, ARDIS

and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Distribution of nitrogen in human enamel. J. D. Res. 38:436-442 May-June 1959.

SAWYER, J. F. Arkansas professional team visits San Blas Islands. Spends week providing care for Cuna Indians. Arkansas D. J. 30:4-6 Dec. 1959.

SAWYER, S.

MacDONALD, J. B. and SOCRANSKY, S.: See MacDonald, J. B.

SAZIMA, H. J. Hamartoma of the masseter muscle. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1169-1174 Oct. 1959.

SAZIMA, H. J. (Cont.)
Persistent parotid swelling. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1424-1428 Dec. 1959.

SCALING: See Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative

SCANDICAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--scandicaine

SCANDINAVIA: See Dentistry--in Scandinavia

SCAVOTTO, S. P.
BARR, J. H.; MAITLAND, A. and WELLOCK, W. D. Radiation control. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:9-13 Jan. 1959.

SCHAFFER, ERWIN
and REEVES, ROBERT. School clinical procedures, curriculum time, and sequence. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont. --Undergrad. Periodont.l: 61-66 report on 67-70, 1959.

SCHANTZ, C. W. Installed as the new Assistant Chief for Dentistry and Chief of the Dental Division, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Department of Navy. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:20 portrait Feb. 1959.

SCHATTEN, W. E.
DICK, ARTHUR; MEAD, S. G. and MENSH, MAURICE: See Dick, Arthur

SCHATZ, ALBERT
and MARTIN, J. J. Opportunities for creative research in dental caries. New York J. Den. 29:5-10 editorial comment 1-3 Jan.; 47-53 Feb. 1959.
Concerning criticism of the proteolysis-chelation theory of dental caries. New York State D. J. 25:285-292 Aug.-Sept. 1959; J. Ontario D. A. 36:11-14 Dec. 1959.
MARTIN, J. J. and SCHATZ, VIVIAN. Some considerations of dental caries from the point of view of the proteolysis-chelation theory. Pakistan D. Rev. 9:132-142 Oct. 1959.

SCHAUTZ, RUDOLPH. Experimental wound healing and foreign body reaction influenced by pH steroids and hibernation. D. Abs. 4:43 Nov. 1959.

SCHEDEL, F. Internal fixation of jaw fractures with "Supramid" slings. D. Abs. 4:26 June 1959.

SCHEI, OLAV
WAERHAUG, JENS; LOVDAL, ARNE and ARNO, ARNULF. Alveolar bone loss as related to oral hygiene and age. J. Periodont. 30:7-16 Jan. 1959.
Alveolar bone loss as a function of tobacco consumption. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:3-10 May 1959.
Tooth mobility and alveolar bone resorption as a function of occlusal stress and oral hygiene. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:61-77 May 1959.

SCHEININ, A. Effect of sodium fluoride and potassium fluoride solutions on the solubility of dental enamel. A chemical and histological study. Suomen Hammaalääk. Toim. 54:1-102 Suppl. 1, 1958.

SCHEMAN, PAUL. Is American dentistry a specialty of medicine? (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:12-14 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Hillside Hospital. (Glen Oaks, New York) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 11:12-22 Oct. 1959.

SCHER, E. A.
KEITH, J. E. and SYNOTT, E. C.: See Synott, E. C.

SCHER, IVOR
and SCHER, L. B. Case of denture attrition. Irish D. Rev. 5:119-121 Oct. 1959.

SCHERER, E. Radiation therapy of oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:18-19 Oct. 1959.

SCHIANO, A. M. Experiences as a dental interne. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:10-12, 50 Summer 1959.

SCHILDER, HERBERT
and AMSTERDAM, MORTON. Inflammatory potential of root canal medicaments. A preliminary report including nonspecific drugs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:211-221 Feb. 1959.

SCHILLER, FRANCIS. So-called "atypical facial neuralgia." D. Clin. N. America p. 543-551 July 1959.

SCHILLING, V. H. Making impressions. D. Survey 35:1693 portrait Dec. 1959.

SCHLUGER, SAUL
COHEN, D. W.; CHAIKIN, BERNARD; FOX, LEWIS and GOLDMAN, H. M.: See Goldman, H. M.

SCHMIDT, E. R.
and LARSON, D. L.: See Larson, D. L.
and McGRATH, D. J.: See McGrath, D. J.

SCHMIDT, H. J. History of anaesthesia in South Africa. D. Abs. 4:45 Feb. 1959.

SCHMIDT, JEAN
and RICHARDSON, R. L.: See Richardson, R. L.

SCHMIDT, W. J.
and KEIL, A. Gesunden und die erkrankten Zahngewebe des Menschen und der Wirbeltiere im Polarisationsmikroskop. (Healthy and diseased dental tissues of man and the vertebrates under the polarizing microscope) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:151 Mar. 1959.

SCHMUNIS, A. National health service for Argentina. D. Abs. 4:15 Mar. 1959.
Organization of hospital dental services. D. Abs. 4:35-36 Sept. 1959.

SCHNAIDT H., OTTO. Flexible thermoplastic materials for denture construction. D. Abs. 4:5 Oct. 1959.

SCHNECK, J. M. Hypnosis in modern medicine. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 107:378 Dec. 15, 1959.

SCHNEIDER, BERNARD
and SICHER, HARRY. Physiologic migration of anterior teeth. D. Abs. 4:32 Apr. 1959.

SCHNEIDER, PAUL. Postoperative edema and its reduction by trypsin. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:49-56 May 1959.

SCHNEIDER, R. E. Methods and materials of health education. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:351 Aug. 1959.

SCHNEIDER, U. K.
and MÜHLEMANN, H. R.: See Mühlemann, H. R.

SCHNELL, R. J.
PHILLIPS, R. W. and GILMORE, W. H.: See Gilmore, W. H.

SCHNEYER, L. H.
DU BOSE, W. J.; LEVIN, L. K. and OHME, H. E. Time course of parotid secretion in man. J. D. Res. 38: 172-176 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
and SCHNEYER, C. A. Electrolyte content of rat salivary secretions. J. D. Res. 38:745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

SCHOEFFLER, ALEXANDER
and HERMANN, ULRICH: See Hermann, Ulrich

SCHOEN, G. H. Mouth protection in contact sports. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 33:17 Feb. 1959; New York State D. J. 25:258-260 June-July 1959.

and ROWBOTTOM, J. T. Resilient interdental splint for an edentulous athlete in contact sports. New York State D. J. 25:307-308 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

SCHOEN, HERBERT. (Edited by) Medizinische Röntgentechnik: II. Physikalisch-technischer teil (Medical roentgen technics: II. Physicotechnical part) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:558 Sept. 1959.

SCHOENFELD, S. J. Practical use of general anesthetic agents in general practice. Bul. Nat. D. A. 17:99-102 July 1959.

SCHOLE, M. L. Management of the gagging patient. J. Pros. Den. 9:578-583 July-Aug. 1959.

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY DENTAL SERVICE: See Community and school dental service

SCHOONOVER, I. C. Named Associate Director for Planning at the National Bureau of Standards. J. A. D. A. 58: 104 Jan. 1959.

SCHOPPER, A. F. Loss of vertical dimension: causes and effects: diagnosis and various recommended treatments. J. Pros. Den. 9:428-431 May-June 1959.

Named "Man of the Year" by the Alumni Association of the University of Kansas City's School of Dentistry. J. A. D. A. 58:127 Apr. 1959.

SCHOUR, ISAAC. Importance of basic sciences in graduate and postgraduate dental education. J. D. Educ. 23: 198-202 Sept. 1959.

and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury

SPENCE, J. M. and JAMES, VERDA ELIZABETH: See James, Verda Elizabeth

SCHRADER, H. K.

SCHRADER, RENATE and OTT, G. A. Effect of l-ascorbic acid on the oxygen consumption of gingival tissue. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:10-13 Apr. 1959.

SCHRANZ, D.

and HUSZAR, G. Studies of the caries incidence in prehistoric children's skulls in Hungary. D. Abs. 4:40 Nov. 1959.

SCHREIBER, C. K. Effect of trauma on the anterior deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 106:340-343 May 19, 1959.

Relationship of the periphery and surface of the denture to the surrounding tissues. D. Technician 12:96-102 Sept. 1959.

SCHREIBER, H. R. Occlusal adjustment through selective grinding and splinting. J. A. D. A. 59:1179-1182 Dec. 1959.

HARDER, E. W. and THOMPSON, L. B. Cartilage and bone grafts in suprabony pockets in dogs. J. Periodont. 30:291-298 Oct. 1959.

SCHRIRE, T. Cancer of the lip. D. Abs. 4:18 June 1959.

SCHRÖDER, FRIEDRICH. Irradiation osteonecrosis and its treatment. D. Abs. 4:6 May 1959.

SCHROETER, CHARLES. Practical application of tooth morphology. J. Pros. Den. 9:867-873 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

SCHRUDDE, J.

and STELLMACH, R. Preliminary osteoplasty in infants with bilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. D. Abs. 4: 36 Nov. 1959.

SCHÜBELER, S.

BRILL, N. and TRYDE, G.: See Brill, N.

SCHUCHARDT, KARL. (Edited by) Fortschritte der Kiefer-und Gesichts-Chirurgie: ein Jahrbuch, band IV (Progress in maxillo facial surgery: a yearbook, volume IV) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 59:801-803 Oct. 1959.

SCHULMAN, S. M. Water fluoridation. Penn D. J. 63:13-19 Oct. 1959.

SCHULTE, ROBERT

and SIMONE, RICHARD. Effect of topically applied fluorides as a caries control measure. Georgetown D. J. 24:6-20 May 1958.

SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S. D. Observations of the acid mucopolysaccharides of human gingiva. D. Abs. 4:49 Feb. 1959.

SCHUYLER, C. H. Considerations of occlusion in fixed partial dentures. D. Clin. N. America p. 175-185 Mar. 1959.

Evaluation of incisal guidance and its influence in restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 9:374-378 May-June 1959.

SCHWAB, NORBERT. Eczema of the fingers: an occupational disease of dentists. D. Abs. 4:55:56 Oct. 1959.

SCHWABACHER, E. D. Interpersonal factors in rampant dental caries. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:20-33 Jan. 1959.

SCHWABE, CHRISTIAN

and FISHER, A. K. Effects of procaine concentration on respiration in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 38:737-738 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

SCHWAID, B. N. Device for centering and angulating X-rays in oral roentgenology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:975-978 Aug. 1959.

SCHWARTZ, J. L. What do Mr. and Mrs. Florida think of you, doctor? A 1958 survey of public opinion in Florida. J. Florida D. Soc. 29:3-5 Winter; 30:13-17 Summer 1959.

Notes and quotes on public education and relations. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:6-8 Fall 1959.

SCHWARTZ, LASZLO. Management of disorders of the temporomandibular joint. J. Canad. D. A. 25:69-72 Feb. 1959.

Disorders of the temporomandibular joint. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:835-836 Dec. 1959.

Temporomandibular joint disorders: development of concepts and methods of treatment. New York State D. J. 25:391-406 Nov.; 465-477 Dec. 1959.

Treatment of temporomandibular joint symptoms: a time for inventory (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:419-420 Nov. 1959.

MOULTON, RUTH E. and GOLDENSOHN, E. S. Pain involving the temporomandibular articulation. D. Clin. N. America p. 515-528 July 1959.

SHKLAR, GERALD; COHEN, D. W.; FRIEDMAN, N. and PRITCHARD, J.: See Cohen, D. W.

SCHWARTZ, L. L. Position dental history should occupy in the curriculum and the amount of time that should be allotted to it. J. D. Educ. 23:38-42 Mar. 1959.

SCHWARTZ, WALTER

and LISMAN, ELIAS. Complete dental care for handicapped children utilizing general anesthesia. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3,7,9, Oct. 1959. Abstract

SCHWARZ, A. M. Dentition in the tele-X-ray-photo. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:254-278, 1957.

Task of the orthodontist viewed from a biologic standpoint. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:856-860 Nov. 1959.

SCHWARZKOPF, H. Gingivitis produced by calculus accumulation: report of case. D. Abs. 4:32-33 June 1959.

SCHWARZROCK, L. H.
and SCHWARZROCK, S. P. Know your patient. North-West Den. 38:7-8, 24 Jan. 1959. Abstract
Effective dental assisting. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:847-848 Dec. 1959.

SCHWEIGER, J. W. Prosthetic considerations for the aging. J. Pros. Den. 9:555-558 July-Aug. 1959.

SCHWEIKHARDT, C. J. Why do state examining boards need to examine graduates of accredited dental schools? J. D. Educ. 23:114-119 comments on 119-122 June 1959.

SCHWEITZER, ALBERT. Liberation of a western robot. Herbert M. Phillips. J. A. D. A. 59:1235-1247 Dec. 1959.

SCIENCE
Bio-Sciences Information Exchange of the Smithsonian Institution. (Ed.) J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:18 Apr. 1959.
Brozek, Josef. Multilingual reporting of scientific data. D. Abs. 4:55 Mar. 1959.
Importance of science papers. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:357-358 Oct. 1959.
Kreighbaum, Hillier. Who is interested in science news? Oral Hyg. 49:30-34 Jan. 1959.
"Science information news" new bimonthly bulletin. J. A. D. A. 59:120-121 July 1959.
Stephens, E. T. Dentistry teams up with junior scientists. Illinois D. J. 28:374, 396 June 1959.

fairs: See Exhibitis

SCLARE, RACHEL. Case of cleido-cranial dysostosis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:81-82 June 1959.

SCOFIELD, H. H. Blue (Jadassohn-Tieche) nevus: a previously unreported intraoral lesion. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:4-14 Jan. 1959.
Precautions in biopsy technique. D. Abs. 4:15-16 Jan. 1959.

SCOPP, I. W. Periodontia residency program in a university affiliate hospital. D. Abs. 4:50 Jan. 1959.
FREDRICS, HARRY; HEMPHILL, DAVID; OZICK, JULIUS and HARRIGAN, W. F.: See Harrigan, W. F.
HEMPHILL, D. L. and FREDRICS, HARRY: See Fredrics, Harry
and QUART, A. M. Leukemia involving the oral cavity. (Case report) J. Periodont. 30:223-229 July 1959.

SCOTT, D. B.
and NYLEN, M. U.: See Nylen, M. U.

SCOTT, J. H. Growth of the human skull. D. Abs. 4:51-52 Feb. 1959.
Art and science of research. Brit. D. J. 106:387-389 June 16, 1959.
Further studies on the growth of the human face. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:263-268 Apr. 1959.
What determines the form of the dental arches? Orthodont. Record 1:15-16 Dec. 1958.
and DIXON, A. D. Anatomy for students of dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 107:331 Dec. 1, 1959.
and SYMONS, N. B. B. Introduction to dental anatomy. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:127 Feb. 1959.

SCOTT, T. F. M.
and CRAWFORD, M. N. Canker sores. D. Abs. 4:43-44 May 1959.

SCRIVENER, C. A. Refresher courses integral part of College program. (College of Physicians & Surgeons, School of Dentistry) Contact Point 37:7-9 Mar. 1959.

SCULLY, B. R. Report on dental health of the militairy dependent. D. Survey 35:1360-1363 Oct. 1959.

SCURVY
See also Deficiency diseases; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy
Glanzmann, E. Infantile scurvy: report of case. D. Abs. 4:46 Feb. 1959.
Yale, S. H., et al. Oral changes in normal scorbutic guinea pigs injected with ascorbic acid-1-C^{14}. J. D. Res. 38:396-415 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

SEAL, G. S. Method of basing study models using base formers and a model trimmer. D. Technician 12:66-67 June 1959.

SEARS, A. W. Man on the cover. D. Survey 35:694 portrait on cover May 1959.

SEARS, V. H. New teeth for old. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 14: 180 July 1959; New York Univ. J. Den. 17:117, 120 June 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:8 July 7 & 21, 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:841-842 Dec. 1959.
Occlusal refinements on completed dentures. J. A. D. A. 59:1250-1252 Dec. 1959.
The teeth and the face. D. Digest 65:557 Dec. 1959.
Treatment for returning the lower jaw to a condition of equilibrium. D. Survey 35:1519-1520 Nov. 1959.

SEBELIUS, C. L. Dental health programme of the World Health Organization. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33: 323-327, 1957; J. Am. Col. Den. 26:43-50 Mar. 1959.
Annual report. Division of Dental Health, Tennessee Department of Public Health. J. Tennessee D. A. 39: 328-333 Oct. 1959.
Dental programme of the World Health Organization. J. All India D. A. 31:90-94 June 1959.

SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ENDODONTICS
Grossman, L. I. Report on the Second International Conference on Endodontics. Internat. D. J. 9:382-393 Sept. 1959.

SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin--secondary; See also Pulp--nodules

SECORD, P. F.
and BACKMAN, C. W. Malocclusion and psychological factors. J. A. D. A. 59:931-938 Nov. 1959.

SECRETARIES, DENTAL: See Assistants, dental

SEDATIVES
See also Children, Dentistry for--sedatives; Ataraxics; Premedication

SEELEY, S. F. Emergency war surgery. NATO handbook. (Book rev.) J. Pros. Den. 9:344 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

SEGRETO, VINCENT
and HARRIS, NORMAN. In vitro study of the effectiveness of stannous fluoride in preventing tooth decalcification. J. D. Res. 38:672 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
HARRIS, N. O. and HESTER, W. R. A stannous fluoride-silex-silicone dental prophylaxis paste with anticariogenic potentialities. D. Digest 65:563, 567 Dec. 1959. Reprint

SEGUIN, LUCILE
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; PIRO, J. D. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.

SEIDE, L. J. Relationship of dentofacial growth and skeletal maturation to malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 801-816 Nov. 1959.

SEIDNER, SIEGFRIED. Conservative treatment of inoperable cysts of the oral cavity: report of five cases. D. Abs. 4:6-8 Oct. 1959.

SEIFERT, D. M.
and SWANSON, L. T. Histological evaluation of bone grafts made with cultured calf bone paste. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:121-128 Oct. 1959.

SEIFERT, G.
and OEHME, J. Cytomegalic inclusion disease. D. Abs. 4:25-26 Jan. 1959.

SEITH, P. W. Relation between postwar nutrition and increase in caries incidence in Australia. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Aug. 1959.

SELBERG, A. E.
and AUBERTINE, D. J. San Quentin story. Desmos 65: 90-92 Oct. 1959.

SELDIN, J. B. Oral examination for insurance coverage. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:204-205 June-July 1959.
Retiring president's address--First Dist. Den. Soc., N. Y. New York J. Den. 29:117-119 Apr. 1959.
Safety devices for dental X-ray. New York State D. J. 25:194-198 May 1959.

SELDIN, S. D. Thiopental sodium in ambulatory anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:4-5 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
See also Laws and legislation--military and naval
Extension of military draft law approved. J. A. D. A. 58: 116 Mar. 1959.

SELLACH, JOACHIM. Trismus hystericus after extraction of deciduous molars: report of case. D. Abs. 4:34-35 May 1959.

SELLERS, T. F. Georgia health officer urges more fluoridation. J. A. D. A. 59:117 July 1959.

SELMAN, A. J.
WALTERS, T. H.; MAYER, HELENE and KASSLER, H. M. Undue excitement with Phenergan premedication in ambulatory child anesthesia. New York State D. J. 25:299-302 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

SELTZER, SAMUEL. Reparative dentinogenesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:595-602 May 1959.
and BENDER, I. B. Early human pulp reactions to full crown preparations. J. A. D. A. 59:915-930 Nov. 1959.
Inflammation in the odontoblastic layer of the dental pulp. J. A. D. A. 59:720-724 Oct. 1959.
KAUFMAN, I. J. and BENDER, I. B.: See Bender, I. B.

SELYE, HANS. Recent progress in stress research. J. D. Med. 14:194-200 Oct. 1959.

SELZER, ELTA MAE. Dental assistants should have an efficient office routine. D. Survey 35:61-62 Jan. 1959.

SENFT, M. D. Hypnosis, its role in dental anesthesia. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 12-15 disc. 27-37 Spring 1959.

SENIOR, W. G. Child and us. Brit. D. J. 106:111-116 Feb. 3, 1959.

SENTER, A. D. Clinical evaluation of an oxygenating agent. Preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:320-324 Mar. 1959.

SEPSIS, ORAL: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection

SERIO, JOSEPH
ZEGARELLI, E. V.; RANKOW, R. M. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Mixed tumor of the palate. Report of a case presented at Clinico-Pathologic Conference 4. New York State D. J. 25:71-74 Feb. 1959. Abstract

SERLING, J. M. and TEBO, H. G.: See Tebo, H. G.

SERLING, LOUIS. Surgical repositioning of an impacted mandibular bicuspid. J. A. D. A. 59:553-554 Sept. 1959.

SERRA, R. M.
COMAS, GASTON and COSTA, OSVALDO. Reticular lymphosarcoma of the marrow of the lower jaw. D. Abs. 4:40 Aug. 1959.

SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; See also National health insurance

SESTO, JOHN, JR. Routine maintenance of dental equipment. D. Abs. 4:56 Oct. 1959.

SETTY, P. R. S. Malignant melanoma of right lower jaw arising from the muco-periosteum. J. All India D. A. 31:88-89 June 1959.

SHAFER, W. G. Oral cancer in Indiana. J. Indiana D. A. 38: 7-11 Jan. 1959.
Student participation in laboratory experiments for greater emphasis in pathology courses. J. D. Educ. 23: 271-275 Dec. 1959.
BIXLER, DAVID and MUHLER, J. C.: See Bixler, David and BURSTONE, C. J.: See Burstone, C. J.
CLARK, PATRICIA G.; BIXLER, DAVID and MUHLER, J. C. Salivary gland function in rats. II. Effect of thyroid function on salivary flow and viscosity. D. Abs. 4:15 June 1959.
CLARK, PATRICIA G. and MUHLER, J. C. Salivary gland function in the rat. III. Protease and arginase activity of submaxillary glands and whole saliva. J. D. Res. 38:121-128 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Effect of thiocyanate on thyroid, salivary glands, and caries incidence. J. D. Res. 38:731-732 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
and STANDISH, S. M.: See Standish, S. M.

SHANAHAN, T. E. J.
and LEFF, ALEXANDER. Mandibular and articulator movements. J. Pros. Den. 9:941-945 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

SHAND, H. W. W. Dentigerous cyst. Austral. D. J. 4:261-262 Aug. 1959.

SHANLEY, L. M. Looking ahead--Missouri S. Den. Assn. J. Missouri D. A. 39:16-17 June-July 1959.
New president--Missouri S. Den. Assn. E. C. Bean. J. Missouri D. A. 39:14-15 June-July 1959.

SHANNON, I. L. Salivary sodium, potassium, and chloride levels in subjects classified as to dental caries experience. D. Abs. 4:39-40 Feb. 1959.
and PRIGMORE, J. R. Free 17-hydroxy corticosteroids in human parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 38:733 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Whole saliva volume, sodium, potassium, and chloride: day-to-day comparisons under identical and diverse forms of stimulation. J. D. Res. 38:843 July-Aug. 1959.
PRIGMORE, J. R.; BROOKS, R. A. and FELLER, R. P. Parotid saliva, serum, and urine 17-hydroxycorticosteroids following a two-hour intravenous infusion of adrenocorticotropin. J. D. Res. 38:1237 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

SHAPIRO, H. H. Emphasis on the use of gross anatomy to the study of dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:21-22 Mar. 1959.

SHAPIRO, MAX. Regeneration of certain periodontal tissues following the reattachment operation. Illinois D. J. 28:357-364 June 1959.

SHARFSTEIN, LEE. First "wonder drug". Arizona D. J. 5: 19-20, 25 Mar. 1959. Reprint

SHARMA, K. D.

SHRIVASTAV, J. B. and AGRAWAL, S. Ectopic mixed salivary tumours of lips. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Aug. 1959.

SHARP, T. B. Preparation for and construction of baked porcelain crowns and inlays. J. Pros. Den. 9:113-118 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SHARPENAK, A. E.

NIKOLAEV, N. V. and MAGUD, E. A. Special characteristics of the chemical composition of enamel in the regions of white carious spots, from histochemical data. D. Abs. 4:28-29 May 1959.

SHARRY, J. J.

ASKEW, H. C.; HOYER, HEINZ and HEIDBERG, A. K. Effects of artificial tooth form on bone deformation patterns. J. D. Res. 38:664 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

SHAW, CAROLYN H. Introducing introductions. D. Asst. 28: 18-19 May-June 1959.

SHAW, J. H. Dairy products and dental health. D. Abs. 4:44 Sept. 1959.

GRAINGER, R. M. and PAYNTER, K. J.: See Grainger, R. M.

RESNICK, JOAN B. and SWEENEY, E. A. Fluoride content of human teeth from the Orient and the Canadian Arctic. J. D. Res. 38:129-134 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SHEA, P. E. Portable step forward. Bul. San. Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:14 May 1959.

SHEAR, M. Central myxofibroma of the mandible. J. D. A. South Africa 14:424-427 Nov. 1959.

SHELBY, DAVID. Accelerating crown and bridge procedure without the sacrifice of accuracy. Bul. Montgomery-Bucks D. Soc. 3:6-7 Apr. 1959.

SHELDON, M. P. Institutional dental care. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:118-121 comment on 122-125 Apr. 1959.

Recent developments concerning dental care for the chronically ill and aged. J. A. D. A. 59:505-509 Sept. 1959.

SHELL, J. S. Milestones in the development of modern dental casting investments. J. D. Res. 38:758 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

SHELMERDINE, A. B. Low silver dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 38:1228 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

SHEPPARD, I. M. Bracing position, centric occlusion, and centric relation. J. Pros. Den. 9:11-20 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

Closing masticatory strokes. J. Pros. Den. 9:946-951 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

JACOBSON, H. G.; ZAINO, COSTANTINO and POPPEL, M. H. Dynamics of occlusion. J. A. D. A. 58:77-84 Mar. 1959.

SHEPRO, M. J. Role of the dentist in the care of mass casualties. J. A. D. A. 59:738-747 Oct. 1959.

SHERFEY, W. E. Recent developments in air turbine equipment. Oregon D. J. 29:7-8 Sept. 1959.

SHERIDAN, R. C., JR.

CHERAKSIN, E.; FLYNN, F. H. and HUTTO, A. C. Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus: I. Review of the dental literature. J. Periodont. 30:243-252 July 1959.

Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus: II. A study of 100 dental patients. J. Periodont. 30:298-323 Oct. 1959.

SHERIF, Y. Role of oral and dental data in medicolegal practice. Egyptian D. J. 4:29-39 Oct. 1958.

SHERMAN, HAROLD

FIASCONARO, J. E.; CAIN, E. A., JR. and FERTIG, J. W. Control of dental anxiety with mephensin. J. A. D. A. 58:63-64 Mar. 1959.

SHERMAN, PINCUS

MALKIN, MORTON and WEINSTEIN, ISADORE: See Malkin, Morton

SHIELDS, C. You know you're good... but what do your patients think? Oral Hyg. 49:37-39 Sept. 1959.

Who wants to read about dentistry. Oral Hyg. 49:52-55 Nov. 1959.

SHIOTA, T.

DISRAELY, M. N. and CAPLOW, M. Formation of certain vitamins in saliva. J. D. Res. 38:734 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

SHIP, I. I. Physiologic response to dental stress. J. D. Res. 38:702-703 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

TAYLOR, G. W.; WEINBERGER, D. and TRIEGER, N.: See Trieger, N.

SHIRA, R. B.

BERNIER, J. L. and CAHN, L. R. Clinical Oral Pathology Conference proceedings. (New York) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:36-61 editorial comment 1-2 Jan. 1959.

SHKLAIR, I. L.

FOSDICK, L. S. and ENGLANDER, H. R.: See Englander, H. R.

and MAZZARELLA, M. A. Isolation of pleuropneumonia-like organisms from the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 38:656 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Prevalence and clinical significance of pleuropneumonia-like organisms in the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 38:656 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

SHKLAR, GERALD

COHEN, D. W.; FRIEDMAN, NATHAN; PRITCHARD, JOHN and SCHWARTZ, LASZLO: See Cohen, D. W.

and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Effect of cold as a stressor agent upon the periodontium of albino rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1311-1320 Nov. 1959.

and McCARTHY, P. L. Oral manifestations of benign mucous membrane pemphigus (mucous membrane pemphigoid). Review of the literature and report of fifteen cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:950-966 Aug. 1959.

SHOCK, SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE

Jacobsen, A. Pathogenesis and treatment of traumatic shock. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Jan. 1959.

SHOHET, HARMON. Treatment of ear, facial, head, and other pains associated with pathologic temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 9:80-98 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SHOOSHAN, E. D. Reverse pin-porcelain facing. J. Pros. Den. 9:284-301 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

SHORE, N. A. Occlusal equilibration and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 14:178 July 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:563 Sept. 1959; J. Canad. D. A. 25:442 July 1959; Ann. Den. 18:55-56 Sept. 1959; Brit. D. J. 107:129-130 Sept. 15, 1959; J. Michigan D. A. 41:294 Oct. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:853-854 Dec. 1959.

SHORE, N. A. (Cont.)
Symptomatology of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:10-15 Sept. 1959.
SHORT, C. D. Instance of indigenous restorative dentistry in East Africa. J.A.D.A. 59:493-494 Sept. 1959.
SHOVELTON, D. S.
and MARSLAND, E. A. Preliminary report on the response of the human dental pulp to the use of ultra high-speed rotary instruments. J. D. Res. 38:1231 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Displacement of odontoblasts associated with cavity preparation. J. A. D. A. 59:1257-1258 Dec. 1959.
SHRIBER, J. D. Supreme Grand Master's address--Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 65:4-6 Jan. 1959.
SHRIVASTAV, J. B.
AGRAWAL, S. and SHARMA, K. D.: See Sharma, K. D.
SHROFF, B. C. Presidental address--All India Dental Association. J. All India D. A. 31:42-45 Mar. 1959.
SANJANA, M. K.; DOCTOR, R. H. and MEHTA, F. S.: See Mehta, F. S.
SHROFF, F. R. Healing powers of the dental pulp. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1249-1256 Oct. 1959.
Identification by teeth, a possible source of error. Brit. D. J. 107:178-180 Oct. 6, 1959.
SHULTZ, J. E. Human interest story. (Dentistry in the Kentucky mountains) Iowa D. J. 45:13 Feb. 1959.
SHVARTSMAN, M. S.
and ERMOLAEV, I. I.: See Ermolaev, I. I.
SIALODUCTITIS: See Salivary glands--diseases
SIALOGRAPHY: See Salivary glands--diseases
SICHER, HARRY. Changing concepts of the supporting dental structures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:31-35 Jan. 1959.
Applied anatomy of pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 465-471 July 1959.
and SCHNEIDER, BERNARD: See Schneider, Bernard
SICKELMORE, F. A. Post crowns--some weaknesses. Brit. D. J. 107:306-308 Nov. 17, 1959.
SIDKY, E. Recent trends in endodontia. Egyptian D. J. 5:3-10 Jan. 1959.
SIDNEY, NOBEL
SOBEL, A. E. and SAMACHSON, JOSEPH: See Samachson, Joseph
SIEGAL, SHEPPARD. Local allergic edema induced by injected procaine. D. Abs. 4:22 Sept. 1959.
SIEGEL, ELLIOTT. Approach to the management of medical emergencies in a dental office. J. Ontario D. A. 36:12-15 Jan. 1959.
SIEGEL, M. T. Immediate extraction, root canal therapy, implantation procedure. 59:554-555 Sept. 1959.
SIEGEL, S. R. Early intervention in Class II malocclusions. New York State D. J. 25:235-240 June-July 1959.
SIEMENS, MARGUERITE. Toothbrushes have many uses. D. Abs. 4:57 Oct. 1959.
SIEVERS, R. F.
and KELLY, E. K.: See Kelly, E. K.
SIKRORIA, K. C.
and SRIVASTAVA, S. P.: See Srivastava, S. P.
SILICATES: See Cements--silicate
SILICONES
Lammie, G. A. and Storer, R. Use of a silicone resilient plastic in prosthetic dentistry. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:147-150 Feb. 1959.
Lund, M. R. and Thompson, Thomas. Dimensional stability analysis of silicone impression materials. J. D. Res. 38:751-752 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Molnar, E. J. Silicone rubber vulcanized in a plaster mold. J. D. Res. 38:753-754 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Rubinstein, Joseph. Use of silicone material for impressions of deep-seated cavities. J. A. D. A. 59:948-953 Nov. 1959.
SILVER, MORTON. Glaucoma and its relation to dental practice. Penn D. J. 62:16-17 Feb. 1959.
SILVER NITRATE
Hypersensitive dentin. D. Abs. 4:20 Sept. 1959.
Miller, John and Hobson, Pamela. Silver nitrate and sodium fluoride on enamel caries. Brit. D. J. 106: 246-249 Apr. 7, 1959.
Possible injurious effects of silver nitrate on pulpal tissues. Irish D. Rev. 5:21 Jan. 1959.
SILVERMAN, SOL, JR. Early detection of oral cancer. A simple screening technic. PDM p. 3-31 July 1959.
Detection of intraoral carcinoma in situ with exfoliative cytology. J. D. Res. 38:717-718 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
SILVERMAN, S. I. Partial and complete denture prosthesis for patients with cerebral palsy. J. Den. Children 26:135-137 2nd quart. 1959.
Problems of the partial denture. Bul. Newark D. Club 34:2 Nov. 1959. Abstract
SILVERMAN, WILLIAM. Serial extraction. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 35:5 May 1959.
SILVERS, H. F.
ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Zegarelli, E. V.
SIMARD, E. E.
and WINTERS, S. E.: See Winters, S. E.
SIMMONS, J. H. What about our personal property? Texas D. J. 77:11 Feb. 1959.
SIMMONS, R. W. Malpractice in the field of dentistry. Georgetown D. J. 23:10-14 May 1957.
SIMON, PETER
and PRICHARD, JOHN: See Prichard, John
SIMON, S. W.
BEARD, A. B. and WILLOUGHBY, D. W. Safe, effective local anesthetic in dentistry. D. Abs. 4:23 Sept. 1959.
SIMONE, RICHARD
and SCHULTE, ROBERT: See Schulte, Robert
SIMONSON, A. H. Balanced intravenous anesthesia in the dental office. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:4-5 July 1959.
SIMONTON, F. V. Carnegie research group and forty years of periodontology. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:348-365, 398 Oct.; 419-424 Dec. 1959.
SIMPSON, H. E. Injuries to the inferior dental and mental nerves. D. Abs. 4:30-31 Feb. 1959.
Effects on the epithelial attachment of extraction of adjacent teeth in Macacus rhesus monkeys. J. Periodont. 30:124-125 Apr. 1959.
Foliate papillitis. J. Canad. D. A. 25:686-687 Nov. 1959.
Histological changes on retained roots. J. Canad. D. A. 25:283-286 May 1959.

SIMPSON, H. E. (Cont.)
Lipoma of oral cavity. Report of seven cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:349-352 Mar. 1959.
Reattachment of mucoperiosteal flaps in surgical extraction wounds in Macacus rhesus monkeys. Austral. D. J. 4:86-89 Apr. 1959.
Small tooth fragments remaining after the extraction of teeth. New Zealand D. J. 54:97-100 July 1958.
SIMPSON, W. J. Facial edema, fever, cause unknown. J. Canad. D. A. 25:138-139 Mar. 1959.
SIMS, W. and SNYDER, M. L. Oral veillonella in relation to dental caries. Brit. D. J. 104:123-125 Feb. 18, 1958.
SINCLAIR, W. M. Costen's syndrome or TMT arthritis. J. Canad. D. A. 25:207-218 Apr. 1959.
SINDONI, ANTHONY, JR.
and BURKET, L. W.: See Burket, L. W.
SINUSES OF FACE
Birkhahn, D. Maxillary sinus and its dental implications. Irish D. Rev. 5:107-112 Oct. 1959.
Cancer of the maxillary sinus. J. Tennessee D. A. 39: 324-325 Oct. 1959.
Collins, M. W. D. Unilateral antral extension. New Zealand D. J. 55:134 July 1959.
Cooksey, D. E. and Middleton, R. A. Management of oral surgical problems complicated by maxillary sinus involvement. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:14-26 Jan. 1959.
Failio, P. S., et al. Mucormycosis of the paranasal sinuses and the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12;304-309 Mar. 1959.
McEvoy, L. L. Removal of foreign body in the maxillary sinus. J. A. D. A. 58:126 Feb. 1959.
Mellor, W. C. and Stockdale, C. R. Facial sinuses secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis. D. Abs. 4:35 Mar. 1959.
Moore, Gerald and Hamman, Hendrik. Removal of metal foreign body from antral floor. Brit. D. J. 106: 405-406 June 16, 1959.
Odenheimer, K. J. Simple therapy of antro-oral fistula. D. Survey 35:1352-1354 Oct. 1959.
Salzer, H. M. Reaction to lipstick resembling subacute sinusitis. D. Abs. 4:42 Sept. 1959.
Stockdale, C. R. Transitional-cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:206-210 Feb. 1959.
Teskey, D. C. "Halo effect." Oral Health 49:385 May 1959.
Winstock, Donald. Four cases of external facial sinuses of dental origin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:749-751 Sept. 1959.
SIRIS, S. M. Philosophy of fluoridation. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:49-50, 59-61 May 1959.
SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
SIWE, HANS
and LIND, VOLMER: See Lind, Volmer
SJOGREN'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Sjogren's syndrome
SKACH, M.
LOJDA, Z. and SVOBODA, O.: See Svoboda, O.
MICHNEVICOVA, A.; DOHNAL, M. and VLCEK, V. Topical application of tetracyclines in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:42 Aug. 1959.
SKAGGS, J. E. Surgical correction of prognathism. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:265-271 Apr. 1959.
SKALOUD, FRANZ. Experiences with subperiosteal implants. J. Implant Den. 5:42 May 1959. Abstract
SKIN
Carranza, F. A., Jr. and Cabrini, R. L. Age variations in the number of mast cells in oral mucosa and skin of albino rats. J. D. Res. 38:631 May-June 1959.
diseases: See also Dermatitis
Gartmann, H. and Reiners, E. M. Cancer of the skin of the face and its relation to occupational exposure to sunrays. D. Abs. 4:51-52 July 1959.
New syndrome appears--cause unknown. D. Digest 65: 498 Nov. 1959. Abstract
SKINNER, C. N. Classification of removable partial dentures based upon the principles of anatomy and physiology. J. Pros. Den. 9:240-246 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
SKINNER, E. W. Comparison of the properties and uses of silicate cement and acrylic resin in operative dentistry. J. A. D. A. 58:27-36 Jan. 1959.
and MIZERA, G. T. Evaluation of the Eames amalgam condensation technic. J. D. Res. 38:750 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and OSBORNE, JOHN: See Osborne, John
SKLADAL, J. Diseases of the salivary glands. D. Abs. 4: 22 June 1959.
SKOKOS, TED. Church baseball field named for. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 30:21-22 portrait Sept. 1959.
SKOROBOGATKO, V. Z. Kidney changes in acute inflammatory processes of the jaw. D. Abs. 4:33 May 1959.
SKURNIK, H. R. Treatment planning for occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 9:988-1000 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
SLACK, G. L. Dentistry for children. Brit. D. J. 107:99-101 Sept. 1, 1959.
Prevention of periodontal diseases. III. Fibrous foods. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:45-46 Oct. 1959.
SLATTERY, E. J. Bootleg dentistry. J. A. D. A. 58:157 May 1959.
SLAUGHTER, F. C. Emergencies during local anesthesia. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 43:33-37 Sept. 1959.
SLEEPER, R.
LANGLEY, L. and CHERASKIN, E.: See Langley, L. L.
SLOAN, D. G. Physioprint in research and clinical dentistry. Penn D. J. 62:9-11 May 1959.
SLOAN, H. J. Genesis of a dental instrument. (Cement-applying instruments) D. Students' Mag. 37:34-36, 50 Mar. 1959.
SLOBEY, NINA. Operation charm. D. Survey 35:1098 Aug. 1959.
SMALL, I. A.
and BLOOM, H. J. Hemangiopericytoma of the sublingual fossa: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:65-69 July 1959.
SMARTT, J. F. Another Missouri portrait. J. Missouri D. A. 39:19 portrait May 1959.
SMEDLEY, W. P. In recognition of 62 years of dentistry. J. Colorado D. A. 38:15 portrait Dec. 1959.
SMEETS, H. J. L. Importance of apical base in orthodontics. D. Abs. 4:19-20 Mar. 1959.
SMILEY, I. N. Insurance. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 21:8-10 Nov. 1959.
SMILEY, R. E. President's address--Amer. Assn. of Pub. Health Den. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 18:8-10 Dec. 1958.

SMITH, B. B. Finer operative dentistry with minimal tooth destruction. J. South. California D. A. 27:6-10 Jan. 1959.

"Gold." J. South. California D. A. 27:158-165 May 1959.

STIBBS, G. D. and PLUMMER, R. E.: See Plummer, R. E.

SMITH, C. T. P&S man named new dean at Loma Linda dental school. Contact Point 37:5 portrait Mar. 1959.

Named dean-elect at College of Medical Evangelists. J. Nat. A. Seventh-day Adventist Den. 1:5-6 portrait Summer 1959.

SMITH, D. C. Acrylic denture base--some effects of residual monomer and peroxide. Brit. D. J. 106:331-336 May 19, 1959.

Acrylic denture base--the peroxide concentration in dental polymers. Brit. D. J. 107:62-67 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.

Growth and the ameloblastoma: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:75-77 May 1959.

Nondestructive testing of dental materials. J. D. Res. 38:1227-1228 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

SMITH, D. J. Financial aid: need and availability. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:179-183 June 1959.

Tissue mucopolysaccharides in lathyric rats. J. D. Res. 38:740 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

SMITH, D. L.

COLEMAN, R. L. and WAIN, ROY. Porcelain fused to gold. J. D. Res. 38:759 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

SMITH, F. A.

BRUDEVOLD, F.; GARDNER, D. E.; LITTLE, M. F. and STEADMAN, L. T.: See Steadman, L. T.

and HODGE, H. C.: See Hodge, H. C.

SUNDVALL-HAGLAND, I.; BRUDEVOLD, F.; ARMSTRONG, W. D. and GARDNER, D. E.: See Sundvall-Hagland, I.

SMITH, G. P. Factors affecting the choice of partial prosthesis--fixed or removable. D. Clin. N. America p. 3-12 Mar. 1959.

SMITH, G. W.

BAKER, ROSCOE and OBERTO, W. T. Removal of a broken needle. J. Colorado D. A. 37:9-14 June 1959.

SMITH, J. F. Cancer of the lips. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:228-232 July 1959.

Carcinoma of the tongue. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:316-319 Oct. 1959.

SMITH, L. S.

THOMASSEN, P. R. and YOUNG, J. K. Pathogenicity of corynebacterium isolated from pulp canals. J. D. Res. 38:736-737 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

SMITH, P. J. Surgical preparation of mouth. D. Survey 35: 44-45 portrait Jan. 1959.

SMITH, R. V. Wax patterns for the anterior three-quarter crown. Iowa D. J. 45:254-255 Oct. 1959.

SMITH, T. B. Vantage ground of truth. President's address--Southwest. Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 1-5 portrait 5 report on 60 Jan. 1959.

SMITH, W. L.

and BOLDEN, T. E. Relation of the excretory duct of the submaxillary gland to the excretory duct of the major sublingual gland in the rat. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 30:40-45 Apr. 1959.

SMITH, W. R. Be cautious with your words. Oral Hyg. 49:46-49 Oct. 1959.

SMITHSON, R. A. Hear the challenge. West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:10-12 Oct. 1958.

SMOKING: See Tobacco--effect on mouth and teeth

SMOKLER, JACK. Prosthetic aid for the cleft palate. J. A. D. A. 58:123-125 Feb. 1959.

SNIDECOR, J. C.

and RATHBONE, J. S.: See Rathbone, J. S.

SNIDER, B. W. Abscessed deciduous molars. Texas D. J. 77:7 Nov. 1959.

SNIDERMAN, MARVIN. Rx for dentists--write prescriptions. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:7-10 Spring 1958.

SNIJMAN, P. C. Review of methods employed for surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. J. D. A. South Africa 14:381-389 Oct. 1959.

SNYDER, D. P. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:8-9 portrait Apr. 1959.

SNYDER, J. R.

PETERSON, J. K.; JOHNSON, R. A. and JORDAN, W. A.: See Jordan, W. A.

SNYDER, M. L.

and SIMS, W.: See Sims, W.

SOBEL, A. E.

SIDNEY, NOBEL and SAMACHSON, JOSEPH: See Samachson, Joseph

SOBOLIK, C. F. Geriatric denture patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:238-240 portrait Apr. 1959.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT

Albrecht, K. A. Social security protection. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:34-35 Feb. 1959.

Is Social Security sound? Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:323 Dec. 1959.

Frankel, J. M. Dental care in public assistance programs. J. A. D. A. 58:17-24 Feb. 1959.

Koerner, Ralph. Look closely at H. R. 4700, the Forand Bill. Arizona D. J. 5:188 Dec. 1959.

Ryan, E. J. What kind of legislation do dentists favor? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 49:56-57 Feb. 1959.

SOCIAL SERVICE

Dental health aspects of public welfare. J. Indiana D. A. 38:96-100 Mar. 1959.

Dunn, W. J. and Jackson, W. E. D. S. P. I. and dental service plans. J. Canad. D. A. 25:61-68 Feb. 1959.

Frankel, J. M. Dental care in public assistance programs. J. A. D. A. 58:17-24 Feb. 1959.

MacIntyre, C. A. Dental health service for dependent or neglected children under agency care. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:3-6 May 1959.

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY

See also National health insurance

Plea for closing the ranks. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:82-83 Apr. 1959.

SOCIETIES, DENTAL: See Associations and societies, dental; See also names of specific organizations

SOCIETY OF SURGEON DENTISTS OF THE CITY AND STATE OF NEW YORK

Brown, L. P. First dental society and its background. New York J. Den. 29:194-195 May 1959. Reprint

SOCRANSKY, S.

SAWYER, S. and MacDONALD, J. B.: See MacDonald, J. B.

SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides; See also Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention and subsequent headings

SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH

Burstone, C. J. Integumental contour and extension patterns. Angle Orthodont. 29:93-104 Apr. 1959.

SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH (Cont.)
Carranza, F. A., Jr. and Cabrini, R. L. Age variations in the number of mast cells in oral mucosa and skin of albino rats. J. D. Res. 38:631 May-June 1959.
Stickley, J. J. and Fisher, A. K. Cholesterol content of some bovine oral tissues. J. D. Res. 38:729 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Themann, Herrmann. Electronamicroscopic studies of the normal and pathologically changed oral mucosa. D. Abs. 4:48 June 1959.
diseases: See also names of diseases
Deesen, Kenneth, et al. Photomacrographic visualization of abnormalities of the oral mucous membranes: preliminary report. New York State D. J. 25:12-16 Jan. 1959.
Ereaux, L. P. Inflammatory diseases involving the mucous membranes of the mouth. J. D. Med. 14:213-217 Oct. 1959.
Fleming, W. E. Ulceration of the oral mucosa. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:86-88 June 1959. Abstract
Vannotti, A. Syndrome of mucosal atrophy. D. Abs. 4: 8-9 Sept. 1959.
pigmentation: See Gingiva--pigmentation
SOGNNAES, REIDAR. Made secretary of A. A. A. S. dentistry section. J. A. D. A. 58:116-117 Feb. 1959.
Preliminary observations on the reversibility of incipient enamel demineralization. J. D. Res. 38:678 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
(Reported by) Proceedings of Section Nd--Dentistry at the one hundred twenty-fifth meeting. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:184-186 June 1959.
To be acting dean of Harvard 'til end of year. J. A. D. A. 59:308 Aug. 1959.
SOLDAN, L. W. Ex-dentist creates new career. D. Survey 35: 1384-1385 Oct. 1959.
SOLDERING AND WELDING
Bien, S. M. and Ayers, H. D., Jr. Autoradiographs of solder joints with fluorine. J. D. Res. 38:428-435 May-June; 757 July-Aug. 1959.
Solder joints on rustless alloys. J.A.D.A. 58:74-80 May 1959.
Dennison, E. A. Soldering. D. Technician 12:64-65 June 1959.
Martin, J. H. Simple blow-torch for orthodontic use. Brit. D. J. 107:145-146 Sept. 15, 1959.
Meyer, F. S. Elimination of distortion during soldering. J. Pros. Den. 9:441-447 May-June 1959.
SOLOT, DAVID. Extractionism? (Paintings) Dona Z. Meilach. D. Abs. 4:55-56 May 1959.
Paris dentist-artist, Solot, to exhibit at Coliseum. J. A. D. A. 59:311 portrait Aug. 1959.
SOMMER, R. S. Periapical lesions. J. Alabama D. A. 43:4-12 Oct. 1959.
SONI, N. N.
and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Microradiographic and polarized light studies of initial carious lesions. J. D. Res. 38:1187-1194 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Microradiographic and polarizing microscopic study of sound enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1181-1186 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
SONNABEND, EBERHARD. Das Röntgenbild in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. (Roentgenography in the dental office) (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:144 Mar. 1959.
SOOFI, M. A. Oral cancer. Pakistan D. Rev. 9:5-13 Jan. 1959.
Osteomylitis as a result of wise tooth and unwise technique. Pakistan D. Rev. 9:97-104 July 1959.
SOROUR, OSMAN. Trigeminal neuralgia, diagnosis and management. Egyptian D. J. 5:3-10 Apr. 1959.
SORRELS, H. S. Presentation of the Martin E. Dewey Memorial Award, 1958 to W. E. Flesher. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:72-76 Jan. 1959.
SORRIN, SIDNEY. Success or failure in periodontal therapy. New York J. Den. 29:271-273 Oct. 1959.
and THALLER, J. L. Interproximal stimulator--an adjunct in periodontal therapy. J. Periodont. 30:44-46 Jan. 1959.
SOUDER, WILMER
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Paffenbarger, G. C.
SOULE, A. B., JR.
HEILBRONN, HANS and BANNISTER, RALPH. Rational use of X-ray in medicine and dentistry with particular regard to protective measures. D. Abs. 4:24-25 July 1959.
SOUND
high frequency: See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
SOUTH AFRICA: See Dentistry--in South Africa
SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Past presidents. S. Carolina D. J. 17:27 May 1959.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Jones, J. L. President's address. J. South. California D. A. 27:216-219 July 1959.
Membership roster. J. South. California D. A. 27:257-292 Aug. 1959.
SOUTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY
Kaplan, R. I. Sixtieth Anniversary celebration. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:98, 104, 106 Dec. 1959.
SOUTHWESTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Smith, T. B. Vantage ground of truth. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:1-5 portrait 5 report on 60 Jan. 1959.
SPACE RETENTION: See Orthodontics--preventive
SPAFFORD, J. L. Role of the credit bureau in practice management. D. Students' Mag. 38:30-35 Oct. 1959.
SPAIN, M. A. Orthodontics--when to treat. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:267-270 portrait May 1959.
SPALDING, E. B. Need of oral prophylaxis. Some results obtained by it. Acad. Rev. 7:56-57 July 1959.
SPANGLER, R. F. American Society of Dentistry for Children. Its place in dentistry today. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:4-5 Feb. 1959.
SPATZ, S. S.
KLINE, S. N. and ZUBROW, H. J.: See Zubrow, H. J.
SPAULDING, F. W. Obtundant effect of vibration. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:917-923 Dec. 1959.
SPEAKING, PUBLIC: See Public Speaking
SPECIALISTS
ADA adopts policy on "Special Areas of Dental Practice" (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:310-314 Nov. 1959.
And so far as the specialties are concerned. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 29:9-10 Nov. 1959.
Brown, W. E., Jr. Dental specialties; for better or worse? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 41:269-270 Oct. 1959.
Caution in lifting the "specialty moratorium" in 1959. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:234-235 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

SPECIALISTS (Cont.)
Dowel, B. F. Preliminary report on the Council on Dental Education's Conference on Dental Specialties and Specialization. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:600-602 Aug. 1959.
"General specialists." (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 43:18-19 Oct. 1959.
Held, A. J. Is further specialization in dentistry a desirable development? D. Abs. 4:55 Nov. 1959.
Important changes in the Missouri Dental Law. (The Specialty Law) Midwest. Den. 35:17,25 Oct. 1959.
Lyons, Harry. Why do the public and the profession need dental specialties? J. D. Educ. 23:95-98 comments on 98-100 June 1959.
Millar, B. P. Professional man and the common man. Oregon D. J. 29:2-5 Nov. 1959.
Montane Laredo, Felipe. Boxing and dentistry. ("Sports" dentistry) D. Abs. 4:52 Oct. 1959.
Ratcliff, Perry. Specialist and specialties in dentistry. (Ed.) J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:91-92 Dec. 1959.
Specialist. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 54:55-57 Apr. 1958.
Specialization. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 27:213-214 July 1959.
Specialization and specialty boards in dentistry. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:861-865 Nov. 1959.
Specialties in dentistry. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:7-8 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Weber, A. R. Status of the "specialist". (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:4-5 Dec. 1959.
education, dental: See Education, dental--specialists
licensure: See Licensure--specialists
SPEECH
correction: See Phonetics and speech defects
defects: See Phonetics and speech defects
SPEED, E. M. One appointment treatment using hypnosis. J. Alabama D. A. 43:16-17 Jan. 1959.
SPEERS, J. F. Report on fluoridation. (Des Moines, Iowa) Iowa D. J. 45:63 Apr. 1959. Abstract
SPEIRS, R. L. Nature of surface enamel. Brit. D. J. 107:209-217 Oct. 20, 1959.
FORSTER, MARGARET G. and JENKINS, G. N.: See Jenkins, G. N.
KLEINBERG, I.; JENKINS, G. N. and FORSTER, MARGARET G.: See Jenkins, G. N.
SPENCE, J. M. What's new? D. Asst. 28:10-11 May-June 1959.
SCHOUR, ISAAC and JAMES, VERDA ELIZABETH: See James, Verda Elizabeth
SPERBER, G. H. Mysterious dentine. D. Abs. 4:47 Nov. 1959.
SPERBER, N. D. Unreliability of pain as a symptom of dental pathology. J. A. D. A. 59:447-448 Sept. 1959.
SPIEGEL, L. H. Penicillinase treatment of allergic penicillin reactions. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:27-29 May 1959.
SPINELLA, D. J. Essential hypertension and the dental patient. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:5-9 Oct. 1959.
OPINSKY, J. H.; BELDING, J. H. and FISHER, A. K.: See Fisher, A. K.
SPIRO, S. R. Ambulatory endotracheal anesthesia with trichlorethylene supplement for operative dentistry. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:6-8 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
and SCHWAID, B. N. Cardiac resuscitation course. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:4-7, 16-17 Nov. 1959.
SPITZER, RICHARD. Osteogenic sarcoma of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:493-496 Apr. 1959.
SPLINTS
Amsterdam, Morton and Fox, Lewis. Provisional splinting--principles and technics. D. Clin. N. America p. 73-99 Mar. 1959.
Cathcart, J. F. Combination splint and partial denture for mouth reconstruction direct-indirect technique. D. Digest 65:266-268 June 1959.
Cross, W. G. Comparison of the biologic effects of fixed and removable splinting. D. Abs. 4:25-26 Oct. 1959.
Gilbert, J. W. and Oldfield, H. M. Improved method of constructing splint for the control of haemorrhage. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:246-247 June 1959.
Goldberg, A. F. and Vazirani, S. J. Occlusal splint as a diagnostic aid in temporomandibular joint syndrome evaluation. D. Digest 65:503-505 Nov. 1959.
Grupe, H. E. and Gromek, J. J. Bruxism splint. Technique using quick cure acrylic. J. Periodont. 30:156-157 Apr. 1959.
Hileman, A. C. Splinting and restorative dentistry in advanced periodontal disease. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:333-340 Oct. 1959.
Kluczka, Josef. Classification of periodontal splints and their indication. D. Abs. 4:26-27 Oct. 1959.
Lloyd, R. S. and Baer, P. N. Permanent fixed amalgam splint. J. Periodont. 30:163-165 Apr. 1959.
Palmer, J. D. Simple acrylic splint. Brit. D. J. 106:406 June 16, 1959.
Pound, Earl. Let's not extract too soon. Arizona D. J. 5:14-16 Mar. 1959.
Schoen, G. H. and Rowbottom, J. T. Resilient interdental splint for an edentulous athlete in contact sports. New York State D. J. 25:307-308 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
Temporary splint for gingivectomy packs. Brit. D. J. 107:266 Nov. 3, 1959.
SPRAGUE, B. F. Saliva, blood and dental sludge control in dentistry. D. Digest 65:203-207 May 1959.
Simplified management technic for the physically or mentally handicapped dental patient. J. A. D. A. 59:1169-1178 Dec. 1959.
SPRING, D. F.
and CASE, R. C. Orthodontic case history. Austral. D. J. 4:263-267 Aug. 1959.
SPRING, P. N. Bacteriologic evaluation of the glass bead sterilizer for endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:353-357 Mar. 1959.
Treatment of fractures of anterior permanent teeth. Ann. Den. 18:44-51 Sept. 1959.
SPRINZ, R. Excision of the articular surface of the mandibular condyle in rabbits. J. D. Res. 38:1220-1221 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
SQUIRES, B. T. Observations upon the oral mucosa of the African. D. Abs. 4:29-30 Jan. 1959.
SQUIRES, F. A. President's address--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:163-171 Mar. 1959.
SREEBNY, L. M.
HUNT, H. R.; HOPPERT, C. A.; BACHEM, E. and ROSEN, SAM: See Rosen, Sam
WANAMAKER, BARBARA B. and BECHLEM, D. N. Use of Eriochrome Blue S. E. (Mordant Blue 13, C. I. 16680) for the determination of calcium in saliva. J. D. Res. 38:746 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

SRIVASTAVA, S. P.
and SIKORORIA, K. C. Adamantinoma jaw. D. Abs. 4: 37-38 Aug. 1959.

STABILIZERS: See Dentures--stabilization; See also Dentures--retention; Partial dentures--retention

STACK, M. V. Current papers in oral biology. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:87-88 Aug. 1959.
and HOLLOWAY, P. J. Carbohydrate levels in dental tissues of young rats on contrasted diets. J. D. Res. 38:1223 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

STADNICKI, J.
KRAJNIK, J. and BARANZAK, Z. Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of cervicofacial actinomycosis. D. Abs. 4:9 Sept. 1959.

STAFNE, E. C. Oral roentgenographic diagnosis. (Book rev.) D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:38-39 No. 2, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:166-167 July 1959; D. Survey 35:497-500 Apr. 1959.

STAHL, ANDRE
and CORNIL, LUCIEN: See Cornil, Lucien

STAHL, S. S. Effect of somatotropic hormone on gingival wounds in normal and protein deprived rats. J. Periodont. 30:158-162 Apr. 1959.
GERSTNER, R. and JOLY, O. Response of selected oral tissues to somatotropic hormone in rats fed a protein-free diet. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:603-609 May 1959.
and SANDLER, H. C.: See Sandler, H. C.

STÄHLE, HANSJÖRG. Determination of mesiodistal crown width of unerupted permanent cuspids and bicuspids. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:14-17 Apr. 1959.

STAHLE, JAN
and OLVEN, SÖLVE: See Olven, Sölve

STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS
See also Denture bases--stainless steel and chrome alloys; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.
Agar, Kamel. Effect of the microstructure on the physical properties of chromium-cobalt alloys. J. D. Res. 38:758 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Earnshaw, R. Setting and thermal expansion of investments for casting cobalt-chromium alloys. J. D. Res. 38:1228 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Kreiner, Bob. Let's take a minute. Illinois D. J. 28:259 Apr. 1959.
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 58:135 Jan. 1959.
Weinreb, M. M. and Bogen, M. One-day procedure for complete lower vitallium implants. J. Pros. Den. 9:1056-1065 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

pins: See Fractures--jaws

STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH
Adams, R. J. and Stanmeyer, W. R. Reduced oral temperatures and acid production rates within dental plaques. J. D. Res. 38:705-706 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Chauncey, H. H. Hydrolytic enzyme activity of dental plaque. J. D. Res. 38:706 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Chawla, T. N., et al. Bacterial plaque and its relation to periodontal disease. J. All India D. A. 31:121-125 Aug. 1959.
Englander, H. R., et al. Effects of saliva on the pH and lactate concentration in dental plaques. J. D. Res. 38:848-853 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Frostell, Göran and Blomberg, R. R. Quantitative determination of lactic acid production in suspensions of plaque material. D. Abs. 4:39 Feb. 1959.
Green, G. E. and Weisenstein, P. R. Salivary and plaque lactobacilli in the prognosis of human dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:951-960 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Hovis, Dennis. Stains of the enamel and dentin, their causes, and treatment. Georgetown D. J. 23:21-24 May 1957.
Huh, C., et al. Diffusion of glucose through microbial plaques. J. D. Res. 38:569-576 May-June 1959.
Permeability of microbial plaques. J. D. Res. 38:705 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Kleinberg, I. and Jenkins, G. N. Further studies on the effect of carbohydrate substrates on plaque pH in vivo. J. D. Res. 38:704-705 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
König, K. G. Dental caries and plaque accumulation in rats treated with stannous fluoride and penicillin. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:39-44 Oct. 1959.
McMillan, L., et al. Comparison of caries-immune and caries-susceptible dental plaques by means of the electron microscope. J. D. Res. 38:696 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Stanmeyer, W. R. and Adams, R. J. Reduced oral temperatures and acid production rates in dental plaques. J. D. Res. 38:905-909 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Vowles, K. O., et al. Comparison of the microbial flora of the dental plaque and saliva. J. D. Res. 38:745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Wells, N. J. and Wilkins, E. M. Clinical and etiological aspects of green stain. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33: 183-188 Oct. 1959.

STALLARD, HARVEY. Physiology of chewing. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:9-11 June 1959.
Dentist of the century. (San Diego Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:16-17 Nov.; 11-14 portrait Dec. 1959.

STALLARD, RICHARD
and RANDALL, WILLIAM. Effect of calf bone on rate of bone regeneration in tibia of guinea pigs. J. Periodont. 30:348-350 Oct. 1959.

STAMMERING: See Phonetics and speech defects

STANDARD, S. G. Requirements for writing authorization (prescription directives). New York J. Den. 29:120-122 Apr. 1959.

STANDISH, S. M. In vivo tissue culture utilizing the diffusion chamber technic. J. D. Res. 38:717 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and SHAFER, W. G. Mucus retention phenomenon. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:15-22 July 1959.

STANFORD, J. W.
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Paffenbarger, G. C.

STANFORD, R. W.
and COHEN, B.: See Cohen, B.

STANLEY, H. R., JR.
and KROGH, H. W. Peripheral ameloblastoma. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:760-765 June 1959.
and SWERDLOW, HERBERT: See Swerdlow, Herbert

STANMEYER, W. R. Atom sub life hard on crew's teeth: decay is double rate of other sailors. D. Abs. 4:57-58 Aug. 1959.

STANMEYER, W. R. (Cont.)
and ADAMS, R. J.: See Adams, R. J.
KING, C. T. G.; COLBY, R. A. and SCOFIELD, H. H. Dentin formation during exposure to and withdrawal from atmospheric contaminants. J. D. Res. 38:652 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
STANSFIELD, D. New technique for plastic models. D. Technician 12:82-87 Aug. 1959.
STANTON, GILBERT. Home fluoridation. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:39-40 Jan. 1959.
STAPLES, W. R. Ossifying fibroma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:68-72 Mar. 1959.
STARK, B. S. U-attachment. New York J. Den. 29:218-220 June-July 1959.
STARK, C. J. American Dental Association founded at the honeymoon paradise--Niagara Falls. Ohio D. J. 33:70-73 June 1959.
Patient's responsibilities in prevention and control. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:221-225 Sept. 1959.
Quality of your day. Ohio D. J. 33:214-217 Sept. 1959.
STARK, R. B.
and KERNAHAN, D. A.: See Kernahan, D. A.
STARR, F. C., SR. Profiles. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:15 portrait May 1959.
STATE ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES: See specific state organizations
STATE BOARDS OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining boards
STATISTICS
dental defects: See also Caries, dental--in children; Caries, dental--incidence, Malocclusion--statistics
Bredy, Edmund. Caries, periodontal disease and malocclusion in children entering the public school in Jena, Germany. D. Abs. 4:29 July 1959.
Coxhead, L. J. Periodontal survey. New Zealand D. J. 54:101-104 July 1958.
Dental survey. J. Maryland D. A. 2:4,23 Apr. 1959. Abstract
Downs, R. A., et al. Report of dental findings of Seventh-day Adventist students as compared to comparable students in other schools. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 141-143 Feb. 1959.
Greene, J. C. Epidemiology and indexing of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:133-139 Apr. 1959.
Hass, R. L. Dental findings of nursing home residents in northeast Illinois. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:1-2 Mar. 1959.
Kutscher, A. H., et al. Incidence of oral diseases: results of cooperative research survey IV. New York State D. J. 25:135-136 Mar. 1959.
Ladavalya, M. R. N. and Harris, Robert. Study of the gingival and periodontal conditions of a group of people in Chieng Mai Province. J. Periodont. 30: 219-222 July 1959.
Mehta, F. S., et al. Relative importance of the various causes of tooth loss. J. All India D. A. 30:211-221 Dec. 1958.
Ramfjord, S. P. Indices for prevalence and incidence of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 30:51-59 Jan. 1959.
Sandler, H. C. and Stahl, S. S. Measurement of periodontal disease prevalence. J.A.D.A. 58:93-97 Mar. 1959.
61% less extractions among first, third and seventh grade parochial school children in Philadelphia. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 28:32 Mar. 1959.
dentists: See also Economics--dental
Bowyer, F. P., Jr. Chairman's address--Tri-State Section. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:35-42 Mar. 1959.
Cimring, Harry. Why aren't there more women dentists in this country? D. Survey 35:388, 399 Mar. 1959.
Cons, Naham, et al. Need for dentists in selected metropolitan areas of Ohio. Ohio D. J. 33:129-135 June 1959.
Dental school undergraduate enrollment at record 13, 509. Arkansas D. J. 30:25 Mar. 1959. Abstract
Dental work week is usually 5 days, half days off midweek and Saturday. D. Survey 35:942-944 July 1959.
Dentist placement service established in Michigan. S. Carolina D. J. 17:21 Mar. 1959.
Forbes, J. W. Need for a recruitment program in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:237-238 Sept. 1959.
Graber, T. M. and Chung, D. D. B. Orthodontics in 1969. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:655-681 Sept. 1959.
Greenberg, Solomon. Will the dentist follow the blacksmith? Oral Hyg. 49:50-51 Feb. 1959.
Guzmán, O. and Menendez, O. R. Dentist-population ratio in Guatemala in 1957. D. Abs. 4:53 Nov. 1959.
Hassinger, Edward and McNamara, R. L. Dental care among rural people in a northwest Missouri county. J. Missouri D. A. 39:10-19 Feb. 1959.
Hassinger, Edward, et al. Distribution and selected characteristics of licensed dentists in Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 39:9-13 May 1959.
How's your health? Texas D. J. 77:21 Jan. 1959.
Inventory of dentists: age, membership, type of practice, dental school and location. J.A.D.A. 58:93-101 May 1959.
Kohn, Nathan, Jr. Some factors that influence recruitment. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:268-282 Sept. 1959.
Look well, free people. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 27: 377-378 Nov. 1959.
Miller, B. F. Dental student recruitment program. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:400-412 disc 413 1959.
Moen, B. D. Realism is maintaining the present population-dentist ratio in the next 17 years. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:146-148 June 1959.
Moen, O. H. Our dental manpower problem. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:140-145 June 1959.
Pelton, W. J. and Bothwell, Ruth Dee. Dental profession in the Great Lakes region. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:3-27 Mar. 1959.
Percentages of women who practice dentistry vary. J.A.D.A. 58:127 Apr. 1959.
Recruitment. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:13-14 June 1959.
Recruitment of dental personnel. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 236-282 Sept. 1959.
Statistical data re Canadian dentists reported by provincial registrars as of January, 1959. J. Canad. D. A. 25:246-248 Apr. 1959.
Stoll, F. A. Dental manpower report and its implications. J. Florida D. Soc. 29:6-9 Winter 1959.

STATISTICS--dentists (Cont.)
Survey of dental practice--1958. J. Canada. D. A. 25:634–639 Oct. 1959.
Survey of dentist opinion. I. Introduction. J. A. D. A. 59: 152-154 July 1959.
Survey of former Armed Forces dental officers. J.A.D.A. 58:146-157 Apr. 1959.
22 days' annual vacation is average for dentists; 4. 8% take no time off. D. Survey 35:1071-1073 Aug. 1959.
Virginia establishes free dentist placement service. J. A. D. A. 59:119 July 1959.
STAZ, J. Diagnosis of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 4:10 July 1959.
STEADMAN, L. T.
BRUDEVOLD, F.; SMITH, F. A.; GARDNER, D. E. and LITTLE, M. F. Trace elements in ancient Indian teeth. J. D. Res. 38:285-292 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
STEBNER, C. M. Class five cavity--its treatment with gold foil. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:79-84 Sept. 1959.
STEEN, P. M. Role of water turbine instrument in jacket and full coverage preparations. D. Survey 35:483-488 Apr. 1959.
Utilization of the water turbine principle in crown preparation. J. D. Res. 38:760 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
STEENBERGEN, J.
MOLHUYSEN, J. A. and BOEN, S. T.: See Boen, S. T.
STEFFENSEN, J. C. A.
and EVENSEN, A. Retrocalcaneal bursitis: an occupational disease. D. Abs. 4:33 May 1959.
STEG, R. F.
DAHLIN, D. C. and GORES, R. J. Malignant lymphoma of the mandible and maxillary region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:128-141 Feb. 1959.
STEIGER, A. A.
and BOITEL, R. H. Precision work for partial dentures. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 107:285 Nov. 17, 1959.
STEIN, R. H. Dentistry & vision. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 14:8-9 Dec. 1959.
STEINBERG, G. J. Telescopic type of fixed partial denture abutment. J. Pros. Den. 9:863-866 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
STEINER, C. C. Cephalometrics in clinical practice. Angle Orthodont. 29:8-29 Jan. 1959.
STEINER, R. B. Succinylcholine chloride as a supplemental agent in ambulatory dental anesthesia. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:8-10 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
STEINMAN, R. R.
HEINRICH, C. J. and ZWEMER, J. D.: See Zwemer, J. D.
HEWES, C. G. and WOODS, R. W. Histochemical analysis of lesions in incipient dental caries. J. D. Res. 38: 592-605 May-June 1959.
ROBSON, BEN and MORROW, STEVEN. Pathology of caries. J. South. California D. A. 27:339-342 Oct. 1959.
STELLING, E.
ABRAMSON, E.; BRUNIUS, E and GUSTAFSON, G.: See Gustafson, G.
STELLMACH, R.
HAÜPL, KARL and BAUME, L. J.: See Baume, L. J. and SCHRUDDE, J.: See Schrudde, J.
STEPHENS, D. W. What does inflation mean to the dentist? Oral Hyg. 49:23-26 July 1959.
Burglars like dental offices. Oral Hyg. 49:52-54 Aug. 1959.
STEPHENS, E. T. Dentistry teams up with junior scientists. Illinois D. J. 28:374, 396 June 1959.
Employed as full time program director. (Illinois State Dental Society) Illinois D. J. 28:607 Aug. 1959.
STEPHENS, R. R. Postgraduate training in children's dentistry. Brit. D. J. 107:94-98 Sept. 1, 1959.
STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS
See also Antiseptics, germicides
Antigenicity of cotton layers in sterilizers. D. Abs. 4: 54 Mar. 1959.
Burmaster, Sandra. Sterilizing instruments in the dental office. D. Survey 35:670-673 May 1959.
Charbeneau, G. T. and Berry, G. C. Simple and effective autoclave method of handpiece and instrument sterilization without corrosion. J.A.D.A. 59:732-737 Oct. 1959.
Crowley, Mary C., et al. Preliminary investigation of some basic problems of instrument sterilization. J. A. D. A. 58:45-49 Jan. 1959.
Davis, Marie K. Symposium question: "what is the best method for sterilizing a high-speed handpiece?" Oral Health 49:603-604 Aug. 1959.
Haberman, Sol. Disinfection, antibiosis, and sterilization in modern dentistry. Baylor D. J. 9:4-13 Spring 1959; J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:33–42 Nov. 1959.
Ihrig, H. K. Portable steam sterilizer. D. Digest 65: 68-69 Feb. 1959.
Levin, H. L. Sterilization of dental hypodermic syringes and needles. D. Abs. 4:3-4 July 1959.
Raffetto, E. C. and Gregory, W. B., Jr. Dental needle sterilization. D. Abs. 4:3 Mar. 1959.
Spring, P. N. Bacteriologic evaluation of the glass bead sterilizer for endodontics. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:353-357 Mar. 1959.
Taylor, R. W. Asepsis in minor oral surgical procedures: a re-evaluation. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:87 Jan. 1959.
Walker, R. V. Sterile techniques in every day practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 691-705 Nov. 1959.
Sterilization of anesthetic cartridges in office practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:48-52 Nov. 1959.
STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities--sterilization
STERN, I. B.
BERMAN, CHARLES; BEUBE, FRANK; KUTSCHER A. H. and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Berman, Charles
STERNBERG, BEN. Prescription form, a dental laboratory point of view. New York J. Den. 29:215-217 June-July 1959.
STERNLICHT, H. C. Tooth movement in periodontal disease. Texas D. J. 77:4-11 May 1959.
STEVENS, OTTO. Abnormal mouth habits as an etiological factor in malocclusion. D. Students' Mag. 37:13-17, 74 Mar. 1959.
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson syndrome
STEWART, D. J. Modified diamond instruments for the treatment of carious and pre-carious fissures. Brit. D. J. 106:73-76 Jan. 20, 1959.

XUM

STEWART, W. P. Teen Town honors University City dentist. (Wigwam, Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 39:23-24 Jan. 1959.

STEWART, W. R.
and MURRAY, MAYNARD: See Murray, Maynard

STIBBS, G. D. Appraisal of the gold foil restoration. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:20-30 May 1959. Reprint

PLUMMER, R. E. and SMITH, B. B.: See Plummer, R. E.

STICK, W. Congenital hematoporphyria (porphyrocytosis): report of case. D. Abs. 4:38 May 1959.

STICKELS, CLAUDETTE M.
WILKINS, ESTHER M. and McCULLOUGH, PATRICIA A.: See Wilkins, Esther M.

STICKLEY, J. J.
and FISHER, A. K. Cholesterol content of some bovine oral tissues. J. D. Res. 38:729 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

STIKELEATHER, D. E. Lowly profession? (Comment on Jim Bishop article) J.A.D.A. 58:156 May 1959.

STINAFF, R. K. General office administration. J. A. D. A. 58:90-96 Feb. 1959.

How human are your relations? D. Asst. 28:28-33 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

STITZER, ROXIE MAE. "I belong!" (Amer. Den. Hyg. Assn.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:69-72 Apr. 1959.

STOCKDALE, C. R. Transitional-cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:206-210 Feb. 1959.

Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws secondary to primary carcinoma of the breast. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1095-1101 Sept. 1959.

Peripheral angiomas and their treatment with sclerosing solution. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1157-1162 Oct. 1959.

Relationship of the roots of mandibular third molars to the inferior dental canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1061-1072 Sept. 1959.

and MELLOR, W. C.: See Mellor, W. C.

STOCKER, R. B. D. Sweet tooth and decay. D. Abs. 4:52 May 1959.

STOLL, F. A. Dental manpower report and its implications. J. Florida D. Soc. 29:6-9 Winter 1959.

STOLMAN, J. M. Role of ascorbic acid in the maintenance of blood vessel walls studied in polyvinyl sponge implants: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 38:680 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

STOLZENBERG, JACOB. Hypnosis in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:508-511 July 1959.

STOMATITIS

Hansen, M.C.G. Contact stomatitis. New Zealand D. J. 55:197 Oct. 1959.

Millard, H. D. Common forms of stomatitis. J. Canad. D. A. 25:678-685 Nov. 1959.

Reither, Werner. "Denture stomatitis," a dental as well as a medical problem. D. Abs. 4:10-11 Dec. 1959.

aphthous

Cooke, B. E. D. Double-blind controlled clinical trial of the effect of hydrocortisone hemi-succinate on recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae. J. D. Res. 38:1233-1234 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Jones, H. S. Local vs. systemic causes of aphthous stomatitis. D. Survey 35:39-40 Jan. 1959.

Lang, D., et al. Recurrent aphthous lesion. J. Canad. D. A. 25:767-771 Dec. 1959.

Scott, T. F. M. and Crawford, M. N. Canker sores. D. Abs. 4:43-44 May 1959.

Sutherland, K. J. G. Oral medicine in general practice. Austral. D. J. 4:21-26 Feb. 1959.

Truelove, S. C. and Morris-Owen, R. M. Treatment of aphthous ulceration of the mouth. D. Abs. 4:41-42 Feb. 1959.

Tuft, Louis and Girsh, L. S. Buccal mucosal tests in patients with canker sores (aphthous). D. Abs. 4:46 Nov. 1959.

ulcerosa: See Vincent's infection

STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology--oral; See also names of diseases, i. e., Stomatitis, Vincent's infection

STONE, I. C. Periodontal care concept--dentistry's new horizon. J. Periodont. 30:60-62 Jan. 1959.

STONE, J. W. Distribution, incidence, and health burden of periodontal diseases. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:3-11 Mar. 1959.

Soft sell. (Sixth in a series in explanation of the State dental health program) Texas D. J. 77:18-20 Apr. 1959.

and BURTON, G. H. Health education in print and pictures. Texas D. J. 77:14-16 Jan. 1959.

STOOPACK, J. C. Reticulum cell sarcoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:73-78 Mar. 1959.

STOPHLET, D. V. Who owns the School of Dentistry? (Western Reserve University School of Dentistry) West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:8-9 Mar. 1959.

STORDEUR, C. T. Pitfalls in the purchase of a dental practice. Oral Hyg. 49:27-29 Nov. 1959.

STORER, R.
and LAMMIE, G. A.: See Lammie, G. A.

STORMBERG, D. A. Topical stannous fluoride treatment for children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:175-176 portrait Feb. 1959.

STORZ, OTTO
BOUCHER, C. O.; KREIDER, J. A. and HICKEY, J. C.: See Hickey, J. C.

STOUGH, G. P. Certification of dental technicians. Illinois D. J. 28:777-779 Nov. 1959.

STOUT, C. G.
and SWENSON, M. G.: See Swenson, M. G.

STOUT, W. C. Dental profession in Texas. Texas D. J. 77: 4-14 Dec. 1959.

STRACHAN, C. L. Practical advice to a graduating class. J. Ontario D. A. 36:17-18 May 1959.

Presidential address--Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 36:8-11 July 1959.

STRALFORS, ALLAN. Rate of dissolution of dental enamel. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 52-90 No. 1, 1958.

and ERIKSSON, SVEN-ERIC. Identification of the organic acids formed by oral bacteria from carbohydrates. I. Occurrence of unknown acids unreliability of Barker & Summerson's method of lactic acid analysis. Odont. Revy 10:138-146 No. 2, 1959.

STRAMRUD, LARS. External and internal cranial base: a cross sectional study of growth and of association in form. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:239-286 Sept. 1959.

STRANG, R. H. W. Receives Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:593 portrait Aug. 1959.
and THOMPSON, W. M., JR. Textbook of orthodontia. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:150 Mar. 1959.
STRANSKY, D.
BANTSHEV, M. and MASLINKOV, D. Experimental dental caries in young albino rats. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Sept. 1959.
STRAUB, W. J. Etiology of the perverted swallowing habit. J. Philippine D. A. 11:6-12 Dec. 1958.
Retention with a new type of retainer designed to improve the retentive qualities of the retainer. J. Philippine D. A. 12:6-12 Feb. 1959.
STRAUS, W. L., JR. "Giant" fossil man. D. Abs. 4:39-40 Nov. 1959.
STRAUSS, MARVIN
GILBERT, HILDA; EDGAR, RICHARD and CONS, NAHAM: See Cons, Naham
STREAN, L. P. Stress phenomenon as related to surgical anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:42-45 July 1959.
and LEONI, EUGENE. Dilantin gingival hyperplasia. Newer concepts related to etiology and treatment. New York State D. J. 25:339-347 Oct. 1959.
LEONI, E. P. and LOGUE, W. J.: See Leoni, E. P.
and PEER, L. A. Stress as an etiologic factor in the development of cleft palate. S. Carolina D. J. 17:17-19 June 1959.
STREET, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Laboratory operator practiced "dentistry"; accident policy covered blood poisoning. D. Survey 35:57 Jan. 1959.
Dentistry and the law. D. Survey 35:820-821 June 1959.
Failure to act is malpractice; working arrangements by oral agreement; property carries restricted title. D. Survey 35:1582,1624 Nov. 1959.
Home dental offices. D. Survey 35:682 May 1959.
Laboratory technician draws jail sentence; lack of immediate care was postoperative neglect; enjoining illegal practice. D. Survey 35:1102-1103 Aug. 1959.
Opportunity for violation provided by witness; challenge wisdom of dental-medical operation; ensuing pain not incriminating. D. Survey 35:1716-1717 Dec. 1959.
Patient lost two teeth and a lawsuit; dentist as expert witness. D. Survey 35:1232 Sept. 1959.
Patient's liability for charges; dental treatment was negligent. D. Survey 35:1406-1498 Oct. 1959.
Texas technician may legally reline denture; unlicensed assistant was innocently hired. D. Survey 35:520 Apr. 1959.
Trial judge erred in malpractice suit. D. Survey 35:820-821 June 1959.
When is a law suit a "business expense"?; dentist did not abet violation; repeated law violations proved to be costly. D. Survey 35:376, 378 Mar. 1959.
STREET, E. V. Critical evaluation of ultrasonics in dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 9:132-141 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
STRESS
See also General adaptation syndrome
Burstone, C. J. and Shafer, W. G. Sutural expansion by controlled mechanical stress in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:534-540 May-June 1959.
Gupta, O. P., et al. Effect of stress on the periodontium of the hamster. J. D. Res. 38:724 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Gutwirth, S. W. Scientific relaxation of nervous tension. D. Students' Mag. 37:20-24 Apr. 1959.
Murata, Haruo, et al. Photoelastic studies on maxillary and mandibular bones. J. D. Res. 38:200 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
Schwabacher, E. D. Interpersonal factors in rampant dental caries. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:20-33 Jan. 1959.
Selye, Hans. Recent progress in stress research. J. D. Med. 14:194-200 Oct. 1959.
Ship, I. I. Physiologic response to dental stress. J. D. Res. 38:702-703 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Effect of cold as a stressor agent upon the periodontium of albino rats. J. D. Res. 38:723 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Strean, L. P. Stress phenomenon as related to surgical anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:42-45 July 1959.
STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures
STRICKLAND, W. D.
and STURDEVANT, C. M. Porosity in the full cast crown. J.A.D.A. 58:69-78 Apr. 1959.
STROH, EDWARD. Conservative treatment of a dentigerous cyst. New York State D. J. 25:353-354 Oct. 1959.
STRONTIUM: See Radiation--biological effects
STROUP, C. L. Success is a habit. Illinois D. J. 28:315-323 portrait May 1959.
STRUM, J. Z. Child in dental practice. New York J. Den. 29:280-283 Oct. 1959.
STRUZAK-WYSOKINSKA, MARIA. Trichloroethylene in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:11 Oct. 1959.
STUART, C. E. Accuracy in measuring functional dimensions and relations in oral prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 9:220-236 disc. 237-239 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Why dental restoration should have cusps. J. South. California D. A. 27:198-200 June 1959.
STUDY CLUBS
Do it yourself! Dentistry via study club. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:170-171 Apr. 1959.
Gold foil study clubs. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:15 May 1959.
Haselmus, D. F. Increasing your efficiency through study clubs. Oregon D. J. 29:2-4 Sept. 1959.
Histopathology Study Club celebrates first birthday. J. A. D. A. 58:121 Feb. 1959.
Study clubs. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 43:30-31 Apr. 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:25 Oct. 1959.
STUEDELL, JOAN T.
and KOSER, S. A.: See Koser, S. A.
STURDEVANT, C. M.
and STRICKLAND, W. D.: See Strickland, W. D.
STURGEON, L. W. C. Plebiscite on continuing fluoridation in Thorold, Ontario. D. Abs. 4:19-20 Nov. 1959.
STURGIS, E. A. President-elect inaugural address--Mass. Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:14-15 July 1959.
STURMER, F. C., JR. Antihistamines and diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. D. Abs. 4:32 June 1959.
STUTEVILLE, O. H.
CALANDRA, J. C. and TIECKE, R. W.: See Tiecke, R. W.

XUM

STEWART, W. P. Teen Town honors University City dentist. (Wigwam, Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 39:23-24 Jan. 1959.

STEWART, W. R.
and MURRAY, MAYNARD: See Murray, Maynard

STIBBS, G. D. Appraisal of the gold foil restoration. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:20-30 May 1959. Reprint

PLUMMER, R. E. and SMITH, B. B.: See Plummer, R. E.

STICK, W. Congenital hematoporphyria (porphyrocytosis): report of case. D. Abs. 4:38 May 1959.

STICKELS, CLAUDETTE M.
WILKINS, ESTHER M. and McCULLOUGH, PATRICIA A.: See Wilkins, Esther M.

STICKLEY, J. J.
and FISHER, A. K. Cholesterol content of some bovine oral tissues. J. D. Res. 38:729 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

STIKELEATHER, D. E. Lowly profession? (Comment on Jim Bishop article) J.A.D.A. 58:156 May 1959.

STINAFF, R. K. General office administration. J. A. D. A. 58:90-96 Feb. 1959.

How human are your relations? D. Asst. 28:28-33 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

STITZER, ROXIE MAE. "I belong!" (Amer. Den. Hyg. Assn.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:69-72 Apr. 1959.

STOCKDALE, C. R. Transitional-cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:206-210 Feb. 1959.

Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws secondary to primary carcinoma of the breast. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1095-1101 Sept. 1959.

Peripheral angiomas and their treatment with sclerosing solution. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1157-1162 Oct. 1959.

Relationship of the roots of mandibular third molars to the inferior dental canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1061-1072 Sept. 1959.

and MELLOR, W. C.: See Mellor, W. C.

STOCKER, R. B. D. Sweet tooth and decay. D. Abs. 4:52 May 1959.

STOLL, F. A. Dental manpower report and its implications. J. Florida D. Soc. 29:6-9 Winter 1959.

STOLMAN, J. M. Role of ascorbic acid in the maintenance of blood vessel walls studied in polyvinyl sponge implants: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 38:680 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

STOLZENBERG, JACOB. Hypnosis in orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:508-511 July 1959.

STOMATITIS

Hansen, M.C.G. Contact stomatitis. New Zealand D. J. 55:197 Oct. 1959.

Millard, H. D. Common forms of stomatitis. J. Canad. D. A. 25:678-685 Nov. 1959.

Reither, Werner. "Denture stomatitis," a dental as well as a medical problem. D. Abs. 4:10-11 Dec. 1959.

aphthous

Cooke, B. E. D. Double-blind controlled clinical trial of the effect of hydrocortisone hemi-succinate on recurrent Mikulicz's aphthae. J. D. Res. 38:1233-1234 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Jones, H. S. Local vs. systemic causes of aphthous stomatitis. D. Survey 35:39-40 Jan. 1959.

Lang, D., et al. Recurrent aphthous lesion. J. Canad. D. A. 25:767-771 Dec. 1959.

Scott, T. F. M. and Crawford, M. N. Canker sores. D. Abs. 4:43-44 May 1959.

Sutherland, K. J. G. Oral medicine in general practice. Austral. D. J. 4:21-26 Feb. 1959.

Truelove, S. C. and Morris-Owen, R. M. Treatment of aphthous ulceration of the mouth. D. Abs. 4:41-42 Feb. 1959.

Tuft, Louis and Girsh, L. S. Buccal mucosal tests in patients with canker sores (aphthous). D. Abs. 4:46 Nov. 1959.

ulcerosa: See Vincent's infection

STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology--oral; See also names of diseases, i. e., Stomatitis, Vincent's infection

STONE, I. C. Periodontal care concept--dentistry's new horizon. J. Periodont. 30:60-62 Jan. 1959.

STONE, J. W. Distribution, incidence, and health burden of periodontal diseases. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:3-11 Mar. 1959.

Soft sell. (Sixth in a series in explanation of the State dental health program) Texas D. J. 77:18-20 Apr. 1959.

and BURTON, G. H. Health education in print and pictures. Texas D. J. 77:14-16 Jan. 1959.

STOOPACK, J. C. Reticulum cell sarcoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:73-78 Mar. 1959.

STOPHLET, D. V. Who owns the School of Dentistry? (Western Reserve University School of Dentistry) West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:8-9 Mar. 1959.

STORDEUR, C. T. Pitfalls in the purchase of a dental practice. Oral Hyg. 49:27-29 Nov. 1959.

STORER, R.
and LAMMIE, G. A.: See Lammie, G. A.

STORMBERG, D. A. Topical stannous fluoride treatment for children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:175-176 portrait Feb. 1959.

STORZ, OTTO
BOUCHER, C. O.; KREIDER, J. A. and HICKEY, J. C.: See Hickey, J. C.

STOUGH, G. P. Certification of dental technicians. Illinois D. J. 28:777-779 Nov. 1959.

STOUT, C. G.
and SWENSON, M. G.: See Swenson, M. G.

STOUT, W. C. Dental profession in Texas. Texas D. J. 77: 4-14 Dec. 1959.

STRACHAN, C. L. Practical advice to a graduating class. J. Ontario D. A. 36:17-18 May 1959.

Presidential address--Ontario Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 36:8-11 July 1959.

STRALFORS, ALLAN. Rate of dissolution of dental enamel. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 52-90 No. 1, 1958.

and ERIKSSON, SVEN-ERIC. Identification of the organic acids formed by oral bacteria from carbohydrates. I. Occurrence of unknown acids unreliability of Barker & Summerson's method of lactic acid analysis. Odont. Revy 10:138-148 No. 2, 1959.

STRAMRUD, LARS. External and internal cranial base: a cross sectional study of growth and of association in form. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:239-266 Sept. 1959.

STRANG, R. H. W. Receives Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:593 portrait Aug. 1959.
and THOMPSON, W. M., JR. Textbook of orthodontia. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:150 Mar. 1959.
STRANSKY, D.
BANTSHEV, M. and MASLINKOV, D. Experimental dental caries in young albino rats. D. Abs. 4:44-45 Sept. 1959.
STRAUB, W. J. Etiology of the perverted swallowing habit. J. Philippine D. A. 11:6-12 Dec. 1958.
Retention with a new type of retainer designed to improve the retentive qualities of the retainer. J. Philippine D. A. 12:6-12 Feb. 1959.
STRAUS, W. L., JR. "Giant" fossil man. D. Abs. 4:39-40 Nov. 1959.
STRAUSS, MARVIN
GILBERT, HILDA; EDGAR, RICHARD and CONS, NAHAM: See Cons, Naham
STREAN, L. P. Stress phenomenon as related to surgical anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:42-45 July 1959.
and LEONI, EUGENE. Dilantin gingival hyperplasia. Newer concepts related to etiology and treatment. New York State D. J. 25:339-347 Oct. 1959.
LEONI, E. P. and LOGUE, W. J.: See Leoni, E. P.
and PEER, L. A. Stress as an etiologic factor in the development of cleft palate. S. Carolina D. J. 17:17-19 June 1959.
STREET, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Laboratory operator practiced "dentistry"; accident policy covered blood poisoning. D. Survey 35:57 Jan. 1959.
Dentistry and the law. D. Survey 35:820-821 June 1959.
Failure to act is malpractice; working arrangements by oral agreement; property carries restricted title. D. Survey 35:1582,1624 Nov. 1959.
Home dental offices. D. Survey 35:682 May 1959.
Laboratory technician draws jail sentence; lack of immediate care was postoperative neglect; enjoining illegal practice. D. Survey 35:1102-1103 Aug. 1959.
Opportunity for violation provided by witness; challenge wisdom of dental-medical operation; ensuing pain not incriminating. D. Survey 35:1716-1717 Dec. 1959.
Patient lost two teeth and a lawsuit; dentist as expert witness. D. Survey 35:1232 Sept. 1959.
Patient's liability for charges; dental treatment was negligent. D. Survey 35:1406-1498 Oct. 1959.
Texas technician may legally reline denture; unlicensed assistant was innocently hired. D. Survey 35:520 Apr. 1959.
Trial judge erred in malpractice suit. D. Survey 35:820-821 June 1959.
When is a law suit a "business expense"?; dentist did not abet violation; repeated law violations proved to be costly. D. Survey 35:376, 378 Mar. 1959.
STREET, E. V. Critical evaluation of ultrasonics in dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 9:132-141 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
STRESS
See also General adaptation syndrome
Burstone, C. J. and Shafer, W. G. Sutural expansion by controlled mechanical stress in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:534-540 May-June 1959.
Gupta, O. P., et al. Effect of stress on the periodontium of the hamster. J. D. Res. 38:724 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Gutwirth, S. W. Scientific relaxation of nervous tension. D. Students' Mag. 37:20-24 Apr. 1959.
Murata, Haruo, et al. Photoelastic studies on maxillary and mandibular bones. J. D. Res. 38:200 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
Schwabacher, E. D. Interpersonal factors in rampant dental caries. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:20-33 Jan. 1959.
Selye, Hans. Recent progress in stress research. J. D. Med. 14:194-200 Oct. 1959.
Ship, I. I. Physiologic response to dental stress. J. D. Res. 38:702-703 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Effect of cold as a stressor agent upon the periodontium of albino rats. J. D. Res. 38:723 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Strean, L. P. Stress phenomenon as related to surgical anesthesia. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:42-45 July 1959.
STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures
STRICKLAND, W. D.
and STURDEVANT, C. M. Porosity in the full cast crown. J.A.D.A. 58:69-78 Apr. 1959.
STROH, EDWARD. Conservative treatment of a dentigerous cyst. New York State D. J. 25:353-354 Oct. 1959.
STRONTIUM: See Radiation--biological effects
STROUP, C. L. Success is a habit. Illinois D. J. 28:315-323 portrait May 1959.
STRUM, J. Z. Child in dental practice. New York J. Den. 29: 280-283 Oct. 1959.
STRUZAK-WYSOKINSKA, MARIA. Trichloroethylene in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:11 Oct. 1959.
STUART, C. E. Accuracy in measuring functional dimensions and relations in oral prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 9: 220-236 disc. 237-239 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Why dental restoration should have cusps. J. South. California D. A. 27:198-200 June 1959.
STUDY CLUBS
Do it yourself! Dentistry via study club. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:170-171 Apr. 1959.
Gold foil study clubs. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators 2:15 May 1959.
Haselnus, D. F. Increasing your efficiency through study clubs. Oregon D. J. 29:2-4 Sept. 1959.
Histopathology Study Club celebrates first birthday. J. A. D. A. 58:121 Feb. 1959.
Study clubs. (Ed.) J. Alabama D. A. 43:30-31 Apr. 1959; D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:25 Oct. 1959.
STUEDELL, JOAN T.
and KOSER, S. A.: See Koser, S. A.
STURDEVANT, C. M.
and STRICKLAND, W. D.: See Strickland, W. D.
STURGEON, L. W. C. Plebiscite on continuing fluoridation in Thorold, Ontario. D. Abs. 4:19-20 Nov. 1959.
STURGIS, E. A. President-elect inaugural address--Mass. Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:14-15 July 1959.
STURMER, F. C., JR. Antihistamines and diphenylhydantoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. D. Abs. 4:32 June 1959.
STUTEVILLE, O. H.
CALANDRA, J. C. and TIECKE, R. W.: See Tiecke, R. W.

XUM

SUBE, H. P.
ANDERSON, N. H. and FAILLO, P. S.: See Faillo, P. S.
SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible
SUBTELNY, J. D. Longitudinal study of soft tissue facial structures and their profile characteristics, defined in relation to underlying skeletal structures. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:481-507 July 1959.
and ARAM, ALI: See Aram, Ali
and COUPE, T. B.: See Coupe T. B.
SUDO, HIDEO
and MIYAMOTO, SHO: See Miyamoto, Sho
SUGA, SYOICHI. On the transference of enamel matrix substance to the dentin and the dental sac. J. D. Res. 38:202 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
Amelogenesis. Internat. D. J. 9:394-420 Sept. 1959.
SUGAR: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to
SUHY, RAYMOND. Odontological award - 1959. Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 38:8-9 June 1959.
SULFONAMIDES
Best, E. J., et al. New and superior endodontic bactericidal agent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:222-228 Feb. 1959.
Blaich, C. J. Review of sulfonamides. J. Missouri D. A. 39:18-22 Nov. 1959.
Gurney, B. F. Effect of pH on the antimicrobial activity of para-aminotoluene sulfonamide. J. D. Res. 38: 42-48 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Gurney, B. F. and Best, E. J. New and superior endodontic bactericidal agent. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:104-112 Jan. 1959.
Rentchnick, P. New long-acting sulfonamides. D. Abs. 4:32-33 Jan. 1959.
SULITZEANU, D.; CITRI, N. and YARDENI, J.: See Yardeni, J.
SULLENS, R. H. Interesting youth in dentistry--American Dental Association efforts. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:239-243 Sept. 1959.
Dental student recruitment--a purpose of the profession. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:485-486 Dec. 1959.
SULLIVAN GORDON. Dentophobia and hypnotherapy. J. Oklahoma D. A. 49:7-9 Oct. 1959.
SULLIVAN, H. R. Freedom from caries: case report. D. Abs. 4:48 May 1959.
and HARRIS, R.: See Harris, R.
SUMMERS, W. A.
PHILLIPS, R. W.; SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and MANGI, S. L.: See Mangi, S. L.
SUNDLING, HARRY. Some problems in the treatment of aplasia of permanent upper laterals. D. Abs. 4:21 Mar. 1959.
SUNDVALL-HAGLAND, I.
BRUDEVOLD, F.; ARMSTRONG, W. D.; GARDNER, D. E. and SMITH, F. A. Comparison of the increment of fluoride in enamel and the reduction in dental caries resulting from topical fluoride applications. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:74-79 Aug. 1959.
SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth--supernumerary
SUPPLIES, DENTAL: See Equipment, dental
SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH: See Periodontal tissue
SURGERY
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery
SURGICAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis, Surgical
SURMAN, T. W. Orthodontic technique. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:169-170 Sept. 1959. Abstract
SURVEY OF DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--development
SUSMAN, H. S. Bleaching excessively fluorosed anterior teeth. D. Digest 65:248-249 June 1959.
SUTHERLAND, K. D. Investment funds for the dentist's funds. Oral Hyg. 49:41-44, 47 May; 41-43, 52 June 1959.
Basic investment principles for the young dentist. Oral Hyg. 49:51-54 Dec. 1959.
How well protected is your disability income? Oral Hyg. 49:50-51, 56 Aug. 1959.
SUTHERLAND, K. J. G. Oral medicine in general practice. Austral. D. J. 4:21-26 Feb. 1959.
SUTHERLAND, V. C. Synopsis of pharmacology: with special application to dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 107: 196-197 Oct. 20, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1022-1023 Nov. 1959; New York State D. J. 25:417 Nov. 1959.
SUTTIE, J. W.
and PHILLIPS, P. H. Fluoride ingestion and vitamin metabolism. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:291 Dec. 1958. Abstract
SUTURES AND SUTURING: See Oral surgery--sutures and suturing
SVEJDA, JOSEF. Metastases from oral carcinomas. D. Abs. 4:34 May 1959.
and PONKOVA, V. School dental service in Czechoslovakia. D. Abs. 4:47 May 1959.
SVENSON, S. O. Dental public relations. (Ed.) Worcester Med. News 24:26-27 Sept. 1959.
SVOBODA, O.
LOJDA, Z. and SKACH, M. Distribution of some enzymes in soft tissues of the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 38:443-450 May-June 1959.
SWALLOW, J. N. Complete anodontia of the permanent dentition. Brit. D. J. 107:143-145 Sept. 15, 1959.
SWAN, R. W. Root planing. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:128-139 portrait Jan. 1959.
SWANKER, W. A.
and MAYER, D. M.: See Mayer, D. M.
SWANSON, A. E. Mandibular condylectomy for temporomandibular joint ankylosis--a post operative evaluation. J. Canad. D. A. 25:129-137 Mar. 1959.
SWANSON, E. O. Congratulations to dentistry's Hall of Fame representative. (Minnesota) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:43 June 1959.
SWANSON, L. T.
and SEIFERT, D. M.: See Seifert, D. M.
SWANSON, MARGARET E. Educational projects of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:189-193 Oct. 1959.
Recruitment in dental hygiene. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:248-253 Sept. 1959.
SWANSON, W. F. Council on Dental Research of the American Dental Association. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:16-17 Mar. 1959.
Dental teacher for the dentist of tomorrow. New York J. Den. 29:166-167 May 1959.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.
MANGI, S. L.; SUMMERS, W. A. and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Mangi, S. L.
PHILLIPS, R. W. and NORMAN R. D.: See Norman, R. D.
SWARTZ, W. H. Maintaining maximum efficiency of complete dentures. J. Michigan D. A. 41:126 Apr. 1959.
SWEARINGEN, W. J. Dentistry's role in mental rehabilitation. W. Virginia D. J. 33:8-9 Jan. 1959.

SWEDEN: See Caries, dental--incidence, Sweden; See also Dentistry--in Sweden

SWEENEY, E. A.
SHAW, J. H. and RESNICK, JOAN B.: See Shaw, J. H.

SWEET, A. P. S. Dental biographical sketches. (Book rev.) D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:39 No. 2, 1959; J. Den. Children. 26:36 1st quart. 1959; J.A.D.A. 59:1269 Dec. 1959.
Amalgam and the "new departure". D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:66-70 No. 4, 1959.
Radiodontic study of the mental foramen. D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:28, 32-33 No. 2, 1959.

SWEET, C. A., JR. "Pedodontist's reply to the orthodontists." J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:14-19 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

SWEET, C. A., SR.
BHATIA, H. L.; EMMERSON, CLINTON and MIYAMOTO, OSAMU: See Emmerson, Clinton

SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK
See also Cellulitis
Furstenberg, A. C. and Blatt, I. M. Intermittent parotid swelling due to ill-fitting dentures--an entity: its diagnosis and treatment. New York J. Den. 29:12 Jan. 1959. Abstract

SWENSON M. G.
and STOUT, C. G. Complete dentures. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 29:323 Nov. 1959; J. Ontario D. A. 36: 20 Oct. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:845-846 Dec. 1959.
and TERKLA, L. G. Partial dentures. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 107:241 Nov. 3, 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1271 Dec. 1959.

SWERDLOW, HERBERT
and STANLEY, H. R., JR. Reaction of the human dental pulp to cavity preparation. Part II. At 150,000 r. p. m. with an air-water spray. J. Pros. Den. 9:121-131 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Higher speeds in dentistry. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 34:4-6 June 1959.
Reaction of the human pulp to cavity preparation: results produced by eight different operative grinding technics. J. A. D. A. 58:49-59 May 1959.

SWIFT, L. V. Postdamming the upper denture by cast carving. D. Survey 35:31-34 Jan. 1959.

SWINEHART, A. W. Orthodontic profiles. P. A. Deems. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:536-538 portrait July 1959.

SWISS SOCIETY OF ODONTOSTOMATOLOGY
Name change. J. A. D. A. 59:1221 Dec. 1959.

SWITZERLAND: See Dentistry--in Switzerland

SYMONS, N. B. B. Lipid distribution in the developing teeth of the rat. D. Abs. 4:49-50 Feb. 1959.
Histochemical study of the secondary cartilage of the condyle of the mandible in the rat. J. D. Res. 38: 1220 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and SCOTT, J. H.: See Scott, J. H.

SYNCOPE: See Shock, syncope and collapse

SYNOTT, E. C.
SCHER, E. A. and KEITH, J. E. Some clinical applications of a high frequency current in dental practice. Irish D. Rev. 5:78-80, 85 July 1959.

SYPHILIS: See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis

SYRINGES
Morgan, I. A. Modified syringe for root filling. Brit. D. J. 107:71 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.

hypodermic
Levin, H. L. Sterilization of dental hypodermic syringes and needles. D. Abs. 4:3-4 July 1959.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
Bonnin, H., et al. Enlargement of the parotid gland in alcoholic cirrhosis. D. Abs. 4:21 June 1959.
Brock, D. W. Interrelation of dental and oral health. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:65-68 Mar. 1959.
Gans, B. Fallacy of diagnosing diseases by the appearance of the tongue. D. Abs. 4:52 July 1959.
Hitti, E. D. General considerations regarding the lesions of the oral mucosa produced by hypovitaminosis and blood dyscrasias. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:37-43 Apr.
Hopp, E. S. Oral diagnosis of systemic disease. D. Abs. 4:47-48 July 1959.
Kohlschmid, A. What the dentist should know about oral manifestations of various blood diseases. D. Abs. 4:57-58 July 1959.
Koplik's spots. D. Abs. 4:50 July 1959.
Millard, H. D. and Tupper, C. J. Role of oral diagnosis in periodic health appraisal examinations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1237-1278 Oct. 1959.
Mitchell, D. F. Current advances in oral diagnosis. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:17-18 Apr. 1959. Abstract
Pain in the tongue. D. Abs. 4:35 May 1959.
Ritter, S. Changes in tooth structure and color in children with erythroblastosis. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Apr. 1959.
ten Henkel, H. Benign affections of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:49-50 July 1959.
The mouth: diagnostic gold mine. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 39:3-7 Nov. 1959.
Walker, J. N. Diagnosis of internal disease from an examination of the mouth. Austral. D. J. 4:246-249 Aug. 1959.

anemia
Stick, W. Congenital hematoporphyria (porphyrocytosis): report of case. D. Abs. 4:38 May 1959.

Boeck's sarcoid
Binder, Wolfgang. Etiology of sarcoidosis (Boeck's sarcoid) D. Abs. 4:16 June 1959.

cleidocranial dysostosis
Sclare, Rachel. Case of cleido-cranial dysostosis. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:81-82 June 1959.

diabetes: See also Diabetes and dentistry
Fleming, H. S. Alloxan diabetes and the enamel protein matrix in mice. J. D. Res. 38:651-652 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
O'Day, R. A. Diabetes and the periodontium. Acad. Rev. 7:47-51 July 1959.
Sheridan, R. C., Jr., et al. Epidemiology of diabetes mellitus: II. A study of 100 dental patients. J. Periodont. 30:298-323 Oct. 1959.

diphtheria
Heller, A. Diphtheria and infectious mononucleosis in differential diagnosis. D. Abs. 4:20-21 June 1959.

ectodermal dysplasia
Ippolito, Asthony. Ectodermal dysplasia. J. A. D. A. 58: 92-93 Apr. 1959.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH--ectodermal dysplasia (Cont.)

Roberts, G. L. and Gardiner, J. H. Ectodermal dysplasia (hydrotic type) with partial anodontia in dizygotic twins, and the correction of the accompanying dental anomalies in relation to cornet playing. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:152-154 Feb. 1959.

Gaucher's disease

Bender, I. B. Dental observations in Gaucher's disease. A twenty-year follow-up. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:548-561 May 1959.

leukemia

Scopp, I. W. and Quart, A. M. Leukemia involving the oral cavity. (Case report) J. Periodont. 30:223-229 July 1959.

lichen planus

DuLac, J. D. and Gorlin, R. J. Lichen planus. North-West Den. 38:1-4 Jan. 1959.

Pindborg, J. J. Oral manifestations in lichen planus. D. Abs. 4:49 July 1959.

mononucleosis

Heller, A. Diphtheria and infectious mononucleosis in differential diagnosis. D. Abs. 4:20-21 June 1959.

Parkinson's disease

Doshay, L. J. Excessive salivation in Parkinsonism. D. Abs. 4:30 Dec. 1959.

pemphigus

Shklar, Gerald and McCarthy, P. L. Oral manifestations of benign mucous membrane pemphigus (mucous membrane pemphigoid). Review of the literature and report of fifteen cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:950-966 Aug. 1959.

rickets

Hall, R. K. Gross tooth hypocalcification in vitamin D-resistant rickets. Austral. D. J. 4:329-330 Oct. 1959.

Kovacs, Zoltan. Rickets, a vitamin deficiency disease with oral manifestations. D. Abs. 4:3 Jan. 1959.

scurvy

Karlson, F. A., jr., et al. Subclinical scurvy and subclinical tooth mobility. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7: 6-28 Mar. 1959.

Sjögren's syndrome

Gurling, K. J., et al. Sjögren's syndrome treated with ACTH. D. Abs. 4:53 May 1959.

Stevens-Johnson syndrome

de Fooz, Y. Erythema multiforme exudativum or Stevens-Johnson syndrome. D. Abs. 4:26 Jan. 1959.

Junke, C. Stevens-Johnson syndrome. J. A. D. A. 59:805-806 Oct. 1959.

syphilis

Gans, O. Syphilis, the "forgotten" disease, a cause of many false diagnoses. D. Abs. 4:28 Jan. 1959.

thrombocytopenic purpura

Englert, R. J., et al. Thrombocytopenic purpura. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1180-1183 Oct. 1959.

Levine, Sydney. Thrombocytopenic purpura due to quinine, with oral symptoms. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:692-695 June 1959.

tropical diseases

Cohn, Ernesto. Yellow fever in dental practice: report of case. D. Abs. 4:56 July 1959.

tuberculosis

Milodrowska, Maria. Tuberculosis of the oral mucosa: report of a unique case. D. Abs. 4:16 July 1959.

vitiligo

Dummett, C. O. Oral tissues in vitiligo. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1073-1079 Sept. 1959.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection

SZABO, I.
and TOTH, K.: See Toth, K.

SZMYD, LUCIAN
and McCALL, C. M., JR. Air evacuation of maxillofacial patients. D. Abs. 4:23-24 June 1959.

McCALL, C. M., JR. and PORRECA, A. L. Aspirin and placebo in oral surgery. J. A. D. A. 59:84-87 July 1959.

T

TABAK, DAVID. When mass production invades the health professions. J. A. D. A. 59:1253-1254 Dec. 1959.

TABOR, L. B. Eighty-ninth annual scientific meeting of the California State Dental Association dedicated to. Contact Point 37:3-4 portrait Apr. 1959.

TAILLENS, J. P. Osteomyelitis of the upper jaw in infants. D. Abs. 4:40 Apr. 1959.

TAIT, R. V. New appliance for the production of artificial voice. Brit. D. J. 106:336-340 May 19; 107:392-399 Dec. 15, 1959; Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:747-749 Sept. 1959.

TAKAZOE, I.
and FROSTELL, G.: See Frostell, G.

TALBOT, W. F. Technical problems in the manufacture of dental materials. J. D. Res. 38:757 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

TAMARI, J. W. Full cast crown--some practical aspects of the impression technique. Lebanese D. Mag. 10: 46-54 July 1959.

TAMARIN, ARNOLD. Interstitial emphysema. A case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:21 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

TAMARIN, A. H. Posterior veneer crown with gold cusps. J. A. D. A. 58:130-131 Mar. 1959.

Gold crown with a circumferential plastic veneer. J. Pros. Den. 9:457-460 May-June 1959.

TANCHESTER, DAVID. Organization and scope of dentistry in hospitals. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:27-32 Mar. 1959; New York J. Den. 17:51-53 Jan. 1959.

TANTALUM

See also Fractures--jaws; Maxillofacial injuries; Oral surgery--graft and flap operation

Caposi, L. and Benagiano, L. Complete lower denture with tantalum ligature anchorage. D. Abs. 4:38-40 June 1959.

TAPLIN, JENNIFER
and GOLDSWORTHY, N. E. Study of 225 strains of Staphylococcus isolated from the mouth. Pakistan D. Rev. 9:154-168 Oct. 1959.

TAPP, N. E. Biographical sketch. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:326-327 portrait Dec. 1959.

TARIN, B. S.
TASSMAN, G. C. and KIMMELMAN, B. B.: See Kimmelman, B. B.
TARROW, A. B. Basic sciences in anesthesiology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:838-839 Dec. 1959.
WARD, R. J. and LEE, W. L., JR.: See Lee, W. L., Jr.
TASCHER, P. J. Present status of ultrasonic dentistry. New York State D. J. 25:183-189 May 1959.
and EWEN, S. J.: See Ewen, S. J.
TASSMAN, G. C.
TARIN, B. S. and KIMMELMAN, B. B.: See Kimmelman, B. B.
TASTE
Cooper, R. M., et al. Effect of age on taste sensitivity. D. Abs. 4:7 Dec. 1959.
Krarup, Bent. Unilateral impairment of taste sensation after mandibular anesthesia. D. Abs. 4:36 Apr. 1959.
TAUBERT, G. Malignant giant cell tumors. D. Abs. 4:17-18 June 1959.
TAVERNER, D. Facial pain. Brit. D. J. 106:165-171 Mar. 3, 1959.
TAXES
income: See Economics--dental--taxes
TAYLOR, C. E. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15:21-22 portrait Dec. 1959.
TAYLOR, G. W.
WEISBERGER, DAVID and TRIEGER, NORMAN: See Trieger, Norman
WEISBERGER, D.; TRIEGER, N. and SHIP, I. I.: See Trieger, N.
TAYLOR, J. B.
STOWELL, E. C., JR.; MURPHY, J. F. and WAINWRIGHT, W. W. Microleakage of gold foil fillings. J. D. Res. 38:749 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
TAYLOR, R. L. Prosthetic treatment in children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:168-171 Sept. 1959. Abstract
TAYLOR, R. W. Asepsis in minor oral surgical procedures: a re-evaluation. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:87 Jan. 1959.
History of naval dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:195-208 Sept. 1959.
TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental--teaching methods; See also Education of public
TEALL, G. L. National Board of Dental Examiners. J. A. D. A. 58:144-149 June 1959.
TEBO, H. G. Dental service utilization of orthopedic brace shop facilities. D. Abs. 4:11 Feb. 1959.
and SERLING, J. M. Loss of the lamina dura in hyperparathyroidism due to carcinoma: report of a case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:68-70 May 1959.
TECHNICIANS, DENTAL
Auxiliary dental personnel. WHO Chron. 13:185-188 Apr. 1959. Reprint
Boucher, C. O. Certification of dental laboratory technicians. (Ed.) Ohio D. J. 33:171 Sept. 1959.
Chevalier, P. L. Purpose of auxiliary dental services in dental practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:95-97 June 1959.
Efficient use of auxiliary dental services. (Symposium) J. Am. Col. Den. 26:94-122 June 1959.
First officially certified dental technicians listed. J. A. D. A. 59:778 Oct. 1959.
Heilbrun, G. A. City College of San Francisco activates educational program for dental technicians. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:347 Oct. 1959.
Hinman, John. Education and recognition of technical groups associated with medicine. J. A. D. A. 59: 147-151 July 1959.
Illinois' certified dental technicians. Illinois D. J. 28: 779-781 Nov. 1959.
James, A. G. Intra-office supervision and extra-office direction of auxiliary services. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:112-115 June 1959.
Lindsay, A. W. Clinical auxiliary personnel: restatement of significant criteria! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36: 10-13 Mar. 1959.
Modification, necessary to the use of dental auxiliaries. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 36:22-23 May 1959.
Morstad, A. T. Dentist and the laboratory technician. North-West Den. 38:466-468 Nov. 1959.
Official roster of certified dental technicians. (Ohio) Ohio D. J. 33:242 Sept. 1959.
Peterson, Shailer. Certification: its meaning and importance. Illinois D. J. 28:775-777 Nov. 1959.
Progress report on certification program for dental laboratory technicians. J. A. D. A. 59:1194-1196 Dec. 1959.
Self-improvement program launched by associated dental laboratories of Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 30: 25 Sept. 1959.
Shaping tomorrow's pattern for profession-craft relations. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 29:113-115 Apr. 1959.
Stough, G. P. Certification of dental technicians. Illinois D. J. 28:777-779 Nov. 1959.
Survey of the dental laboratory industry. II. Dental laboratory personnel. J. A. D. A. 59:139-149 July 1959.
Vision in the craft of dental technology. D. Technician 12:13 Feb. 1959.
in Australia
Cruden, D. M. Australian picture. D. Technician 12:93-94 Sept. 1959.
in England
Downing, Jack. Road to the surgery: dental technicians qualifying as dental surgeons. D. Technician 12: 16-17 Feb. 1959.
National Joint Council scheme of registration. D. Technician 12:79 Aug. 1959.
Need for higher standards. D. Technician 12:91-93 Sept. 1959.
Registration of dental technicians. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 107: 369-370 Dec. 15, 1959.
Sub-committee to inquire into the advisability and desirability of a full time training scheme for student dental technicians. D. Technician 12:1-2 Jan. 1959.
Whitley Councils for the Health Services (Great Britain) Professional and Technical Council "B", Dental Technicians. D. Technician 12:26-27 Mar. 1959.
in Latin America
Cohn, Ernesto. Dental technicians in Latin America. D. Abs. 4:59 Jan. 1959.

TECHNICIANS, DEN. (Cont.)
in Uganda
Mansfield, E. R. Cost of living in Uganda. D. Technician 12:94 Sept. 1959.
licensing: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians
TEETH
absence: See also Anodontia
anatomy: See Anatomy--oral; See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Pulp--anatomy
ankylosis
Madden, J. H. Ankylosed teeth—diagnosis and treatment. New York J. Den. 29:90-91 Mar. 1959. Abstract
Zita, A. C. Ankylosis in the deciduous molars. J. Philippine D. A. 11:4-7 Nov. 1958.
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial
atrophies: See --hypoplasia, listed below
attrition: See Erosion and abrasion
bicuspids
Morgan, G. A. Recurring mandibular supplemental bicuspids. J. Canad. D. A. 25:763-766 Dec. 1959.
bleaching: See also Stains and plaques on teeth
Susman, H. S. Bleaching excessively fluorosed anterior teeth. D. Digest 65:248-249 June 1959.
Thomas, A. E. Bleaching of teeth. PDM p. 3-32 May 1959.
Wilson, W. H. Treating discolored teeth. D. Survey 35:1368-1369 portrait Oct. 1959.
calcification
Avery, J. K. and Visser, R. Investigation of pattern of mineralization of enamel. J. D. Res. 38:678 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Borovsky, E. V. Portals of entry and distribution of calcium in hard dental tissues. D. Abs. 4:42 July 1959.
Gardner, A. F. Studies in calcification during experimental lathyrism. Response of dentin of the rat molar and incisor to diets containing sweet peas (Beta-substituted ethylamines). J. Canad. D. A. 25:561-575 Sept. 1959.
Hall, R. K. Gross tooth hypocalcification in vitamin D-resistant rickets. Austral. D. J. 4:329-330 Oct. 1959.
Herbert, W. E. Three cases of disturbance of calcification of a tooth and infection of the dental pulp following trauma. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:176-177 Mar. 1959.
Hotz, R., et al. Calcification time of permanent teeth in relation to chronological and skeletal age in children. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:4-9 Apr. 1959.
Kraus, B. S. Calcification of the primary dentition: re-evaluation. J. D. Res. 38:650 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Calcification of the human teeth. J. A. D. A. 59:1128-1136 Dec. 1959.
Pautard, F. G. E. Mineral-fiber relationships in the development of bone, dentine, and enamel. J. D. Res. 38:1214 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Röckert, Hans. Quantitative X-ray microscopical study of calcium in the cementum of teeth. D. Abs. 4:50 Feb. 1959.
Weidmann, S. M. Initiation of calcification in hard tissues. J. D. Res. 38:1213 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
composition: See also Dentin--composition; Enamel--composition
Fleming, H. S. Parotin and growth centers of femurs and incisors in mice. J. D. Res. 38:374-385 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Hadjimarkos, D. M. and Bonhorst, C. W. Selenium content of human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:113-116 Jan. 1959.
Hughston, H. H., et al. Amino acid composition of proteins of human dentin. J. D. Res. 38:323-327 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Karpishka, I., et al. Radioautographic investigation of the uptake of labelled methionines by the dentine and enamel matrix of growing teeth. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:23-28 Aug. 1959.
Kudahl, J. N. Some problems of the microanalysis of the fluoride content of the teeth. J. D. Res. 38:1221 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Rushton, M. A. Two specimens illustrating proteolysis of dentine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:115-117 Feb. 1959.
Steadman, L. T., et al. Trace elements in ancient Indian teeth. J. D. Res. 38:285-292 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Stickley, J. J. and Fisher, A. K. Cholesterol content of some bovine oral tissues. J. D. Res. 38:729 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
cuspids
D'Amico, Angelo. Application of the concept of the functional relation of the canine teeth. J. South. California D. A. 27:39-58 Feb. 1959.
decalcification
Emerson, W. H. and Manly, R. S. Time lapse cinematography of edge decalcification of tooth sections. J. D. Res. 38:677 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Sognnaes, R. F. Preliminary observations on the reversibility of incipient enamel demineralization. J. D. Res. 38:678 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Soni, N. N. and Brudevold, Finn. Microradiographic and polarized light studies of initial carious lesions. J. D. Res. 38:1187-1194 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
deciduous
Kramer, W. S. and Ireland, R. L. Measurements of the primary teeth. J. Den. Children 26:252-261 3rd quart. 1959.
Kraus, B. S. Calcification of the primary dentition: re-evaluation. J. D. Res. 38:650 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Calcification of the human teeth. J. A. D. A. 59:1128-1136 Dec. 1959.
Peirce, C. N. Preservation of deciduous teeth. J. Den. Children 26:267-270 3rd quart. 1959.
Salzmann, J. A. Baby tooth survey. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:551 July 1959.
discolored: See --bleaching, listed above; See also Stains and plaques on teeth
dystrophies: See --hypoplasia, listed below
eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also Dentition
extraction: See Extraction
form: See also Teeth, Artificial--form
Garn, S. M., et al. Variability of tooth formation. J. D. Res. 38:135-148 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

TEETH--form (Cont.)
Grainger, R. M., et al. Differences in the morphology and size of the teeth of a caries-susceptible and a caries-resistant strain of rats. J. D. Res. 38:105-120 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Moses, C. H. Human tooth form and arrangement from the anthropologic approach. J. Pros. Den. 9:197-212 disc. 213-214 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Paynter, K. J. and Grainger, R. M. Nutrition, tooth morphology, and dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 38:683 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Saklad, M. J. Esthetic factors in selection of tooth form and color. D. Clin. N. America p. 231-252 Mar. 1959.
Schroeter, Charles. Practical application of tooth morphology. J. Pros. Den. 9:867-873 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
fractured: See also traumatized, listed below; treatment employed
Allen, N. E. New suction tip for fractured root apexes. J. A. D. A. 59:749-750 Oct. 1959.
Bennett, D. T. Repair following root fracture. Brit. D. J. 107:217-220 Oct. 20, 1959.
Blackwood, H. J. J. Tissue repair in intra-alveolar root fractures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:360-370 Mar. 1959.
de Boer, J. G. Pinless gold inlays to repair fractured corners of incisors: Class IV cavity preparation. D. Abs. 4:20-21 May 1959.
Drink, Fritz. Complete cross-fracture of the root: report of case. D. Abs. 4:51 Nov. 1959.
Fracture of an upper left bicuspid allegedly caused by a blow to the right side of the jaw. D. Abs. 4:32 Aug. 1959.
Grundy, J. R. Incidence of fractured incisors. Brit. D. J. 106:312-314 May 5, 1959.
Klees, Louis and Klees, Katja. Regeneration of the enamel cuticle. D. Abs. 4:43-44 Nov. 1959.
Lewis, T. E. Incidence of fractured anterior teeth as related to their protrusion. Angle Orthodont. 29:128-131 Apr. 1959.
Menezes, D. M. Unusual case of fracture of an upper central incisor. Brit. D. J. 106:180 Mar. 3, 1959.
Siegel, M. T. Immediate extraction, root canal therapy, implantation procedure. J. A. D. A. 59:554-555 Sept. 1959.
Spring, P. N. Treatment of fractures of anterior permanent teeth. Ann. Den. 18:44-51 Sept. 1959.
Towill, R. B. Classification and treatment of fractured permanent teeth in children. J. Mississippi D. A. 15:10-15 July 1959.
histology: See Histology--dental
hypoplasia
Kreshover, S. J. Congenital dental defects. J. D. Med. 14:41-47 Jan. 1959.
Lenz, Hans. Electronmicroscopic investigations of the development of ameloblasts and enamel. D. Abs. 4:14-17 Apr. 1959.
Mezl, Z. Pathologic amelogenesis. J. Canad. D. A. 25:364-371 June 1959.
Miller, John and Forrester, R. M. Neonatal enamel hypoplasia associated with haemolytic disease and with prematurity. Brit. D. J. 106:93-104 Feb. 3, 1959.
Mink, J. R. Relationship of hypoplastic teeth and surgical trauma in cleft repair. J. D. Res. 38:652-653 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Prichard, John and Simon, Peter. Therapy for amelogenesis imperfecta. J. Pros. Den. 9:645-651 July-Aug. 1959.
Quigley, M. B. Electron microscopy of the amelodentinal junction during early development of the molars of hamsters. J. D. Res. 38:558-568 May-June 1959.
Toller, P. A. Clinical report on six cases of amelogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:325-333 Mar. 1959.
Via, W. F., Jr. and Churchill, J. A. Relationship of enamel hypoplasia to abnormal events of gestation and birth. J. A. D. A. 59:703-707 Oct. 1959.
Via, W. F. Jr., et al. Effect of hypoxia upon developing enamel. J. D. Res. 38:651 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth
impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Orthodontic treatment--impacted teeth
Debernardi, G. Impacted lower third molar as the cause of severe headaches: report of case. D. Abs. 4:19 May 1959.
Dixon, D. A. Impactions of the first permanent molar. Brit. D. J. 106:281-283 Apr. 21, 1959.
Key, W. W. Impacted tooth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 22:203-206 portrait Mar. 1959.
Newcomb, M. R. Recognition and interception of aberrant canine eruption. Angle Orthodont. 29:161-168 July 1959.
implantation: See Implantation
incisors
Berger, H. Lower incisors in theory and practice. Angle Orthodont. 29:133-148 July 1959.
Dahlberg, A. A. Wing-like appearance of upper incisors among American Indians. J. D. Res. 38:203-204 Jan.-Feb. 1959 Abstract
Enoki, Kei and Nakamura, Elaiko. Bilateral rotation (mesiopalatal torsion) of maxillary central incisors. J. D. Res. 38:204 Jan.-Feb. 1959. Abstract
Grundy, J. R. Incidence of fractured incisors. Brit. D. J. 106:312-314 May 5, 1959.
Kudler, G. D. Replantation of an upper central incisor. New York State D. J. 25:29-31 Jan. 1959.
Tulley, W. J. Observations on the path of eruption of the incisors. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:279-289, 1957.
Wylie, W. L. Discussion of "The lower incisor--its influence on treatment and esthetics." (Discussion of paper by J. T. Lindquist) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:50-54 Jan. 1959.
loose, treatment: See Periodontal disease; See also Splints
Stern, I. B. Temporary fixed splinting. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 14:6-7 Feb. 1959.
Zerosi, Carlo. Early tooth splinting in instances of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Mar. 1959.
loss of--in relation to pathological conditions
Mehta, F. S., et al. Relative importance of the various causes of tooth loss. J. All India D. A. 30:211-221 Dec. 1958.

TEETH (Cont.)

migratory: See also --impacted, listed above

Adams, D. Tooth migration in the pig: a preliminary report. J. D. Res. 38:1230 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

Berliner, Abraham. "Clinical rule": used as a measuring index in repositioning periodontally-involved, migrated teeth. J. D. Res. 38:825-829 July-Aug. 1959.

Moss, M. L., et al. Developmental migration of mandibular buccal dentition in man. Angle Orthodont. 29:169-176 July 1959.

Schneider, Bernard and Sicher, Harry. Physiologic migration of anterior teeth. D. Abs. 4:32 Apr. 1959.

mobility

Cohen, D. W., et al. Why should tooth mobility be determined in an oral examination? J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:97-101 Dec. 1959.

Karlson, F. A., Jr., et al. Subclinical scurvy and subclinical tooth mobility. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:6-28 Mar. 1959.

Lovdal, Arne, et al. Tooth mobility and alveolar bone resorption as a function of occlusal stress and oral hygiene. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:61-77 May 1959.

Parfitt, F. J. Measurement of intrusion of the upper incisor teeth with forces below 1,000 grams. J. D. Res. 38:661 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Weinberg, L. A. Tooth mobility as a factor in diagnosis. New York State D. J. 25:75-78 Feb. 1959.

molars

Eccles, J. D. Studies on the development of the periodontal membrane. The principal fibres of the molar teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:31-35 Oct. 1959.

Haines, R. W. and Barrett, S. G. Structure of the mouth in the mandibular molar region. J. Pros. Den. 9: 962-974 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

molars, first permanent

Brown, W. E. Developmental abnormalities. Ectopic eruption of the first permanent molar. J. Michigan D. A. 41:13 Jan. 1959.

Dixon, D. A. Impactions of the first permanent molar. Brit. D. J. 106:281-283 Apr. 21, 1959.

Filipsson, R. Early extraction of the first permanent molars: a cephalometric study. D. Abs. 4:12 Nov. 1959.

Halikis, S. E. Incidence of first permanent molar loss in Western Australian children. Austral. D. J. 4: 201-206 June 1959.

Jennings, R. E. Effects of the loss of the first permanent molar. New York J. Den. 29:83-86 Mar. 1959.

Wilkinson, A. A. First permanent molar again. J. D. A. South Africa 14:179-183 May 1959.

molars, third: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; --impacted, listed above; --unerupted, listed below

Haralabakis, H. Observations on the time of eruption, congenital absence, and impaction of the third molar teeth. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:308-309, 1957.

Nanda, R. S. and Chawla, T. N. Status of third molar teeth. J. All India D. A. 31:19-29 Feb. 1959.

Stockdale, C. R. Relationship of the roots of mandibular third molars to the inferior dental canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1061-1072 Sept. 1959.

Waggener, D. T. Relationships of third molar roots to the mandibular canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:853-856 July 1959.

mottled: See Enamel--mottled

mutilation and adornment

Ritchie, James. Exodontia among the Batonga. D. Abs. 4:48-49 Aug. 1959.

permeability

Blake, G. C. Experimental investigation into the permeability of enamel and dentine with reference to its relation to dental caries. D. Abs. 4:41 July 1959.

Brown, L. R., et al. Diffusion of niacin through unerupted human teeth and its effect on bacterial penetration into dentin. J. D. Res. 38:679 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Fedorov, Y. A. Effect of saliva on the penetration of phosphate into the enamel. D. Abs. 4:14-15 June 1959.

Fosdick, L. S., et al. Effect of age and exposure to oral environment on the permeability of teeth. J. D. Res. 38:676 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Frank, R. M. and Sognnaes, R. F. Electron microscopy of heavy metal deposition in living hard tissue. J. D. Res. 38:694 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Hardwick, J. L. and Fremlin, J. H. Isotope studies on the permeability of the dental enamel to small particles and ions. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:752-758 Sept. 1959.

Jackson, D. and Weidman, S. M. Relationship between age and fluorine content of human dentine and enamel: a regional survey. Brit. D. J. 107:303-306 Nov. 17, 1959.

Kapur, K. K., et al. Rate of penetration of human enamel by acidic buffers. J. D. Res. 38:677 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Marthaler, T. M. Enamel penetration by Thiourea-S^{35} after fluoride treatments. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:26-30 Oct. 1959.

replantation: See Implantation--natural teeth

resorption

Cohen, D. W., et al. Relationship of vascularity about erupting tooth germs to resorbing deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 38:667-668 July-Aug. 1959.

Elfenbaum, Arthur. Consultation clinic: short roots in the dental X-ray. Oral Hyg. 49:38-40,47 May 1959.

Fischer, Guido. Resorption of deciduous teeth and eruption of permanent teeth. D. Abs. 4:31 May 1959.

Gould, J. M. and Gould, G. G. External and internal resorption of a permanent tooth. J. A. D. A. 58:158 May 1959.

Harris, Robert. Idiopathic resorption with metaplasia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:591-594 May 1959.

Harvey, B. L. C. and Zander, H. A. Root surface resorption of periodontally diseased teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1439-1443 Dec. 1959.

Lepp, F. H. Progressive intradental resorption: an analysis of an unusual case of external resorption. D. Abs. 4:32 Feb. 1959.

TEETH--resorption (Cont.)
Migliani, D. C. Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the periodontal structures of rat molars, with emphasis on cementum resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1372-1386 Nov. 1959.
solubility
Apostolopoulos, A. X. and Buonocore, M. G. Common ion effects on enamel and dentin solubility at various hydrogen ion concentrations. J. D. Res. 38: 675-676 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Bhatia, H. and Emmerson, C. C. Topical fluorides and enamel solubility. J. South. California D. A. 27: 395-407 Nov. 1959.
Buonocore, M. G. Effect of fluoride on enamel and dentin solubility in acetate and aspartate buffers. J. D. Res. 38:672-673 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Manly, R. S. and Harrington, Dorothy P. Solution rate of tooth enamel in an acetate buffer. J. D. Res. 38:910-919 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Mühlemann, H. R. and Wolgensinger, Fred. In vivo reduction of enamel solubility in children using an organic fluoride dentifrice. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:35-39 Oct. 1959.
Muhler, J. C. Effect of stannous fluoride dentifrice following topical stannous fluoride application on dental caries and enamel solubility in the rat. J. D. Res. 38:1236 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Muhler, J. C. and Buttner, Wolfgang. Effect of the topical application of stannous fluoride on enamel solubility when pretreated with sodium fluoride. J. D. Res. 38:1053-1054 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Norman, R. D., et al. Fluoride uptake on enamel from certain dental materials. J. D. Res. 38:755-756 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Stralfors, Allan. Rate of dissolution of dental enamel. Tr. Roy. Schools Stockholm & Umea p. 52-90 No. 1, 1958.
Trautz, O. R., et al. Effect of sodium fluoride on calcium salts and dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:691-692 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
supernumerary: See also Anomalies
Hopkin, G. B. Inverted supernumerary in the lower incisor region. Brit. D. J. 106:27 Jan. 6, 1959.
Isokawa, S. and Ozaki, T. Supernumerary teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:730-731 June 1959.
Morgan, G. A. Recurring mandibular supplemental bicuspids. J. Canad. D. A. 25:763-766 Dec. 1959.
Quinn, J. H. Bilateral inverted supernumerary central incisors penetrating nasal cavity: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:61-62 Nov. 1959.
Ritsert, E. F. and McAfee, C. E. Supernumerary teeth associated with cleft lip. J. A. D. A. 59:552-553 Sept. 1959.
temporary: See --deciduous, listed above
transplantation: See Implantation
traumatized
Best, E. J. and Olsen, N. H. Management of traumatic injuries by replantation. D. Digest 65:298-301 July 1959.
Castaldi, C. R. Traumatic injury to unerupted incisors following a blow to the primary teeth. J. Canad. D. A. 25:752-762 Dec. 1959.
Hale, M. L. Autogenous dental transplants. D. Clin. N. America p. 749-754 Nov. 1959.
Hare, G. C. Tragedy of the traumatized anterior tooth. J. Canad. D. A. 25:674-678 Nov. 1959.
Herbert, W. E. Three cases of disturbance of calcification of a tooth and infection of the dental pulp following trauma. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9: 176-177 Mar. 1959.
Manson-Hing, L. R. X-ray evidence of mechanical trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1215-1223 Oct. 1959.
Schreiber, C. K. Effect of trauma on the anterior deciduous teeth. Brit. D. J. 106:340-343 May 19, 1959.
Symposium question: "what advice would you give a mother who tells you that her three-year-old daughter bumped an incisor tooth two weeks ago and the tooth has started to discolor?" Oral Health 49:873-883 Nov. 1959.
unerupted: See also --impacted, listed above; --molars, third, listed above
Bull, R. L. Radiographic method to estimate the mesiodistal dimension of unerupted teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:711-712 Sept. 1959. Abstract
Heslop, I. H. Facial pain of unusual dental origin. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:59-60 Nov. 1959.
Ståhle, Hansjörg. Determination of mesiodistal crown width of unerupted permanent cuspids and bicuspids. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:14-17 Apr. 1959.
Wachtel, L. W. Nitrogen content of zones distinguished by reflected light in enamel sections from unerupted third molars. J. D. Res. 38:3-8 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
TEETH, ARTIFICIAL
See also Dentures--complete
Holtkamp, Paul. Artificial teeth, an important item in West Germany's export trade. D. Abs. 4:57-58 Sept. 1959.
acrylic resin
Sharp increase in use of Myerson's plastic teeth. D. Survey 35:1192 Sept. 1959.
Supplement to List of Certified Dental Materials. J. A. D. A. 59:1199 Dec. 1959.
arrangement
Heintz, W. D. and Peters, G. W. Esthetic occlusion rims providing for jaw relations. J. Pros. Den. 9:587-593 July-Aug. 1959; Ohio D. J. 33:234-240
Lammie, G. A. Position of the anterior teeth in complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 9:584-586 July-Aug. 1959.
McGee, G. F. Natural tooth placement and base contour in full denture construction. Anatomical landmarks to indicate correct placement of teeth. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:6-10 Sept. 1959.
Villa A., Honorato. Adaptability of posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 9:810-813 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Design of posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 9:814-817 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Technique for arranging posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 9:803-809 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
form
Kohrman, Hubert. Functional posteriors. J. Connecticut D. A. 33:6-9 Apr. 1959.
Sharry, J. J., et al. Effects of artificial tooth form on bone deformation patterns. J. D. Res. 38:664 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL--form (Cont.)
Stuart, C. E. Why dental restoration should have cusps. J. South. California D. A. 27:198-200 June 1959.
Trapozzano, V. R. Testing of occlusal patterns on the same denture base. J. Pros. Den. 9:53-69 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Villa A., Honorato. Adaptability of posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 9:810-813 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Design of posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 9:814-817 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
TEGART, R. L. Pulpectomy in young permanent incisors. J. Canad. D. A. 25:622-631 Oct. 1959.
TELEVISION: See Education, dental--audio-visual; See also Education of public--audio-visual
TEMPEST, M. N. Some observations on blood loss in hare-lip and cleft palate surgery. D. Abs. 4:13 Feb. 1959.
TEMPLE, L. F. Some aspects of dental practice administration. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:96-102 Apr. 1959.
TEMPLETON, J. T. Public denturist movement as sponsored by National Independent Dental Laboratories Association. S. Carolina D. J. 17:4-13, editorial comment 2-3 Jan. 1959.
TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
Anderson, J. W. Radiographic evaluation of the temporomandibular joint in children possessing excellent occlusion of the teeth. D. Abs. 4:47 Feb. 1959.
Berry, H. M., Jr. and Hofmann, F. A. Cineradiographic observations of temporomandibular joint function. J. Pros. Den. 9:21-33 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Chayes, C. M. Roentgenography of the temporomandibular joints. New York J. Den. 29:61 Feb. 1959. Abstract
Lipke, D. P. Hinge axis and its value. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:197-199 Aug. 1959.
Sprinz, R. Excision of the articular surface of the mandibular condyle in rabbits. J. D. Res. 38:1220-1221 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Tomek, S. Postoperative growth of the lower jaw after surgical removal of the condyles in Macaca rhesus monkeys. D. Abs. 4:32 May 1959.
Zech, J. M. Comparison and analysis of three technics of taking roentgenograms of the temporomandibular joint. J. A. D. A. 59:725-732 Oct. 1959.
anatomy
Blackwood, H. J. J. Termination of endochondral bone growth in the mandibular condyle. J. D. Res. 38:1220 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
Granger, E. R. Prosthetic relations of the temporomandibular joint. North-West Den. 38:117-122 Mar. 1959.
Moss, M. L. Functional anatomy of the temporomandibular joint. New York J. Den. 29:315-319 Nov. 1959.
diseases and dysfunctions: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection
Baume, L. J., et al. Growth and transformation of the temporomandibular joint in an orthopedically treated case of Pierre Robin's syndrome. A histologic study. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:901-916 Dec. 1959.
Bercher, J. Jacob's disease. D. Abs. 4:20 June 1959.
Cafaro, R. P. Costen's syndrome. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 2:3-7 Winter 1958.
Dones, Marcos. Condylar hyperplasia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1433-1435 Dec. 1959.
Eschler, J. Functional disorders of the temporomandibular joints and their treatment. Egyptian D. J. 4:3-28 Oct. 1958.
Gelb, Harold and Arnold, G. E. Syndromes of the head and neck of dental origin: I. Pain caused by mandibular dysfunction. J. D. Med. 14:201-211 Oct. 1959.
Goldberg, A. F. and Vazirani, S. J. Occlusal splint as a diagnostic aid in temporomandibular joint syndrome evaluation. D. Digest 65:503-505 Nov. 1959.
Heulke, D. F. Preliminary studies on mandibular deformations and fractures. J. D. Res. 38:663-664 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Hyder, C. M. Technic for temporomandibular joint radiographs. D. Survey 35:929-930 July 1959.
Johnson, W. R., et al. Relative effects of vitamin C deficiency versus starvation on mandibular condyle osteoclast numbers in pair-fed guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 38:688-689 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Kydd, W. L. Psychosomatic aspects of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J. A. D. A. 59:31-44 July 1959.
Kyes, F. M. Temporomandibular joint disorders. J. A. D. A. 59:1137-1143 Dec. 1959.
Lorimer, J. W. Temporomandibular pain-dysfunction syndrome. A case report. Texas D. J. 77:7-8 Jan. 1959.
McCabe, J. B., et al. New radiographic technic for diagnosing temporomandibular joint disorders. J. D. Res. 38:663 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Merkeley, H. J. Temporomandibular joint disturbances as related to an increasing angle of the jaw. J. Pros. Den. 9:336-339 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Post, I. J. Radiographic cephalometric and clinical study of certain occlusal mandibular movements in individuals with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:708-709 Sept. 1959. Abstract
Ramsey, W. O. Disorders of the mandibular articulation. J. Maryland D. A. 2:9-14 Apr. 1959.
Schwartz, Laszlo. Management of disorders of the temporomandibular joint. J. Canad. D. A. 25:69-72 Feb. 1959.
Temporomandibular joint disorders: development of concepts and methods of treatment. New York State D. J. 25:391-406 Nov.; 465-477 Dec. 1959.
Treatment of temporomandibular joint symptoms: A time for inventory. (Ed.) New York State D. J. 25:419-420 Nov. 1959.
Schwartz, Laszlo, et al. Pain involving the temporomandibular articulation. D. Clin. N. America p. 515-528 July 1959.
Sears, V. H. Treatment for returning the lower jaw to a condition of equilibrium. D. Survey 35:1519-1520 Nov. 1959.
Shohet, Harmon. Treatment of ear, facial, head, and other pains associated with pathologic temporomandibular joints. J. Pros. Den. 9:80-98 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Shore, N. A. Symptomatology of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:10-15 Sept. 1959.
Sinclair, W. M. Costen's syndrome or TMT arthritis. J. Canad. D. A. 25:207-218 Apr. 1959.

TEMPOROMANDIB. JOINT--diseases and dysfunctions (Cont.)
Thomson, Hamish. Mandibular joint pain. Brit. D. J. 107:243-251 Nov. 3, 1959.
Unilateral temporomandibular joint pain. D. Abs. 4:33 Oct. 1959.
Valenzuela Alarcon, J. E. Affections of the temporomandibular joint: prosthetic procedures. D. Abs. 4:17 Sept. 1959.
Wing, George. Status of Costen's syndrome. Austral. D. J. 4:98-103 Apr. 1959.
TEN CATE, A. R. Mitosis, change in cell dimension, and "recruitment" as factors in growth of the internal enamel epithelium. J. D. Res. 38:1215 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
ten HENKEL, H. Benign affections of the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:49-50 July 1959.
TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Ballentine, A. M. Address of the president. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:208-217 portrait report on 217-218 July 1959.
TERKLA, L. G.
and MAHLER, D. B. Method for analyzing stresses in amalgam restorations. J. D. Res. 38:749-750 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
and SWENSON, M. G.: See Swenson, M. G.
TERKOSKI, R. B. Protecting the pulp in operative procedures. Georgetown D. J. 18:21-23 Dec. 1951.
TERRAMYCIN: See Antibiotics
TESKEY, D. C. "Halo effect." Oral Health 49:385 May 1959.
What's in a radiograph? Oral Health 49:578-579 Aug. 1959.
TETANUS
Hoyne, R. M., et al. Tetanus complicated by impacted dentures: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:59-63 July 1959.
TETANY
Naylor, M. N. Tetanic symptons in the dental chair. Brit. D. J. 106:146-147 Feb. 17, 1959.
TETRACYCLINE: See Antibiotics
TEULIE, S.
BOUYSSOU, M. and BOUISSOU, H.: See Bouyssou, M.
TEXAS DENTAL ASSOCIATION
79th Session, 1959. Texas D. J. 77:15-35 July 1959.
THALLER, J. L.
and SORRIN, SIDNEY: See Sorrin, Sidney
THEILADE, JORGEN. Cleansing of dentures. D. Abs. 4:6 Feb. 1959.
THEMANN, HERRMANN. Electronmicroscopic studies of the normal and pathologically changed oral mucosa. D. Abs. 4:48 June 1959.
FASSKE, E.; HAHN, W. and MORGENROTH, K.: See Fasske, E.
THERAPEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
THERMAL SHOCK: See Heat and cold--shock
THESES: See Education, dental--dissertations and theses
THIOPENTAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiopental sodium
THIOSTREPTON: See Antibiotics
THIOURACIL: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, third; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted
THOBURN, BOB. Denticare. J. Florida D. Soc. 29:10-13 Winter 1959.
THOM, L. W. Dentist's view of the new dentifrices. North-West Den. 38:209-213 May 1959.
THOMA, K. H. Oral surgery. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:82-83 Mar. 1959.
Personality sketch. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:23 portrait Oct. 1959.
Polycystoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 484-488 Apr. 1959.
Treatment of jaw fractures, past and present. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:30-49 Sept. 1959.
THOMAS, A. E. Bleaching of teeth. PDM p. 3-32 May 1959.
Preclinical and medical sciences in teaching clinical operative dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:187-191 Sept. 1959.
THOMAS, B. O. A.
and WILSON, J. R. Subject matter and scope of undergraduate clinical periodontics. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont. 1:50-57 report on 58-60, 1959.
THOMAS, C. B. Fixed bridge assembled in the mouth. D. Digest 65:409-411 Sept.; 447-449 Oct.; 496-498 Nov.; 542-545 Dec. 1959.
THOMAS, E. A. Our dental pioneers. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:15-17 Sept. 1959.
THOMAS, G. A. Use of associates in private practice. J. A. D. A. 58:68-74 Jan. 1959.
THOMAS, P. B.
WAINWRIGHT, W. W. and BAUER, F. K.: See Wainwright, W. W.
THOMASON, J. H. Dentist-patient relations. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:360-364 disc. 365 informational material following 1959.
THOMASSEN, P. R.
and LEICESTER, H. M. Complementary effect of beryllium and fluorine upon hamster caries. J. D. Res. 38:670 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
THOMPSON, CORNELIA. Biographical sketch. J. Missouri D. A. 39:21-22 portrait May 1959.
THOMPSON, C. W.
JOHNSON, H. S.; WANNAMAKER, G. T. and HUMES, J. J.: See Johnson, H. S.
THOMPSON, E. C. What anesthetic technic do you prefer for short oral surgical procedures on very young children? J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:27-28 Jan. 1959.
WILKINSON, H. W. and HOYNE, R. M.: See Hoyne, R. M.
THOMPSON, H. E. Orthodontic relapses analyzed in a study of connective tissue fibers. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 93-109 Feb. 1959.
THOMPSON, J. C.
and KAIRES, A. K.: See Kaires, A. K.
THOMPSON, L. B.
SCHREIBER, H. R. and HARDER, E. W.: See Schreiber, H. R.
THOMPSON, M. J. Hydrocolloid: its role in restorative dentistry. D. Clin. N. America p. 101-112 Mar. 1959.
THOMPSON, NOEL. Giant-cell reparative granuloma of the jaws. Report of a case. Brit. D. J. 107:262-265 Nov. 3, 1959.
THOMPSON, P. W.
and MUSHIN, W. W.: See Mushin, W. W.
THOMPSON, W. M., JR.
and STRANG, R. H. W.: See Strang, R. H. W.

THOMPSON, W. R. Why have oxygen in your office? Oral Hyg. 49:34-37 Dec. 1959.

THOMSON, D. G. Some observations by a school dental officer. Brit. D. J. 107:325-326 Dec. 1, 1959.

THOMSON, E. F. Antibiotics: their effect on the individual and the community. Austral. D. J. 4:174-181 June 1959; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:223-225 Dec. 1959.

THOMSON, HAMISH. Prevention or cure. D. Practitioner & D. Record. 9:125-129 Jan. 1959.

Mandibular joint pain. Brit. D. J. 107:243-251 Nov. 3, 1959.

THONARD, J. C. Dental education and practice in Australia, Great Britain and the United States. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:10-14, 26-27 Spring 1959.

and SCHERP, H. W. Characterization of human gingival epithelial intercellular cementing substance. J. D. Res. 38:711 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

THÖRNE, HUGO. Experience in spreading the median maxillary suture. D. Abs. 4:23 Oct. 1959.

THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--thrombocytopenic purpura

THRUSH

Wagner, J. M. and Kessel, I. Complications of Candida albicans in infancy. D. Abs. 4:38-39 Apr. 1959.

THUMBSUCKING: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

THURMOND, W. K. Education, public relations discussed at workshop. (Texas) Texas D. J. 77:4-5 Sept. 1959.

THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands and hormones

TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial, tic douloureux

TIECKE, R. W.

STUTEVILLE, O. H. and CALANDRA, J. C. Pathologic physiology of oral disease. (Book rev.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:16 Aug. 15, 1959; Brit. D. J. 107: 286 Nov. 17, 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:846-847 Dec. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:1267-1268 Dec. 1959.

TILK, SISTER MARY CHRISTINA. Biographical sketch. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 8:16-17 portrait Jan. 1959.

TIMBERLAKE, PHILIP

PIGMAN, WARD and NEWBRUN, ERNEST: See Newbrun, Ernest

TIMMINS, W. D. Study of occlusal wear patterns. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:25-26, 30-31 Mar.; 42-43, 45 Apr. 1959.

TIMMONS, G. D. Putting an idea to work--Amer. Den. Assn.--House of Delegates. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:18-21 Mar. 1959.

Fairleigh-Dickinson University conferred the Honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 24:5 portrait Nov. 1959; J. A. D. A. 59:987 portrait Nov. 1959.

1939-1950. J. A. D. A. 58:131-136 June 1959.

TISSUE

changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment--tissue changes caused by

changes under dentures: See Dentures--tissue changes under

interdental resection: See Periodontal--treatment--surgical

periodontal: See Periodontal tissue

stains and staining: See Histology--dental

TOBACCO

effect on mouth and teeth

Arno, Arnulf, et al. Alveolar bone loss as a function of tobacco consumption. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17: 3-10 May 1959.

Salley, J. J. Effect of tobacco smoke and ultraviolet irradiation on lips and ears of mice. J. D. Res. 38: 715-716 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

TOBIS, J. S. Physiologic basis for the clinical management of patients with cerebral palsy. J. Den. Children 26:132-135 2nd quart. 1959.

TOBITT, BILL. If you mean "publicity"--say so; don't hide your qualms by calling it "public relations". J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:425 Dec. 1959. Reprint

TOCCHINI, JOHN. Preformed multiple matrix bands. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:22-24 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

and ROBINSON, ARLINE E. Audio-visual methods in teaching. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:413-415 Dec. 1959.

TOEPFER, A. K.

MASSLER, MAURY and BROWN, W. A. B. Effectiveness of the oral screen in the treatment of upper incisor protrusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:759-767 Oct. 1959.

TOLEDO DENTAL SOCIETY

Roster. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 23:6-11 Apr. 1959.

TOLLER, P. A. Clinical report on six cases of amelogenesis imperfecta. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:325-333 Mar. 1959.

TOMEK, S. Postoperative growth of the lower jaw after surgical removal of the condyles in Macaca rhesus monkeys. D. Abs. 4:32 May 1959.

TOMES, JOHN. "A public benefactor belongs to the world." D. Radiog. & Photog. 32:frontispiece 39-40 portrait No. 2, 1959.

TONDROWSKI, VICTORIA

HARD, DOROTHY and ASH, M. M.: See Ash, M. M.

TONGE, C. H. Electron microscopy of biological tissues. Univ. Durham Med. Gaz. 54:32-34 Dec. 1959.

Observations on the early development of the submandibular gland. J. D. Res. 38:1219-1220 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract

TONGUE

Gans, B. Fallacy of diagnosing diseases by the appearance of the tongue. D. Abs. 4:52 July 1959.

Itching of the tongue. D. Abs. 4:21 Nov. 1959.

Kessler, H. E. Some new views of the tongue in dental practice. D. Survey 35:1055-1062 Aug. 1959.

Merkeley, H. J. Mandibular rearmament. Part I. Anatomic considerations. J. Pros. Den. 9:559-566 July-Aug. 1959.

Pain in the tongue. D. Abs. 4:35 May 1959.

Turusbekov, B. T. Reflex tone in the tongue muscles (electrophysiological investigation). D. Abs. 4:52 Jan. 1959.

biting: See --habits, listed below

diseases

Argonz, V. E. Cancer of tongue: 100 cases. D. Abs. 4: 21-22 June 1959.

Crowe, W. W. Neurilemmoma of the tongue: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 65-68 Mar. 1959.

TONGUE--diseases (Cont.)
Englert, R. J., et al. Squamous-cell carcinoma of the lip and tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1163-1168 Oct. 1959.
Geographic tongue. D. Abs. 4:30-31 Jan. 1959.
Hooley, J. R. Cavernous hemangioma of the tongue. Ann. Den. 18:38-43 Sept. 1959.
Mathis, Hermann and Kruse, Helmut. Black hairy tongue. D. Abs. 4:41-42 May 1959.
Simpson, H. E. Foliate papillitis. J. Canad. D. A. 25: 686-687 Nov. 1959.
Smith, J. F. Carcinoma of the tongue. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:316-319 Oct. 1959.
Trieger, N., et al. Cirrhosis and other predisposing factors in carcinoma of the tongue. D. Abs. 4:18-19 June 1959.
habits
Baril, Claude. Electromyographic analysis of the temporalis muscle and some of the facial muscles in thumb- and finger-suckers. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 872 Nov. 1959. Abstract
Daniel, F. H. Case report of tongue biting in an infant. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:12-13 Jan. 1959.
Kunvary, Bella. Muscular forces of the tongue: the influence of tongue movements on the development of dental arches, jaws and palate. D. Abs. 4:10-11 May 1959.
Lambert, C. G. Hypnotherapy in the control of tongue-thrusting occurring during perverted swallowing. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:869 Nov. 1959. Abstract
TONSILS
Roy, R. Inflammation of tonsils caused by a mishap in dental practice. D. Abs. 4:10-11 Jan. 1959.
TOOTH ARRANGEMENT: See Teeth, Artificial--arrangement
TOOTH FORM
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial--form
natural: See Teeth--form
TOOTHACHE: See Odontalgia
TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC
See also Oral hygiene
Brill, Niels and Krasse, Bo. Effect of mechanical stimulation on flow of tissue fluid through gingival pocket epithelium. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:115-130 Sept. 1959.
de Wever, J. E. and Striffler, D. F. Exploratory research in tooth brushing instruction for primary schools. J. D. Res. 38:707 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Douglas, William. Massage combined with toothbrushing. D. Survey 35:1205-1206 Sept. 1959.
Everett, F. G. and Passmore, D. J. Mirror as an aid in toothbrushing and oral physiotherapy. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 6:104-105 Dec. 1958.
Kepros, S. G. History of the toothbrush. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:113-115 Dec. 1959.
Kimmelman, B. B., et al. Observations on patients' used toothbrushes. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31:15-19 Nov. 1959.
Rockwell, L. H. Oral hygiene and its application in childrens' dentistry. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 7: 13-14 Apr. 1959.
What shape and size the toothbrush? (Ed.) D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:207 May 1959.
You and your toothbrush. D. Abs. 4:18 Jan. 1959.
TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices
TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices
TOPAZIAN, D. S. Prevention of osteoradionecrosis of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:530-538 May 1959.
TOPEL, P. A. Century of dental education in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 28:7-13 Jan. 1959.
TOPICAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--topical
TORELL, P.
MÖRCH, T. and HALS, E. Effect of topically applied agents on enamel. IV. Experiments in vitro with iron fluoride solutions. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 17:267-276 Sept. 1959.
TORUS
mandibularis
Johnson, O. M. Tori and masticatory stress. J. Pros. Den. 9:975-977 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
palatinus
Gules, J. M. Clinical management of palatal torus. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 25:76-79 Apr. 1959.
Johnson, O. M. Tori and masticatory stress. J. Pros. Den. 9:975-977 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
Migliani, D. C. Squamous-cell carcinoma arising in mucosa overlying torus palatinus. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 289-293 Mar. 1959.
TOSSY, C. V. Public relations cooperation between health departments and dental societies. J. Michigan D. A. 41:116-120 Apr. 1959.
TOTH, K.
and SZABO, I. Dental conditions of preschool children (one to six years of age) in Szeged, Hungary. J. D. Res. 38:451-463 May-June 1959.
TOTO, P. D. Proteolytic enzyme-antibiotic preparations in the treatment of oral lesions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:696-703 June 1959.
and LAVIERI, JOHN. Primary hemangiosarcoma of the jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1459-1463 Dec. 1959.
TOVERUD GUTTORM
and HAGEN, A. R. Studies on the lactic acid production in water-saliva-plaque mixtures. D. Abs. 4: 20 Jan. 1959.
TOWILL, R. B. Possible psychological effect of fractured, malformed, malpositional or missing teeth on the adolescent patient. Bul. New Jersey Soc. Den. Children 7:4-5 Apr. 1959; J. Mississippi D. A. 15: 9-11, 33 Apr. 1959.
Classification and treatment of fractured permanent teeth in children. J. Mississippi D. A. 15:10-15 July 1959.
TOWNEND, B. R. Some observations and speculations of the dentitions of twins. Brit. D. J. 106:171-177 Mar. 3, 1959.
Growth versus the Badcock screw. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:13 Mar. 1959.
"Ugly teeth." D. Abs. 4:22-23 Oct. 1959.
TOWNEND, J. L. Water cooling device for high-speed techniques. Brit. D. J. 107:355-356 Dec. 1, 1959.

XUM

TOWNSEND, F. M. New Director at Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1407 portrait Nov. 1959.

TOXICOLOGY: See Poisons and poisoning

TOYE, A. E.
GOUGE, SUSAN and BURNETT, C. W.: See Burnett, G. W.

TRABUE, C. C. Medicine's approach to health education of the public. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:131-136 Apr. 1959.

TRACHEOTOMY
Austin, E. U. Tracheotomy as related to dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 42:161-169 Apr. 1959.
Lane, S. L. Emergency tracheotomy. J. Am. D. Soc. Anesthes. 6:5-8 Apr. 1959.

TRAEGER, K. A.
and LESNEY, T. A.: See Lesney, T. A.

TRAIGER, HARRY. New device for conquering space. D. Survey 35:631-632 May 1959.

TRAININ, BORIS. Design of subperiosteal implant dentures. D. Abs. 4:5-6 June 1959.

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS: See Ataraxics

TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation

TRAPOZZANO, V. R. Foreward to symposium on crown and bridge prosthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 1-2 portrait Mar. 1959.
Crown and bridge prosthodontics. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 28:834-835 Dec. 1959.
Testing of occlusal patterns on the same denture base. J. Pros. Den. 9:53-69 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion--traumatic

TRAUNER, RICHARD. What can be said today about the technique of subperiosteal implants? J. Implant Den. 5:40-41 May 1959. Abstract

TRAUTZ, O. R.
FESSENDEN, EMMA and ZAPANTA, R. R. Effect of sodium fluoride on calcium salts and dental enamel. J. D. Res. 38:691-692 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

TRAVASCIO, M. How to get more value from your office refinishing dollar. Oral Hyg. 49:38-40 June 1959.
"Unaccustomed as I am".. Oral Hyg. 49:33-35 Nov. 1959.

TRAVERS, R. M. W. Introduction to educational research. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 29:253 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

TRAVIS, WILLIAM. Does the public favor fluoridation? Opinion survey indicates 80% of Detroit area residents are in favor. (Ed.) Detroit D. Bul. 28:4 May 1959.
Second look at fluoride pills. Report from Council on Public Health and Education. (Detroit) Detroit D. Bul. 28:9-10 Dec. 1959.

TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection

TREVASKIS, A. E.
KICOS, J. E. and MARCKS, K. M.: See Marcks, K. M.

TRICE, F. B. Periapical surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 735-748 Nov. 1959.

TRICHLORETHYLENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichlorethylene

TRIEGER, N.
McGOVERN, J. J. and JACOBSON, B. M. Hemophilia, corticosteroids, and oral surgery. J. D. Res. 38: 742-743 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
SHIP, I. I.; TAYLOR, G. W. and WEISBERGER, D. Cirrhosis and other predisposing factors in carcinoma of the tongue. D. Abs. 4:18-19 June 1959.
TAYLOR, G. W. and WEISBERGER, DAVID. Significance of liver dysfunction in mouth cancer. D. Digest 65:262 June 1959. Abstract

TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux

TRISMUS
Knight, J. S. and Moore, J. R. Mechanical aids in the management of persistent trismus. D. Abs. 4:33-34 Aug. 1959.
Sellach, Joachim. Trismus hystericus after extraction of deciduous molars: report of case. D. Abs. 4:34-35 May 1959.

TROPICAL DISEASES: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tropical diseases

TROTMAN, C. G.
and WHITCHER, H. W. Hand-operated resuscitator. D. Abs. 4:55-56 Sept. 1959.

TROTT, J. R. Acute periodontal abscess. J. Canad. D. A. 25:601-607 Oct. 1959.
and BLAKE, G. C.: See Blake, G. C.

TROUTMAN, W. B. Heart diseases as related to your profession. J. Kentucky D. A. 2:6-10 portrait July 1959.

TROXELL, R. R. Polishing of gold castings. J. Pros. Den. 9:668-675 July-Aug. 1959.

TRUE, H. A. Inconspicuous Class III gold foil restorations. J. Am. Acad. Gold Foil Operators. 2:53-74 Sept. 1959.
Philosophy of instruction. (Teaching gold foil in dental school) Contact Point 38:32-33,39 portrait Nov. 1959.

TRUELOVE, S. C.
and MORRIS-OWEN, R. M. Treatment of aphthous ulceration of the mouth. D. Abs. 4:41-42 Feb. 1959.

TRUMBULL, W. M. Judicial view of occupational licensure. J. A. D. A. 58:25-28 Mar. 1959.

TRUMMERT, W. Hodgkin's disease discovered 125 years ago. D. Abs. 4:23 Jan. 1959.

TRYDE, G.
SCHUBELER, S. and BRILL, N.: See Brill, N.

TSATUROV, V. L. New modification of the saliva collecting capsule. D. Abs. 4:52 Feb. 1959.

TSUIKI, S.
and PIGMAN, W.: See Pigman, W.

TUBERCULOSIS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tuberculosis
Browne, W. G. Primary tuberculous lesion of the oral mucosa. A case report. Brit. D. J. 107:67-69 Aug. 4 & 18, 1959.
Butori, E. F. Orthodontic treatment of a patient with Pott's disease. Report of a case. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:831-836 Nov. 1959.
Cohen, Lawrence. Oral tuberculosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:430-437 Apr. 1959.
Mellor, W. C. and Stockdale, C. R. Facial sinuses secondary to pulmonary tuberculosis. D. Abs. 4:35 Mar. 1959.
Pleasure, M. A., et al. Eliminating a health hazard in prosthodontic treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. J. Pros. Den. 9:818-824 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

TUCKER, G. H.
and NORMAN, D. H.: See Norman, D. H.

TUCKERMAN, M. M.
and AUERBACH, M. E.: See Auerbach, M. E.

TUFT, LOUIS
and GIRSH, L. S. Buccal mucosal tests in patients with canker sores (aphthous stomatitis). D. Abs. 4:46 Nov. 1959.

TULLEY, W. J. Orthodontic treatment and the periodontal tissues. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:194-200 Apr. 1959.

Observations on the path of eruption of the incisors. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:279-289, 1957.

Role of extractions in orthodontic treatment. Brit. D. J. 107:199-205 disc. 205-209 Oct. 20, 1959.

TUMORS
See also names of tumors

Armbrecht, E. C. and Antioch, R. J. Angioma or pregnancy tumor: a case report. W. Virginia D. J. 33:10-12 July 1959.

Beck, J. O., Jr. BW1081 mouse salivary gland tumor. A preliminary study of its growth characteristics and host responses. J. D. Res. 38:577-589 May-June 1959.

Transplantable BW1081 mouse salivary gland tumor and X-radiation. J. D. Res. 38:714-715 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Bjorlin, Gunnar and Bergman, Frank. Pigmented mole in oral mucosa. Odont. Revy 10:241-244 No. 3, 1959.

Blevins, Carson, et al. Oral and dental manifestations histiocytosis X. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:473-483 Apr. 1959.

Brosch, Fritz. Histopathology of oral pseudotumors: epulis granulomatosum and mycosis fungoides. D. Abs. 4:28-30 Feb. 1959.

Bruzelius, S., et al. Tumors of the parotid gland: a histological study and results of combined surgical and radiological treatment. D. Abs. 4:8-9 Mar. 1959.

Cameron, I. W. Case of neurilemmoma (Schwannoma) of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1464-1467 Dec. 1959.

Catalano, G. Ectodermal cyst and giant cell tumor of the upper jaw: report of three cases. D. Abs. 4:8 Oct. 1959.

Church, L. E. and Uhler, I. V. Olfactory neuroblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1040-1047 Sept. 1959.

Colby, R. A. and Gerry, R. G. Mixed tumor of floor of mouth in a seven year old child: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:75-77 Jan. 1959.

Cook, H. P. Traumatic neuroma of the mental nerve. Brit. D. J. 106:283-284 Apr. 21, 1959.

Crowe, W. W. Neurilemmoma of the tongue: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17: 65-68 Mar. 1959.

Dechaume, M., et al. Schwannoma of the tongue and arteriovenous aneurysm of the lip. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Apr. 1959.

del Bello, N. and Carotenuto, A. Perithelioma of the parotid gland: report of case. D. Abs. 4:13 July 1959.

Dostenwill, W. Dormant cancer cells of oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:40 May 1959.

Ferreira Lorenzi, T. Cytologic diagnosis in maxillofacial neoplasms. D. Abs. 4:44 Nov. 1959.

Fox, A. Malignant oral tumor on the increase, especially in women. D. Abs. 4:25 Dec. 1959.

Garcelon, G. G. Salivary gland tumors: management and results. D. Abs. 4:19 July 1959.

Gorlin, R. J. and Chaudhry, A. P. Ameloblastoma and the craniopharyngioma--their similarities and differences. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 199-205 Feb. 1959.

Hattowska, Halina. Early detection of malignant tumors in the oral cavity. D. Abs. 4:41-42 Apr. 1959.

Hayward, J. R. Malignant giant cell tumor of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:75-80 July 1959.

Henry, T. C. and Bodian, Martin. Retinal anlage tumour. (Summary) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52: 751 Sept. 1959.

Holland, M. R. and Chaudhry, A. P. Mixed tumor of the palate: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:59-61 May 1959.

Iyer, G. Y. N. Plasma amino acid levels in malignant oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:42 July 1959.

Kahler, J. E. and Pallette, E. C. Adenolymphoma of the salivary gland. D. Abs. 4:32-33 Mar. 1959.

Kerr, D. A. Epithelial neoplasms of the salivary glands: their histology and their behavior. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:1-14 July 1959.

Larson, D. L. and Schmidt, E. R. Primary salivary gland tumors. D. Abs. 4:29 Nov. 1959.

Leupold, E. Blood chemistry and tumor development. D. Abs. 4:46 Apr. 1959.

Mehnert, Herbert. Cylindroma of the maxillofacial region. D. Abs. 4:35 May 1959.

Melnivov, R. A. Malignant tumours of the upper jaw: success and failure in their treatment. D. Abs. 4: 24 Dec. 1959.

Miselli, L. Cystadenolymphoma of the parotid region: report of two cases. D. Abs. 4:40 July 1959.

Morgan, G. A. and Poyton, G. H. Periapical cementoblastoma. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1344-1345 Nov. 1959.

Nesbitt, A. Nephroblastoma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 106:251-252 Apr. 7, 1959.

Oral tumors related to eruption and shedding of teeth. Egyptian D. J. 5:11-17 Jan. 1959.

Pindborg, J. J. Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. D. Abs. 4:40-41 July 1959.

Popesco, Valerian and Pavlovici-Ghinea, Maria. Central osteoclastoma or giant cell tumor of the jaw. D. Abs. 4:31-32 Mar. 1959.

Ricker, O. L. Neoplasms of the oral cavity. J. Michigan D. A. 41:149 May 1959.

Sazima, H. J. Hamartoma of the masseter muscle. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1169-1174 Oct. 1959.

Scherer, E. Radiation therapy of oral tumors. D. Abs. 4:18-19 Oct. 1959.

Serio, Joseph, et al. Mixed tumor of the palate. Report of a case presented at Clinico-Pathologic Conference 4. New York State D. J. 25:71-74 Feb. 1959. Abstract

XUM

TUMORS (Cont.)
Serra, R. M., et al. Reticular lymphosarcoma of the marrow of the lower jaw. D. Abs. 4:40 Aug. 1959.
Sharma, K. D., et al. Ectopic mixed salivary tumours of lips. D. Abs. 4:36-37 Aug. 1959.
Small, I. A. and Bloom, H. J. Hemangiopericytoma of the sublingual fossa: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:65-69 July 1959.
Steg, R. F., et al. Malignant lymphoma of the mandible and maxillary region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Path. 12:128-141 Feb. 1959.
Stockdale, C. R. Transitional-cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:206-210 Feb. 1959.
Peripheral angiomas and their treatment with sclerosing solution. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1157-1162 Oct. 1959.
Taubert, G. Malignant giant cell tumors. D. Abs. 4: 17-18 June 1959.
Tumor clinic conference. D. Abs. 4:24-25 Sept. 1959.
Vondra, J. and Vinduska, J. Malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus. D. Abs. 4:32 Mar. 1959.
Winters, S. E. and Simard, E. E. Neurinoma in the vestibular mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1429-1432 Dec. 1959.
Zange, J. Malignant tumors of the oral cavity and the nasopharynx. D. Abs. 4:34-35 Mar. 1959.
TUOTI, FERDINAND
KUTSCHER, A. H. and KELLY, JOSEPH: See Kelly, Joseph
TUPPER, C. J.
and MILLARD, H. D.: See Millard, H. D.
TURELL, J. C.
ARECO, NAIR and CASAS MORALES, E. Initial reactions of the pulp to cortisone acetate. D. Abs. 4:31 June 1959.
TURESKY, SAMUEL
GLICKMAN, IRVING and FISHER, BEVERLY. Effect of physiologic and pathologic processes upon certain histochemically detectable substances in the gingiva. J. Periodont. 30:116-123 Apr. 1959.
GLICKMAN, IRVING and PROVOST, JACQUELINE. Histochemical study of pathologic keratosis of the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 38:716 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
TURKEY: See Education, dental--in Turkey
TURNER, E. P. Development of the enamel organ in human deciduous molar tooth germs. J. D. Res. 38:1230 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
TURRELL, A. J. W. Means of supporting paralysed facial muscles. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:218-227 May 1959.
TURUSBEKOV, B. T. Reflex toné in the tongue muscles (electrophysiological investigation). D. Abs. 4:52 Jan. 1959.
TYLDESLEY, W. R. Mechanical properties of human enamel and dentine. Brit. D. J. 106:269-278 Apr. 21, 1959.
TYLER, C. D.
ELLIS B. R. and KRAINTZ, LEON: See Kraintz, Leon
TYLMAN, S. D., et al. (Edited by) Year book of dentistry: 1957-1958 series. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 58:146 Mar. 1959.
(Edited by) Year book of dentistry: 1958-1959 series. (Book rev.) J. A. D. A. 59:558-559 Sept. 1959.

U

UCHIZONO, KOJI
and HOMMA, KUNINORI. Electron microscopic studies on nerves of human tooth pulp. J. D. Res. 38:1133-1141 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
UEDA, MASAO
MURAI, TAKEO; KIKUCHI, ATSUSHI; NAKAMURA, TADASHI; ISHIKAWA, MAMORU and AOKI, HATSUE: See Murai, Takeo
UGANDA: See Technicians, dental--in Uganda
UGOLEV, A. M. Amylolytic adaptational changes in mammalian saliva. D. Abs. 4:34 Jan. 1959.
UHLER, I. V. How Blue Shield has affected my practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:52-56 July 1959.
and CHURCH, L. E.: See Church, L. E.
UJHELYI, FRANCESCO. Histochemical investigations of supragingival and subgingival calculus. D. Abs. 4:37 Oct. 1959.
UKRAINE: See Dentistry--in Ukraine
ULCERS
See also Peptic ulcer
Levrat, M. and Lambert, R. Mucosal hemorrhages and gastroduodenal ulcerations caused by acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin). D. Abs. 4:41 Oct. 1959.
ULIK, R. Diagnosis and treatment of glossopharyngeal neuralgia. D. Abs. 4:22-23 July 1959.
ULLBERG, SVEN
and ERICCSON, YNGVE: See Ericsson, Yngve
ULRICH, JOHAN. Human temporomandibular joint: kinematics and actions of the masticatory muscles. J. Pros. Den. 9:399-406 disc. 407-408 May June 1959.
ULTRA VIOLET RAYS
Salley, J. J. Effect of tobacco smoke and ultraviolet irradiation on lips and ears of mice. J. D. Res. 38:715-716 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
ULTRASONICS
equipment: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
therapy: See High frequency vibration
UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted
UNGER, S. M.
MEYER, GEORGE and ROSWIT, BERNARD: See Meyer, George
UNITED STATES: See Dentistry--in United States
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
See also Public Health
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Fellowship and training grants program of the National Institutes of Health. J. D. Educ. 23:101-104 June 1959.
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice
UOHARA, G. I. Histogenesis of the gingival sulcus epithelium in the rat. J. Periodont. 30:326-340 Oct. 1959.
UPDEGRAVE, WILLIAM. Control of radiation in the dental office. Bul. Newark D. Club 33:2 Jan. 1959.

UPDEGRAVE, WILLIAM (Cont.)
Simplifying and improving intraoral dental roentgenography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:704-716 June 1959.
Speed of X-ray film. New York J. Den. 29:358 Dec. 1959.
MOHR, R.L. and POTTS, A.J. Accuracy of X-ray timers. A trial investigation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral 12:717-722 June 1959.
UPSHAW, H. S.
and WUEHRMANN, A. H.: See Wuehrmann, A. H.
URUGUAY: See Dentistry--in Uruguay

V

VACCINES
in dental conditions
Lorenz, O. Autovaccination in instances of actinomycosis. D. Abs. 4:46 June 1959.
VACHUDA, JOSEF. Die Behandlung der Gangran der Pulpa. (Treatment of gangrene of the pulp) (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 14:59 Jan. 1959.
VALE, W. A. Cavity preparation and further thoughts on high speed. Brit. D. J. 107:333-340 disc. 340-346 Dec. 1, 1959.
VALENZUELA ALARCON, J. E. Affections of the temporomandibular joint: prosthetic procedures. D. Abs. 4:17 Sept. 1959.
van AMERONGEN, J.
and WINKLER, K. C.: See Winkler, K. C.
Van ARSDALE, HARRY JR. Labor's interest in oral health. New York J. Den. 29:175 May 1959.
Van BUTCHELL, MARTIN. Historical sketch. H. Neumann. D. Abs. 4: 40 Jan. 1959.
Van DELLEN, T. R. Early diagnosis of oral cancer. D. Abs. 4:37 Aug. 1959.
van HAERINGEN, W.
VISSER, J. B. and DERKSEN, A.: See Derksen, A.A. D.
VAN HUYSEN, GRANT. Correlation of anatomy with clinical dentistry. J. D. Educ. 23:23-26 Mar. 1959.
Dental caries controversy. J. Philippine D. A. 12:17, 20-23 Feb. 1959.
Micrography and microradiography of dentin. J. D. Res. 38:651 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
VAN ISTENDAL, F. R. Need for planned week-end dental emergency care. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 28: 3-4 Jan. 1959.
Emergency weekend dental program--a "first" for Southern. (New Jersey) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 28:35-36 Apr. 1959.
VAN KIRK, L. E., JR.
and PENNELL, E. H. Assessment of malocclusion in population groups. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:752-758 Oct. 1959.
Van NATTA, HOWARD. Recipient of the Distinguished Alumni Award. Alma Mater 1:12 portrait May 1959.
VAN NATTA, PEARL
and BAMBHA, J. K.: See Bambha, J. K.
Van ORDEN, G.
and Van ORDEN, L. Van Orden Brothers. Pioneer San Francisco dentists. L. N. Peterson. Acad. Rev. 7:62-64 July 1959.
Van REEN, ROBERT
and GLASSFORD, K. F. Caries-inhibiting effects of Na_4HPO_4 and $CaHPO_4$. J.D. Res. 38:633 May-June 1959.
and LYON, H. W. Formation of mandibular and maxillary exostoses in rats. J. D. Res. 38:688 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
VAN ZILE, W.N. Carcinoma in a healing alveolus after a dental extraction: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:82-85 Jan. 1959.
van der HOVEN, N.
and KLEIN, N. Awarded Henry St. John Randell Medal for 1958. J. D. A. South Africa 14:265 June 1959.
van der LINDEN, F. P. G. M.
and BEEK, J.M.: See Beek, J. M.
van der PLAATS, G. J. Routine and special examination methods with the roentgen image intensifier. D. Abs. 4: 7-8 June 1959.
van DU WAST, W. A. M. Gingival hyperplasia caused by "Dilantin" medication. D. Abs. 4:32 June 1959.
VANNOTTI, A. Syndrome of mucosal atrophy. D. Abs. 4:8-9 Sept. 1959.
VARGAS, BENJAMIN
COLLINGS, C. K.; POLTER, LUCY and HABERMAN, SOL. Effects of certain factors on bacteremias resulting from gingival resection. J. Periodont. 30: 196-207 July 1959.
Some factors which influence bacteremias following dental surgery. J. D. Res. 38:743 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
VARGAS F, FERNANDO
and VIVALDI M, LUZ. Correlation between nervous accommodation, symptomatology, and histology of normal and pathologic tooth pulp: its application to electrodiagnosis. J. D. Res. 38:866-880 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
VARTERESSIAN, L. A. Maxillofacial prosthetics. Texas D. J. 77:4-8 Aug. 1959.
VAUGHAN, JANET
HOLGATE, W. and MOLE, R. H.: See Holgate, W.
VAZAKAS, A. J.
ROSENTHAL, S. L. and ROWEN, ROBERT: See Rosenthal, S. L.
VAZIRANI, S. J.
and ATTERBURY, R. A.: See Atterbury, R. A.
and GOLDBERG, A. F.: See Goldberg, A. F.
VEGA, J. S. Transposed teeth: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 59: 750 Oct. 1959.
VELOUDAKIS, G. E. Use of thiopental sodium anaesthesia in the dental office. Egyptian D. J. 5:18-26 Jan. 1959.
VENNING, G. L. Presidential address--Brit. Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 106:359-361 June 2, 1959.
VERNE, DANIEL. Ruins of Moxviquil. (Mexico) West. Reserve Univ. D. Alum. Bul. 1:18-20 Dec. 1958.
VERNETTI, JAMES. Serving youth activities. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:14 Sept. 1959.
VERTICAL DIMENSION
Appleby, R. C. Study of vertical dimension. J. D. Res. 38: 708-709 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

VERTICAL DIMENSION (Cont.)
Atwood, D. A. Review of the fundamentals on rest position and vertical dimension. Internat. D. J. 9:6-19 Mar. 1959.
Bodine, T. A. Study of vertical and centric relations by means of cranial roentgenology. J. Pros. Den. 9: 769-774 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Boos, R. H. Vertical, centric and functional dimensions recorded by gnathodynamics. J.A.D.A. 59:682-689 Oct. 1959.
Boucher, L. J., et al. Can biting force be used as a criterion for registering vertical dimension? J. Pros. Den. 9:594-599 July-Aug. 1959.
Jensen, J. L. Electromyographic study of face height in complete artificial denture subjects. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 60:12-18 Fall 1959.
Kurth, L. E. Methods of obtaining vertical dimension and centric relation: a practical evaluation of various methods. J.A.D.A. 59:669-673 Oct. 1959.
Mintz, Samuel. Technique for the determination of vertical dimension as an important step in obtaining centric occlusion. D. Digest 65:63-67 Feb. 1959.
Morrison, M. L. Phonetics as a method of determining vertical dimension and centric relation. J.A.D.A. 59:690-695 Oct. 1959.
Roberts, Mark. Comparison of the rest vertical dimension of the face as determined clinically and electromyographically. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:872 Nov. 1959. Abstract
Schopper, A. F. Loss of vertical dimension: causes and effects: diagnosis and various recommended treatments. J. Pros. Den. 9:428-431 May-June 1959.

VETERANS
dental care: See also Veterans Administration
Oral exams for hospital admission disclose cancer. J. A. D. A. 59:119 July 1959.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Fauber, J. E. Dental programs of the Veterans Administration. New York J. Den. 29:189-190 May 1959.
New fee survey shows little change in charges. J. Georgia D. A. 32:17-19 Jan. 1959.
Veterans Administration Hospital of Cleveland. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 14:13-15 Apr. 1959.

VIA, W. F., JR. Dentistry for the handicapped child. J. Michigan D. A. 41:140-142 May 1959.
and BEYER, H. A. New developments in anesthesiology. J.A.D.A. 58:18-22 May 1959.
and CHURCHILL, J. A. Relationship of enamel hypoplasia to abnormal events of gestation and birth. J.A.D.A. 59:702-707 Oct. 1959.
ELWOOD, W. K. and BEBIN, JOSE. Effect of hypoxia upon developing enamel. J. D. Res. 38:651 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

VIEIRA, D. F. Factors affecting the setting of zinc oxide-eugenol impression pastes. J. Pros. Den. 9:70-79 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Dental materials advertising. D. Abs. 4:56-57 May 1959.

VIG, R. G.
and CHASE, W. W.: See Chase, W. W.

VILLA, V. G. Excessive formation of cementum toward the follicle of an embedded molar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path., 12:723-726 June 1959.
Some problems confronting dentistry in the Philippines today. J. Philippine D. A. 12:14-19 Apr. 1959.
BANEZ, L. N. and DOCTOR, EDITA S. Preliminary report of possible cases of mottled enamel (dental fluorosis) observed on the teeth of some residents of the town of Agno, Pangsinan. J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-7 Mar. 1959.
BUNAG, C.A. and RAMOS, A. B., JR. Developmental anomaly in the form of an occlusal tubercle with central canal which serves as the path-way of infection to the pulp and periapical region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:343-348 Mar. 1959.

VILLA A., HONORATO. Requirements of articulators for lateral movements. J. Pros. Den. 9:422-427 May-June 1959.
Adaptability of posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 9:810-813 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Condyle path tracer for diagnosis. J. Pros. Den. 9:800-802 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Curved occlusal planes are contraindicated. J. Pros. Den. 9:797-799 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Design of posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 9:814-817 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Gothic arch tracing. J. Pros. Den. 9:624-628 July-Aug. 1959.
Requirements in articulators: contraindicated features. J. Pros. Den. 9:619-623 July-Aug. 1959.
Requirements of articulators for protrusive movements. J. Pros. Den. 9:215-219 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Technique for arranging posterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 9:803-809 Sept.-Oct. 1959.

VILLANYI, A. A.
and WAINWRIGHT, W. W.: See Wainwright, W. W.

VINCENT'S INFECTION
Asarkof, H. B. Role of antihistamine in treatment of Vincent's infection. D. Survey 35:337-338 Mar. 1959.
Hampp, E. G. and Mergenhagen, S. E. Find spirochete causing ulcerative gingivitis. J. A. D. A. 59:110 July 1959. Abstract
Labib, K. H. Ulceronecrotic gingivostomatitis. Egyptian D. J. 5:3-15 July 1959.
Oliver, W. M. and Fletcher, J. P. Oral hygiene in the treatment of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Brit. D. J. 106:177-180 Mar. 3, 1959.
Probe? Query. (Trench mouth) Bul. Essex Col. D. Soc. 26:8-9 Apr. 1959.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of recurrent ulcerative stomatitis. Preliminary report. J. Peridont. 30:63-66 Jan. 1959.

VINDUSKA, J.
and VONDRA, J.: See Vondra, J.

VINSON, P. P.
and RAY, E. S.: See Ray, E. S.

VINTON, P. W. Practical mouth guard for contact sports. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 29:21-25 Jan. 1959; New York State D. J. 25:57-60 editorial comment 57 Feb. 1959.

VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Proceedings 90th Annual Meeting. Bul. Virginia D. A. 36:13-90 July 1959.

VIRUS DISEASES
See also Hepatitis

VISION (SIGHT) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentist--eyes

VISSER, J. B.
DERKSEN, A. and van HAERINGEN, W.: See Derksen, A. A. D.
VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--audio-visual; See also Education of public--audio-visual; Motion pictures
VITALLIUM SCREWS, APPLIANCES, ETC.: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys; See also Fractures--jaws
VITAMINS
See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition
Chambers, V. L. Oral manifestations of vitamin deficiencies. D. Survey 35:1206-1207 Sept. 1959.
Conway, Herbert. Effect of supplemental vitamin therapy on the limitation of incidence of cleft lip and cleft palate in humans. D. Abs. 4:16 July 1959.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. classifies Novo-Basic vitamin mixtures in Group A. J. A. D. A. 59:155 July 1959.
Dental practitioners' formulary. VII. Vitamins and minerals. Brit. D. J. 106:7-10 Jan. 6, 1959.
Gorlin, R. J. and Chaudhry, A. P. Effect of hypervitaminosis A upon the incisor and molar teeth, the alveolar bone, and temporomandibular joint of weanling rats. J. D. Res. 38:1008-1015 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Hitti, E. D. General considerations regarding the lesions of the oral mucosa produced by hypovitaminosis and blood dyscrasias. Lebanese D. Mag. 10:37-43 Apr. 1959.
Koser, S. A. and Stuedell, Joan Thomas. Effect of repeated additions of suboptimum amounts of a required vitamin on growth and acid production of lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 38:156-16[illegible] Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Shiota, T., et al. Formation of certain vitamins in saliva. J. D. Res. 38:734 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Suttie, J. W. and Phillips, P. H. Fluoride ingestion and vitamin metabolism. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:291 Dec. 1958. Abstract

A

Chaudhry, A. P. et al. Effects of vitamin A deficiency on experimental carcinogenesis in submaxillary glands of hamsters. J. D. Res. 38:714 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Deuschle, F. M., et al. Analysis of an anomalous oculodentofacial pattern in newborn rats produced by maternal hypervitaminosis A. J. D. Res. 38:149-155 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Miglani, D. C. Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the periodontal structures of rat molars, with emphasis on cementum resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1372-1386 Nov. 1959.
Norris, A. L. and Dachi, S. F. Experimental production of "X" disease (hyperkeratosis) in hamsters with chlorinated naphtalenes. J. D. Res. 38:716-717 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Rowe, N. H. and Gorlin, R. J. Effect of Vitamin A deficiency upon experimental oral carcinogenesis. J. D. Res. 38:72-83 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
Salley, J. J., et al. Effect of chronic vitamin A deficiency on dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 38:1038-1043 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Zegarelli, E. V., et al. Keratotic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. Treatment with high dosage topical-systemic vitamin A: preliminary report. New York State D. J. 25:244-252 June-July; correction 292 Aug.-Sept. 1959.

B

Boen, S. T., et al. Nuclear changes in oral epithelial cells in subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord due to vitamin B_{12} deficiency. D. Abs. 4:22 Feb. 1959.
Bozzini, C. E. Vitamin B_{12} in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. D. Abs. 4:53-54 May 1959.
Cohen, B. I. Review of the literature on the etiology of B-complex vitamin deficiencies and their effect on oral structures. D. J. Univ. Pittsburgh 3:3-5,25-27 Winter 1959.
Peer, L. A., et al. Study of 400 pregnancies with birth of cleft lip-palate infants: protective effect of folic acid and vitamin B_{12} therapy. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Nov. 1959.

C

Dunbar, J. B., et al. Intradental ascorbic acid test. Part IV. A study of tolerance testing in sixteen dental students. J. D. Med. 14:131-155 July 1959.
Johnson, W. R., et al. Relative effects of vitamin C deficiency versus starvation on mandibular condyle osteoclast numbers in pair-fed guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 38:688-689 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Schrader, H. K., et al. Effect of l-ascorbic acid on the oxygen consumption of gingival tissue. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:10-13 Apr. 1959.
Stolman, J. M. Role of ascorbic acid in the maintenance of blood vessel walls studied in polyvinyl sponge implants: preliminary report. J. D. Res. 38:680 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Vitamin C fast acting. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 14:7 Mar. 1959. Abstract
Yale, S. H., et al. Oral changes in normal and scorbutic guinea pigs injected with ascorbic acid -1-C^{14}. J. D. Res. 38:396-415 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
Radiologic, biochemical and histochemical studies of radioactive ascorbic acid in the guinea pig. J. D. Res. 38:729-730 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

D

Hitchin, A. D. and Walker-Love, J. Periodontal disease in hill sheep. J. D. Res. 38:1233 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
VITILIGO: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--vitiligo
VIVALDI M, LUZ
and VARGAS F, FERNANDO: See Vargas F, Fernando
VIZE, J. L. Dentistry for non-cooperative patients under general anesthesia. J. Missouri D. A. 39:22-24 June-July 1959.
VLCEK, V.
and DOHNAL, M.: See Dohnal, M.
SKACH, M.; MICHNEVICOVA, A. and DOHNAL, M.: See Skach, M.
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Rusk, H. A. and Herman, S. S. Dentist and vocational rehabilitation. J. D. Med. 14:35-39 Jan. 1959.
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry--as a career; See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental; Technicians, dental
VOGEL, FRIEDRICH
and REISER, H. E.: See Reiser, H. E.

VOLCK, A. J. Eminent dentist, painter, sculptor and art critic. G. M. Anderson. Alma Mater 1:10-11 May 1959.

VOLKER, J. F. Relation of the oral physiology of carbohydrates to dental caries susceptibility. J. D. Med. 14:101-109 Apr. 1959.

von der FEHR, FRITHJOF and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. In vitro calculus formation. J. D. Res. 38:709 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

VONDRA, J. and VINDUSKA, J. Malignant tumors of the maxillary sinus. D. Abs. 4:32 Mar. 1959.

VOORHIS, JERRY. What do cooperative groups want in dental care? Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:12-14 Mar. 1959.

VOPATA, W. O. Relief Fund program. S. Secs. Manag. Conf. 11:250-255, disc. 256, questionnaire and informational material following, 1959.

VOWLES, K. O. BAILEY, G.; MAZZARELLA, M. A. and FOSDICK, L. S. Comparison of the microbial flora of the dental plaque and saliva. J. D. Res. 38:745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

VULCANITE dentures: See Denture bases--vulcanite

VYKLICKY, L. and KACLOVA, J. Electromyographic studies of certain masticatory muscles in physiologic condition. D. Abs. 4:47-48 Feb. 1959.

W

WACH, E. C. JEFFAY, HENRY; MOHAMMED, C. I. and YALE, S. H.: See Yale, S. H.

WACHOWSKI, C. S. Presenting the new dental public health program director for the Arizona State Department of Health. Arizona D. J. 5:177 portrait Dec. 1959.

WACHTEL, L. W. Nitrogen content of zones distinguished by reflected light in enamel sections from unerupted third molars. J. D. Res. 38:3-8 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

WADE, A. B. Prevention of periodontal disease. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:248-251 June 1959.

WAERHAUG, JENS. Biological aspects upon bridge construction. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 7:60 June 1959. New concept of the "epithelial attachment" and the gingival crevice in health and disease. Austral. D. J. 4:164-173 June 1959. LÖVDAL, ARNE; ARNÖ, ARNULF: See Lövdal, Arne LOVDAL, ARNE; ARNO, ARNULF and SCHEI, O.: See Schei, Olav

WAGGENER, D. T. Relationships of third molar roots to the mandibular canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:853-856 July 1959.

WAGNER, J. M. and KESSEL, I. Complications of Candida albicans in infancy. D. Abs. 4:38-39 Apr. 1959.

WAGNER, M. J. Comparison of fluorides as they occur naturally and as they are added in fluoridation. J. Am. Col. Den. 25:288-289 Dec. 1958. Abstract

Effect of calcium and phosphorus on fluoride absorption. J. D. Res. 38:727 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract and MUHLER, J. C. Retention of aqueous fluoride by alloxan-diabetic rats. J.A.D.A. 59:81-83 July 1959. Relationship between fluoride ingestion and urinary calcium. J. D. Res. 38:1078-1081 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

WAGNER, W. A. and HUBBELL, A. O. Comparison of three preparations on pain control. (Darvo-Tran, Darvon Compound, and Placebo) J. South. California D. A. 27:352-354 Oct. 1959. Pain control with a mixture containing dextro propoxyphene hydrochloride, a mixture containing codeine phosphate and a placebo. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:14-18 Nov. 1959.

WAHLANDER, HARRIET F. Dental programs in selected California communities. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:183-188 June 1959.

WAINWRIGHT, W. W. How to modernize your X-ray machine. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 38:12-15 Aug. 1, 1959.

BAUER, F. K. and THOMAS, P. B. Removal of radioactive fat and protein from the mouth. J. D. Res. 38:392-395 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

STOWELL, E. C., JR. and TAYLOR, J. B. Microleakage of in vitro amalgam fillings to I^{131}-labeled human serum albumin and NaI^{131}. J. D. Res. 38:749 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract and VILLANYI, A. A. Radiation hazards. PDM p. 1-31 Jan. 1959.

WAITE, D. E. Recognition and treatment of localizing osteitis. Iowa D. J. 45:17-20 Feb. 1959.

WAKELY, J. W. Relation between operative dentistry and periodontia. Iowa D. J. 45:65-69 Apr. 1959. Effects of ultrasonic applications on deciduous and developing monkey teeth. J. D. Res. 38:739 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

WAKIM, K. G. BERGAN, R. D. and GORES, R. J.: See Bergan, R. D.

WALCZAK, ROBERT. Ohio dentist acts as criminologist. Oral Hyg. 49:33-36 Sept. 1959.

WALDHOLTZ, HARVEY. Service, education and research—hallmarks of the Eastman Dental Dispensary. D. Students' Mag. 37:26-27, 50 June 1959.

WALDRON, C. A. Importance of histologic study of the various radiolucent areas of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:19-30 Jan. 1959. National emergencies. Responsibilities of the Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 38:115-116, 139 Mar. 1959.

WALES: See Education, dental--in Wales

WALKER, B. N. Simple design for partial upper dentures. New Zealand D. J. 54:65-66 Apr. 1958.

WALKER, J. N. Diagnosis of internal disease from an examination of the mouth. Austral. D. J. 4:246-249 Aug. 1959.

WALKER, R. V. Sterile techniques in everyday practice. D. Clin. N. America p. 691-705 Nov. 1959. Sterilization of anesthetic cartridges in office practice. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:48-52 Nov. 1959.

WALKER, W. Blood diseases in relation to dental surgery. Brit. D. J. 106:13-17 disc. 17-22 Jan. 6, 1959.

WALLACE, D. R. Heads dental section of State Department of Health. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 31: 27 portrait Nov. 1959.

WALLACE, VELMA. Winning friends. D. Asst. 28:9-10 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

WALSH, J. P. Diagnosis and treatment of some psychogenic disorders of dental interest. New Zealand D. J. 55: 14-19 Jan. 1959.

Dental health and professional responsibility. Austral. D. J. 4:156-163 June 1959; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:225-226 Dec. 1959.

WALSH, M. J. Dicalator method of diet analysis. Acad. Rev. 7:60-61 July 1959.

WALSTAM, RUNE and LINDELL, BO: See Lindell, Bo

WALTER, C. I. Tank development of intra-oral radiographs. Brit. D. J. 106:28 Jan. 6, 1959.

WALTERS, T. H.

MAYER, HELENE; KASSLER, H. M. and SELMAN, A. J.: See Selman, A. J.

WALTHARD, B. Radiation doses from diagnostic roentgen rays. D. Abs. 4:46 Mar. 1959.

WANG, S. Y. Preliminary observations on "intra-cellular canaliculi" in salivary glands of mice. J. D. Res. 38:745 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

WANNAMAKER, G. T.

HUMES, J. J.; THOMPSON, C. W. and JOHNSON, H. S.: See Johnson, H. S.

WARD, A. W. Biographical sketch. J. Periodont. 30:94 portrait Apr. 1959.

Man on cover. D. Survey 35:1560, 1562, 1566 portrait on cover Nov. 1959.

Prophylactodontia. Acad. Rev. 7:58-59 July 1959.

WARD, E. H. How big???. Bul. D. Soc. Chester & Delaware Counties 2:7, 13 June 1959.

WARD, H. L.

and ROTH, HARRY: See Roth, Harry

WARD, L. V.

MOELLINGER, C.; GARRETT, F. and COUGHENOUR, A.A. See Coughenour, A. A.

WARD, M. L. Development of the Michigan State Dental Association history project. J. Michigan D. A. 41:211-212 July-Aug. 1959.

WARD, N. L. Rehabilitation for a dentition affected by hereditary dentinogenesis imperfecta. D. Practitioner & D. Record 10:16-18 Sept. 1959.

WARD, R. J.

LEE, W. L., JR. and TARROW, A. B.: See Lee, W. L., Jr.

WARKANY, JOSEF. Production of congenital malformations by dietary measures. D. Abs. 4:48-49 July 1959.

DEUSCHLE, F. M. and GEIGER, J.F.: See Deuschle, F. M.

WARNER, B. W. Analysis of the Kansas City radiation survey. Midwest Den. 35:21-25 Nov. 1959.

WARNER, ELIZABETH M. Planning for public health teaching in the two-year dental hygiene curriculum. J. D. Educ. 23:178-183 Sept. 1959.

WARNER, R. M. Early dentistry in Michigan. J. Michigan D. A. 41:237-242 Sept. 1959.

WARR, J. A. Friction and partial denture retention. J. D. Res. 38:1066-1074 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

WARREN, J. L. Dentistry as human biology. New Zealand D. J. 55:20-25 Jan. 1959.

New Zealand. Internat. D. J. 9:42 Mar.; 430-431 Sept. 1959.

WARRER, EIGIL. Simultaneous occurrence of certain muscle habits and malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 365-370 May 1959.

WARTIME INJURIES

See also types of injuries, i.e. Fractures, etc.

Alling, C. C. Trends in maxillofacial surgery in acute trauma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1387-1406 Nov. 1959.

Lindsay, Bruce. Oral surgery and the occlusion. Austral. D. J. 4:223-230 Aug. 1959.

Szmyd, Lucian and McCall, C. M., Jr. Air evacuation of maxillofacial patients. D. Abs. 4:23-24 June 1959.

WASHBURN, S. L. Speculations on the interrelations of the history of tools and the biological evolution. D. Abs. 4:38-39 July 1959.

WASHED FIELD TECHNIC: See Cavities--preparation

WATANABE, KOTARO

INABA, T. and FUSAYAMA, T.: See Fusayama, Takao

WATER

fluoride content: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies

WATERBURY, C. H. Club-life retirement for dentists. Oral Hyg. 49:52-55 Jan. 1959.

WATERMAN, G. E. Effective utilization of auxiliary dental personnel. D. Abs. 4:54 Feb. 1959.

How can the efficient use of auxiliary services aid in the dental manpower hour situation? J. Am. Col. Den. 26:98-104 June 1959.

WATSON, B. F.

and MUHLER, J. C. Relationship between maternal ingestion of carbohydrate in the rat and dental caries susceptibility of the progeny. J. D. Res. 38:618-623 May-June 1959.

WATSON, C. G. Awarded F. A. C. D. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:13 portrait Oct. 1959.

WATTER, B. C. Face bow in full denture prosthesis. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 38:3, 8 Apr. 1959.

WATTS, K. D.

and MASON, A. A.: See Mason, A. A.

WAUGH, L. M. Report on the restoration of autonomy to the faculty of dentistry at Columbia University. Ann. Den. 18:60-64 Sept. 1959.

WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS

See also Casting--gold; Inlays--gold

Allred, Henry. Impression technique for gold pinlay restorations. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:201-202 Apr. 1959.

Delson, Leon. Precision corrected wax indirect inlay impression technique. D. Digest. 65:159-161 Apr. 1959.

Hollenback, G. M. and Rhoads, J. E. Study of the behavior of pattern wax. J. South. California D. A. 27:298-308 Sept.; 419-434 Dec. 1959.

Mahler, D. B. and Miller, G. E. Dimensional behavior of wax patterns made to gypsum dies. J. D. Res. 38: 756-757 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

Roydhouse, R. H. Acrylic resin as a pattern material. New Zealand D. J. 55:193-194 Oct. 1959.

Smith, R. V. Wax patterns for the anterior three quarter crown. Iowa D. J. 45:254-255 Oct. 1959.

WEBER, A. Coronary arteriosclerosis in dentists and physicians. D. Abs. 4:54-55 Oct. 1959.

WEBER, A. R. "Are you satisfied with dental services here (in Cincinnati)?" Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:6-8 June 1959.
Old medicine show. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:4-5 Nov. 1959.
Status of the "specialist". (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:4-5 Dec. 1959.
They're afraid too! Dentists admit fear of chair. (Ed.) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 28:4-5 Oct. 1959.
WEBER, F. N. Orthorehabilitative procedures. D. Clin. N. America p. 419-434 July 1959.
WEBER, T. B.
LUX, VIRGINIA J. and ZIMMERMAN, MYRA. Inorganic constituents of parotid secretion. J. D. Res. 38:748 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
WEBER, V. M. Dowel attachment partial denture. Oregon D. J. 28:11-12 Feb. 1959.
WEBSTER, J. E.
LINDNER, D. W. and GURDJIAN, E. S.: See Gurdjian, E. S.
WEDDERBURN, DOREEN L.
and ALLEN, SYLVIA F. Testing of acid inhibitors. J. D. Res. 38:1227 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
WEGENER, H. J. Dental public health on the local level. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 23:110-112 Dec. 1959.
WEIDMANN, S. M. Initiation of calcification in hard tissues. J. D. Res. 38:1213 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
and JACKSON, D.: See Jackson, D.
WEIN, S. L. Lingual arch as a source of anchorhage in class II treatment. A cephalometric appraisal of forty treated cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:32-49 Jan. 1959.
WEINBERG, ABRAHAM. Hypnoanesthesia in dentistry. Proc. Am. Soc. Adv. Gen. Anesth. Den. p. 16-27 disc. 27-37 Spring 1959.
WEINBERG, L.A. Tooth mobility as a factor in diagnosis. New York State D. J. 25:75-78 Feb. 1959.
Incisal and condylar guidance in relation to cuspal inclination in lateral excursions. J. Pros. Den. 9:851-862 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
Occlusal plane and cuspal inclination in relation to incisal-condylar guidance for protrusive excursions. J. Pros. Den. 9:607-618 July-Aug. 1959.
Transverse hinge axis: real or imaginary. J. Pros. Den. 9:775-787 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
WEINBERGER, B. W. Historical events in professional dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:153-154 May 1959.
WEINMANN, J. P.
MEYER, J. and WEISS, M. D.: See Weiss, M. D.
WEINREB, M. M.
and BOGEN, M. One-day procedure for complete lower vitallium implants. J. Pros. Den. 9:1056-1065 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
WEINS, GERD. Mobile pedodontic clinics in the East German Democratic Republic. D. Abs. 4:16-17 Dec. 1959.
WEINSHENKER, RAYMOND
and CIMRING, HARRY: See Cimring, Harry
WEINSTEIN, EPHRAIM. Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasis. Penn D. J. 62:4-7 May 1959.
WEINSTEIN, ISADORE
and LINZ, A. M. Infectious arthritis of the hip due to dental foci of infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:83-87 Jan. 1959.
SHERMAN, PINCUS and MALKIN, MORTON: See Malkin, Morton
WEINSTEIN, SAM
and HAACK, D. C. Theoretical mechanics and practical orthodontics. Angle Orthodont. 29:177-181 July 1959.
WEISBERGER, D.
TRIEGER, NORMAN and TAYLOR, G. W.: See Trieger, N.
TRIEGER, N.; SHIP, I. I. and TAYLOR, G. W.: See Trieger, N.
WEISENGREEN, H. H. Principal nervous pathways with special reference to oro-facial head pain. D. Clin. N. America p. 473-488 July 1959.
WEISENSTEIN, P. R.
and GREEN, G. E.: See Green, G. E.
WEISMAN, M. I. Treatment of an unusual perforation of an anterior tooth. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:732-735 June 1959.
Simplified lead shield for gonadal protection in dental radiography. D. Digest 65:546-547 Dec. 1959.
WEISS, CALVIN. Dental program for labor and management. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 23:159-164 Apr. 1959.
WEISS, L. R. Oral infections. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 43:29-31 June 1959.
WEISS, M. B. Relationship of pain to pulp damage. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:358-359 Mar. 1959.
WEISS, M. D.
WEINMANN, J. P. and MEYER, J. Degree of keratinization and glycogen content in the uninflamed and inflamed gingiva and alveolar mucosa. J. Periodont. 30:208-218 July 1959.
WEISS, R. L. Contributions of community dental programs to the practice of dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 26:228-233 3rd. quart. 1959.
WEISSHAUPT, H.
BOULANGER, G. and HOTZ, R.: See Hotz, R.
WEITGASSER, H. Use of medicated soaps for disinfection of the hands of dentists and surgeons. D. Abs. 4:56 Aug. 1959.
WELBORN, J. F. Biopsy as a diagnostic aid. Irish D. Rev. 5: 67-74 July 1959.
WELDING: See Soldering and welding
WELLOCK, W. D.
BARR, J. H.; MAITLAND, A. and SCAVOTTO, S. P.: See Scavotto, S. P.
WELLS, HERBERT
and MUNSON, P. L. Experimental enlargement of the submandibular salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 38:744 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
WELLS, J. E.
GREER, M. E. and CARTER, W. J. Transient bacteremia following dental extractions. J. D. Res. 38:743-744 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
WELLS, N. J.
and WILKINS, E. M. Clinical and etiological aspects of green stain. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 33:183-188 Oct. 1959.
WELLS, R. J. Our century of health service--a challenge to the future. Illinois D. J. 28:637-641, 648 Sept. 1959.
WELLWOOD, E. M. Sequel to extraction of teeth. D. Abs. 4:50 Oct. 1959.
WELSCH, J. D. Three questions in speech and hearing. J. Tennessee, D. A. 39:29-31 Jan. 1959.
WENDEL, K.
and HUMPERDINCK, C.: See Humperdinck, C.

WENTZ, F. M.
MARFINO, N. R. and ORBAN, B. J.: See Marfino, N. R.
WERNER, HAKAN
and CARSOO, SVEN: See Carsoo, Sven
WERTHER, RAYMOND. Dentistry for children. Pennsylvania D. J. 26:15-17 Feb. 1959.
WESHALEK, S. A. (Edited by) Silicate restorations. J. Michigan D. A. 41:249 Sept. 1959.
Are you giving your patients complete dental service? J. Michigan D. A. 41:360-370 Dec. 1959.
(Edited by) Responsibility of local anesthesia. J. Michigan D. A. 41:287,302 Oct. 1959.
WESLEY, E. B. NEA: the first hundred years--the building of the teaching profession. (Book rev.) New York J. Den. 29:252 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
WESSELS, K. E.
and GOODALE, W. G.: See Goodale, W. G.
WESSINGER, G.D.
LUDUENA, F. P. and HOPPE, J.O. Pharmacologic studies on several new local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 38: 747 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
WEST, B. H. Care and treatment of municipal teeth. J. Tennessee D. A. 39:141-146 Apr. 1959.
WESTBROOK, ANTHONY. Queen Mary's Hospital writing-aid. D. Abs. 4:9 Apr. 1959.
WESTBROOK, R. J. Preparing for endodontic procedures. D. Survey 35:1074-1075 Aug. 1959.
WESTERDAHL, H. O. Some aspects of fixed bridgework. J. Philippine D. A. 12:24-27 Feb. 1959.
WESTERN SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Membership roster, 1958. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 6:120-123 Dec. 1958.
WHARTON'S DUCT: See Salivary glands; See also Calculus-salivary
WHEATCROFT, M. G.
and PERKINS, R. R.: See Perkins, R. R.
WHITCHER, H. W.
and TROTMAN, C. G.: See Trotman, C. G.
WHITE, C. L.
CHRISTENSON, G. R. and DRISCOLL, E. J.: See Driscoll, E. J.
and KEYES, P. H.: See Keyes, P. H.
and RUSSELL, A. L. See Russell, A. L.
WHITE, C. M. Your dentist and you. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 45:551-552 July 1959; J.A.D.A. 59:559 Sept. 1959; Illinois D. J. 28:854 Dec. 1959.
WHITE, E. E., JR.
BURNS, C. L.; WOELFEL, J. B. and BRAUER, G. M.; See Brauer, G. M.
WHITE, P. C. Personal safety and comfort as a form of insurance to the dentist. D. Abs. 4:52-53 Feb. 1959.
WHITE, P. H. Our ageing population. Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:38-42 Apr. 1959.
WHITE, R. S. Decisions in estate planning--where do I seek advice? Oral Health 49:301-306 Apr.; 387-391 May; 531-535 July; 783-788 Oct. 1959.
WHITEHEAD, F. I. Simple temporary crown. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:274 July-Aug. 1959.
WHITEHEAD, RAYMOND. Principles of medical writing. D. Abs. 4:57 Apr. 1959.
WHITEHEAD, R. G. Oxidative enzyme systems in ossifying cartilage. J. D. Res. 38:1213-1214 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
WHITESIDE, W. D. Practical mandibular anterior pontic. J. Pros. Den. 9:119-120 Jan.-Feb. 1959.
WHITLING, I. E. Some impressions on dentistry in New Zealand. Brit. D. J. 106:49-51 Jan. 20, 1959.
WHITLOCK, R.I.H. Some impressions of a visit to Moscow. Brit. D. J. 107:159-161 Oct. 6; 194-196 Oct. 20, 1959.
WHITMAN, J. K. Periodontal and occlusal aspects of partial denture design. J. Florida D. Soc. 30:9-12 Fall, 1959.
WHYTOCK, NORMAN. Willoughby Dayton Miller. Penn D. J. 63:57,60-63 portrait Dec. 1959.
WICK, A. E. Treatment of functional occlusal disharmonies. J.A.D.A. 58:16-26 Jan. 1959.
WIEBUSCH, F. B. Periodontics: a phase of fixed partial prosthodontics. D. Clin. N. America p. 21-29 Mar. 1959.
WIEL, PIERANTONIO. Glandular cheilitis: a precancerous condition of the lower lip. D. Abs. 4:33-34 Mar. 1959.
WIGAND, F. T. Simultaneous carcinoma of upper and lower lip: report of case. J. Oral Surg., Anes. & Hosp. D. Serv. 17:78-81 Jan. 1959.
WILCOX, AL
O'DAY, PAT and HALEY, M. I. Carbohydrate content of caries-susceptible rat molars. J. D. Res. 38:676 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
WILDMAN, A. J. Case report. (Orthodontic treatment) Angle Orthodont. 29:123-127 Apr. 1959.
WILHELMY, G. E. Cavity preparation under general anesthesia in a hospital. D. Digest 65:122-126 Mar. 1959.
WILKINS, ESTHER M.
and HOMMA, KUMIKO: See Homma, Kumiko
McCULLOUGH, P. A. and STICKELS, CLAUDETTE M. Clinical practice of the dental hygienist. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 23:67 Mar. 1959.
and WELLS, N. J.: See Wells, N. J.
WILKINSON, A. A. First permanent molar again. J. D. A. South Africa 14:179-183 May 1959.
WILKINSON, G. R. Packing the mouth before extractions. New Zealand D. J. 54:113-114 July 1958.
WILKINSON, H. W.
HOYNE, R. M. and THOMPSON, E. C.: See Hoyne, R. M.
WILKINSON, W. B. Method of general anaesthesia for conservative dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 55:127-130 July 1959.
WILLCOCKS, R. W. Surgery in relation to the developing dentition. D. Practitioner & D. Record 9:157-162 June 1959.
WILLER, GEORGES. Intestinal absorption of sodium fluoride and calcium fluoride in the albino-rat. Helvetica Odont. Acta 3:17-19 Apr. 1959.
WILLIAMS, A. B.
and WILLIAMSON, B. D. P.: See Williamson, B. D. P.
WILLIAMS, C. H. President's inaugural address--San Diego County Dental Society. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 24:18-21 June 1959.
WILLIAMS, C. H. M.
and HENRY, JOSEPH. Teaching prevention and patient responsibility, consideration of epidemiology, and public education. Proc. Workshop for Teachers in Periodont.--Undergrad. Periodont. 1:71-80 report on 81-82, 1959.
WILLIAMS, D. L. Top notch dental facilities for thriving town. D. Survey 35:817-819 June 1959.

WILLIAMS, J. F. Survey of dental health knowledge in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 55:121-126 July 1959.

WILLIAMS, N. B.
and PARKINS, F. M.: See Parkins, F. M.
and POWLEN, D.O. Human parotid saliva as a sole source of nutrient for micro-organisms. Arch. Oral Biol. 1:48-61 Aug. 1959.

WILLIAMS, P. E. Humane approach to the patient. D. Clin. N. America p. 791-794 Nov. 1959.

WILLIAMS, Q. E. Conservation of primary teeth using high speed and Willett inlays. J. Den. Children 26:94-105 2nd quart. 1959.
and ARNIM, S. S.: See Arnim, S. S.

WILLIAMSON, B. D. P.
and WILLIAMS, A. B. Gonadal exposure received by children during bitewing radiography. New Zealand D. J. 55:180-189 Oct. 1959.

WILLIAMSON, CLAIRE. Georgia Dental Assistants Association active during past 30 years. J. Georgia D. A. 33:49-51 Oct. 1959.

WILLOUGHBY, D. W.
SIMON, S. W. and BEARD, A. B.: See Simon, S. W.

WILLOUGHBY, R. G. Chairside instruction. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:92-93 June 1959.

WILSON, H. D. Man on the cover. D. Survey 35:80 portait on cover Jan. 1959.
Clinical observations on salivary calculus control by drugs. D. Survey 35:492-493 Apr. 1959.

WILSON, J. R.
and THOMAS, B.O.A.: See Thomas. B.O.A.

WILSON, T. E.
and GOAZ, P. W. Oral yeast-lactobacillus relationship. II. Yeast-lactobacillus saliva interrelationships. J. D. Res. 38:1044-1051 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
GOAZ, P. W. and RAMSEY, H. H. Oral yeast-lactobacillus relationship. I. Nonutilization of hexosephosphates by an oral lactobacillus. J.A.D.A. 58:64-69 Apr. 1959.

WILSON, W. C. Appointed to University of Kentucky board of trustees. J. Kentucky D. A. 3:29 portrait Apr. 1959.

WILSON, W. H. Importance of gold foil in the practice of dentistry. J. Oklahoma D. A. 48:6-9 Apr. 1959.
Treating discolored teeth. D.Survey 35:1368-1369 portrait Oct. 1959.

WILSON, W. L. Development of a treatment plan in the light of one's concept of treatment objectives. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:561-593 Aug. 1959.

WINER, R. A.
CHAUNCEY, H. H. and LISANTI, V. F.: See Chauncey, H. H.
and COHEN, M.M. Periodontal aspects of mongolism. J. D. Res. 38:660 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

WING, GEORGE. Status of Costen's syndrome. Austral. D. J. 4:98-103 Apr. 1959.

WINKLER, K. C.
and van AMERONGEN, J. Bacteriologic results from 4,000 root canal cultures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:857-875 July 1959.

WINNIKER, MICHAEL. Caries-reducing effects of niobium and tantalum. D. Abs. 4:43-44 Sept. 1959.

WINSOR, ROY. Popularizing health services of dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:193-194 May 1959.

WINSTOCK, DONALD. Extended eyelet tie-wires: a safety measure. Brit. D. J. 107:180 Oct. 6, 1959.
Four cases of external facial sinuses of dental origin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 52:749-751 Sept. 1959.

WINTER, LEO, JR. Follicular cyst of the mandible. (Fenestration procedure) New York State D. J. 25:31-34 Jan. 1959.

WINTERS, S. E.
and SIMARD, E. E. Neurinoma in the vestibular mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1429-1432 Dec. 1959.

WISAN, J. M. Provision of dental care in community dental programs. J. Den. Children 26:233-237 3rd quart. 1959.
LAVELL, MARTHA and COLVELL, F. H. Dental survey of Philadelphia preschool children by income, age and treatment status. J. Philippine D. A. 12:4-13 Jan. 1959.
Evaluation of dental care program of the Philadelphia Department of Public Health. J. Philippine D. A. 12:25-30 Apr. 1959.

WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual reports of officers. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:42-63 Mar. 1959.
Huxtable, H. S. Reports of the president. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 35:42-48 Mar. 1959.

WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth--molars, third

WISE, W. J.
FREI, R. H. and KRAUS, B. S.: See Kraus, B. S.

WITTER, D. H.
BOWMAN, W. D. and NEVITT, G. A.: See Nevitt, G. A.

WITTMAN, H. P. Multiple congenital defects due to X-radiation. Penn D. J. 63:24-27 Oct. 1959.

WOELFEL, J. B.
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Method of evaluating the clinical effect of warping a denture: report of a case. J.A.D.A. 59:250-260 Aug. 1959.
Clinical effect of warping a denture. J. D. Res. 38:752 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Dimensional changes occurring in artificial dentures. Internat. D. J. 9:451-460 Dec. 1959.
WHITE, E. E., JR.; BURNS, C. L. and BRAUER, G. M.: See Brauer, G. M.

WOLBERG, L. R. Medical hypnosis - vol. I - principles of hypnotherapy; vol. 2 - practice of hypnotherapy. (Book rev.) J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. & Med. 6:139-141 Nov. 1959.

WOLF, E. I. Preliminary study of an orthodontic torquing mechanism. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:872 Nov. 1959. Abstract

WOLF, STEWART
and WOLFF, H. G.: See Wolff, H. G.

WOLF, W.
HILL, I. N. and BLAYNEY, J. R.: See Hill, I. N.

WOLFF, H. G. Nature and causation of headache. J. D. Med. 14:3-34 Jan. 1959.
and WOLF, STEWART. Pain.(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 59:800-801 Oct. 1959.

WOLFSOHN, B. L. Endodontics is a way of life--for the dental apparatus. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 35:180-183 June 1959.

WOLFSOHN, B. L. (Cont.)
Role of hydrocortisone in the control of apical periodontitis. J. Philippine D. A. 11:17-23 Dec. 1958.
Selective endodontics based on clinical and radiographic findings and restorative requirements. J. Philippine D. A. 12:15-23 Jan. 1959.
WOLGENSINGER, FRED
and MÜHLEMANN, H. R.: See Mühlemann, H. R.
WOMEN IN DENTISTRY
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Cimring, Harry. Why aren't there more women dentists in this country? D. Survey 35:388, 399 Mar. 1959.
Percentages of women who practice dentistry vary. J. A. D. A. 58:127 Apr. 1959.
St. Louis dental school invites women students. J. A. D. A. 58:128 Apr. 1959.
WOODLIGHT: See Fluorescence
WOODRING, E. F. Presentation of the Martin Dewey Memorial Award for 1959. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:940-941 portrait Dec. 1959.
WOODS, R. W.
HEWES, C. G. and STEINMAN, R. R.: See Steinman, R. R.
WOOLF, ROBERT
RICHARD, FREDERICK; PICKRELL, KENNETH and GEORGIADE, NICHOLAS: See Georgiade, Nicholas
WORKSHOPS: See Education, dental--courses in public health; See also specific subjects dealt with in workshops, i. e. Public health programs, etc.
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Dental health services for children. D. Abs. 4:46-47 Aug. 1959.
Expert committee on auxiliary dental personnel. Extract of technical report series. Internat. D. J. 9:555-566 Dec. 1959.
Knutson, J. W. World health and dentistry. New York J. Den. 29:182-183 May 1959.
Peterson, J. S. World Health Organization and the International Dental Federation: a successful collaboration. Internat. D. J. 9:174-176 June 1959.
Report of the study group on dental health services for children. Internat. D. J. 9:547-554 Dec. 1959.
Saunders, J. L. Assignment at Geneva. New Zealand D. J. 55:190-192 Oct. 1959.
Sebelius, C. L. Dental health programme of the World Health Organization. European Orthodont. Soc. Tr. 33:323-327, 1957.
Dental program of the World Health Organization. J. Am. Col. Den. 26:43-50 Mar. 1959; J. All India D. A. 31:90-94 June 1959.
W.H.O. experts on auxiliary dental personnel report. J. A. D.A. 59:114 July 1959.
World Health Organization Seminar, Australia. Austral. D. J. 4:126-131 Apr. 1959.
WORLEY, R. C.
and HARRIS, S. C.: See Harris, S. C.
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
See also specific types, i.e. Fractures; Maxillofacial injuries
healing
Blass, J. L. and Lite, Theodore. Gingival healing following surgical curettage: histopathologic study. New York State D. J. 25:127-134 Mar. 1959.
Clark, H. B., Jr. and Hayes, P. A. Healing of experimentally produced fractures in dogs. J. D. Res. 38:696-697 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
Hairstone, M.A. Structural cytology of the healing wound. I. The fibroblast. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1484-1495 Dec. 1959.
Herschfus, Leon. Prevention of pseudokeloid scar formation. J. Implant Den. 5:33-34 May 1959.
Linn, R. H. Alizarin red S vital dye in the study of wound healing in the jaws of hamsters. J.A.D.A. 58:31-35 Feb. 1959.
Marfino, N. R., et al. Repair of the dentogingival junction following surgical intervention. J. Periodont. 30:180-190 July 1959.
Sato, Mamoru. Histopathological study of healing process after surgical treatment for alveolar pyorrhea. D. Abs. 4:22 Aug. 1959.
Schautz, Rudolf. Experimental wound healing and foreign body reaction influenced by pH, steroids and hibernation. D. Abs. 4:43 Nov. 1959.
Simpson, H. E. Reattachment of mucoperosteal flaps in surgical extraction wounds in Macacus rhesus monkeys. Austral D. J. 4:86-89 Apr. 1959.
Stahl, S. S. Effect of somatotropic hormone on gingival wounds in normal and protein deprived rats. J. Periodont. 30:158-162 Apr. 1959.
Stallard, Richard and Randall, William. Effect of calf bone on rate of bone regeneration in tibia of guinea pigs. J. Periodont. 30:348-350 Oct. 1959.
WRIGHT, BARBARA. Spice of dental assisting. D. Asst. 28: 38-39 May-June 1959.
WRIGHT, D. E. Source and disintegration rate of leucocytes in saliva from caries-free and caries-active subjects. Brit. D. J. 106:278-280 Apr. 21, 1959.
Leukocytes in the saliva of infants. J. D. Res. 38:1223 Nov.-Dec. 1959. Abstract
WUEHRMANN, A. H. Relative film speeds of commonly used intraoral film. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1091-1094 Sept. 1959.
(Edited by) Roentgeno-questions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12:1215-1223 Oct.; 1346 Nov.; 1458 Dec. 1959.
Roentgenographic interpretation of dental caries. PDM. p. 3-46 Sept. 1959.
and CHILCOAT, A. A. Extra-oral techniques. The lateral jaw. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 12: 1450-1457 Dec. 1959.
and UPSHAW, H. S. Professional success standards of Alabama dentists. J.A.D.A. 58:75-80 Jan. 1959.
WURMBACH, HERMANN. Growth of the facial and cranial skeleton: the zoological viewpoint. D. Abs. 4:35-37 June 1959.
WYCKOFF, H. C.
and BRAESTRUP, C. B.: See Braestrup, C. B.
WYLIE, W. L. Discussion of "The lower incisor--its influence on treatment and esthetics." (Discussion of paper by J. T. Lindquist) Am. J. Orthodont. 45: 50-54 Jan. 1959.
Philosophy of orthodontic diagnosis. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:641-654 Sept. 1959.
What do clinical teachers expect from the course in dental materials? J. D. Educ. 23:261-264 Dec. 1959.

WYMAN, E. B. Portrait of an alumnus. (Harvard) Harvard D. Alum. Bul. 19:6 portrait Jan. 1959.

WYNN, WINFREY

HALDI, JOHN; BENTLEY, K. D. and LAW, M. L. Relative cariogenicity of diets of different pH, levels. J. D. Res. 38:686 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

WYNNE, A. T. School dental service: are statistics vital? Brit. D. J. 107:165-172 disc. 172-174 Oct. 6, 1959.

X

XEROSTOMIA: See Saliva--lack

XI PSI PHI

necrology reports

Official notices. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 57:33 Spring 1959.

X-RAY

diagnosis: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis

film: See Roentgenograms

technic: See Roentgenology--technic

treatment: See Roentgenotherapy

XYLOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride

Y

YAEGER, J. A. Histochemistry of bone matrix during rest and resorption. J. D. Res. 38:1082-1095 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

YAGGI, H. K. Prosthodontia. (When should a patient be referred to a prosthodontist?) Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 17:13 May 1959.

Appliance which holds radioactive needles for treating oral malignancies. J. Pros. Den. 9:1066-1068 Nov.-Dec. 1959.

YALE, S. H. Centennial Research Award. J.A.D.A. 58:111 Mar. 1959.

Some observations on the role of the dental assistant in radiography. D. Asst. 28:5-6 July-Aug. 1959.

Studies in dental radiology. J.A.D.A. 58:36-40 May 1959.

and HAUPTFUEHRER, J.D. Survey and analysis of roentgen exposure of dentists: preliminary report. J.A. D. A. 58:49-60 Apr. 1959.

JEFFAY, HENRY; MOHAMMED, C. I. and WACH, E.C. Oral changes in normal and scorbutic guinea pigs injected with ascorbic acid -1-C^{14}. J. D. Res. 38: 396-415 Mar.-Apr. 1959.

JEFFAY, H. and WACH, E. Radiologic biochemical, and histochemical studies of radioactive ascorbic acid in the guinea pig. J. D. Res. 38:729-730 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

YAMAMOTO, KAZUNARI. Study on structure around dentinal tubule. D. Abs. 4:42 Jan. 1959.

YARDENI, J.

SULITZEANU, D. and CITRI, N. Streptococci in dental caries. J. D. Res. 38:164-171 Jan.-Feb. 1959.

YARMAN, GERTRUDE. Dental assisting in a mental institution. D. Survey 35:368, 372 Mar. 1959.

YEAGER, D. A. Early detection of periodontal disease. (Ed.) D. Survey 35:50-52 portrait Jan. 1959.

YEOMAN, J. C. Tape recording (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 76:100-101 June 1959.

YOHE, P. P. Biographical sketch. Arizona D. J. 5:43 portrait Mar. 1959.

YOSHIOKA, W.

and GONZALES, F. Survival of mouse tooth germs after freezing in liquid nitrogen as demonstrated by differentiation of isologous transplants. J. D. Res. 38: 983-993 Sept. - Oct. 1959.

YOUNG, JACK. Training and duties of the dental hygienist. D. Students' Mag. 37:29-31, 38 Apr. 1959.

YOUNG, MARJORIE A. C. How dentists and schools can cooperate. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 19:4-8 June 1959. Reprint

YOUNG, W. O. Organization of effective community dental health programs. J. Den. Children 26:220-224 3rd quart. 1959.

YUGOSLAVIA: See Dentistry--in Yugoslavia

YUKTANANDANA, ISRA. Bone graft in the treatment of intrabony periodontal pocket in dogs. A histological investigation. J. Periodont. 30:17-26 Jan. 1959.

Z

ZACCARDO, M.S. General discussion of Class II cavity preparations. Georgetown D. J. 18:15-17 Dec. 1951.

ZACH, LEO. Operative high speed and its effect on dental structures. New York J. Den. 29:59-60 Feb. 1959. Abstract

Ultrasonics. New York J. Den. 29:94 Mar. 1959.

and COHEN, GERSON. Pulp lability and repair. II. Thermogenesis in ultra-high speed technics. J. D. Res. 38:739-740 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

MORRISON, ARTHUR and COHEN, GERSON. Ultrasonic cavity preparation: histopathologic survey of effects on mature and developing dental tissues. J. A. D. A. 59 45-55 July 1959.

ZACKIN, S. J.

and GOLDHABER, PAUL. Effects of aminoacetonitrile on the chick embryo mandible. J. D. Res. 38:741 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract

ZACTIRIN: See Analgesia--ethoheptazine citrate

ZAHOROVA, L.

ROZKOVCOVA, E.; KOMINEK, J. and KUBELKA, D.: See Rozkovcova, E.

ZAHRAN, M. Dental health education as part of the public health triad. Egyptian D. J. 5:16-21 July 1959.

ZAINO, CONSTANTINO

POPPEL, M.H.; SHEPPARD, I. M. and JACOBSON, H.G.: See Sheppard, I.M.

ZAKY, Y. M. Important drugs of general use that should be present in every dental clinic. Egyptian D. J. 4: 54-55 Oct. 1958.

and HELMY, MAHMOUD. Interesting case of cancrum oris. Egyptian D. J. 5:27-30 Jan. 1959.

ZAMORANO, ROSA E.
and DUTEIL, V. M. Incidence of caries after five years of fluoridation. D. Abs. 4:30-31 July 1959.
ZANDER, H. A. Pulp response to restorative materials. J. A. D. A. 59:911-915 Nov. 1959.
and HARVEY, B. L. C.: See Harvey, B. L. C.
and HÜRZELER, BEAT: See Hürzeler, Beat
ZANGE, J. Malignant tumors of the oral cavity and the nasopharynx. D. Abs. 4:34-35 Mar. 1959.
ZECH, J. M. Comparison and analysis of three technics of taking roentgenograms of the temporomandibular joint. J.A.D.A. 59:725-732 Oct. 1959.
ZEFF, SEYMOUR
PERSON, P. and DUBOWSKY, J.: See Person, Philip
ZEGARELLI, E. V.
and KUTSCHER, A. H. Keratosis of the mouth: hyperkeratosis and leukoplakia. J. South. California D. A. 27:345-351 Oct. 1959.
KUTSCHER, A. H. and DRESSEN, K.: See Dresen, Kenneth
KUTSCHER, A. H. and SILVERS, H. F. Triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of recurrent ulcerative stomatitis. Preliminary report. J. Periodont. 30: 63-66 Jan. 1959.
Keratotic lesions of the oral mucous membranes. Treatment with high dosage topical-systemic vitamin A: preliminary report. New York State D. J. 25:244-252 June-July; correction 292 Aug.-Sept. 1959.
MERCADANTE, J. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
PIRO, J. D.; SEQUIN, LUCILE and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
RANKOW, R. M.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and SERIO, J.: See Serio, Joseph
RANKOW, R. M.; MERCADANTE, JAMES; PIRO, J. D. and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Kutscher, A. H.
STERN, I. B.; BERMAN, CHARLES; BEUBE, FRANK and KUTSCHER, A. H.: See Berman, Charles
ZELDOW, B.J. Clinical-laboratory evaluation of three intracanal antibacterial agents. J. D. Res. 38:634 May-June 1959. Abstract
Studies on the antibacterial action of human saliva. I. A. bactericidin for lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 38:798-804 July-Aug. 1959.
ZELEZNICK, E. W. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 15: 10,22 portrait Oct. 1959.
ZELLNER, R.
and JAHN, E.: See Jahn, E.
ZEMLOVA, JANINA. Solitary bone cyst of the lower jaw in children. J.A.D.A. 59:1024 Nov. 1959.
ZEMLYANITSKAYA, E.T. Fluorine content in the water sources of the Tartar and Mari Soviet Republics. D. Abs. 4:45 May 1959.
ZEROSI, CARLO. Early tooth splinting in instances of periodontal disease. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Mar. 1959.
ZIEBE, HEINZ. Tweezers for holding and introducing root canal instruments. D. Abs. 4:50 Mar. 1959.
ZIEGLER, EUGENE. Prosthetic Dental Service Committee report. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 29:18-20 May 1959. Abstract
ZIEGLER, J. T. Comparative merits of cementing orthodontic bands on non-dehydrated and airdried teeth: a clinical study. Am. J. Orthodont. 45:869-870 Nov. 1959. Abstract
ZIMMER, E. A. Direct magnification of dental roentgenograms. D. Abs. 4:18 Feb. 1959.
ZINC OXIDE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc oxide
ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc phosphate
ZINGSHEIM, M. Occupational dermatosis and eczema on the hands of dentists. D. Abs. 4:57-58 Oct. 1959.
ZINNER, D. D.
JABLON, J. M.; SANDERS, MURRAY and SASLAW, M. S. Cytotoxic effect of local dental anesthetics on tissue culture. J. D. Res. 38:748 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
ZIPKIN, I. Fluoride content of urinary and biliary tract calculi. D. Abs. 4:50 Feb. 1959.
and LARSON, R. H. Caries potentiating effect of Ma EDTA, Ca EDTA, and Mg EDTA in the rat. J.D. Res. 38:1240 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
McCLURE, F. J.; LEONE, N. C. and LEE, W. A. Fluoride deposition in human bones after prolonged ingestion of fluoride in drinking water. D. Abs. 4:37-38 Feb. 1959.
Relation of fluoride content of human bone to its chemical composition. J. D. Res. 38:690-691 July-Aug. 1959. Abstract
ZISKIND, JOSEPH
RICHARDSON, L. K. and DIXON, W. R.: See Dixon, W. R.
ZITA, A. C. Ankylosis in the deciduous molars. J. Philippine D. A. 11:4-7 Nov. 1958.
McDONALD, R. E. and ANDREWS, A. L. Dietary habits and the dental caries experience in 200 children. J. D. Res. 38:860-865 Sept.-Oct. 1959.
ZOLA, ALBERT. Acrylic resin transfer pattern. J. Pros. Den. 9:278-283 Mar.-Apr. 1959.
ZOLLI, Z., JR.
ATKINSON, J. C.; LUTHER, H. G. and PRICE, K. E.: See Price, K. E.
ZUBEK, J. P.
COOPER, R. M. and BILASH, I.: See Cooper, R. M.
ZUBROW, H. J.
SPATZ, S. S. and KLINE, S. N. Antibiotics in oral surgery. D. Clin. N. America p. 679-690 Nov. 1959.
ZUR, J. E. Report of the Dental Division, Illinois Department of Public Health. Illinois D. J. 28:763-768 portrait Nov. 1959.
ZWEMER, J. D.
MENG, HSIEN-MING and NUTTER, R. L. Immunohistochemical localization of plasma proteins in human gingivae. J. D. Res. 38: 844 July-Aug. 1959.
STEINMAN, R. R. and HEINRICH, C. J. Immunohistochemical localization of plasma albumin in murine dentinal tissue. J. D. Res. 38:1239 Nov.-Dec. 1959.
ZWEMER, T. J.
PFLUGHOEFT, F. and BOUCHER, L. J.: See Boucher, L. J.
ZWICK, H.H.
INGLE, J.I. and HOWARD, W. L.: See Ingle, J I.

XUM

1959

A

ABSCESS
pulmonary: See Focal infection--pulmonary abscess
ANALGESIA
Darvon
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL
fluothane
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, LOCAL
Kincaine hydrochloride
scandacaine
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION: See First aid
ATARAXICS:
See also Premedication; Sedatives

C

CAVITIES
preparation: See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

D

DARVON: See Analgesia--Darvon
DIETHYLENE TRIAMINE

E

EAR
effect of high speed instrumentation: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration; See also Operative dentistry--instruments
EDUCATION, DENTAL
assistants: See Assistants, dental--education

F

FLUOTHANE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--fluothane
FOCAL INFECTION
pulmonary abscess

H

HEADACHE: See Pain and subheadings

I

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES
high frequency vibration: See also Cavities--preparation

XUM

K

KERATOSIS: See Mouth--lesions
KINCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Kincaine hydrochloride

O

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
instruments: See also Cavities--preparation; Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

P

PREMEDICATION
See also Ataraxics; Sedatives

S

SCANDACAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--scandacaine
SEDATIVES
See also Ataraxics; Children, Dentistry for--sedatives; Premedication
SURVEY OF DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--development

V

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION